



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KITUI

**FIRST COUNTY INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT
PLAN 2013- 2017**

Planning for Sustainable Socio-Economic Growth and Development



Towards a Globally Competitive and Prosperous Nation

County Vision

To be a prosperous county with vibrant rural and urban economies whose people enjoy a high quality of life

County Mission

To provide effective county services and an enabling environment for inclusive and sustainable socio-economic development and improved livelihoods for all

FOREWORD

This County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP) will be critical in laying a firm foundation for the sustainable development of our county. Effective implementation of the plan will be pivotal in nurturing an inclusive enabling environment with vibrant rural and urban economies that will deliver prosperity and a high quality of life for all. The Plan forms the basis for projects and programmes' planning, policy, and budgeting over the 2013-2017 plan period. The five year CIDP is aligned to the Constitution of Kenya 2010, Kenya Vision 2030 and Medium Term Plan II. The Plan is also informed by the experiences on the implementation of past global and national policies such as the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), the Economic Recovery Strategy for Wealth and Employment Creation (ERS) (2003-2007 and the First Medium Term Plan (MTP I) for the 2008-2012 period. The CIDP aims to build on these experiences to establish a strong base and framework for sustainable socio-economic development for the county.

The CIDP seeks to address the myriad development challenges of the county that include: food insecurity; water scarcity; low prioritization of preventive health care, low education standards; low access and adaptation of modern information, communication and technologies (ICT); low electricity and power connectivity, unexploited mineral wealth, untapped tourism potential, inadequate frameworks for nurturing talents, skills and innovation; poor savings and investment culture; weak commercial and industrial base; ineffective public mobilization and participation; poorly planned and lit urban centres; weak socio-economic linkages between rural and urban areas; poor roads and transport infrastructure; an inadequate and poorly mapped revenue resource base; inadequate institutional stakeholder mapping and coordination; insufficient human resource capacity; youth unemployment and inequitable development and marginalization; among others.

Chapter Seven of the CIDP provides the strategies for addressing the identified challenges. The modalities adopted include detailed projects, programmes and strategies to be implemented by respective county ministries and departments to realize the desired socio-economic development over the plan period. Further, the county has been organized into six Economic and Investment Zones (EIZs) with varied economic endowments and distinct comparative advantage. The Economic and Investment Zones are designed to realize the following key objectives and to position Kitui County as: a) An economic unit where a high quantum of GDP is generated; b) An attractive place for industrial investors and business ventures anchored on the natural and other resources within the county; c) A place where a wide range of skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled employment opportunities are created; d) A source of wealth creation for its people and the country at large; and e) A place where people enjoy a high quality of life in a clean and safe environment.

The Economic and Investment Zones (EIZs) are: 1) the *Mui Basin* EIZ, whose main potential is the coal mining and associated coal power generation and industrial potential. Its other potential growth industries include agriculture and livestock farming; 2) the *Ikutha – Mutomo – Kanziko* EIZ, whose main potential industries are mining of limestone, iron ore and other precious stones, livestock, tourism and trade links with the neighbouring Makueni and Tana River counties; 3) the *Mumoni – Kyuso – Tseikuru* EIZ which has huge potential for irrigation, livestock, tourism,

cement manufacturing and mining of a variety of precious stones; 4) the *Kanyangi – Kwa-Vonza – Kanyoonyoo* EIZ, whose economic potential includes being home to two universities, very large quantities of stones sufficient to support ballast crushing plants, livestock farming, horticulture, tourism, and is ideal for the development of a market hub that can serve five different counties; 5) the *Mwingi Town and Environs* EIZ whose potential includes its proximity to the Mui Coal Basin and as a transit stopover town on the Nairobi-Garissa highway. It is also an educational, commercial and financial centre within the Lamu Port - South Sudan Ethiopia Transport (LAPSSET) Corridor; and 6) the *Kitui Town Environs* EIZ, whose main potential arises from its being the county headquarters as well as a commercial, financial, medical, educational, sports, tourism, transport and ICT services hub.

Finally, it is important to emphasize that the successful implementation of this CIDP requires the dedication and commitment of all stakeholders. Thus, whereas it is the primary duty of the County Government of Kitui to coordinate the implementation of this CIDP, participation and cooperation from all stakeholders will be pivotal in its realization. I am therefore confident that if we all join hands and work as a team, within the next five years the county will lay the requisite solid foundation for sustainable socio-economic development and improved livelihoods for all.

Dr Julius M. Malombe
GOVERNOR, KITUI COUNTY

PREFACE

The preparation of the County Integrated Development Plan took a great deal of effort and I wish to acknowledge the contribution of those who made the preparation of the plan a success.

I would wish to first and foremost thank His Excellency Dr. Julius M. Malombe, the Governor of Kitui County, Her Excellency Mrs. Peninah Malonza, the Deputy Governor of Kitui County and all Members of the County Executive Committee for their invaluable ideas and input during the entire process of preparing this plan.

I also wish to acknowledge the contributions made by the Members of the County Assembly led by the Honourable Speaker of the County Assembly during the public consultation forums. They all assisted in mobilizing the residents in each ward and made the participatory approach a success.

I would like to especially acknowledge the contributions made by members of the public, organizations and experts who provided ideas and expertise in the preparation and submission of this plan. Special thanks go to the Sub-County administrators and the ward development committees for helping to mobilise residents to the public consultation forums.

I appreciate the role played by Mrs Grace Muimi, the Chief Officer, and the county economists Joel Muyanga, Solomon Kitheka, Paul Kimwele, Joseph Kairu and Reynold Njue led by Fidhelis Mwaniki, the Deputy Director from the Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning for leadership and coordination of the team that worked with various stakeholders including government departments, civil society organizations, community groups and the private sector. We also appreciate the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics as a whole for the support given in providing the relevant data as well as the County maps.

Mr. Simon N. Mundu
CEC Member, Finance and Economic Planning

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COUNTY VISION	I
COUNTY MISSION	I
FOREWORD.....	II
PREFACE.....	IV
LIST OF FIGURES.....	VII
LIST OF TABLES.....	VII
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	VIII
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	X
CHAPTER ONE: COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION	1
1.0 INTRODUCTION	2
1.1 POSITION AND SIZE.....	2
1.2 PHYSIOGRAPHIC AND NATURAL CONDITIONS	4
1.3 ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL UNITS.....	6
1.4 DEMOGRAPHIC FEATURES.....	8
1.5 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT APPROACH.....	14
1.6 INFRASTRUCTURE AND ACCESS.....	15
1.7 LAND AND LAND USE	19
1.8 COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS/NON-STATE ACTORS	19
1.9 CROPS, LIVESTOCK AND FISH PRODUCTION	20
1.10 FORESTRY AND AGRO FORESTRY	27
1.11 ENVIRONMENT AND CLIMATE CHANGE.....	32
1.12 MINING.....	33
1.13 TOURISM.....	34
1.14 TRADE AND INDUSTRY	37
1.15 EMPLOYMENT AND OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME	37
1.16 WATER AND SANITATION.....	38
1.17 HEALTH ACCESS AND NUTRITION	43
1.18 EDUCATION AND LITERACY	44
CHAPTER TWO: COUNTY SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, CHALLENGES AND STRATEGIES	47
2.0 INTRODUCTION	48
2.1 MAJOR DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGES IN THE COUNTY	48
2.2 CROSS CUTTING ISSUES	51
2.3 STRATEGIES FOR MAINSTREAMING CROSS-CUTTING ISSUES.....	60
2.4 POTENTIAL STRATEGIC POLICY THRUSTS	62
CHAPTER THREE: COUNTY SPATIAL FRAMEWORK.....	73
3.0 INTRODUCTION	74
3.1 SPATIAL FRAMEWORK	74
3.2 JUSTIFICATION OF THE SPATIAL PLAN.....	74
3.3 OVERVIEW OF THE SPATIAL STRUCTURE OF THE KITUI COUNTY.....	74
3.4 ECONOMIC AND INVESTMENT ZONES.....	76
3.5 LAND USE AND SETTLEMENT PATTERNS.....	80
3.6 INFRASTRUCTURE NETWORK	85
3.7 NATURAL RESOURCES	95
3.8 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT.....	97
3.9 KITUI COMPARATIVE ADVANTAGE	97
3.9 POLICY AND LEAGL FRAMEWORK FOR LAND/SPACE MANAGEMENT	99
CHAPTER FOUR: LINKAGES WITH OTHER PLANS	102
4.0 INTRODUCTION.....	103

4.1	THE KENYA CONSTITUTION	104
4.2	LAWS THAT TOUCH ON COUNTY GOVERNMENT PLANNING	104
4.3	NATIONAL PLANS	105
4.5	MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS (MDGs).....	109
CHAPTER FIVE: INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK.....		112
5.0	INTRODUCTION	113
5.1	THE INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK AND ORGANISATIONAL FLOW	113
5.2	COUNTY STAKEHOLDERS AND THEIR ROLES	119
CHAPTER SIX: RESOURCE MOBILIZATION FRAMEWORK.....		122
6.0	INTRODUCTION	123
6.1	FINANCIAL RESOURCES OF THE KITUI COUNTY	123
6.2	STRATEGIES FOR RAISING REVENUE AND PROJECTIONS FOR THE PERIOD OF THE PLAN	130
6.3	ASSET MANAGEMENT STRATEGY.....	134
6.4	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY	137
CHAPTER SEVEN: COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PRIORITYPROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS		140
7.0	INTRODUCTION	141
7.1	OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR.....	142
7.2	ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION OF COUNTY AFFAIRS	146
7.3	AGRICULTURE, WATER AND IRRIGATION	152
7.4	BASIC EDUCATION AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT	170
7.5	LAND, INFRASTRUCTURE AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT.....	179
7.6	HEALTH AND SANITATION	203
7.7	TRADE, INDUSTRY, IT AND COOPERATIVES	212
7.8	CULTURE, YOUTH, SPORTS AND SOCIAL SERVICES.....	220
7.9	ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY AND MINERAL INVESTMENTS DEVELOPMENT	229
7.10	TOURISM AND NATURAL RESOURCES	236
7.11	FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING	242
7.12	COUNTY ASSEMBLY	248
CHAPTER EIGHT: IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION.....		254
8.0	INTRODUCTION	255
8.1	INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK FOR MONITORING AND EVALUATION IN THE COUNTY	255
8.2	IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION	255
8.3	IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND EVALUATION MATRIX.....	260
ANNEXES.....		284
COUNTY FACT SHEET.....		284
WARD POPULATION AS AT 2012.....		298
ANNEX III: PUBLIC PROJECTS.....		300
1	AGRICULTURE, WATER AND IRRIGATION.....	300
2.	BASIC EDUCATION AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT.....	334
3.	LANDS, INFRASTRUCTURE AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	346
4.	HEALTH AND SANITATION	363
5.	TRADE, INDUSTRY, COOPERATIVE AND IT.....	375
6.	CULTURE, YOUTH AND SPORTS.....	386
7.	ENERGY, ENVIRONMENT AND MINING INVESTMENT	397
8.	TOURISM AND NATURAL RESOURCES.....	408
9.	ADMINISTRATION AND COORDINATION OF COUNTY AFFAIRS	410

List of Figures

Figure 1: Map of Kenya showing the position of the Kitui County	3
Figure 2: View from Nzambani Hill towards the North of the Kitui Town	4
Figure 3: Map of the Kitui County by administrative units	7
Figure 4: Pictorial presentation of the Mui Coal Basin Mining Blocks.....	18
Figure 5: Tomato cultivation in a greenhouse in Kitui	22
Figure 6: Mango orchard in Kitui.....	22
Figure 7: Green gram (<i>ndengu</i>) cultivation in Kitui	22
Figure 8: Dry land cultivation	22
Figure 9: Map of Kitui illustrating the Economic and Investment Zones	79
Figure 10: Map of Kitui illustrating the population density	82
Figure 11: Map illustrating the land use/cover of Kitui County	84
Figure 12: Map of Kitui illustrating the road network.....	86
Figure 13: Map of Kitui illustrating the Electricity Network	88
Figure 14: Map of Kitui illustrating the distribution of primary schools.....	90
Figure 15: Map of Kitui illustrating the distribution of secondary schools	91
Figure 16: Map of Kitui illustrating the distribution of the health facilities	94
Figure 17: Map of Kitui illustrating the forests and rivers	96

List of Tables

Table 1: County’s electoral wards by Sub-County / constituency	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Table 2: Eligible vs. Registered voters by Sub-County / Constituency	8
Table 3: Population Projections by Gender and Age Cohorts	9
Table 4: Population projections for selected age groups	10
Table 5: Population distribution and Density by Sub-County/ Constituency	12
Table 6: Population Projections by Urban/Trading Centres	13
Table 7: Population projections by Sub – County / Constituency	14
Table 8: Comparison between National and County HDIs	14
Table 9: Agricultural production trends and value	23
Table 10: Estimated area of each ranch.....	25
Table 11: Gazetted and the Ungazetted forests in the Kitui County.....	27
Table 12: Commercial timber prices of selected tree species in Kitui town.....	28
Table 13: Exploited and unexploited tourist attraction areas in the Kitui County	35
Table 14: Tourist class hotels/Restaurants and Bed occupancy	36
Table 15: Existing Industrial Firms in the Kitui County	37
Table 16: Distribution of households by main source of water	40
Table 17: SWOT for poverty.....	53
Table 18: SWOT for Gender	54
Table 19: SWOT for climate change	56
Table 20: HIV burden in Kitui	58
Table 21: SWOT for the HIV/AIDS.....	59
Table 22: Potential Strategic Policy Thrusts.....	63
Table 23: Five year Revenue projections	126

Acronyms and Abbreviations

ACU	AIDS Control Unit
AFC	Agricultural Finance Corporation
AI	Artificial Insemination
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
ART	Anti-Retroviral Treatment
ARVs	Anti-Retroviral Drugs
ASDS	Agricultural Sector Development Strategy
ASDSP	Agricultural Sector Development Support Programme
CACC	Constituency AIDS Control Committee
CBO	Community Based Organization
CDF	Constituency Development Fund
CDP	County Development Profile
CMR	Child Mortality Rate
CPCMEU	County Planning Coordination Monitoring & Evaluation Unit
DANIDA	Danish International Development Agency
DDP	District Development Plan
DRR	Disaster Risk Reduction
ECD	Early Child Development
EIA	Environment Impact Assessment
EMCA	Environmental Management Coordination Act
EPZ	Export Processing Zone
ESP	Economic Stimulus Program
FGM	Female Genital Mutilation
FKE	Federation of Kenya Employees
FLF	Fuel Levy Fund
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GoK	Government of Kenya
HDI	Human Development Index
HG	Higher Grade
HH	Household
HIV	Human Immune Deficiency Virus
ICT	Information, Communication and Technology
IEBC	Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission
EIZ	Economic and Investment Zones
IMR	Infant Mortality Rate
KARI	Kenya Agricultural Research Institute
KBS	Kenya Bureau of Standards
KDC	Kitui Development Cooperative
KEPHIS	Kenya Plant Health Inspectorate Section
KeRRA	Kenya Rural Roads Authority
KEWI	Kenya Water Institute
KFS	Kenya Forest Service
Km	Kilometre
Km ²	Kilometres Squared
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

KSh	Kenya Shillings
LAPSSET	Lamu Port - South Sudan Ethiopia Transport (<i>LAPSSET</i>) Corridor
LATF	Local Authority Transfer Fund
LG	Lower Grade
LPG	Liquid Petroleum Gas
M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
MG	Middle Grade
MTEF	Medium Term Expenditure Framework
NACC	National Aids Control Council
NALEP	National Agricultural and Livestock Extension Programme
NASEP	National Agricultural Sector Extension Policy
NEMA	National Environment Management Authority
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NNMR	Neo Natal Mortality Rate
OCPD	Officer Commanding Police Division
OVC	Orphan and Vulnerable Children
PMCT	Prevention of Mother-to- Child Transmission
PNNMR	Post Neo Natal Mortality Rate
PTA	Parents Teachers Association
SACCOS	Savings and Credit Co-operative Societies
SEKU	South Eastern Kenya University (formerly SEUCO)
SIDA	Swedish International Development Agency
STI/STD	Sexually Transmitted Infection / Sexually Transmitted Disease
TOWA	Total War against HIV/Aids
TBA	Traditional Birth Attendant
TSC	Teachers Service Commission
VCO	Voluntary Children Officer
VCT	Voluntary Counselling and Testing

Executive Summary

Overview: This *County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP)* has been prepared as the basis for the social economic transformation in Kitui County and identifies key policy actions as well as programmes and projects that the County Government of Kitui intends to implement over the period 2013-2017. Being the first such medium term plan, it focuses on the priority policies that the county will need to put in place to sustain the future long term plan and lay a strong foundation for implementing development projects and programmes in the county. Setting up and building the capacities of an institutional framework within the county has been identified as a key policy action that the county will embark on to deliver economic growth and prosperity to its residents efficiently.

Economic Zones: The County has been divided into six economic zones based on various economic potentials and resource availability. The six economic zones include: *Mui Coal Basin*, whose main potential is the coal mining and associated coal power generation. Its other potentials include livestock farming. The second zone is *Ikutha – Mutomo – Kanziko*, whose main potential is mining of limestone, iron ore and other precious stones. The third is *Kitui Town and its environs*, whose main potential is as a commercial and financial hub for the surrounding zones. Fourth is *Kwa Vonza – Kanyoonyoo belt*, with the main potential of commerce, education and R&D. Already two universities are hosted in this zone.

The fifth zone is *Mwingi town and its environs*, whose potential is mainly as a commercial and financial centre, being the largest town adjacent to the LAPSSET corridor. It has potential for tourism development. Lastly is the *Kyuso– Muumoni- Tseikuru* zone which has potential in irrigated farming and mining of limestone and other precious stones.

This CIDP has eight chapters. Chapter one provides background information that informs the other chapters in terms of challenges, constraints, opportunities and threats that need to be taken into account while addressing the development of Kitui.

Chapter two is about the challenges, strategies and potential policy thrusts for the County. The chapter discusses the major development challenges such as poor infrastructure, poor marketing systems and low agricultural productivity among others. It also highlights the cross cutting issues such as HIV/AIDS, population growth, poverty, environment and climate change as well as gender and the chapter includes a SWOT analysis for cross cutting issues. The chapter concludes by discussing potential strategic policy thrusts that address the developmental challenges. The chapter is significantly informed by chapter one.

Chapter three presents the spatial framework for the Kitui County. It presents a snapshot of the social development locations on the map of the Kitui County. It provides a comprehensive view of the county's infrastructure, including roads and electricity distribution, and ecological zones. The chapter presents socio-economic developments such as schools and healthcare facilities and it maps the economic zones for Kitui as decided by the County Government and shows human settlements in the county. It forms the foundation from which the 10 year Spatial Plan for the Kitui County will be developed as per the requirements of the County Government Act, 2012 section 110(1).

Chapter four is the presentation and articulation of the planning and policy linkages that are relevant to the Kitui County. The chapter recognizes that county planning is not happening in a vacuum. The main linkages are the Vision 2030, the Constitution, the County Governments Act and the Millennium Development Goals.

Chapter five is the institutional framework and organizational flow for the county government. It presents the responsibility of different ministries in the county and the roles that they will play in implementing the CIDP.

Chapter six is the resource mobilization framework. The Kitui County Government acknowledges that funding of the development agenda will require maximum collection of internal revenue, prudent use of the revenues, attracting development partners to complement the County resources and prudent management of the available resources.

Chapter seven presents the proposed programmes and projects. The programmes and projects are arranged in sectors. The projects are identified in four categories – ongoing projects, new projects, flagship projects, and stalled projects.

Chapter eight is the final chapter of the plan and presents the monitoring and evaluation that will be used to monitor implementation of the proposed projects and programmes. It also contains costing of the projects as per the guidelines for preparing the CIDPs.

**CHAPTER ONE:
COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION**

1.0 Introduction

This chapter provides the description of the county in terms of the location, size, physiographic and natural conditions, demographic profiles as well as the administrative and political units. In addition, it provides information on infrastructure; access to land and land use; community organizations/non-state actors; crop, livestock and fish production; forestry, environment and climate change; mining; tourism; employment and other sources of income; water and sanitation; health access and nutrition; education and literacy; trade; energy; housing; transport and communication; community development and social welfare.

The chapter lays the foundation and sets the tone for priority projects and programmes to address the development challenges identified in chapter two and which are crystallised in chapter seven. The rest of this chapter gives the background information on the socio-economic and infrastructural information that has a bearing on the development of the county.

1.1 Position and Size

Kitui County is one of the 47 counties in the country located about 160km east of Nairobi City. It is the sixth largest county in the country, covering an area of 30,496.5¹ km² including 6,302.7 km² occupied by Tsavo East National park. The county shares its borders with seven other counties: Machakos and Makueni counties to the west, Tana River County to the east and south-east, Taita Taveta County to the south, Embu to the north-west, and Tharaka-Nithi and Meru counties to the north. It is located between latitudes 0°10' and 3°0' south and longitudes 37°50' and 39°0' east. Figure 1 shows the position of the Kitui County on the map of Kenya.

¹ Information has been validated by KNBS Kitui office June 2014 – see attached data sheet

Figure 1: Map of Kenya showing the position of the Kitui County

Location of Kitui County in Kenya



Source: KNBS 2014

1.2 Physiographic and Natural Conditions

Physical and Topographic Features

Kitui County has a low lying topography with arid and semi-arid climate. Its rainfall distribution is erratic and unreliable. The Kitui County altitude ranges between 400m and 1800m above sea level. The topography of the county can be divided into hilly rugged uplands and lowlands. The general landscape is flat with a plain that gently rolls down towards the east and northeast where altitudes are as low as 400 metres.

The highlands, namely Migwani, Mumoni, Kitui Central, Mui, Mutitu Hills and Yatta plateau, receive relatively high rainfall compared with lowlands of Nguni, Kyuso and Tseikuru.

The central part of the county is characterised by hilly ridges separated by wide low lying areas and has slightly lower elevation of between 600m and 900m above sea level to the eastern side of the county. To the western side of the county, the main relief feature is the Yatta Plateau, which stretches from the north to the south of the county and lies between Rivers Athi and Tiva. The plateau is characterised by plain, wide, shallow-spaced valleys.

Apart from the Yatta Plateau and the range of hills in the central part of the county, the topography is undulating, and gives way to plains toward the east. A few hills in the plains rise to an altitude of 1,747 metres above sea level. These isolated hills usually affect communication within the county. Figure 2 below shows the hilly undulating landscape common to the Kitui County.

The generally flat relief of the Kitui County provides an opportunity for low cost of installing/building of infrastructure such as roads and power lines. It also means putting up buildings is relatively cheaper due to low landscaping costs as compared to counties that have steep slopes and unstable soils.

Figure 2: View from Nzambani Hill towards the North of the Kitui Town



Ecological Conditions

The County of Kitui is endowed with various natural resources such as forests, permanent and seasonal rivers, hills, rocks and wildlife among others. Apart from the natural resources, the county can also be divided into nine Agro Ecological Zones² which include: UM3, which is very small (in pockets), and semi-arid farming zones which include; UM3-4 the transitional marginal coffee zone around Migwani and Kitui Central. The UM4 is considered as the sunflower-maize zone or Pigeon peas-maize zone. LM3 is the cotton zone, which is very small and has many steep slopes mainly within forest reserves, while LM4 is a marginal cotton zone. LM5 is the livestock-millet zone which is suitable for livestock and millet production, while LM6 and IL6 are the ranching zones; here no rain-fed agriculture is suitable unless runoff-catching techniques are used. IL5 is suitable for both livestock and millet production.

These semi-arid zones have good potential for agricultural development and are currently either cultivated or lying fallow under woodland. Due to population pressure the less fertile semi-arid ranching areas are currently used for food crops production and livestock keeping which leads to frequent crop failures as these areas are not suitable for growing of certain crops under rain-fed agriculture.

Climatic Conditions

The climate of the Kitui County is hot and dry with unreliable rainfall. The climate falls under two climatic zones, arid and semi-arid, with most of the County being classified as arid. The County experiences high temperatures throughout the year, ranging from 14°C to 34°C. The hot months are between September and October to January and February. The maximum mean annual temperature ranges between 26°C and 34°C whereas the minimum mean annual temperature ranges between 14°C and 22°C. July is the coldest month with temperatures falling to a low of 14°C while the month of September is normally the hottest with temperature rising to a high of 34°C.

Due to the high temperatures experienced in the county throughout the year, the rate of evaporation is high with a mean annual potential evaporation in the central and north-western regions of the county ranging between 1800 to 2000mm while in the eastern and north-eastern regions, the range is from 2200 to 2400mm. The bulk of the County falls within 1800 to 2200mm range.

The rainfall pattern is bi-modal with two rainy seasons annually. The long rains fall in the months of March to May. These are usually very erratic and unreliable. The short rains which form the second rainy season fall between October and December and are more reliable. The rest of the year is dry and the annual rainfall ranges between 250mm-1050 mm per annum with 40% reliability for the long rains and 66% reliability for the short rains. Rainfall is highly unpredictable from year to year.

² Fram Mngement Handbook, Ministry of Agriculture Kenya

1.3 Administrative and Political Units

Administrative and Political units (sub-counties and County Assembly wards)

Kitui County has eight (8) sub-counties namely; Kitui Central, Kitui West, Kitui East, Kitui South, Kitui Rural, Mwingi North, Mwingi Central and Mwingi West. It is further sub-divided into forty (40) wards. The sub-counties are administrated by the Sub-county administrators and the wards by the ward administrators. The county has proposed through a bill to create village units and recruit village administrators to oversee the villages which will be the lowest level of the county administrative units. This will be done as per the provisions of County Government Act 2012 section 52/53. Table 1 shows the sub-counties and the wards in each sub-county within Kitui and Figure 3 shows the map of Kitui County by administrative units.

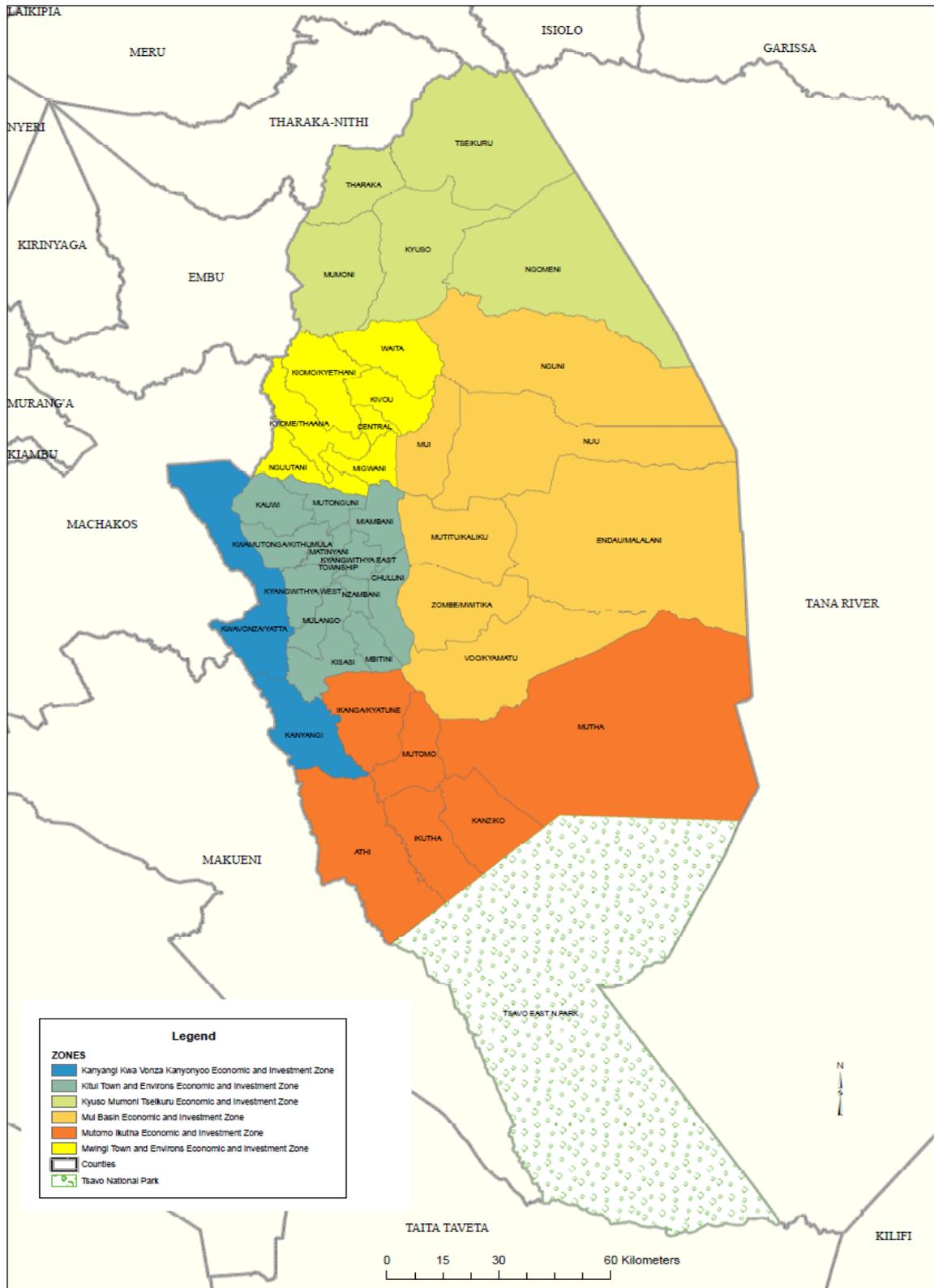
Table 1: County's electoral wards by Sub-County / constituency

Sub-County / Constituency	No. of Wards	Wards
Kitui Central	5	Miambani, Kitui Township, Kyangwithya West, Mulango, Kyangwithya East
Kitui West	4	Mutonguni, Kauwi, Matinyani, Kwamutonga/Kithumula
Kitui East	6	Zombe/Mwitika, Nzambani, Mutitu/Kaliku, Chuluni, Voo/Kyamatu, Endau/Malalani
Kitui South	6	Ikanga/Kyatune, Mutomo, Mutha, Ikutha, Kanziko, Athi
Kitui Rural	4	Kisasi, Mbitini, Kwavonza/Yatta, Kanyangi.
Mwingi North	5	Ngomeni, Kyuso, Mumoni, Tseikuru, Tharaka
Mwingi West	4	Kyome/Thaana, Nguutani, Migwani, Kiomo/Kyethani
Mwingi Central	6	Kivou, Nguni, Nuu, Mui, Waita, Mwingi
TOTAL	40	

Source: IEBC Kitui Office, 2013

From the table above, Mwingi Central, Kitui East and Kitui South sub counties / constituencies have the highest number of County assembly wards (six), while Mwingi West, Mwingi North, Kitui West and Kitui Rural have the lowest number (four).

**Figure 3: Map of the Kitui County by administrative units
Kitui County Economic and Investment Zones**



Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2013

Eligible and Registered Voters by Sub-County / Constituency

The County has 323,424 registered voters and 484,392 eligible voters by 2013 as shown in table 2.

Table 2: Eligible vs. Registered voters by Sub-County / Constituency

Sub-County / Constituency	No. of Registered Voters	Eligible 18yrs+	voters	Performance (%)
Kitui Central	48,470	69,058		70.19
Kitui West	37,858	50,102		75.56
Kitui South	43,639	76,142		57.31
Kitui Rural	35,743	50,101		71.34
Kitui East	35,606	59,117		60.23
Mwingi West	35,596	49,125		72.46
Mwingi North	43,225	63,902		67.64
Mwingi Central	43,287	66,845		64.76
Total	323,424 *	484,392*		66.77

Source: IEBC, Kitui County 2013

* Provisional Statistics

Table 2 above indicates that the Kitui Central Sub County / Constituency has the highest registered voters (48,470) followed by Kitui South (43,639) while Mwingi West Sub-County/ Constituency has the lowest number (35,596). There is a close correlation between the number of electoral wards and the number of registered voters, i.e. the higher the number of electoral wards, the higher the number of registered voters in a sub county. Table 2 also shows that there is variance between the number of eligible and registered voters. For instance, the highest registration performance was in Kitui West at 75.56% while the lowest performance was witnessed in Kitui South at 57.31%.

To narrow the gaps between registered and eligible voters in the county, relevant strategies should be developed to address the situation. It is important to sensitize those residents aged 18 years and above to apply for IDs to be eligible for voter registration. This will enable more effective participation in exercising the residents' democratic rights. The County Government must work hand in hand with the Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission and the Ministry of Interior and Coordination of National Government to address voter registration numbers and issuance of identity cards.

1.4 Demographic Features

Population Size and Composition

Population dynamics form an integral part of socio-economic and cultural development for the county. The county's population was 1,012,709 according to the Population and Household Census report of 2009. The report showed that 531,427 were females while 481,282 were males and this was projected to grow to 1,065,330 by 2013. The population growth rate of the county at 2.1% is slightly lower than the national rate of 2.6%. High population exerts pressure on social and natural resources, and it is imperative for the county to develop strategies for addressing the population growth rate.

Table 3 provides information on the county population projections by gender and age cohorts with 2009 as the base year. The figures are given at intervals for ease of analysis and planning.

Table 3: Population Projections by Gender and Age Cohorts

Age group	2009 (Census)			2012			2013			2015 (Projections)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	81,525	79,977	161,502	84,800	82,446	167,246	85,809	83,080	168,889	87,882	84,418	172,300
5-9	82,382	80,314	162,696	86,242	83,298	169,540	87,267	83,938	171,205	89,376	85,290	174,666
10-14	75,021	72,529	147,550	78,632	75,293	153,925	79,567	75,872	155,439	81,489	77,094	158,583
15-19	62,151	59,368	121,519	65,117	61,651	126,768	65,891	62,125	128,016	67,483	63,126	130,609
20-24	32,655	40,691	73,346	34,241	42,262	76,503	34,648	42,586	77,234	35,485	43,272	78,757
25-29	23,699	35,961	59,660	24,914	37,393	62,307	25,210	37,680	62,890	25,819	38,287	64,106
30-34	21,875	30,969	52,844	22,966	32,214	55,180	23,239	32,462	55,701	23,801	32,985	56,786
35-39	20,588	27,287	47,875	21,621	28,382	50,003	21,878	28,600	50,478	22,407	29,061	51,468
40-44	14,818	19,310	34,128	15,597	20,136	35,733	15,782	20,291	36,073	16,164	20,618	36,782
45-49	13,329	17,758	31,087	14,027	18,509	32,536	14,193	18,651	32,844	14,536	18,951	33,487
50-54	10,932	13,736	24,668	11,481	14,310	25,791	11,617	14,420	26,037	11,898	14,653	26,551
55-59	9,977	12,090	22,067	10,480	12,585	23,065	10,605	12,682	23,287	10,861	12,886	23,747
60-64	8,695	11,759	20,454	9,117	12,253	21,370	9,226	12,347	21,573	9,449	12,546	21,995
65-69	6,033	7,223	13,256	6,335	7,533	13,868	6,410	7,591	14,001	6,565	7,713	14,278
70-74	5,903	7,260	13,163	6,187	7,562	13,749	6,261	7,620	13,881	6,412	7,743	14,155
75-79	3,731	4,137	7,868	3,910	4,308	8,218	3,956	4,342	8,298	4,052	4,411	8,463
80+	7,724	10,829	18,553	8,123	11,179	19,302	8,219	11,265	19,484	8,418	11,447	19,865
TOTAL	481,038	531,198	1,012,236	503,790	551,314	1,055,104	509,778	555,552	1,065,330	522,097	564,501	1,086,598

Source: KNBS 2009

The county has a high population of children, as shown in the 2009 census report, where the population between the ages of 0-14 years was 238,928 male and 232,820 females which represented 46.6% of the total population. The population between 65-80 years was 23,391 males and 29,449 females translating to 5.2% of the entire population. This implies a higher dependency of children between 0-14 years than elderly population between 65-80 years. The county should take note of this because it means that there are more people to feed, more schools to build and pressure to create more employment opportunities.

The 2009 census shows that there were 81,525 males and 79,977 females in the age cohort 0-4 years and 32,655 males and 40,691 females in the age cohort 20-24 years. This implies that the transition from infant to teenage is higher for females than males and thus there is higher mortality for males than females in the county. These statistics tally with normal demographic structures. This also means that the county health authorities should focus on the causes of infant mortality to ensure that more male children transition to teenage years.

Table 4 below provides the population projections of selected age groups of under 1, under 5, (6-13)-primary school going age group, 14-17 (secondary school age group), the youth 15-19 age group, the reproductive age (15-49) for females, the labour force 15-64 and the aged 65+.

Table 4: Population projections for selected age groups

Age groups	2009 (Census)			2013			2015 (Projections)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 1	16,378	16,057	32,435	17,239	16,680	33,919	17,473	17,131	34,604
Under 5	81,525	79,977	161,502	85,810	83,080	168,890	86,976	85,324	172,300
Primary school Age (6-13)	125,876	122,607	248,483	133,420	128,195	261,615	135,210	131,699	266,909
Secondary School age (14-17)	53,886	52,430	106,316	57,135	54,860	111,995	57,916	56,352	114,268
Youth Population (15-29)	106,762	136,606	243,368	113,363	143,073	256,436	114,705	146,769	261,474
Reproductive age female (15-49)		231,344	231,344		242,395	242,395		246,300	246,300
Labour force (15-64)	218,719	268,929	487,648	232,289	281,844	514,133	237,903	286,385	524,288
Aged Population (65+)	23,391	29,449	52,840	24,845	30,818	55,663	25,447	31,314	56,761

Source: KNBS 2009 Census Report.

- (a) **Age group 0- 1 year:** There were 32,435 children in 2009 projected to increase by 6.4% to 33,919 in 2013. This calls for special interventions in order to significantly reduce the high Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) which presently stands at 84/1000 deaths against 52/1000 deaths for the national status. The county should put in place nutrition programmes for pregnant and lactating mothers and their children, to reduce the infant mortality rate. Maternal, Infant and Young child feeding programmes should be intensified to increase the immunity of infants.
- (b) **Age Group Under 5:** This comprised 161,502 children in 2009 projected to increase to 168,890 in the year 2013. As this population includes the pre-school age, it is necessary to build more day care centres and pre-primary schools for the younger generation. This population group is also vulnerable to diseases and therefore immunization programmes should be stepped up for them. Both the ministries of Health and Sanitation and Basic Education, Training & Skills Development have proposed initiatives that cater for their growing to this age cohort and aim to improve their welfare significantly in order to reduce the rate of mortality and address welfare issues affecting them.
- (c) **Primary School Age Group (6-13 Years):** The population of primary school age children was 248,483 in the year 2009 and projected to increase to 261,615 by the year 2013, representing a 6% increase. There is a need to provide necessary facilities such as classrooms, boarding facilities, learning materials, recruitment of teachers and construction of more schools to cater for the needs of this age group. The County should also consider a school feeding programme to promote intake of essential nutrients. In addition, school health programmes should be stepped up in order to reduce school dropout due to health related issues.
- (d) **Secondary School Age Group (14-17 Years):** The population of the secondary school age group was 106,316 in 2009 and was expected to increase to 111,995 by the end of 2013. This implies that the transition rate from primary to secondary school is low. The county should develop strategies to improve on the transition rate by expanding the necessary facilities such as classrooms, boarding facilities, learning materials, the recruitment of teachers and more schools, as well as improving existing ones, to cater for the needs of this age group and attain high quality education. It should also lobby for compulsory secondary education due to the existence of the subsidized Secondary education programme as well as providing for bursaries for poor students in its annual budget.

- (e) **Female Reproductive Age Group (15-49 Years):** This cohort represents the reproductive age for women in 2009. The age group accounted for 231,344 of the total population in the County in 2009 with an expected increase to 242,395 and 246,300 in 2013 and 2015 respectively. This anticipated increase will require enhanced interventions in terms of maternal care services. Family planning programmes such as the Output Based Aid (OBA) project should be stepped up to improve the ability of women to choose the number of children they want. A programme should also be initiated to encourage girls to continue with education post primary school so as to reduce the incidence of early pregnancy and marriages. The law against marrying underage girls should be enforced to help address school dropout trends.
- (f) **Labour Force Age Group (15-64 Years):** As of the last census, the county labour force stood at 487,648 people, which was 40% of the total population, and was projected to be 514,133 by 2013. Women constitute 56.7% of the total population in the group and males constitute the remaining 43.3%. High unemployment levels among the youth and rural-urban migration are some of the associated challenges of this cohort. Drug abuse is a major challenge amongst the unemployed youth particularly the use of khat. The county should foster an environment for skills development and employment creation to reduce levels of unemployment.
- (g) **Aged population (65+):** In 2009, this age cohort had 52,840 people of which 23,391 were male and 29,449 were female. This population was projected to be 55,663 in 2013, 24,845 being male and 30,818 being female. This cohort is largely dependent on the working labour force since they are not economically productive and therefore if not supported adequately, can exert a heavy economic burden on the County. Specific interventions such as cash transfer funds and social protection programmes should be invested in to address the dependency of this population cohort.

Population density and distribution

Population Density

The population patterns and distribution in the county are largely influenced by landholding and ownership, availability and accessibility of water, and fertility of soils. The current trend in the county is that more people tend to concentrate on foot hills and plateaus where agriculture is possible. Other settlements are concentrated near towns due to the availability of reliable social amenities and employment opportunities. Climatic conditions have also influenced the settlement patterns, and the majority of people live in scattered settlements with only 5% living in an urban environment. The most densely populated area is Kitui Central with 208 persons per km² (2013) and the lowest is Kitui East with 25 persons per km² (2013) The county average is 44 persons per km² (2013). With the exception of the areas bordering the Tana River county, which experience cattle rustling and banditry, the rest of the County does not have any major human conflicts.

The Kitui Town is approximately twice as populous as Mwingi Town and is expected to be so even by the year 2015. It is anticipated that with the development of the Special Economic Zones, the exploitation of coal in Mui basin and limestone in Mutha, more towns will eventually emerge due to high migration into the county and increased economic activity. Table 5 below shows the most densely populated Sub counties, currently led by Kitui Central.

Table 5: Population distribution and Density by Sub-County/ Constituency

Sub-County/ Constituency	2009 Census		2013 Projections		2015 Projections		2017 Projections	
	Population	Density (persons/km ²)	Population	Density (persons/km ²)	Population	Density (persons/km ²)	Population	Density (persons/km ²)
Mwingi North	139,967	29	147,240	31	150,179	31	153,208	32
Mwingi West	103,774	96	109,166	101	111,346	103	113,591	105
Mwingi Central	141,207	34	148,544	36	151,510	37	154,566	37
Kitui West	102,314	153	107,630	161	109,780	165	111,993	168
Kitui Rural	104,443	67	109,870	70	112,063	72	114,324	73
Kitui Central	131,715	197	138,559	208	141,325	212	144,324	216
Kitui East	123,239	24	129,642	25	132,231	26	134,898	26
Kitui South	166,050	27	174,678	28	178,165	29	181,759	30
Total	1,012,709	42	1,065,329	44	1,086,599	45	1,108,515	46

Source: KNBS 2009 Census Report.

Table 5 above shows that by 2015, Kitui Central will be more densely populated than all the other eight Sub counties. It can further be indicated that due to coal exploration in Mui basin and Limestone in Mutomo; Mwingi Central, Kitui East and Kitui South Sub counties may have a high influx of people due to pull factors necessitated by economic activities associated with investment and associated employment opportunities.

Population Projections by Urban Centres

An urban centre as defined in the Cities and Urban Centres Act 2012 is a town with a population between 10,000 and 250,000 people. In Kitui County, only two towns currently qualify as urban centres: Kitui and Mwingi. However, the CIDP has included other upcoming urban centres, namely: Mutomo, Kwa Vonza, Migwani, Tseikuru, Kabati, Tulia, Katse, Ikutha, Mutitu/ Ndooa, Zombe, Kyusyuni, Kyuso and Nguni. Table 6 below shows the population of the two urban centres and the other upcoming towns as of the 2009 population census and the projections for 2013, 2015 and 2017.

Table 6: Population Projections by Urban/Trading Centres

Urban centres	2009 (Census)			2013 (Projections)			2015 (Projections)			2017 (Projections)		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Kitui Town	53,659	55,909	109,568	56,476	58,839	115,315	57,603	60,014	117,617	58,763	61,227	119,990
Mwingi Town	7,959	8,011	15,970	8,377	8,431	16,808	8,544	8,599	17,143	8,716	8,773	17,489
Mutomo	4,032	4,602	8,634	4385	5005	9390	4573	5220	9793	4770	5444	10214
Kwa Vonza	3674	3810	7484	3996	4144	8140	4167	4222	8489	4346	4507	8883
Migwani	1205	1137	2342	1311	1237	2548	1366	1290	2556	1425	1345	2770
Tseikuru	1626	1902	3528	1768	2068	3836	1844	2157	4001	1923	2249	4172
Kabati	2894	3380	6274	3148	3676	6824	3283	3834	7117	3423	3998	7421
Kyuso	2897	3135	6032	3151	3410	6561	3286	3556	6842	3427	3709	7136
Katse	1229	1460	2689	1337	1587	2924	1394	1656	3050	1453	1727	3180
Kyusyani	2110	2122	4232	2294	2308	4602	2393	2407	4800	2496	2510	5006
Mutitu/ Ndooa	1812	1984	3796	1970	2158	4128	2055	2250	4305	2143	2347	4490
Zombe	2158	2449	4607	2347	2663	5010	2448	2777	5225	2552	2897	5449
Ikutha	1648	1732	3380	1792	1884	3676	1869	1964	3833	1949	2049	3998
Tulia	3691	4434	8125	4014	4822	8836	4187	5029	9216	4366	5245	9611
Nguni	2464	2692	5156	2680	2928	5608	2795	3053	5848	2915	3184	6099
Total	93,058	98,759	191,817	99,046	105,160	204,206	101,807	108,028	209,835	104,667	111,211	215,908

Source: KNBS 2009 Census Report.

Population Projections by Sub – County / Constituency

The population of Kitui County is fairly spread out in each of the sub-counties. The highest population in the county is in Kitui South and the lowest is in Kitui West Sub-County. Generally the proportion of females is higher than males at 52.4% against 47.6% respectively. The higher population of women calls for deliberate interventions to address gender inequality such as education, access to land rights, improved maternal health, provision of credit for women and women empowerment on human rights.

Table 7 below gives a breakdown of population projections by each Sub-County/constituency and gender. Such information is important for gender based programming in the county and putting strategies in place to affect gender equality.

Table 7: Population projections by Sub – County / Constituency

Sub-County / Constituency	2009(Census)			2013 (Projections)			2014 (Projections)			2015 (Projections)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mwingi North	65,187	74,780	139,967	68,574	78,666	147,240	69,252	79,444	148,696	69,943	80,236	150,179
Mwingi West	48,274	55,500	103,774	50,782	58,384	109,166	51,284	58,962	110,246	51,796	59,550	111,346
Mwingi	67,397	73,810	141,207	70,899	77,645	148,544	71,600	78,413	150,013	72,315	79,195	151,510
Kitui West	48,022	54,292	102,314	50,517	57,113	107,630	51,017	57,678	108,695	51,526	58,254	109,780
Kitui Rural	50,365	54,078	104,443	52,982	56,888	109,870	53,506	57,451	110,957	54,040	58,023	112,063
Kitui Central	63,517	68,198	131,715	66,817	71,742	138,559	67,478	72,451	139,929	68,151	73,174	141,325
Kitui East	59,021	64,218	123,239	62,087	67,555	129,642	62,701	68,223	130,924	63,327	68,904	132,231
Kitui South	79,499	86,551	166,050	83,630	91,048	174,678	84,457	91,949	176,406	85,299	92,866	178,165
TOTAL	481,282	531,427	1,012,709	506,288	559,041	1,065,329	511,295	564,571	1,075,866	516,397	570,202	1,086,599

Source: KNBS 2009 Census Report.

1.5 Human Development Approach

The human development approach emerged as a response to the growing criticism of the use of economic development as a measure of the standard of living. The approach examines broader human development issues and is concerned with building up human capabilities and using them fully. It underlines the need to expand opportunities so that the disadvantaged can do more for themselves through economic, social and political empowerment. It recognizes that there is no automatic link between economic growth and human development, and thus calls for nations and counties to focus on strategies and policies that distribute the benefits of economic growth.

Human Development Index

The Human Development Index (HDI) is a composite statistic of life expectancy, education, and income indices used to rank countries into four tiers of human development. It was developed on the basis that a simple composite measure of human development was needed in order to convince the public, academics, and policy-makers that they can and should evaluate development not only by economic advances but also improvements in human well-being. The HDI is measured using the life expectancy at birth, adult literacy rate and the combined enrolment rate at primary, secondary and tertiary levels, and GDP per capita measured in purchasing power parity (PPP) US dollars which is then used to make instructive comparisons of the experiences within and between different countries.³

Table 8: Comparison between National and County HDIs

HDI	Life Expectancy (Years)	Literacy Levels (%)	School Enrolment Rate (%)	PPP (US\$)
National Level	56.6	71.4	70.5	1,436
County Level	58.9	63.2	72.3	828

Source: HDI Report, 2009

³ UNDP Report <http://hdr.undp.org/en/statistics/hdi> UNDP Report <http://hdr.undp.org/en/statistics/hdi>

According to Table 8 above, the life expectancy and school enrolment rates for Kitui County are both slightly above the national rates. However, the literacy levels and PPP values are lower than the national value. This means that incomes and adult literacy levels for the county are low. As a result, concrete initiatives are proposed in the education sector to raise the literacy levels for the county. The Ministry of Basic Education, Training and Skills Development proposes measures to address ECD education and Technical and Vocational learning through the introduction of teacher training programmes, pro-poor programmes and curriculum enhancement. Similarly, the county should focus on enhancing efficiency in revenue collection and channelling these funds into appropriate investment for employment and wealth creation.

The Gender Inequality Index (GII)

The Gender Inequality Index (GII) is designed to capture women's disadvantage resulting in gender inequality in three dimensions: empowerment, labour market participation and reproductive health. For this index, surveys are conducted in 138 countries around the world. The loss of achievement facing women and girls is a major source of inequality, with negative effects on the life of women and society in general. Kenya's Gender Inequality Index score is 0.627 (130 out of 146 countries). Countries with unequal distribution of human development also experience high inequality between women and men, and countries with high gender inequality also experience unequal distribution of human development.

Land ownership structure is skewed towards men with the majority of land being owned and controlled by men. Only about 10% of women have title deeds and can control land in Kitui County, mainly those who are economically empowered.

Youth Development Index (YDI)

The YDI is a composite measure of youth development. The index is a tool developed to raise the visibility of youth issues by monitoring the changes that occur to the youth over time. The YDI at the County is 0.5952 which is above the national index of 0.5817.

1.6 Infrastructure and Access

Road, Rail Network, Airports and Airstrips

The County has approximately 225km of bitumen roads, 278km of gravel surface and 2,598.7km of earth roads. It has one Class A road passing through the County, the A3 Thika-Garissa-Somalia border (Liboi) 556km road. Most of the county roads are in poor condition and rendered impassable during the rainy season, which hinders development and access to market centres, schools and health facilities. An efficient and reliable transport system is vital to attract the investment necessary for economic growth.

In order to improve accessibility and connectivity across the county, there is a need to upgrade the majority of the roads to all-weather status and open up more feeder roads in the county. Upgrading of the major roads linking the county with its members such as Kibwezi – Kitui – Mwingi – Isiolo Road, Kitui – Machakos road and Kitui – Embu road is essential to improve inter-county transport. Kibwezi – Kitui – Mwingi – Isiolo Road will link Mombasa road to LAPSSET Corridor through Kitui County, opening up the region for businesses and economic opportunities.

In the air transport sector, there are three airstrips in the County; Ithookwe, Tseikuru and Mutomo airstrips, of which only one is operational (Ithookwe). Refurbishment and expansion of Ithookwe airstrip has been proposed to enable it to accommodate medium size commercial planes. It is envisioned that the airstrip will play a crucial role once mining of mineral resources in the county begins. A similar airstrip in Mwingi town has been proposed for construction because of the coal mining activities set to begin in Mui basin. However, a feasibility study should be undertaken to justify the investment and the demand potential for both airstrips.

Post and Telecommunications: Post Offices, Mobile Telephony, Landline Services

ICT is increasingly being recognised as an enabler of socio-economic development. One of the most widely used ICT-enabled devices is the mobile telephone. The county is served by the country's four mobile telephone service providers (Safaricom, Airtel, Yu and Orange) with coverage dependent on the location of the subscriber. In towns, the network signals are strong while in rural areas the network signal is relatively weak.

The county is served by ten post offices and six sub-post offices which are run by the Postal Corporation of Kenya. The postal service is responsible for mail and parcel delivery as well as data communication services using the satellite-based Very Small Aperture Technology (VSAT) to access the internet. Group 4 Security (G4S), Wells Fargo and Kinatwa operate courier services, offering private, secure and expedited mail and parcel delivery services.

Kitui County has fibre optic broadband connectivity that terminates at the County Commissioner's headquarters but it is yet to be extended to serve other departments in the county. The County Government recognises the potential of ICT-enabled services and innovative applications for the delivery of services like education, healthcare, governance, financial management and agricultural research development.

Financial Institutions: Banks, SACCOs, Micro Finance Institutions

Kitui County is well served by both international and local commercial banks. These include Barclays Bank, Equity Bank, Cooperative Bank, Family, National Bank, Post Bank, Kenya Commercial Bank and K-Rep. The major microfinance institutions in the County are Faulu Kenya, SMEP, Kenya Women Finance Trust, Bimas, Platinum and other lending institutions. In addition, the national government has lending institutions within the county which finance micro, small and medium industries in the county and countrywide. These institutions are: Kenya Industrial Estate, Joint Loans Board, Youth Enterprise Development Fund, Women Enterprise Fund, Uwezo Fund and Poverty Eradication Fund.

The County has several active SACCOs with approximately 23,821 registered members and a turnover of KSh. 467,337,866 annually.

These financial institutions have played a key role in the deepening of the financial services sector across the county, and especially in serving the underserved populations such as by providing credit to farmers and the business community and hence improving the economic welfare of the residents.

Education Institutions: ECD Centres, Primary/Secondary Schools, Polytechnics, Colleges, Universities

Kitui County has 1,336 ECD centres; 1,264 primary schools; 314 secondary schools; 76 youth polytechnics and 15 commercial colleges and four universities: South Eastern Kenya University (SEKU), Kenyatta University, Africa Nazarene University, and University of Nairobi. The average distance to the nearest primary school is between 1 to 4.9 Km with the road network being poor in most parts of the county.

Energy Access

The main sources of energy in the county are fuel wood, petroleum products, electricity and alternative energy sources. Fuel wood is mainly in the form of firewood in the rural areas while in urban centres it is sold and used as charcoal. Petroleum products include kerosene/paraffin, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), motor gasoline, diesel oil and fuel oil. Electricity is scarce because only a small part of the county is connected to the national grid. Electricity in Kenya is produced from hydropower, geothermal and oil sources but only 3.8% of households in Kitui County are connected to the national grid. The electricity connection is low in the county with only 74 trading centres having electricity which is less than half of the trading centres. Due to the low connections, electricity supply is quite unreliable to most households and businesses. The level of access in the rural areas is negligibly low (below 1%).⁴ Alternative sources of energy such as solar power, biogas and wind power have not been developed to their full potential in the county.

Access to affordable energy services is an essential prerequisite to achieving economic growth and poverty reduction. It is essential for the Rural Electrification Programme to be extended to more areas in the County in order to cover more wards. There is also a need to embrace renewable energy strategies in Kitui County as this will improve energy access to most households within the County.

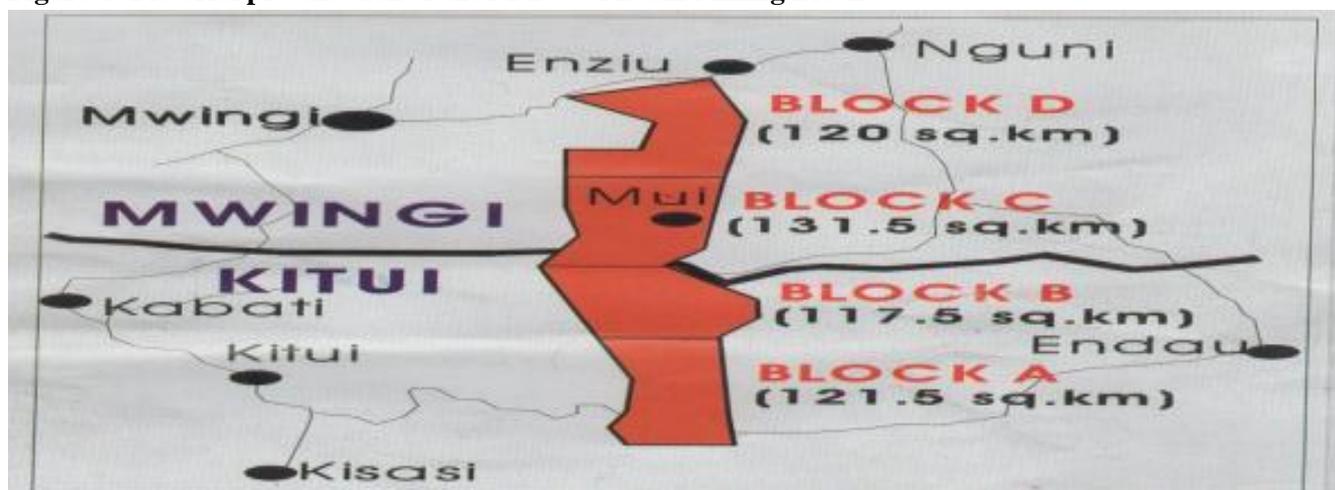
Biogas, biofuel, biomass, wind power and solar energy have great potential to be harnessed since the climate of the County is windy and hot throughout the year. The Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investments Development has proposed a feasibility study for renewable energy in the County, which will assist in further exploitation of these resources. It also proposes to support the Rural Electrification Programme and the uptake of energy efficiency measures in households.

Potential for energy generation from coal

Kitui County is endowed with large deposits of coal in the Mui Coal Basin, which traverses Mwingi Central and Kitui East sub counties. This coal basin is divided into four main blocks, A, B, C and D. Feasibility studies have confirmed the commercial viability of these deposits and the national government has since signed a concession with a Chinese firm to mine the coal. An expression of interest for construction of a coal powered plant to generate electricity has also been publicised. This concession for exploration is in block C and D of the basin, with blocks A and B still not concessioned.

The potential of coal deposits in block C is estimated at 400,000 million metric tonnes of coal that can be exploited for nearly 50 years. These deposits alone have an estimated value of Sh3.4 trillion at current market rates, while the value of the reserves in Blocks A, B and D have yet to be determined.

Figure 4: Pictorial presentation of the Mui Coal Basin Mining Blocks



Markets and Urban Centres

The County has two major urban centres, Kitui and Mwingi, and eight town centres: Migwani, Kabati, Mutomo, Zombe, Mutitu, Kisasi, Kyuso and Nguni. There are 13 modern markets structures and 26 open air markets. However, poor physical and industrial infrastructure is a challenge in Kitui County, which makes accessing key markets difficult.

Housing Types by Materials

The main types of houses are classified in terms of the different materials used in construction. Roofing materials in the County are mainly Corrugated Iron sheets roofs at 76.4%, Grass roofs at 20.1%, Asbestos sheet roofs at 1.7% and Tile roofs found on 1.1% of houses. For flooring, 66.3% of houses have earth floors and 32.7% of houses have concrete floors. Walling of houses also varies with 64% having brick/block walls, 25.5% with mud/wood walls, and 6.3% with mud/cement walls. Due to

the anticipated economic activities of the proposed Special Economic Zones and with the County government now in place, there is need to improve the existing houses and construct new ones.⁵

1.7 Land and Land use

Mean Holding Size

The county has a total area of 30,496.5 km² of which 6,302.7 km² of the County land consists of the Tsavo East National Park and is not available for agriculture, 14,137.2 km² is arable agricultural land and 6,364.4 km² non-arable land. Over 85% of the County's population lives in rural areas. The average population density is 44 persons/km². The average size of land holding in the County is 0.12 km² per person (12 ha per person).

Percentage of Land with Title Deeds

Over 46% of the County land falls in the arable category with 83% of the inhabitants lacking title deeds because most of the land has not been adjudicated. Only about 17% of land owners in the County have title deeds. The process of land adjudication and registration has been particularly slow. Without titles, land owners are constrained with regards to securing investment loans from banks and Micro Finance Institutions (MFIs). The County Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development has started the process of land adjudication so as to fast track the issuance of title deeds to land owners in the county.

1.8 Community Organizations/Non-state actors

Kitui County has several local and international NGOs that have partnered with the government in order to implement projects that seek to improve the living standards of citizens. The high number of these organisations is largely attributed to the fact that the poverty levels in the county are high (63.5% as compared to 46% at the national level).

Non-Governmental Organizations and Bilateral Donor Agencies

The NGOs and Bilateral donor agencies that are currently implementing projects in Kitui County mainly focus on projects such as capacity building programmes on various skills, promoting private sector businesses, agribusinesses, funding education and health infrastructure and providing scholarships to needy bright students and other humanitarian assistance measures.

The major non-governmental organizations operating in the area include Catholic Relief Services, Kitui Development Centre, Farm Africa, Red Cross, Action Aid, Child Fund, ADS and among others.

The bilateral and multi-lateral organisations are USAID, DANIDA, AMREF, SIDA, World Vision, GIZ, JICA, ADRA, USA Peace Corps, and World Food Programme (WFP).

⁵ KNBS Survey 2009

Other groups involved at the county level in development work are private sector foundations and charities such as Green Africa Foundation, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Coca-Cola Foundation, Safaricom Foundation, KCB Foundation, Equity Foundation, Kalonzo Musyoka Foundation and others.

Self-help, Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise groups (MSME), Women and Youth Groups

The County has 161 women groups and 312 youth groups with a total of around 10,000 members. The MSMEs have membership of around 1,000 registered members. The introduction of devolved funds by the Government such as Women Enterprise Fund (WEF), Poverty Eradication Commission Revolving Loan Fund, and Youth Enterprise Development Fund (YEDF) has contributed significantly towards the formation and subsequent registration of self-help groups, women groups and youth groups in order to utilize the funds. Others have been engaged and funded by the National AIDS Control Council – Total War against HIV/AIDS (NACC-TOWA) project. A major challenge is that these groups become active once there is funding but tend to disintegrate or collapse when the funding runs out, as they are not self-sustaining. This has posed serious challenges in the repayment and revolving of funds to other groups in the county.

1.9 Crops, Livestock and Fish Production

Farm types and Sizes

The farm types in the County are either Mixed or monoculture farming. Small scale farming is practised in the entire county while large scale farming is emerging with regard to Sorghum and green grams in Mwingi North, Kitui Rural and Kitui South, Kitui East and Kitui West where the average large scale farm size is estimated to be 60 acres.

The average individual farm size that falls under small scale crop farming is about 5 acres with farm family set-up conforming to farming systems theory. A farming system can be defined as a population of individual farm systems that broadly have similar resource bases, enterprise patterns, household livelihoods and constraints for which similar development strategies would be appropriate. It is important to note that the level of mechanization in the county is low, as the most commonly used implement for farming is the ox-plough.

Crop Production

Most farmers in the county are smallholders and the family is the source of labour in the agricultural production system. The majority of residents (87.3%) derive their livelihoods from agriculture. Crop farming therefore plays a key role in poverty reduction, food security, and the creation of employment opportunities in the County.

Food crops

The main food crops produced are cereals, maize, millets and sorghum, legumes, green grams, beans, cowpeas and pigeon peas, and tuber crops like cassava and sweet potatoes. Green grams effectively

tolerate and escape drought. This has made farmers embrace the crop for income generation. Sorghum is another crop which is well suited for production in the county yet farmers have religious and social attitudes against it. This requires effort to promote production and utilization of the crop for food security and income generation. Sorghum is grown in very large scale by some farmers individually and in clusters in parts of Mwingi North, Kitui Rural and Kitui South, Kitui East and Kitui West. The tuber crops (cassava and sweet potatoes) play a significant role as food security crops in the county but could even be developed into industrial crops through intensified production and promotion of utilization of their value-added products. The products could include flour. Kenya Agricultural Research Institute plays a major role in providing clean certified planting materials for the crop.

Industrial crops

There are mainly two industrial crops produced in the county: cotton and sisal. Cotton production collapsed in 1980s and the revival process started in 2005. This has gone on without much success due to price instability and lack of certified seeds although CODA and the National government continue to promote cotton and have promised to release disease and pest resistant and higher yielding Bt-cotton to farmers by the year 2014. This has not happened yet but it could prove to be a major milestone since there are no certified seeds for the crop. Sisal on the other hand does well in the County and is grown mainly as a boundary crop. There has been collaboration with REA VIPINGO which facilitated distribution of bulbils for promotion of improved sisal varieties. This needs to be intensified alongside value addition to develop the crop since there are already farmer groups in Kitui Central, Kitui West and Mwingi west involved actively in sisal product value addition. This includes making of ropes, woven baskets and mats.

Horticultural crops

There is high potential for Horticultural crops production in the County, especially through irrigation and green house technology. Currently horticultural crops produced in the county are fruit crops such as mangoes, paw paws (papaya), water melons, tomatoes, avocado and castor fruit. The drought resistant varieties of these crops do well in the county. One of the most important enterprises in this sub-sector is mango production which plays a significant role of increasing household incomes. Cottage industry is therefore crucial in the value chains of horticultural crops.

Figure 5: Tomato cultivation in a greenhouse in Kitui



Figure 6: Mango orchard in Kitui



Figure 7: Green gram (*ndengu*) cultivation in Kitui



Figure 8: Dry land cultivation



Hectares under food crops and cash crops

Farmers in the Kitui County grow both food and cash crops. They secure their subsistence needs and income generation from agricultural activities. It is therefore estimated that in a good season 292,830 acres of land are put under food crops and 6520 acres under cash crop.

The farmers have realized an increase in farm output over the past two years due to improved agricultural practices. The table below shows the production per hectare for selected food crops, industrial and horticultural crops.

Table 9: Agricultural production trends and value

	Major Crops	Achieved area (Ha) 2012	Achieved area (Ha) 2013	Achieved production (bags) 2012	Achieved production (bags) 2013	Value in KSh(M)(2013)
Food Crops	<i>Maize</i>	87,970	93,600	519,063	427,347	1,154
	<i>Green grams</i>	60,710	91,770	178,118	258,766	1,397
	<i>Cowpeas</i>	52,632	87,060	220,528	478,173	861
	<i>Beans</i>	31,095	32,294	212,337	151,323	613
	<i>Sorghum</i>	62,530	76,135	326,441	282,862	535
Industrial Crops	<i>Cotton</i>	720	834	540 MT	650 MT	26.3
	<i>Sisal</i>	35	36	1050	1080	6.5
Horticultural Crops	<i>Mangoes</i>	1,837	4,425	18,370 MT	41,746 MT	720
	<i>Pawpaw</i>	191.4	257	1,873 MT	1,864 MT	75
	<i>Kales</i>	316.7	173	3,998 MT	3,460 MT	17.3
	<i>Tomatoes</i>	202	117	3,172 MT	2,925 MT	102

Source: Kitui County Agricultural Department

Maize production:

It is estimated that maize production by the end of the short rains in 2013 registered a total of 427,347 bags (90 kg bags), a decrease of about 17.7% from the total of 519,063 bags achieved in 2012. The decline is associated with poor and temporal rainfall distribution.

Green grams production:

It was observed that green grams production increased in 2013 to record a high of 258,766 bags (90 kg bags), an increase of about 31.2% from the 178,118 bags produced in 2012. The significant achievement is associated with free relief seeds and improved varieties provided to farmers by the County government and the proven drought resistance of green grams.

Mango production

Mango production registered an increase in production from 18,370 MT to 41,746 MT and the trend is expected to continue in the coming years as farmers are growing improved varieties and being contracted by Kieta Exporters.

Storage Facilities

The main storage facilities in the county are dwelling houses, granaries, cribs and lofts which are found at the household level while silos are found at Mwingi, Kyuso, Mutomo and Kitui towns. In spite of these facilities, a lot of grains go to waste due to poor post harvesting, handling and other postharvest management practices which include poor storage facilities. The pests associated with pre-and post-harvest wastes in the County include rodents, quelea quelea, birds, weevils, larger grain borer (Osama) and contamination of produce with aflatoxin.

Animal Production

Dairy Farming

Dairy farming of both cattle and goats is practiced in part of Kitui Central, Mwingi Central and Mwingi West Sub-counties. This production system is mainly through zero grazing and semi-zero grazing and it mostly involves crosses of Ayrshire, Friesian, Guernsey and Jersey. Dairy goats especially the Torggenburg breed is strongly emerging in the county. The most commonly used feeding materials are crops residues, nappier grass and conserved pastures. Dairy farming has not been adopted by many farmers hence milk production is low compared to its growing demand. The continuous deficit is met by imports from outside the county.

Beef Rearing

Beef farming of the indigenous (Zebu) breeds is practiced in all the rangelands within the county. Beef rearing is practiced under pastoralism and free range systems. In most households young bulls are reared for ploughing purposes and later fattened before disposal. The market for beef cattle is not well developed despite the enormous potential that exists due to the county's close proximity to Kenya Meat Commission and other vibrant markets in the city. The achievement of faster growth rates and high mature weights can be improved through the use of Sahiwal bulls. Infrastructural development of markets is also necessary.

Poultry Rearing

Virtually every household in the rural setting rears local chickens. The free range production system with minimal or no feed supplement is the most common. Consequently, productivity is hindered by poor nutrition and a high mortality rate especially of chicks. Occasional catastrophic outbreaks of diseases especially the New Castle Disease is a major hindrance to increased populations. Within urban surroundings some farmers engage in keeping layers and broilers. However, these are still inadequate for local consumption and the deficit has to be sourced from outside. Enhanced supplies of both local and improved chicks through introduction of incubators coupled with timely disease control are key to unlocking unexploited potential. Collective marketing is necessary to allow farmers to realise reasonable profit margins.

Apiculture

Bee keeping as an enterprise is appreciated culturally and favoured by the diverse flora existing within the county. Most farmers use traditional (Log) hives which are relatively affordable and accessible. The recommended and more productive Langstroth and Kenya Top Bar Hives are slightly more expensive and not easily available. There is a need to release the honey into the consumption market after some value addition to raise farmer's incomes. The refinement includes refining the honey.

Rabbit Farming

Traditionally rabbit farming has been an engagement for young boys. However, both internal and external market preferences have seen the demand for rabbit meat rising steadily thus triggering exponential price improvement as well. There is a need to introduce the exotic breeds to upgrade the local breeds for larger litter size, faster growth and high weights and maturity.

Pig farming

The current pig rearing system involves free range and kitchen swill feeding which hinders the realization of optimal returns on the enterprise. Religious inclinations have also been a challenge. The gradual expansion of local markets requires the introduction of more superior breeds coupled with enhanced supplementation for quality products and larger litter size.

Number of Ranches

The County has five cooperative ranches: B2 Yatta Ranch 53,000 acres, Nziu Ranch 76,000 acres, Sosoma Ranch 150,000 acres, SEKU and GASP ranches. The Nziu and Sosoma ranches are no longer operational and thus require rehabilitation while SEKU and GASP are being run by the South Eastern Kenya University and the Catholic Diocese of Kitui respectively. B2 Yatta is owned by a Co-operative Society thus is classified as a group ranch, while Nziu and Sosoma are institutional ranches. There exists a lot of land that can be utilized for more ranches and there is high potential for ranching in the County. The Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation is keen on pasture, fodder establishment and ranching development.

Table 10: Estimated area of each ranch

Name of Ranch	Estimated area in acres
B2 Yatta	53,000
GASP	2,000
SEKU Farm	5,000
Sosoma Ranch	150,000
Nziu ranch	76,000
Total	286,000

Source: County Agriculture office

Main Fishing Activities and Types of Fish Produced

Fish Species

Under prevailing conditions, the County offers a conducive environment for the production and growth of these specified fish species: **Tilapia spp, Clariasspp (Cat fish), Carp spp (mirror/common), Black bass, eel, Barbus spp and mud fish** among other non-target species.

a) Capture Fishing (open access)

- i) The Kiambere Dam, River Tana and Athi have the highest potential for capture fisheries resources in the County. At Kiambere Dams, some of the fishermen use wooden paddle boats to access the fishing grounds. The fishing systems involved in the production of fish in these units include; gillnets, line and hooks, beach seines and seine nets, rod-line and hooks for foot-fishers and traditional traps (ukuono). These form the greatest production unit for capture fisheries in the county. The types of fish caught under this system are: tilapia, cat fish, carps, black bass, eels and mud fish.
- ii) Riverine systems: a fishing practice carried out mainly in the Tana and Athi rivers. The fishers use traditional traps, gillnets, seine nets, rod-line and hook. The riverine fisheries include tilapia, catfish, eels, black bass and haplochromis.
- iii) Earth-Dam systems: In an effort to enhance the fisheries resource base in the County, the Ministry developed a programme for the rehabilitation and restocking of the numerous earth dams found within the County. Under this programme, the department restocked a number of water reservoirs/dams and assisted the communities Common Interest Groups (CIGs) to embark on the management of the fisheries resources at the dam level. The fishers use traditional traps, gill nets, seine nets, rod-line and hooks. Foot fishers are commonly found in this system of production for fish and fisheries resources. The fish species caught include, tilapia, catfish, barbus spp, eel, mud fish among others. The capacity of the dams to retain water during adverse drought was a major challenge of the programme.
- iv) Culture fisheries: as one of the strategies to increase fish production, fish farming was identified as one of the most current and futuristic ways of enhancing the supply. The Economic Stimulus Programme undertaken in fish farming became an avenue to increasing and sustaining production in the county. Farmers were recruited to venture into fish farming through this programme. They undertake the day to day husbandry for the management of their fish ponds throughout the growth period. The systems of production in fish ponds include partial or complete harvesting. The former include; use of seine nets, scope nets, rod-line and hook while the latter may involve complete draining of water from the pond. In the fish culture system, farmers either practice monoculture (rearing of a single species) or polyculture (rearing of two or more species eg tilapia and catfish in the same pond).

b) Ornamental Fisheries

In this system, the farmer keeps fish in aquariums for ornamental or commercial reasons. These fish are fed strictly on controlled commercial feeds and the aquatic system has to be well aerated with flowing water. The species reared include tilapia, goldfish, haplochromis spp and catfish.

1.10 Forestry and Agro Forestry

Main Forest Types and Size of Forests: Gazetted and Ungazetted Forests

Kitui County has 14 gazetted and 15 ungazetted forests. Taking all forms of forests into account, there are about 35,592.6 Ha of forest cover in Kitui County, under different forms of ownership. The forest cover is crucial for climate change mitigation, water resource management, control of soil erosion and boosting of agriculture in the County. Table 11 below shows the forest type and size in Kitui County:

Table 11: Gazetted and the Ungazetted Forests in the Kitui County

Gazetted forests			Ungazetted forests		
Number	Name	Area (Ha)	Number	Name	Location
1	Kabonge	31.80	1	Ilima Yimwe	Yatta
2	Kyawe	63.10	2	Kwa Vonza	Yatta
3	Museve	42.20	3	Mwakini	Yatta
4	Mutuluni	596.00	4	Maathani	Yatta
5	Mutitu	1,958.00	5	Kiongwe	Chuluni
6	Endau	6,717.80	6	Kivongo Valley	Central
7	Makongo	3,431.80	7	Mataitho	Central
8	Engamba	2,142.00	8	Nzanzu	Nuu
9	Nthoani	1,387.00	9	Nzia	Mutitu
10	Mutha	1,361.00	10	Maimu	Mutomo
11	Mumoni Hills	10,522.90	11	Kyongoani	Chuluni
12	Gaikuyu Hills	30750	12	Nzaayani	Chuluni
13	Imba/Kyuikuyu	732.00	13	Mutaito	Mwingi East
14	Nuu	3,532.00	14	Mai	Mwingi East
			15	Kyui	Mwingi East
TOTAL		35,592.6			

Source: County Environment office

Main Forest Products

The few forests in the County produce a variety of products such as poles, timber, fuelwood, woodposts, charcoal, herbal products, wood for carvings, animal fodder and honey. However, the exploitation of some of these products have adverse impacts on the environment like charcoal burning which should be regulated to avoid destruction of vegetation and consequently drought.

Promotion of Agro-Forestry

Farm forestry is important as it diversifies farm production and provides both subsistence and income through such products as timber, fuelwood and fodder, and improves community livelihoods and income generation. In addition, farm forestry contributes to soil and water conservation on hillside and riverine areas, besides improving soil fertility.

(a) Income Generating Activities from Agro-forestry Farm Products

The increase in demand for various wood products such as timber, charcoal, fuelwood and poles is threatening over-exploitation of the remaining biomass since consumption outweighs annual regeneration. The County experiences a deficit of over 50% of wood biomass with timber being the highest, followed by poles and fuel wood.

Commercial forestry is done on an individual basis and there is no organised logging enterprise in Kitui. Commercial trees species commonly grown include Mukau (*Melia volkensis*), Cypress (*Cupressus lusitanica*), Pine (*Pinus spp.*) and Grevillea (*Grevillea robusta*). The average price for this timber in market places and towns is outlined in the table below. The County can take advantage of the fast maturing trees to move into commercial agro-forestry. Suitable species for the region such as Melia (Mukau), Eucalyptus and Neem tree can provide additional sources of income for the people. Land tenure issues must however be addressed first and the local capacity built in order to take advantage of this potential.

Table 12: Commercial timber prices of selected tree species in Kitui town

Tree species	Price (KSh/ft.)
Mukau (<i>Melia volkensi</i>)	40
Cypress (<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>)	27
Pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>)	25
Grevillea (<i>Grevillea robusta</i>)	16

Source: KEFRI Information Bulletin No. 3: 2009

The dry lands are endowed with a vast resource of essential non-wood forest and tree products e.g. resins, oils and gums, bees for honey production and other insects e.g. silkworms, butterflies etc., all of which can be harnessed, improved and commercialized to industrial levels. In Kitui, potential non-wood products that can be economically exploited in agro-forestry include medicinal plants like Tamarind, Neem tree and Aloe Vera, Gum Arabica, essential oils for perfume production like *Osiris sp.* and sisal for fibre production among other commercial species of trees. The Ministry has proposed projects that will help in identifying and putting into place strategies that will go towards exploiting these resources for the benefit of the people of Kitui.

(b) Water Catchment Areas

The hills, dams, rivers and water sources should be protected and managed by the communities who will form riverine resources user associations which take into consideration social, cultural and environmental contexts of the catchment areas. These would include local people, administrative and technical personnel from relevant departments who, with the assistance of the communities, will draw up Community Action Plans for each area. Protection of the water catchment areas will be by establishment of tree nurseries on the sites, enrichment planting and other rehabilitation activities.

(c) Prevention of Soil Erosion

There is a lot of encroachment by the neighbouring communities on forests for purposes of farming and grazing. Increased cutting of vegetation cover has significantly contributed to soil erosion and degradation in Kitui County. River and dam catchments and water points have been left bare as most of the vegetation cover has been removed leading to soil erosion and siltation. These areas need to be conserved by allowing natural regeneration and tree planting by the neighbouring communities. Promotion of management systems that allow for the involvement of communities in the management of common resources should be encouraged as these were left out during the adjudication process for public utilities.

(d) Provision of Wood Fuel and Generation of Energy for Industries

Charcoal production is common throughout the year and even more so during dry weather and when crops fail. In such times households have no other source of income and therefore resort to charcoal burning. Continued clearing of woody biomass for charcoal production will deplete all available stocks to a point where there will be no more trees left in such areas like Mutitu, Endau, Ikutha, Mutomo and Yatta wards. The County has opportunities to explore alternative energy sources such as exploration of coal for power generation at the Mui Basin in Kitui County. Though the Mwingi Kitui plateau has low access to electricity, the region lies in an area with good wind potential for generation of wind energy which can be used to generate electricity for industries.

(e) Improvement of Soil Fertility by Growing Nitrogen Fixing Leguminous Plants

The Kitui County has relatively poor soils and a lot needs to be done to improve the soil fertility for agricultural development. One of the key activities that farmers can engage in is the intercropping of trees with crops. The trees should be carefully selected so that they produce the desired impact. The desired trees should have the following characteristics: ability to raise soil fertility, conserve soil moisture bring deeper nutrients to the soil surface and provide fodder to livestock.

The County should encourage farmers to grow nitrogen fixing leguminous crops such as cowpeas, green grams and certain types of acacia among others. Some of the nitrogen fixing leguminous trees that should be intercropped with plants are the *Faidherbia Albida* (a type of acacia tree suitable for Kitui) and *Melia volkensii* (*Mukau*).

Figure 9: Melia Volkensii (Mukau) growing in a farm in Kitui



(f) Growing of Fruit Trees for Improved Nutrition, Domestic and Export Markets

The County Government of Kitui should develop initiatives to promote fruit growing in the county due to its potential for fruits such as mangoes, guavas, oranges, lemons and avocados which grow well on the highlands. Mango production which plays a significant role of increasing the household income is growing very fast especially with the introduction of improved tree species mainly in Kitui Central, Kitui West, Mwingi West and Mwingi Central among other areas. The County should also facilitate construction of fruit pulp industries and dried mango strips for value addition.

(g) Provision of Carbon Sinks

Carbon sinks were popularized by the Kyoto protocol. Carbon is produced by fires (combustion) and farm land activities including gas from cattle. Carbon dioxide accumulation in the air leads to atmospheric warming, which is the main cause of climate change. The world led by the UN has made efforts to reduce carbon dioxide emissions into the atmosphere. Secondly, there are also attempts to absorb carbon from the atmosphere through natural sinks (absorption of carbon dioxide by water masses and also by plants through photosynthesis. The Kitui County has inadequate water masses and therefore must increase tree cover to maximize carbon sequestration. Bigger and more mature trees absorb carbon dioxide more than young and smaller trees. Along with planting more trees, Kitui farmers should be encouraged to practice regenerative agriculture that is characterized by no tilling, use of residue mulching, planting of cover trees and practicing of crop rotation.

Threats to carbon sinks include high population growth that reduces tree cover as more land is cleared for crop cultivation, overgrazing which reduces tree and grass cover and worst of all uncontrolled charcoal burning that target mature trees that are the best absorbers of carbon dioxide.

(h) Carbon Trading

Carbon trading is an exchange whereby a high carbon dioxide emitter agrees to pay a less carbon emitter for the right to continue emitting the higher levels of carbon dioxide. It is aimed at motivating the higher emitter to adopt a technology that emits less carbon dioxide. This trade is in its nascent stage in Kenya but the County needs to make efforts so that they become one of the first counties to embrace this trade in Kenya.

(i) Beautification Activities in Town, Highways, Schools, Homes and Other Public Places

Activities which can further beautification of towns, highways, etc. includes tree planting along the boundaries of road reserves, schools, and public places which are important for aesthetic and shade effects for the people. Also, a belt of amenity trees planted at the interface of roads and private lands improves the scenery on both sides of the road besides marking the boundaries between the road reserves and private lands. Establishment of an amenity belt of appropriate tree species on both sides of the road reserves in the County and planting of trees in towns and public places with appropriate planting configurations make beautiful sceneries.

Finally, establishment of mini forests and arboretums which are compulsory requirements by law for all County Governments and municipal councils, beautify the environment. There are no parks and gardens that have been beautified with the exception of avenues along the Kitui – Machakos road from KwaVonza to Kitui town. Most schools have made an effort of beautifying the environment e.g. Kyulungwa secondary school.

Figure 10: Trees lining Kitui-Machakos Road From Kwa Vonza to Kitui town



(j) Growing and Processing of Medicinal Plants and Products / High Value Plants and Products

Kitui County currently has several locally grown examples of non-wood forest products which are important sources of food and income for rural communities including gums and resins such as Gum Arabica, honey, essential oils, frankincense, myrrh, fibres such as cotton and sisal, Medicinal and aromatic plants such as Aloe Vera, Muringa, Dyes and tanning materials especially from barks, and fruit trees. The aloe vera (*kiluma*) and tamarind trees (*nzumula*) can extensively be grown in large scale due to their high demand and medicinal value. Aloe Vera is processed at Kwa Vonza though not in large scale. In Migwani town medicine and beauty products are also processed from aloe vera.

(k) Animal Feeds Production Ventures

There is limited large scale production of animal feeds for commercial purposes in the County except in Mwingi at Kitui Millers. Farmers produce animal feeds for own cattle while most pasture and grazing lands occur within the forests or woodlands. Management of alternative sources of fodder and nutrition for livestock should continuously be in the forefront of planners and implementers of development.

1.11 Environment and Climate Change

Major Driving Forces to Environmental Degradation in the County

The natural resource base in Kitui County is broad and comprises of water, soil, livestock, forest, pasture, land, wildlife, minerals, solar energy and wind energy. The Kitui County economy primarily depends on natural resources as majority of the population lives in rural areas and derives their livelihood mainly from these resources. These economic activities include agriculture, small-scale industry, energy, water, trade and mining.⁶The environment and natural resources have in the recent years been under threat due to increased dependence on natural resources to meet basic needs. The situation is aggravated by the rising poverty levels, high population growth rate, poor land use and agricultural practices, and over utilization of fragile ecosystems. In the marginal areas of the County, resource scarcity has often contributed to resource use conflicts especially over water and pasture.⁷

Major environmental issues in the County are land degradation as a result of soil erosion, unsustainable and uncontrolled sand harvesting in most rivers, overgrazing and overstocking, reduction of forest cover, high rates of deforestation for fuel wood for domestic use, charcoal production, firewood production and sound pollution from public vehicles.

Effects of Environmental Degradation

⁶ Kitui NRM Consultative Workshop 2010

⁷ Mwingi and Kitui District Vision and Strategy 2005-2015

Adverse impacts of environmental degradation occur as a result of the main human activities that degrade the environment as mentioned above. The following are the key effects of the environmental degradation: deforestation and destruction of watershed areas, barren land leading to soil erosion, declining soil fertility and resultant low farm yields, loss of biodiversity and alteration of the natural tropical habitat, land subdivision into small uneconomic size and reduced productivity, outbreaks of pests and diseases, river bank erosion due to poor farming practices, seasonality of rivers and emergence of dry river beds, inadequate policy, legal and institutional frame work and poor implementation of laws and poor infrastructure.

Climate Change and its Effects in the County

There are numerous effects in the County brought about by climate change. These include unreliable, erratic and inadequate rainfall, persistent and more frequent drought and imminent famine leading to food insecurity, and high and increasing temperatures. All these effects of climate change have aggravated incidences and levels of poverty in the County. Climatic vulnerability further reduces the capacity of land to support existing and emerging livelihoods thus further aggravating environmental degradation. This is evidenced by increased reduction in pasture and vegetation cover, soil erosion, food insecurity, increased conflicts and insecurity – all contributing to increased poverty.

Climate Change Mitigation Measures and Adaptation Strategies

There are several measures intentionally geared towards climate change and its subsequent adaptation strategies. These are: promotion of reforestation and afforestation through establishment of tree nurseries for indigenous and exotic tree species; use of drought resistant seed varieties for both food, fodder crops, and trees; formulation of policies geared towards climate change mitigation; environmental conservation, education and awareness programmes; sensitization and enforcement of environmental law; harmonization of environmental conservation laws; promotion of renewable energy and energy saving devices; and use of modern charcoal burning technology.

1.12 Mining.

On-going Activities

Kitui County has several minerals deposits such as coal, limestone, granite, gypsum, vermiculite, sand and gemstones in most of its sub counties Exploration and excavation of some of the minerals has started while for some it's yet to start. Excavation of limestone has commenced at Mui and Kyuso, while gypsum is currently being mined at Mwingi South, and gemstone at Tharaka and Tseikuru. Sand harvesting and mining of gemstones is done primarily by the local artisans. The key challenge with artisanal mining is that it is uncontrolled and environmentally degrading.

Mining Potentials

Mining of coal deposits at Mui Basin which runs from parts of Kitui East (blocks A and B) to Mwingi Central (blocks C and D) is among the national flagship projects geared towards realization of Kenya Vision 2030. Out of these blocks, concession has been done in block C and according to the Ministry of Environment, Energy and Mining Investments, block C has an estimated 400,000 million metric tonnes of coal that can be exploited for nearly 50 years. These deposits alone have an estimated value of Sh3.4 trillion at current market rates, while the value of the reserves in Blocks A, B and D is yet to be determined, as exploration is still on-going.

Exploration of limestone in Mutomo, Kyuso and Mutito is currently on-going with major cement companies including Athi River Mining (ARM) Limited, East Africa Portland Cement Company and the Dangote Group from Nigeria having expressed interest in exploiting the limestone reserves.⁸

There is also potential for sand and ballast mining in the County. For this to be of economic value to the County, it should be done in a regulated manner by having policies and acts as well as the right equipment and competitive marketing avenues. The County has a vast array of unexplored industrial minerals including gypsum, iron, mica, silver, copper and gemstones (sapphire, garnets, amethyst and ruby). Strategies need to be developed in order to ensure that the County and its residents derive maximum value from its mineral deposits.

1.13 Tourism

Main Tourist Attractions, National Parks and Reserves

Kitui County has a number of potential tourist attractions which have for many years remained unexploited. The main attractions in the Kitui County include Nzambani Rock, Ikoo Valley, Ngomeni Rock Catchment and Conservancy, Tsavo East National Park in Mutomo, and 3 National Reserves namely South Kitui, Kora and Mwingi.

⁸ Business daily 06/Oct/2013 <http://www.businessdailyafrica.com/Corporate-News/Dangote-sparks-fight-for-Kitui-limestone-mines/-/539550/2021394/-/item/0/-/11j7gv7z/-/index.html> Business daily 06/Oct/2013 <http://www.businessdailyafrica.com/Corporate-News/Dangote-sparks-fight-for-Kitui-limestone-mines/-/539550/2021394/-/item/0/-/11j7gv7z/-/index.html>

Figure11: Nzambani Rock Tourist site in Kitui East



The following are some of the exploited and unexploited tourist attraction areas in the Kitui County:

Table 13: Exploited and Unexploited Tourist Attraction Areas in Kitui County

Area	Exploited Tourist Site	Unexploited Tourist Site
Kitui East	- Nzambani Rock	- Endau Hills - Mutitu Hills
Kitui South	- South Kitui Game Reserve - Mutomo Plant hill sanctuary - Tsavo East National Park	- Ikutha AIC Mission - Mutha hills
Kitui Rural		- The proposed rhino sanctuary - Yatta plateau - Planned conference facility in Kwa Vonza
Kitui West	- Ikoo Valley	
Kitui Central		- A central place to establish the Cultural, Animal and Mineral museums in town
Mwingi Central		- Mui Basin - Ukasi Rock - Sosoma Rock - Waita Rock
Mwingi West		- Kalimbui Rock
Mwingi North	- Wikithuki Irrigation project - Mwingi Game Reserve	- Kibuka Grand falls: possible for nature walks/trails. - Ngomeni Rock catchment: establish a

		Conservancy, cultural and historical information on the rock.
--	--	---

Other potential tourism ventures, whose potential is yet to be explored include: annual county events such as County marathons which have the effect of attracting crowds from within and outside the County; possible reviving of the Akamba wood carving industry; exploring home stays in traditional villages as a product; exploring the art of snake venom harvesting in the Mutomo hill snake park; sports tourism owing to a wonderful terrain in the County; sport fishing from the dams and the potential for a thriving filming industry because of the great scenery among others.

Main Wildlife

While the County does not boast of a great variety in wildlife species, elephants, baboons, buffaloes, hippos, velvet and sykes monkeys account for the dominant species. These wildlife species are found in Tsavo East, Kora and Mwingi National Game reserves. Elephants, leopards, buffalos, lions and hyenas are found in South Kitui Game Reserve and Mwingi Game Reserve which borders Meru and Kora reserves. Other wildlife includes hippos and crocodiles in Tana River, and various bird species. The flora in the County includes aloe vera, baobab, and *Melia Volkensii* (Mukau).

Tourist Class Hotels/Restaurants, Bed Occupancy

There are no classified tourist hotels hence there is an opportunity to invest in the hotel sector. Though not classified there are some good hotels in Kitui. The table below is a list of the available facilities in Kitui County and their bed occupancy.

Table 14: Tourist class hotels/Restaurants and Bed occupancy

Hotel Name	Location	Bed Occupancy
Kitui Parkside Villa	Kitui Central	102
Talents Guest House	Kitui Central	30
M & M Hotel	Kitui Central	40
Kitui Cottage	Kitui Central	34
Kiembeni Country Club	Kitui Central	12
Igloos Resort	Kitui Central	25
Elim Christian Guesthouse	Kitui Central	15
Signal	Kitui Central	20
Mini	Kitui Central	50
Kitui Resort Hotel	Kitui Central	21
Mwingi Cottage Hotel	Mwingi Central	40
Ideal Palace Guest House	Mwingi Central	84
Msafiri Plaza Hotel	Mwingi Central	22
Pinnacle Guest House	Mwingi Central	40
Falish Guest House	Mwingi Central	37

Hotel Name	Location	Bed Occupancy
Free Resort	Kitui South	20
Sunshine Restaurant	Kitui South	20
Paris Restaurant	Kitui South	30

Source: Kitui County Profile

1.14 Trade and Industry

Industries

Kitui County has 9 established industries listed in table 15 below. The types of industries include a cotton ginnery, 1 bakery, 2 fruit processing plants, 1 factory for the manufacture of building materials, 1 maize milling factory, 1 honey refinery, 1 printing press and 1 plant for water purification and packaging. The industries provide employment opportunities for skilled and non-skilled residents of the County. The industrial base of the County can be strengthened if development of coal mining, iron ore refining and limestone extraction can be established in the County. The County also needs to invest more in the manufacturing industries in different parts of the County.

Table 15: Existing Industrial Firms in the Kitui County

No	Type of industry	Firm	Location	Products
1	Food processing	Eldoret Flour Milling	Mwingi	Flour
		Mwingi Honey Refinery	Mwingi	Honey
		Lulu and Aqua safe Water Packaging	Mwingi	Water
		Kitui Fruit Processors	Musengo	Fruit Processing
		Liberty Bakery	Kitui	Bakery
		Grit Millers	Kitui	Flour
		Chuluni Fruit Processing	Kitui	Fruit Processing
2	Apparel	Kitui Cotton Ginnery	Kitui	Cotton Lint
3	Printing press	Chapa Printers	Kitui	Printing

There are micro and small industries in the County dealing with honey, fruits, bakeries and confectionery, yoghurts and other food products. In addition, there are cottage industries dealing with furniture, metal fabrication, curios and artefacts.

County Industrial Potential

The County has major potential in industrial and commercial activities including limestone, gypsum, coal mining, power generation, and production of fertiliser. This is greatly attributed to the availability of raw materials and a youthful workforce.

1.15 Employment and Other Sources of Income

Wage Earners

The County is characterised by a high rate of unemployment since the wage earning bracket is estimated to be only 12,228 people with a labour force of about 514,133 (2013). This indicates that approximately 500,000 people are either unemployed or employed in the informal sector. The main employment sources in the County consist of the *jua kali* business, agribusiness, retail business and formal employment.

Financial inequality is still an issue in Kenya according to the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) and Society for International Development (SID) 2013 report. In Kitui, the mean household expenditure is KSh. 2,300 which is below the national average of KSh 3,440 per adult per month. The national Gini coefficient is estimated at 0.445 which reflects a high level of inequality. In Kitui County, this stands at 0.39. A decrease in the income gap between urban and rural areas is a necessary condition for reducing the national Gini coefficient. This is highlighted in the consumption expenditure patterns of rural and urban areas that reflect the prevailing income gaps.

Self-employed

People in self-employment engage in occupations such as hoteliers, insurance brokers, transporters, farmers, private school administrators while others are in the goods sector as shop retailers or wholesalers, and livestock dealers.

Labour Force

The main types of labour force available in the County include skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labour. In 2009, the County labour force stood at 487,648 people, which was 40% of the total population in the County. This was projected to increase to 514,133 by 2013. In terms of proportion, women constitute 56.7% of the total population in the group whilst males constitute the remaining 43.3%.

Unemployment Levels

The County has a high youth population of 220,000 as projected for year 2013 of which approximately 65% of this population is unemployed. The high unemployment rate is due to lack of vocational skills demanded by the economy and the available employers.

1.16 Water and Sanitation

Water Resources and Quality

Kitui County has scarce water resources due to the inadequate and unreliable rainfall and limited surface water sources. The major sources of surface water are seasonal rivers that form during the rainy seasons and dry up immediately after the rains. The Athi and Tana Rivers are the only perennial rivers in the County, and form the borders with neighbouring counties. The drainage

system of the Kitui County is largely comprised of the Athi and Tana River catchments. The seasonal rivers within the County flow in a general north, north-west direction and drain into Tana River. Seasonal rivers include Rivers Nzeeu, Tiva, Mwita Syano and Thua in Kitui while in Mwingi there is Tyaa, Enziu, Kamuwongo, Katse, and Muoo.

The main sources of water include 150 dams, 153 water pans/earth dams, 683 shallow wells, 264 boreholes, 33 protected springs, 2 permanent rivers namely Tana River and Athi River and 5 unprotected springs. Only a total of 4,774 households have roof catchment systems to harvest rainwater and the potential to increase this is high. The County has inadequate water for both domestic and agricultural use. The majority of the population depends on surface and sub-surface dams which often do not hold sufficient water due to low rainfall and high evaporation rates during the dry seasons.

Treated water is only available in Kitui Town, Mwingi Town and along Masinga pipeline. There are also minor supply systems at Mutomo, Migwani, Kwa Vonza, and Ukasi. This is insignificant in relation to the all the water used by the households in the County.

Figure 12: Kalundu Dam



Water Supply Schemes

The County has two commercial water supply schemes namely; Kiambere-Mwingi (KIMWASCO) and Kitui Masinga (KITWASCO) serving urban and rural water schemes operating under Tanathi Water Services Board. There are also two water resource user associations serving rural communities of the County. The County has a watersupply scheme, the Tana and Athi Rivers Development Authority (TARDA) scheme, which supplies Kitui and Mwingi towns. The number of households with access to piped water is 34,933, and the number of households with access to potable water is 129,537.

Access to Water

The distances to the water points are long in the County since there are no reliable water sources. The average distance to the nearest water source is 7km, with Kitui Central having the shortest distance at 4km and Kitui South having the longest distance at 29.9km. Over 60% of households take approximately an hour to fetch drinking water, which demonstrates the hardship endured in search of the essential commodity.

Table 16: Distribution of Households by Main Source of Water

Source	Percentage	
	The Kitui County average %	National Average %
Piped	42.08	23.1
Piped into dwelling	6.4	6.9
Borehole	9.9	11.0
Unprotected well	21.6	5.7
Stream	10.8	21.6

Protected well	1.0	7.4
Unprotected spring	2.0	4.4
Protected spring	0.8	7.0
Water vendors	0.4	6.5
Pond	0.2	2.1
Dams	0.5	2.0
Others	0.5	1.1

Sanitation

Kitui County latrine coverage is at 55.1% with about 1.6% using VIP toilets. However, some wards in the County have less than 50% latrine coverage.

The sewerage system is currently being set up in Kitui town and the same development should be replicated for Mwingi Town. Waste disposal being a major menace should be done properly. Currently, the major disposal methods are burning (9.7%), public garbage heaps (14.25%), farm gardens (64.4%) and garbage pits (10.5%) as well as neighbourhood community groups. The amount of waste collected either by the County government or private firms is unknown.

Figure 13: Kitui Sewerage Plant nearing completion





1.17 Health Access and Nutrition

Health Access

There are approximately 255 public health facilities in the County consisting of 15 hospitals (11 public and 4 private), 25 health centres, 185 dispensaries, 44 private clinics and 10 nursing homes. The County has inadequate facilities, low doctor/nurse patient ratios, few operative health facilities, and long distances to health facilities.⁹ On average, the distance to the nearest health centre is 10.2km while the doctor to population ratio is 1:22,005 and the nurse to population ratio is 1:1,962. This is against the WHO recommended ratio of 1:10,000 for doctors, and 1:1000 for nurses. These figures show that the Kitui County health sector has a severe shortage, a scenario which is replicated across the country. The County should develop strategies to reduce the distance to health facilities and recruit more health personnel in order to ensure that its citizens have access to medical facilities.

Morbidity

The 5 most common diseases causing morbidity in the County in order of prevalence are malaria/fever estimated at 49.1%, diarrhoea 3.4%, stomach-ache 5%, flu at 4.1% and diseases of the respiratory system at 7.7%. Additionally, HIV/AIDS is also a prevalent disease especially in the urban centres with a prevalence rate of 6.1%.

The main causes of morbidity for children under 5 years are: URTI, diarrhoea, skin diseases, intestinal worms, confirmed malaria, and pneumonia. Patients over 5 years of age die due to URTI, skin diseases, confirmed malaria, diarrhoea, UTI, rheumatism and hypertension.

The main Non Communicable Diseases (NCDs) include cancer, diabetes, hypertension, benign prostrate hypertrophy (BPH) and arthritis.

Nutritional Status

The nutrition status of the population in the Kitui County remains poor as a result of frequent droughts resulting to food insecurity at the household level, sub-optimal infant and young child feeding practices, poor child care practices, inadequate access to health services and poor hygiene and sanitation practices in the communities. Wasting rates among children less than five years are at 4.6%. Stunting is currently at 38.2% (Kitui Nutrition Survey Sept 2013) which is way above the national average of 26%. Prevalence of underweight is 20.7% as compared to the national average of 16%.

The Infant and Young Child Nutrition (IYCN) practices are suboptimal across the County. Exclusive Breast Feeding (EBF) for six months stands at 45% (Kitui Nutrition Survey) while

⁹ eHealth

85.4% had initiated breastfeeding within the first hour after delivery. Only 76.9% of the caregivers fed their children more than three times in a day indicating inadequate complementary feeding. The household dietary diversity score (HDDS) was 4.7%, with 95.2% of households accessing food by purchasing (Kitui Nutrition Survey, 2012); which implies that many households have limited options of livelihoods in the wake of low household incomes and high prices of staple food.

Immunization Coverage

The immunization for Kitui County is generally low at 69.9%. The trend has worsened from 75% in 2012 and as such the Ministry of Health and Sanitation is focussing on the health of children under one. In order to reverse the trend and improve immunization coverage to 80%, there has to be an increase in outreach services and an increase in the number of immunizing centres available, as well as ensuring adequate vaccine supply.

In addition, there is an increase in prevalence rates of cervical cancer cases. Currently, Kitui County has had the pilot vaccination of the HPV vaccine.

Access to Reproductive Health Services

The percentage of mothers attending the WHO recommended minimum number of 4 antenatal clinics is 52.5%, compared to the country average of 52%. The proportion of mothers delivering under the care of skilled health workers is only at 27.6%, which is below the national average of 42%. Provision of reproductive health services needs to be brought closer to the people by establishing at least one well equipped and staffed maternity unit at the ward level.

Contraceptive acceptance stands at 56.6%. The low acceptability of contraceptives can be attributed to the prevailing culture, traditions and lack of awareness within the community which promotes negative attitudes towards the uptake of contraceptives.

1.18 Education and Literacy

Literacy

The County has low literacy levels due to the high secondary school dropout rates, inadequate education facilities, inadequate staff, low enrolment and low transition rates. The percentage of population with ability to read and write is 77.3% compared to the national level of 71.4%.

Pre-school Education

The County currently has 1,789 early childhood development centres with 2,656 teachers. The teacher/ pupil ratio stands at 1:31 and the completion rate is 96%. The Net Enrolment Rate stands at 89.8% which is low due to the average distance of 5.5 km to the nearest school.¹⁰

The Ministry of Basic Education and Skills Development has undertaken a training programme for ECD teachers to address the problem of lack of teachers and poor quality of education. In December 2013, 566 ECD teachers were trained on teaching methodology and basic skills. This will continue in April 2014 leading to a certificate of short course training.

Primary Education

As at 2013 the County had 1,359 primary schools with a total enrolment of 348,887 pupils. Enrolment in Public and Private schools is 339,193 and 9,694 respectively which translates to a ratio of 1:41 Public and 1:28 in Private Schools, which is below the recommended standard of 1:40. In terms of academic performance, the County has not been doing very well as reflected in the 2012 and 2013 KCPE results which placed Kitui County at position 36 out of 47 counties and position 38 out of 47 counties respectively.

In terms of physical infrastructure, the County is characterized by either inadequacy or poorly constructed and dilapidated buildings. This is despite the significant increase in investment in primary school infrastructure through the Free Primary Education, CDF and the defunct LATF funds during the last five years. There is still inadequate classroom space, desks and chairs, poor/low quality building structures with inadequate sanitation facilities.

Secondary Education

There are 330 secondary schools in the County with an estimated student population of 69, 531 and 2,107 teachers. The completion rate is estimated to be 93.4% while the retention and dropout rates are estimated to be 87.7% and 20% respectively. Like in primary schools, the state of physical infrastructure in many secondary schools is generally characterized as poor. The distance to the nearest secondary school is 44% for 5km and above, and 37% for 1.1km to 4.9km. The teacher /student ratio is 1:33.

Adult Basic and Continuing Education

There are 311 registered adult literacy classes with an enrolment of 12,446. Enrolment by gender is 82% women and 18% men respectively.

Technical, Industrial, Vocational and Entrepreneurial Training

¹⁰ County Education office

As at 2013, the County had 76 youth polytechnic and home craft centres spread in various wards across the County that promotes the crafting of quality art, kiondos, pottery, basketry, wood carvings, weaving, mats, and honey processing.

The County has one Agricultural Training Centre in Kitui which is for training farmers and ministry staff to improve the skills and knowledge in agriculture, livestock, fisheries production and water and irrigation technologies. The institution provides capacity building through workshops, field days and demonstrations.

Tertiary Education

The County has the following universities South Eastern Kenya University (SEKU) formerly SEUCO, Kenyatta University, Africa Nazarene University and University of Nairobi. There are 15 commercial colleges and 17 teacher training colleges (13 for ECDE, 4 for Primary Teacher Colleges (PTCs), and 1 for Diploma). However, the distribution is skewed towards the towns as majority of the public universities and commercial colleges are found within Kitui and Mwingi towns. There is also 1 water institute - Kenya Water Institute (KEWI) and 1 Kenya Medical Training College (KMTC).

Child Welfare and Protection

Child labour is rampant in the County with a prevalence rate of 69.3% of children above five years involved in laborious engagements. 64% of children are estimated to have worked for economic gain at some point in their lives. Farm-hand and related labour is the largest share of working children at 56.2%, followed by cleaners, launders and domestic workers at 33.4%. Other frequent activities are domestic work, sand harvesting, stone crushing and brick making, water vending, charcoal burning, masonry, bodaboda (bicycles and motorcycles offering public transport services) and hawking.¹¹ Furthermore, very high proportions (94%) of children age 2-14 years have received some sort of psychological or physical punishment in their lives. Early marriage is common in the County with 28% of women aged 20-49 years getting married before reaching age 18.¹²

¹¹ ILO Kenya Labour Market survey 2012

¹² KNBS UNICEF Survey 2008

**CHAPTER TWO:
COUNTY SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,
CHALLENGES AND STRATEGIES**

2.0 Introduction

This chapter analyses the development situation taking into account development challenges and strategies to be adopted to overcome the challenges. Strength, Weakness, Opportunity and Threat (SWOT) analysis of each identified crosscutting issue is given. These are aimed at laying bases for County specific interventions by using available resources and opportunities within and outside the County to overcome challenges and achieve development objectives.

2.1 Major Development Challenges in the County

This section highlights the major challenges that need to be addressed in order to ensure the promotion of County's sustainable development.

Inadequate Water Supply

Provision of adequate clean water for agriculture, industrial and domestic use is vital to spur economic development in the County. Access to clean and safe water is a major challenge in the County. Water quality needs to be checked by the Public Health department especially the level of fluoride. Most of the water sources are open and susceptible to contamination which can cause water borne diseases to human beings and livestock. The County is underserved with water infrastructure for domestic and livestock consumption as well as irrigation of crops. The average distance to the nearest water source is 7km.

Water shortage in the rivers is compounded by the destruction of water catchment areas caused by soil degradation due to sand harvesting and catchment destruction resulting from charcoal preparation to eke a living. However, the County is endowed with rivers and streams. Concerted efforts are required to conserve the catchment areas, wetlands and forest reserves. Constructing and rehabilitating the available water facilities to meet the ever increasing demand for domestic water, agriculture and industrial use is critical. This includes construction of more boreholes, earth dams, expansion and rehabilitation of the existing water schemes to increase their efficiency. The communities are being encouraged to build shallow wells, sub-surface dams and undertake roof catchments to harvest rainwater.

Poor Road Network

The road network is poorly developed and is inadequately maintained. This interferes with economic activities especially during the rainy season when majority of the roads are rendered impassable. Access to a variety of goods, services, schools, health facilities and other social amenities depend on an efficient and reliable transport system. The lack of permanent bridges or drifts in some rivers restricts movement and transportation especially during the rainy season. This has a major bearing on all sectors particularly the agricultural sector. The Department of Infrastructure endeavours to upgrade access roads to all weather status and upgrade major roads to bitumen standard.

Low Productivity of Land

Over 80% of the households in the County depend on agricultural production. Agricultural productivity is decreasing and the supply of farm inputs is irregular, particularly far-flung areas from the National Cereals Produce Board that cannot access subsidized fertilizers. Prices of the inputs are high and the distribution chain is not well coordinated. Shortage of farm inputs leads to low productivity of staple food crops such as maize, beans, potatoes, green grams, millets, and cabbages. Inadequacy of these staple food crops in the County affects the livelihoods of the community and this is made worse by the limited amount of rainfall received. Extension services to farmers are virtually non-existent.

Cotton and milk tend to have well defined marketing arrangements, but other crops such as horticultural crops, maize, beans, cowpeas, green grams, sorghum, cassava, sweet potatoes, and bananas depend on weekly markets where prices vary according to supply and demand of the products. There is need to provide subsidies for the farm inputs, provide the basic infrastructure for value addition and facilitate market expansion beyond the local market.

Due to poor land management practices such as overgrazing, charcoal burning, cultivation on steep slopes and low adoption of appropriate farming techniques the productivity of the land has been declining over time. Much pressure has been exerted on the high potential agricultural zones due to the rising population. The County should institute measures to diversify to other income generating activities, and promote the adoption of modern farming activities like using artificial fertilizer and modern farming equipment.

Poor Marketing Infrastructure

Kitui County has an enormous potential in agriculture and livestock production. The County is suitable for both beef and dairy production. Despite the availability of this potential, farmers do not get good returns due to the challenges they experience in marketing their products due to exploitative marketing intermediaries. The farmers also lack avenues to access information on pricing and markets.

The County lacks a vibrant market for its produce and there are no organized marketing structures for agriculture and livestock products. Thus, most farmers dispose of their produce through agents/middlemen at very low prices. The existing marketing cooperatives should be revived and new ones formed to improve marketing. The County should also encourage ICT uptake by traders to market their products online, compare prices and learn from other traders.

Although the County has markets in most shopping centres, most of them are not well equipped with facilities for bulky storage and cold storage rooms for perishables. There is also a need to upgrade infrastructure in the old markets and build new market structures where they do not exist.

Underutilisation of Local Raw Materials

The County has potential for development of agro-based industries and cottage industries. However, the potential has not been fully exploited especially for oil crops, coal, limestone, gypsum, ballast, sand, murram, iron ore, fruits, honey processing, and cotton. In addition, it produces large quantities of hides and skins which are sold in their raw form. The County should establish agro-based industries, honey processing industries, tannery that will benefit the local community through increased incomes and employment opportunities.

The Ministry of Trade, Industry, IT and Cooperatives is proposing to grow the cottage industry and is working hand-in-hand with the Ministry of Basic Education and Skills Development to provide technical and vocational training courses, equipment and workshops to support this industry. However the issue of access to financial credit still limits the ability to establish cottage industries and agro-based industries to process the raw materials and value addition by farmers.

Weak Monitoring and Evaluation of Plans and Projects

The County of Kitui has a weak monitoring and evaluation system for review of its plans and projects. This has been caused by failure to consult the various development plans, policies and laid strategic plans in choosing which projects to implement. There is also poor implementation and lack of understanding of M&E guidelines offered during the periodic visits to projects. Currently the County has no integrated M&E system, thus there is a weak linkage between planning, budgeting and resource allocation.

Land Tenure System

A majority of the County inhabitants do not have title deeds for their land since most of the land in the County has not been adjudicated. The process of land adjudication and registration has been particularly slow, covering less than a third of the County due to its vastness. Without titles, land owners are constrained with regards to securing investment loans from banks and Micro Finance Institutions (MFIs). The Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development has proposed to fast track pending title deeds, and undertake an upgrade of the registration system. The Ministry has budgeted for a land survey and adjudication process. These two activities should serve to eliminate the bottlenecks in the land tenure system.

Cross Border Conflict

Kitui County has in recent past experienced resource based conflicts along the grazing corridors of the border side of Tana River Counties. This poses a security threat and disrupts social economic activities.

Climatic Variability and Changes

Climatic variability and change has resulted in extreme climatic conditions such as drought and floods which poses challenges of resource production .This will subsequently affect pasture, food production, availability of water as well as human welfare i.e. health.

Low Youth Empowerment

The main challenge in the County is lack of skills and access to economic opportunities for a large proportion of the youth. There is also the challenge of access to information and financial resources.

Cultural Issues

The County is agro-based and most of the land is owned by men. This disadvantages the youth and women in terms of access to land for economic purposes and in making major decisions concerning long term investment on land such as contract farming. Gender skewness in roles and responsibilities congest women's daily activity calendar in ways that ensure they cannot engage in trainings and other activities geared at economic empowerment.

2.2 Cross Cutting Issues

The County has several cross cutting issues such as; High population growth rate, High poverty levels, Gender inequality, Environmental management and Climate change, Disaster Risk Reduction, and High prevalence rates of HIV/AIDs. This section captures how these issues have been addressed.

2.2.1 High Population Growth Rate

The County's population was 1,012,709 according to 2009 population and household census report and was expected to grow to 1,065,330 by 2013. Although the population growth rate of the County at 2.1% is slightly lower than the national rate of 2.6%, the County has an increasing younger population and a shrinking elderly population which translates to high dependency ratio. The population growth if not checked will exert pressure on the social and natural resources.

The County Government should come up with measures to control the high population such as active lobbying for family planning. Creating a conducive environment for employment and self-employment for the youth will also serve to reduce their dependence on the elderly.

Population growth

The table below presents the SWOT analysis for population growth:

Table 15: SWOT for population growth

Strengths	Weaknesses
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• High potential market for goods and services	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Low levels of post primary education
Opportunities	Threats
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sparse population - with water agricultural activities can be expanded• Provision of labour in both skilled and non-skilled sectors	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Food insecurity

2.2.2 High Poverty Levels

Poverty is defined as the inability to meet basic needs such as food, shelter, clothing, education and medical services. Poverty is a major development challenge in the County and it manifests itself in form of hunger, illiteracy, malnutrition, poor or lack of shelter, and failure to access essential services such as basic health, education, water and sanitation.

Kitui County has a high poverty index of 63.5% as compared to the national level of 45.9%. This is reflected in the high number of dependants, high number of people in informal employment, poor housing and sanitation. The poor in the County are clustered into certain social categories such as people living with disabilities, female-headed households, unemployed, unskilled and semi-skilled casual workers, HIV/AIDS victims, orphans and widows.

The main causes of poverty in the County have been identified as the high population growth rate, high levels of unemployment especially for the youth, food insecurity, a high number of physically challenged persons and high numbers of rural households.

Due to the high poverty levels and its cascading effects on the other sectors of the economy such as agriculture, education and health among others, various ministries in the county are proposing activities that will tackle the high poverty rates and create employment. Some of these programmes include the Poverty Reduction and Inequality Programme; Pro-poor Support programme; expansion of the Output Based Aid health programme; capacity building programmes that seek to empower poor communities by first building their skills then providing start-up capital to scale up successful community initiatives and to build social capital for groups and social equity and poverty eradication commission funds among others initiatives.

Poverty

The table below presents the SWOT analysis for poverty in Kitui County:

Table 17: SWOT for poverty

Strengths	Weaknesses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • N/A 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High unemployment • 50% of population below poverty line • 25% of the population have no education • Only 14% have secondary plus education
Opportunities	Threats
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • There are funds targeting youth and women • Poverty alleviation initiatives • Kitui has rainfall but the rain falls within a short period of time if harvested, the population will provide labour for agricultural production 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food insecurity • High dependency ration – makes capital growth difficult • Dependence on wood fuel leading to deforestation

2.2.3 Gender Inequality

The journey to gender equality globally and in Kenya has been a long one. The greatest advancement made towards this in Kenya was the inclusion of gender rights in the Constitution of Kenya 2010, article 81(b). This has resulted in a significant increase in the number of women engaged in political, economic and social activities nationally and at the county level.

The main challenges of gender equality in the County are the lack of access to formal employment opportunities, credit and financial services, land ownership, education and health facilities. Sexual harassment, gender-based violence, harmful cultural practices, stigma and discrimination are also challenges faced. A good example is in agriculture which is the largest source of income and job creation for the County. Women do the vast majority of agricultural work and market the produce, yet they earn only a fraction of the income generated and own a nominal percentage of assets. Only a small number of women earn a formal wage, with majority working in the informal sector without any state support (NSSF, NHIF). About 40% of households are run solely by women and because of a lack of steady income, these homes suffer from poverty.¹³ This is most evident in times of famine, where the women comprise over 80% of those who are under relief food support.

Kitui County has more females than males (52% and 48% respectively) yet there are more men in politics and other roles than women.

¹³ Foundation for Sustainable Development (FSD) Research, 2012

The County government is working to promote gender equality and empower women at different levels. In the Education sector, the government is providing support to the girl child to access basic pre-primary education and addressing adult literacy rates. In the Finance sector, a number of funds and programmes have been setup to provide additional financial support to uplift women. Access to credit facilities is also increasing, thus enabling women to raise their incomes and reduce the gap in earned incomes between men and women.

In the health sector, strategies will be put in place to improve maternal health access to skilled health personnel and family planning facilities, eradicate gender-based violence, reduce the rate of high-risk sex through increased access to information and materials that promote safe sex and increased rehabilitation, management and control of commercial sex workers. The County Administration is also striving to comply with the constitutional requirement that women should constitute at least a third of the persons employed in the public sector and has a County Gender mainstreaming policy 2013/14 that is yet to be approved by the County assembly.

Gender

The table below presents the SWOT for Gender

Table 18: SWOT for Gender

Strengths	Weaknesses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The constitution has provisions for ensuring gender equality • Women have shown eagerness on the initiatives for them in Kenya – Women Fund and Youth Fund • Good participation by other stakeholders (e.g. Ministry of Gender, Youth and Community Services) • The proportion of women in decision making positions increased significantly after last general elections • Equal opportunity for women and men to access the Youth Fund • There are organizations that support women • Kitui has very vocal women representatives 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No provision have been made for equality in the private sector which is bigger than the public sector in Kenya • No provision in project design for conducting a baseline study (household and community participatory rural appraisals or PRAs) to act as a foundation for addressing food security, nutrition and income enhancement and their effect on gender balance • Lack of training on gender issues • Cultural values: women tend to be shy during group meetings • Women have no access to modern machines and other technology (e.g. ploughs, tractors etc.)
Opportunities	Threats
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Awareness has been created and many women’s groups coming up with proposals for funding – Youth Fund • Number of women participating in farmer training is increasing • Women embracing technology – mobile money payments • Women have emerged in leadership positions in development activities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The problem of the sustainability of women’s empowerment • High level of poverty among women • HIV/AIDS and other diseases that increase poverty especially on women

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Some women have been allocated land of their own 	
--	--

2.2.4 Environmental Management and Climate change

Kitui County economy primarily depends on natural resources where majority of the population lives in rural areas and derives their livelihood mainly from these resources. The environment and natural resources have in the recent years been under threat due to increased dependence on the resources to meet basic needs. The situation is aggravated by the rising poverty levels, high population growth rate, poor land use and agricultural practices and over utilization of fragile ecosystems. In the marginal areas of the County, resource scarcity has often contributed to resource use conflicts especially over water and pasture. Natural resource degradation and biodiversity loss undermine the present and future livelihood opportunities of a majority of the poor.

In terms of vulnerability, the poor are the most exposed to environmental hazards and environment-related conflicts, and are least capable of coping when they occur. Also, the health of poor communities is largely undermined where water, land and the air are polluted. There is a lot of pollution in urban centres due to the fact that there is no sewerage system in the County and garbage collection is poorly done. Rapid urbanisation in urban centres coupled with increased unplanned settlements due to population increase and persistent drought have resulted to loss of environmental quality and health deterioration, water pollution, loss of biodiversity, encroachment of fragile ecosystems and urban decay. The widespread accumulation of solid wastes and liquid wastes in urban areas is also an environmental hazard culminating in soil, air and water pollution and increased incidences of respiratory and water borne diseases.

Currently, there is no significant amount of Ozone Depleting Substance (ODS) produced and minimal emissions of greenhouse gases due to absence of industrial or mining activities. However, with the proposed Mining activities of coal and limestone, it is likely that the Kitui County may become a major polluter. The County has no significant use or production of toxic substances except use of agricultural pesticides and chemicals though at a fairly environmentally acceptable level. The County should however invest more in environment and climate change management strategies so as to protect itself and its citizens from the adverse effects of climate change. Reliance on the Environmental Management and Coordination Act (EMCA) of 1999 and the National Environment Management Authority (NEMA) should be considered as the county plans on enacting its own by-laws

Climate change

The table below presents the SWOT for climate change

Table 19: SWOT for climate change

Strengths	Weaknesses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strong Global R&D for best practice • Political leadership commitment to mitigate against climate • The Kitui County environment is not severely degraded. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weak local climate monitoring equipment • Low literacy • Low awareness of climate change • Limited research and extension services capacity • Slow uptake of green technologies.
Opportunities	Threats
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Availability of Global Carbon credits – but must be sourced. • Some donors can fund initiatives • Farmers ready for new crops • Climate change coping mechanisms have been introduced in schools (National Action Plan – Knowledge Management and Capacity • Existence of environmental groups especially among the youth and women. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of awareness by majority of residents • Deforestation especially through charcoal burning • High levels of poverty leading to destructive environmental practices – charcoal harvesting • Poor farming practices on river banks • New stains of pests.

2.2.5 Disaster Risk Reduction

Disaster risk reduction (DRR) is a systematic approach to identifying, assessing and reducing the risks of disaster. It aims to reduce socio-economic vulnerabilities to disaster as well as deal with the environmental hazards and their triggers.

Natural and human induced hazards pose a threat to human life, property and environment since the disasters occur when the natural hazards interact with vulnerable people, property, and livelihoods causing varying damage depending on the level of vulnerability of the individual, group, property or livelihoods. Disasters have a tendency to retard and erode gains made in building meaningful livelihood and economic development.¹⁴ Kitui County is very vulnerable to various hazards, with far-reaching implications on its development. The major hazards include the following:

(a) Drought

¹⁴ Mwingi and Kitui District Environmental Plans 2008-2013

Kitui County is largely an arid and semi-arid area, and thus prone to frequent and prolonged droughts. As a result, crop failure and lack of pastures for livestock threaten food security efforts. The County has experienced increased frequencies of drought caused by poor management of water catchment areas, inappropriate soil conservation measures, deforestation and general land degradation. Land degradation worsens due to poor cropping patterns, overgrazing, lack of vegetative cover and increased pressure. Waterborne disease outbreaks are quite common during such times due to contaminated water and poor water conservation techniques.

(b) Floods

Floods are not a common occurrence in the county; however flash floods have devastating impacts on communities, who are often caught off-guard. The eastern and central parts of the County are low lying and thus exposed to flash flooding during heavy rains. This results in impassable roads, outbreaks of diseases, loss of human life and livestock, destruction of property and soil erosion.

(c) Wild Fires

Outbreaks of wild fires are often as a result of human-related and natural factors which include uncontrolled charcoal burning, bush and farm clearing by burning done unattended by farmers, and extremely dry weather and vegetation conditions. The effect of wildfires is compounded by the problem of destruction of indigenous forests particularly on hilltops, loss of water catchments areas and serious soil erosion in deforested areas. Once a wildfire has started, many factors contribute to its spread and intensity, including fuel, weather conditions especially wind, and topography of the landscape.

Apart from the above main hazards, others include water pollution, pest infestation such as locusts, livestock disease epidemics causing death, inter-tribal conflicts along Tana River border, land degradation, road traffic accidents and soil erosion leading to poor crop production, uncontrolled sand harvesting leading to low water catchment along the main rivers, human wildlife conflict caused by poaching.

2.2.6 High Prevalence of HIV/AIDS

The prevalence of HIV/AIDS has increased rapidly in the County of Kitui and the rate currently stands at 4.8% with the urban areas reporting the highest infections as compared to rural areas. Prevalence of the scourge is highest in Kitui, Mutitu, Kabati, Wikililye and Mutonguni urban centres. The disease has weakened the economically productive population as the most affected age group is between 15 and 64 who constitute the majority of the work force. This in turn leads to a reduction of available human capital, a drain on resources as money is spent on drugs, a growing number of orphans thus increasing dependency and decreasing productivity as sick-leaves increase at work places.

The spread of HIV/AIDs is no longer occurring just among prostitutes. The disease has been spread among stable and married couples by men who have sex with other men, prisoners, sex workers and their clients as well as injecting drug users and mothers to breast feeding children. By the end of 2011, there were 27,798 people living with HIV in Kitui County. Children constituted 13% of those living with HIV in the county.¹⁵ The proportion of women living with HIV in Kitui County is significantly higher than that of men (5.3%, female and 1.4% male) .Over the years, the women living in the county have been more vulnerable to HIV infection than the men. The table below shows the HIV burden in Kitui County.

Table 20: HIV burden in Kitui

HIV burden in Kitui	
Total Population (2009)	1,012,709
HIV adult prevalence (overall)	4.8%
Number of adults living with HIV	24,218
Number of children living with HIV	3,547
Total number of people living with HIV	27,798

Source: HIV Profile for Kitui County, 2011 by NACC

The focus on prevention, care, support and advocacy should be extended to include training of more health workers as HIV/AIDS home care givers to improve health services delivery mechanism to rural areas. The county should lobby for Prevention from Mother to Child Transmission (PMCT) initiatives as well as scale up HIV testing in the county in order to counsel and reduce the risk for those who test negative, and to link those who test positive to care and treatment programmes. Efforts should be made to establish more children’s homes to cater for the orphaned children. The government has ensured the availability of drugs for management of STIs and other opportunistic diseases are availed at dispensary level at the County level at affordable prices.

HIV/AIDS

HIV/AIDS has a serious effect on the economy. These effects include:

- Reduction of available human capital
- Drain on resources as money is spend on drugs and related supplies
- Growing number of orphans increasing dependency
- Increased poverty
- Increased food insecurity as the youth who are most affected become weak
- Decreasing productivity as sick-leaves increase at work places.

¹⁵ HIV and AIDS Profile Kitui County,2011 by NACC

The table below presents the SWOT for the HIV/AIDS.

Table 21: SWOT for the HIV/AIDS

Strengths	Weaknesses
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An established national response to HIV/AIDS that has been cascaded to the county level mostly through the health sector • Sustained funding for activities • National Strategic Plan for HIV/AIDS • HIV recognized as an issue that is more than health • Competent staff for handling HIV/AIDS • Broad coverage of programmes • Availability of ARVs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long Distance to service centres • Low availability of material support especially regarding mitigation • Limited staffing at health care facilities • Limited resource against needs especially in mitigation.
Opportunities	Threats
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • People appreciate the problem – reduced stigma • High level of awareness • There is commitment in reducing HIV/AIDS • Devolution policy – local priorities will be considered in funding HIV/AIDS activities • Political will at the county level • Multi-sector approach • High interest by stakeholders. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • There is still stigma and misconceptions associated with HIV/AIDS • Slow positive behavior change • Poverty leading to risky behavior • Increasing number of orphans • Attitude of hopelessness among the infected.

2.3 Strategies for Mainstreaming Cross-Cutting Issues

The cross cutting issues include High population growth rate, High poverty levels, Gender inequality, Environmental management and Climate change, Disaster Risk Reduction, and High prevalence rates of HIV/AIDs. This section also captures the strategies for mainstream these issues.

2.3.1 Poverty

There are a number of programs in different ministries in the county plan for poverty alleviation. Various funds at the national and county level are currently available for the youth and women groups such as the Uwezo fund, Women Enterprise Fund, Youth Saving and Investment Programme, Youth Enterprise Development Fund (YEDF) ,Pro-poor Programme by the Kitui County, Joint Loans Board, Poverty Eradication Fund, Community Level Infrastructure Fund among others. These funds are all aimed at empowering youth and women groups by providing them with loans at lower interest rates in order to enable them engage in income generation activities thus improving their economic status.

The Women Enterprise Fund has since financed 947 groups with a total disbursement of Kshs.54, 663,000 as at March 2014 in Kitui County. The Youth Enterprise Development Fund (YEDF) as at the end of 2013 had disbursed approximately Kshs.110 million in Kitui County.

The agricultural subsector such as an initiative dubbed ‘Njaa Marufuku’, Kenya Agricultural Productivity Program, and NALEP (National Agricultural Livestock Extension Programme) all aimed at eradication of poverty and hunger. To address the issue of poverty, fisheries and forestry departments will ensure that the youths have been employed in the construction of the fish ponds and in tree planting respectively.

There are several NGOs and Bilateral donor agencies that are also currently implementing projects in Kitui County with a focus on projects that aim at poverty alleviation such as capacity building programmes on various skills, promoting private sector businesses, agribusinesses, funding education and health infrastructure and other humanitarian assistances.

The County under all the Ministries will aim at creating and availing employment opportunities to the citizens of the County. This will include providing capacity building, funding and an enabling environment including for the youth and women to engage in entrepreneurial activities.

2.3.2 Gender Inequality

The Constitution of Kenya, 2010 article 81(b) advocates for gender equality and freedom from discrimination of women. In Kitui County, all the Ministries and departments are expected to ensure that there is no discrimination of women by enforcing the government policy of having at least 30% of all public positions reserved for women and 30 % of public procurements going to groups for women, youth and people with disabilities.

There are various initiatives that are being run by the national and county governments to empower the girl child such as promotion of girl child education, issuance of sanitary pads to school going girls in order to reduce absenteeism, early sex education in order to curb early pregnancy, holding motivational talks and mentorship programmes by well-wishers.

To ensure equal participation and representation at all levels of development, women, men and youth at the grass root levels need to be sensitized in order to increase awareness and understanding of gender balance and women empowerment in socioeconomic and political development of the County.

2.3.3 Environmental Degradation and Climate Change

Kitui County plans to put in place several measures that are intentionally geared towards controlling environmental degradation and climate change. These strategies are: promotion of reforestation and afforestation through establishment of tree nurseries for indigenous and exotic tree species; use of drought resistant seed varieties for both food and fodder crops, and trees; formulation of policies geared towards climate change mitigation; environmental conservation education and awareness programmes; sensitization and enforcement of environmental law; harmonization of environmental conservation laws; promotion of renewable energy and energy saving devices; use of modern charcoal burning technology.

2.3.4 Disaster Risk Reduction

The County will establish a County Disaster Management Centre, increase funding and supportive legislation, training and awareness programmes. The County will take into consideration the following five priorities for action (under the Hyogo Framework of Action):

- Ensure that disaster risk reduction is a national and a local priority with a strong institutional basis for implementation.
- Identify, assess and monitor disaster risks and enhance early warning.
- Use knowledge, innovation and education to build a culture of safety and resilience at all levels.
- Reduce the underlying risk factors.
- Strengthen disaster preparedness for effective response at all levels.

For effective DRR, strategies must be put in place to limit the occurrence of hazards. Also, early warning and monitoring systems and preparedness are necessary especially the task of assessing, planning and management of disasters within the County. Participatory strategies include identification of alternative areas of settlements, coordination of relief supplies, effective rescue services, and promotion of flood control mechanisms.

2.3.5 HIV and AIDS

In order to stem out the spread of the disease in the County, there is need to intensify education on behavioural change including encouraging abstinence, being faithful to your spouse and use of condoms, involve and mobilize the community in taking the responsibility in prevention and spread of HIV/AIDS through going to VCT centres and learning to accept and appreciate the infected and affected by providing home based care and support. It should also lobby for Prevention from Mother to Child Transmission (PMCT) initiatives in order to reduce the number of children born with HIV/AIDS and sensitizing communities on the use of Post Exposure Prophylaxis (PEP) in cases of rape.

In addition, HIV and AIDs committees in the County will design and promote appropriate safety nets based on the NACC's five year strategic plan for care, education and support to orphans and widows through community participation among other measures. Efforts will be made to address HIV/AIDS related issues through the various sectors and sub sectors by ensuring none is discriminated based on their HIV/AIDS S\ status.

2.4 Potential Strategic Policy Thrusts

This matrix provides a summary of the main development issues and challenges affecting the County, their causes, development objectives and potential strategic policy thrusts by sector.

1. Office of the Governor
2. Agriculture ,Water and Irrigation- agriculture, livestock, fisheries, veterinary, water, irrigation
3. Basic Education and Skills Development- basic education, training and skills development
4. Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development - lands, physical planning, survey and mapping, roads, housing, management of towns
5. Health and Sanitation- health, public health
6. Trade, Industry, Cooperative and IT
7. Culture, Youth and Sports
8. Energy, Environment and Mining Investment
9. Tourism and Natural Resources
10. Administration and Coordination of County Affair
11. Finance and Economic Planning

Table 22: Potential Strategic Policy Thrusts

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
Agriculture, water and Irrigation	Agriculture	Food Insecurity	Low adoption of modern agricultural practices Low and declining soil fertility; Sale of produce in raw form; Inadequate and unreliable water supply; High cost of farm inputs; High post-harvest losses; Inadequate marketing infrastructure	Ensure food security. Uplift the living standards.	Promote adoption of modern agricultural practices; Encourage farmers to adopt drought tolerant and escaping crops; Promote proper post-harvest handling of farm produce; Promote soil and water conservation; Promote value addition cottage industries;	Initiate extension services under ASDSP/NASEP/ASDS Increase awareness on technologies to increase soil fertility Increase awareness on water harvesting technologies for irrigation, Encourage farmers to adopt modern agronomic practices Establishment of model farms Encourage the establishment of farmers' cooperative societies Monitor and disseminate product market information Establish marketing groups
	Livestock	Low livestock production	Over-grazing; Lack of knowledge by the community members on the initial symptoms of some diseases and reporting the cases; Rampant drought; Lack of cattle dip and crushes; Pressure on grazing land and watering points Overstocking for prestige rather than as a business.	Improved livestock production	Increase extension services by 25% by 2015.	Collaboration/ Train farmers in groups Training on upgrading A.I. Training on feed production and conservation, Water harvesting, Diversification of enterprises e.g. beekeeping. Initiate bee keeping poultry and small animal keeping
	Water & Irrigation	Water scarcity and in accessibility	Poor water harvesting methods	Ensure reliable and clean portable water	Construct 40 boreholes by 2017 Construct 20 more dams and shallow wells by 2015 Rehabilitation of 75% of the existing water supplies by 2017	Initiate borehole drilling programmes Initiate Earth dam construction Initiate clean piped water projects.
	Fisheries	Water scarcity, accessibility and inadequate availability of certified seeds/feeds	Inadequate water resources, Inadequate rainfall, frequent and recurrent droughts	Improved Fisheries production	Construction of 1,500 fish ponds by 2017 Rehabilitation of 1,000 fish ponds by 2017	Initiate extension services aligned to NOFP/NFFEP Increase awareness on water harvesting technologies for Fish production, Intensify Monitoring, Control and Surveillance of Kiambere Dam, Tana and Athi Rivers, Improve marketing of fish and fish products
Basic education, Training and skills development	ECDE and Homecare	Lack of teachers	No existing policy on employment of ECDE teachers	To employ teachers	To relief parents 100% by 2017	Establish the number of required teachers Establish the number of centres Establish enrolment of children

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
		Infrastructure (inadequate)	-Low level of income -Ignorance	-To build classrooms -Provide adequate facilities and teaching/learning materials	Purchase 10 desks per centre by 2013/14 FY Purchase charts for each centre(10 charts per centre) Fixed out -door play equipment for 500 centres in the county	Provision of centres with furniture, charts and fixed out- door equipment
			Learning resource centre(LRC) - To improve teaching and learning resources	-To improve teachers' innovation and creativity in material development and teacher preparedness by 20% by the year 2017	Construction of LRC Equip the LRC with modern facilities Capacity building centre for teachers Material development	
		Training of ECDE teachers	Untrained ECDE teachers	To get trained ECDE teachers	To achieve 80% trained ECDE teachers	To mount training programmes
		Training of education sector officers	To enhance their supervisory skills in ECDE Matters	To increase the level of knowledge and skills in ECDE matters	To improve officers managerial and supervisory skills by 50% by 2017	In-service training Pre-service Training
		Benchmarking	To have exposure on best practices, regional, national and international	To broaden the scope of understanding on ECDE matters To compare ECDE structures from other countries which are rated best in the world	To improve existing ECDE structures by 50% in relation to vision 2030 by 2017	Identification of government with good structures for ECDE programmes Make Visit to one of the Nordic countries especially Finland
		Pro poor support programme	Drop-out rates. High absenteeism as students go home for levies	To improve retention and completion rates	To improve students' access to Education by 40% by 2017	Identification of Beneficiaries Allocation of funds
		Feeding programme	Poverty level Ignorance Inadequate balanced diet	To increase enrolment Retention Attainment of balanced diet	Improved school attendance and good health by 30% by 2017	Provide balanced diet
		Supervision of ECDE activities	No existing county officers on the ground Enhance curriculum delivery Enhance Planning ,Budgeting and Expenditure of ECDE activities	To establish a firm foundation for children to realize and develop their full potential To improve financial management in ECDE programmes	To improve the level of early literacy by 20% by 2017 To improve Transparency and accountability in ECDE Transactions by 50% by 2017	Actual field visits for quality assurance assessment ECDE expenditure tracking and budget monitoring
		Capacity building	Lack of training on issues in ECD matters. Alignment of skills in ECD matters	To improve service delivery of ECD officers and care givers	To improve effective supervision of ECD curriculum by 15% by 2017 To improve managerial skills for officers and CMC's by 20% by 2017	Forming and strengthening CMC's Equip ECDE officers with relevant ECDE skills -Educate stakeholders in ECD matters
		Advocacy for community involvement in ECDE matters	Ignorance of ECD stakeholders Poverty level Cultural practices	To improve the level of knowledge and skills of stakeholders	To increase the number of knowledgeable stakeholders in ECD by 20%by the year 2017 To improve/increase enrolment and retention of ECD children by 20% by 2017	Holding awareness meeting in every village
		Childcare facilities	Lack of alternative quality childcare	To ensure working parents	To improve young mother participation	Establish childcare facilities at the

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
				have a safe environment to leave their children To improve the holistic development of the child	in economic activities by the year 2017 To improve the wellbeing of children	different major market centres
		Provision of water and sanitation at the ECDE centers	Lack of clean drinking water Lack of proper sanitation Diseases	To improve the health of children	To Lower mortality rate by 40% by the year 2017	Provision of water storage facilities Construction of sanitation facilities, kitchen, toilets, drainage systems
		Growth and monitoring programme	Childhood diseases	Improve health status of the children	To minimize recurrent of childhood diseases by 15% by the year 2017	To de-worm and immunize children under 8 years To monitor growth rate of children under 8 years
		Special needs unit	Availability of children with special needs aged 3-5 years	Early identification of children with special needs leading to early intervention measures	To improve early intervention measures of children aged 3-5 years by the year 2017	Establish special needs unit in every ward by the year 2017 Identify and establish children with special needs in the county
		Rehabilitation centres	Presence of street children in the streets and homes	To improve school retention Improve family ties	To minimize street children of age 3-8 years by 30% by the year 2017	Establishment of rehabilitation centres Guidance and counselling services
		Transport	Mobility	To improve mobility of officers in the county	To improve monitoring and evaluation of ECDE projects in the county by 50% by 2017	Purchase of 13 field Motor Vehicles and 56 motor bikes for county, Sub-county and Ward ECDE officers
		Monitoring and Evaluation	Quality Assurance and Standards of ECDE projects	To Improve effectiveness and efficiency of service delivery in ECDE	To enhance uniformity in curriculum implementation in all ECDE centres in the county by 30% by year 2017	Assessment of ECDE Teacher Advisory Visits Material development Meetings ECDE Education days
		Research	Emerging Issues and Trends Policy Development and Formulation	To find out possible solutions to emerging issues and trends.	To improve ECDE service delivery by 50% by 2017	Carry out research Consulting Resource Person
		Establishment and Registration of ECDE centres	Non Registration of ECDE centres Grabbing of ECDE centre land	To improve Registration status of ECDE centres in the county	To enhance Registration of ECDE facilities in the county by 90% by 2017	Establishing unregistered ECDE facilities Registering ECDE facilities Generating income
	Training and skills development	Low enrolment in Village polytechnics	Perception of Village polytechnics as a place for failures Costs	To improve the perception of Village polytechnics To give subsidies to the trainees	To improve the perception to an extent that Village polytechnics will have class enough for even trade Each trainee to be given a subsidy of Ksh. 15000	Through using mass media Printing of brochures Capitalization of every trainee Outreach and awareness programmes
		Infrastructure in Village polytechnics	Lack of workshops Lack of reliable source of power(electricity /solar) Lack of water	To support Village polytechnics with infrastructure	Construct workshops in every Village polytechnic Connect with power/electricity Supply polytechnics with water or sink boreholes	Constructing workshops for eight polytechnics(one in each sub-county) Connecting all Village polytechnics with power
		-Relevance of the curriculum offered in Village polytechnics -Introduction of trades which offer	Implementation of old curriculum which in some trades has become obsolete(motor vehicles mechanics)	To overhaul old curriculum to inline it with the current market demands	Introduction of a curriculum which capsulate the modern technology	Equip Village polytechnics with modern training machines and equipment

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
		skills required in labour market forces in the county		To liaise with curriculum developers to advise them on the work skills required to develop a relevant modern curriculum		
		Modern tools and equipment	Lack of adequate relevant tools and equipment	To provide tools and equipment to all the Village polytechnics in the county	Provide one modern vehicle engine for every polytechnic offering MVM Provide a modern kit for electronic courses(one for every related course) To provide tools for plumbing for 3 polytechnics in the county To provide at least 1 motorcycle to 5 Village polytechnics in the county to introduce driving lessons	To give trainees tools and equipment necessary for developing relevant skills
		To initiate partnerships with development partners	Poor resource mobilization Poor physical facilities in Village polytechnics Poverty within the community Lack of exchange in skills	To enhance Village training	50% of physical facilities to be rehabilitated 100% trainee retention and certification Increased percentage in trainee enrolment	Mobilization of funds from development partners
		Appropriate technology	Lack of benchmarking with other counties	To borrow technology from other countries	30% of ministry officials to be taken for benchmarking	Visit countries like: China, Malaysia, Singapore To benchmark
		Maintenance of quality of training in Village polytechnics	Lack of quality assurance policy in Village polytechnics	To enhance quality , assurance and standards in Village polytechnics	100% assessment of quality assurance and standards in Village polytechnics	Training of QAS officers for Village polytechnics Assessment visits to Village polytechnics
		Poor curriculum implementation	Shortage of instructors Shortage of field officers	To improve curriculum implementation in Village polytechnics	To meet Village polytechnic CBE(Curriculum Based Establishment) requirement At least 1 sub-county field officer	Recruitment of Village polytechnic instructors Recruitment of field officers
		Lack of co-curricular activities in polytechnics	Lack of policy on co-curricular activities in Village polytechnics Lack of physical facilities for sports in Village polytechnics Lack of trained personnel on co-curricular activities in Village polytechnics	To establish co-curricular programs in Village polytechnics	Introduce co-curricular program in all Village polytechnics in the county Capacity build instructors in Village polytechnics on co-curricular activities Establishment of co-curricular facilities in all the Village polytechnics in the county	Planned schedule for co-curricular activities in Village polytechnics Co-curriculum funds for Village polytechnics in the county Planned training for instructors in co-curriculum
		Mobility	Need for visiting all Village polytechnics in the county Performance of official duties	To facilitate movement of officers to supervise curriculum implementation and give advice	To purchase a vehicle for training and skills development department	Provision of a means of transport in form of a motor vehicle
		Enhancement of home crafts	Lack of knowledge and skills in home crafts	To enhance skills of the small individualists	To impart skills in those working in honey processing, poultry and crafts To develop a database and integrate information systems on home crafts	Organize seminars and training sessions Organize tours for the groups involved in other regions which are

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
						more advanced /benchmark
		Policy formulation on Village polytechnics and home crafts	Need for a policy to guide operation and practice in training and skills development in the county	To formulate policy guidelines to govern the operations of Village polytechnics and crafts	Produce policy guidelines booklets Lobby for enactment of the national Village polytechnics and home craft policy	Contracting of consultants
		Management of examinations	Certification calls for an examinations Monitoring the progress of the process of certification	To coordinate the process of registration and certification	Ensuring all legible trainees are registered and examined as per laid down regulations	Payment of registration fees Doing exams Certification
		Information communication technology	Lack of ICT instructors Lack of information communication skills among the population Lack of ICT equipment	To provide training on ICT	To employ ICT tutors in every training institute(at least 1) To provide ICT equipment tools to the Village polytechnics(1 computer for every 10 trainees, 1:10 ratio)	All trainees in the Village polytechnics to be digital irrespective of the course / trade they take
		Agri-based training	Lack of people with agri-based skills Lack of agri-based training in the county yet the county requires people to work in the irrigation schemes	To start courses which are agri-based Connect water to the Village polytechnics To hire agri-business instructors To position the county in terms of trade offered relevant to the market	To provide trainees in agribusiness courses with skills relevant to the market requirement	Availing agri-based courses Providing Village polytechnics with green houses To use agribusiness skills to mitigate on unemployment in the county
		Capacity building	Lack of qualified instructors Need to build the capacity of the officers to be able to access quality of training and advise Poor financial management skills by Village polytechnic managers and book-keeping Lack of management skills by the board of managers	To improve governance of and quality of trainers in Village polytechnics, vocational training and home crafts	To mount a managerial programme for all managers and BOM members Take ministry officials for a senior management courses	Allocation of funds Identifying the trainees and courses to be undertaken Engaging consultants
		Show room	Lack of marketing and sales promotion for village polytechnic products	To disseminate information about what village polytechnics make/level of skills imparted in these institutions	To demonstrate the skilfully made items from village polytechnics for potential buyers	Allocation of funds Identification of the suitable location
Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	Land	Slow land adjudication and issuance of title deeds Unplanned urban centre	Inadequate staffing and facilitation in terms of transport, Land disputes Inadequate staff, lack of awareness, resistance from the community, inadequate funding	Ensure issuance of title deeds to all land owners. Planned and controlled development in urban areas	Recruitment and posting of land adjudication officers; provision of transport means by September 2014. To prepare town development plans	Fast track recruitment and posting of staff and their transport facilitation. Budgetary allocation for the plans
	Physical planning	Poor Planning , project identification, monitoring and evaluation of projects	Inadequate funding	Involvement of all stakeholders in planning and identification of new projects.	Provision of sufficient funds for Monitoring and Evaluation Strategic planning must be done	Ranking and prioritization of new projects.

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
				Taking stock of the stalled projects in the County and strengthening of Monitoring and Evaluation Committees.		
	Survey and mapping	Poor planning, bureaucracy in approval of work plans and disbursement	Inadequate funding; Inadequate technical staff;	Ensure proper planning and management of urban areas of the County	Spatial planning for urban and town centres	Development control through approval of all development applications, site inspection, receiving and commenting Environmental Impact Assessments Geospatial surveys
	Roads	Poor Road Network	Inadequate funding; Inadequate technical staff; Many unclassified roads; Hilly terrain; Soil texture is loose; Road reserve encroachment.	Ensure proper road network	Maintain 50% of road networks by 2017 Increase classification of roads by 50% by 2015	Initiate routine road maintenance through RMFLF Initiate classification of roads Initiate the construction of trunk roads and bridges
	Housing	Inadequate and dilapidated housing	Poor town planning; Low investment on housing	Ensure proper town planning;	Sensitize investors on housing by 2015.	Hold stakeholders sensitization forums;
		Non-compliance with building codes and setbacks Poor quality houses	Poor enforcement of building code	Enhance enforcement	Formulation of laws to govern housing	Enforce Physical Planning Act (Cap 286) 2010; Formulate County specific housing policy
Health and Sanitation	Health	Poor Health status; County facilities and pharmacies; Ambulance services; Promotion of primary health care; licensing and control of undertaking that sell food to the public; Veterinary service; Cemeteries; funeral parlours and crematoria.	Shortage of staff- Low Doctor to population ratio and low Nurse population ratio; Inadequate facilities; Few operative health facilities; Long distances to health facilities. Lack of equipment, Lack of health products and technologies	Ensure high standards of health	Increase health staff to population ratio; Control endemic diseases HIV/AIDS/Malaria by 40% by 2015; Increase immunization coverage to 25% by 2017; Increase health products and technologies; Equip the hospitals; Improve Maternal, Neonatal Child and Health services.	Recruit more health workers. Equip health facilities. Control of endemic diseases Support nutrition and balanced diet programmes, Procurement of health products and technologies. Support HIV Programmes Support health promotion and sanitation activities.
	Public Health	Threat of water borne diseases	Poor sanitation	To reduce the incidences of diarrheal diseases & worm infestation	To increase latrine coverage from 75% to 100% in the county by the year 2017;	Use of CLTS approach Strengthen community health strategy Strengthen school health clubs Intensify health education Monitoring of water quality. Water treatment at household level provision of water filters at household level intensify deworming programs
		Vector borne diseases	Poor waste management Improper schedules of spraying and fumigation and increased breeding sites	To reduce the incidences of vector borne diseases	-To improve environmental sanitation vector control strategy	Initiate clean up days Apply indoor residual spraying and fumigation Formation of market sanitation

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
						promoters/committees
		Food borne diseases/ conditions	Poor food storage Preparation of food under insanitary conditions	To reduce food borne diseases and conditions	To improve on food quality control	Food sampling and testing Inspection of food premises, vessels and institutions Improvement of sanitation in food plants Food inspection Medical examination of food handlers Health education
		Respiratory infections	Poor housing Dusty environment Overcrowding	To reduce respiratory disorders	To improve on housing	Health education on the importance of ventilation, personal and environmental sanitation
Trade, Industry, Cooperative and IT	IT	Low ICT Uptake	Poor mobile telephony network coverage Lack of ICT skills Lack of ICT Infrastructure	Digital Villages, Fibre network to County ICT master plan	Ensure increased uptake of ICT in the county. Improved mobile telephony coverage in the county	Establishment of ICT hubs in the 6 proposed Economic zones Collaborate with mobile telephony service providers to install BTS in remote areas ICT capacity building and establishment of ICT resource centres/digital villages Establishment of County ICT master plan in line with the National ICT master plan
		Lack of ICT instructors Lack of information communication skills among the population Lack of ICT equipment	To provide training on ICT	To employ ICT tutors in every training institute(at least 1) To provide ICT equipment tools to the Village polytechnics(1 computer for every 10 trainees, 1:10 ratio)	All trainees in the Village polytechnics to be digital irrespective to the course / trade they take	Information communication technology
Culture, Youth and Sports	Youth Affairs and Sports	Unemployment;	Lack of industries to absorb those entering the labour market; Most of labour force in the county is unskilled; Water shortage hindering potential investments; Lack of entrepreneurial spirit to undertake business potentials; Lack of rural electrification network to enhance industrialization	Increase the number of skilled manpower available by 60%.	Increase job opportunities by 30% by 2017.	Initiate skills training / workshops and seminars; Initiate case studies and field/industrial attachments and educational tours and Motivational awards of certificate.
Energy, Environment and Mining Investment	Energy	Low access to electricity in rural areas	Legislation, low income levels, poor infrastructure	Accelerated rural electrification,	Establish both short and long lines, develop partnerships with relevant institutions, implementation	County government Act 2012

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
		Low adoption of renewable energy sources	Legislation, Lack of awareness, underutilization of renewable resources, low income levels	Facilitate development of renewable energy sources, capacity building	Develop community structures and systems, trainings, establish demonstration and model centres	County government ACT 2012, County renewable energy master plan, PPP act 2012
		Low investor confidence	Attract investors and development partners in renewable energy	Model and demonstrations centres in renewable energy	Develop County renewable energy master plan, support public institutions with renewable energy systems and equipment	County government ACT 2012, County renewable energy master plan, PPP act 2012
	Mining	Under exploitation	Lengthy procurement procedures; Lack of consensus on land owners rights/ Compensation issues for the locals;	Ensure faster exploitation of available minerals – i.e. coal, limestone and iron ore	Complete procurement by 2015 and commencement of exploitation of the minerals by the same year.	Fast track procurement and consensus building process.
		Unregulated mining activities,	Lack of policy and legislation, low capacity of communities in mining, poorly developed infrastructure	Community capacity building, develop County mining policy and legislation to create an enabling an enabling environment	Develop community capacity to undertake mining, formulate County mining policy and legislation	Vision 2030, 2012, Mining Act, County Government act EMCA 1999, PPP Act 2012
		Lack of mineral database in the County	Lack of expertise in mining	Establish functional County mineral database	Carry out mapping and documentation of all existing mineral in the County	Mining Act, County Government act 2012, EMCA 1999, PPP Act 2012
	Environment	Environmental degradation	There is high rate of deforestation in the hills of the County; poor sand harvesting methods and uncoordinated quarrying etc.	Environmental Management and Conservation; Increase afforestation by 40%; Protect rivers; Ensure that waste is properly disposed.	To increase hectares of land under tree cover by 10% every year; Increase awareness on environmental conservation by 20% by 2015; Increase funding by 30% by 2015 to support afforestation in the County Increase awareness on the EMCA by 50% by 2017; Protect all the 20 catchments and riparian zones by 2017	Promote Afforestation and re-afforestation programmes; Initiate river bank protection along River Athi; Promote proper waste disposal and sanitation; Promote a County wide community based afforestation programme; Establish and sustain alternative energy sources;
		Low forest Cover,	Deforestation, effects of climate change, demographic pressure	Increasing forest cover	Tree planting, awareness creation on economic value	Tree planting policy, charcoal regulation policy. Protection of natural forests
		Waste management	Demographic pressure, urban growth and development.	Clean and health environment	Clean up systems for urban areas	Waste management policy, enforcement of EMCA regulations
		Loss of surface run off water	Lack of vegetation cover, poor water harvesting systems	Water harvesting and retention	Enhance community capacity for rock and roof water catchment	Water act 2002, EMCA legislation
Administration and Coordination of County Affairs	Administration	Garbage management	Lack of facilities to collect garbage. Ignorance by the members of the public. Uncontrolled disposal by the members of the public. Lack of enough garbage collectors. Failure to collect garbage by the	To improve the hygiene of the town residents. To create a conducive environment for investors and business people.	For now cleaning is done in Kitui CBD which is not done sufficiently. In the next five years it will be extended to Kalundu, majengo site and other areas within the former Kitui municipality In Mwingi the cleaning has been done within the town but the same will be	To enact environmental management laws (NEMA Act).

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
			relevant department. Poor supervision.		extended to the other areas within Mwingi town.	
		Illegal hawking	Ineffective law enforcers. Fraudulent issuance of business permits. Lack of designated areas for doing business/hawking	Designate areas for hawking. Solve business conflicts and maintain public order. Control town cleanliness	Increase revenue collection Get the current figure which is being collected and increase the same base.	Review existing laws on hawking. Prepare a hawking policy for enactment
		Insufficient cemetery space	Inadequate space. Increased death rate.	To provide sufficient space for public cemetery	To identify an alternative spacious cemetery. To increase revenue.	Procure sufficient land for a cemetery. Repeal the existing laws on cemetery.
		Unplanned parking of vehicles	Poor town planning. Erection of illegal structures on the streets. Laxity in the enforcement of by-laws.	To ease traffic flow within the town. To increase parking space.	To increase parking space To increase revenue collection.	Reinforce existing planning by-laws. Enact new laws.
		Illegal / informal structures	Lack of enforcement of existing relevant laws. Political interference. Ignorance.	To improve accessibility. To attract investment. To enhanced cleanliness.	To reduce illegal and unplanned structures	Reinforce existing relevant laws. Review the existing laws.
		Disaster management	Lack of facilities and trained personnel. No existing legislation on disaster management	To protect life and property against possible disasters	To establish an effective and responsive disaster management unit.	Procure sufficient resources. Enact laws on disaster management
		Civic education	Resistance to change. General ignorance. Political propaganda	To enhance general public awareness	To raise general public awareness	Contract consultancy services. Create civic education days at all levels of administration.
		Provision of offices and equipment at headquarters, sub-county, ward and the village units	Non-existence of structures.	To enhance service delivery at all levels	To provide office allocate space and equipment	Fast-track the identification of offices by the existing committee. Partner with other stakeholders.
		Transport	Newly created levels of devolution. Limited resources in terms of budgeting. Government bureaucracy	To enhance service delivery.	To provide at least 90% of departments with vehicles	Enhance public-private partnership.
		Capacity building	Equip staff with relevant skills in the execution of duties	To effectively deliver services	To develop an action plan	Develop a training policy Carry out training needs analysis Identify training needs
		Peace building and conflict resolution and	Handle inter and intra-county conflicts	To realize equitable sharing of resources To have harmonious relationships	To enhance peaceful co-existence among the communities	Domesticate the Inter-governmental Relations Act, 2012.
		Drug, substance abuse and pornography	Peer pressure Idleness Influx of drugs from the	To reduce the rate of consumption of drugs	To create awareness on the effects of drugs	Enact and legislate the County Alcoholic Drinks Control Act

County Ministry	Department	Problem / Issues	Causes	Development Objectives	Immediate Objective/Targets	Potential Strategic policy thrust
			neighbouring counties Lack of awareness of the dangers of the drugs			
Finance and Economic Planning	Finance	Revenue collection	Shortage of staff/ supervisors Lack of revenue management system Corruption in revenue collection Laxity in revenue collection	To automate revenue collection	To improve revenue collection	Recruitment and training of staff Procure and install e-revenue system Capacity build the collectors, ensure security of revenue documents Automate revenue collection
		Financial reporting	Inadequate staffing Poor financial reporting Poor record keeping	Up to date financial reporting	Up to date financial reporting	Recruitment and training of staff Computerise financial management system
	Economic Planning	Planning, budgeting and implementation	Inadequate funds Inadequate personnel	To guide planning, budgeting and implementation	To guide planning, budgeting and implementation	Establish the personnel gaps and recruit Adopt and customise NIMES into CIMES
		Implementation of programmes and projects	Lack of a monitoring and evaluation system Weak coordination of data collection	To track implementation of programmes and projects	To track implementation of programmes and projects	Establish M&E at the devolved units
Governance, Justice, Law and Order Sector.	Security	Insecurity in towns and along Tana River border.	Unemployment; Drug abuse; persistent droughts; Illegal fire arms	Provision of credit and revamping of Jua Kali sector; Disarmament	Recruit and deploy more security personnel to man hotspot areas by 2015.	Mapping of insecurity hotspots; Deployment of adequate security personnel;

**CHAPTER THREE:
COUNTY SPATIAL FRAMEWORK**

3.0 Introduction

This chapter presents the spatial framework within which development projects and programmes in Kitui County will be implemented. It is envisaged that equitable and balanced development shall be attained at all levels in the County with the Sub – Counties, Wards and Villages playing pivotal roles upon which development shall be cascaded down to the lower levels. Spatial plans, as tools of development, are to provide the framework upon which development shall be guided and shall, therefore, have both regulatory and development functions.

3.1 Spatial Framework

A Spatial Plan refers to an instrument for establishing a long-term sustainable framework for social, territorial and economic development in the County. Its role is to enhance sector integration in areas such as housing, transport, energy, industry and agriculture. The goal of the plan is to achieve optimal and sustainable spatial distribution by stirring up County competitiveness to ensure full resource exploitation. This will in turn lead to the realization of strong national economic development that will help improve the quality of environment and life of Kenyans as envisaged in Vision 2030.

This section of the CIDP presents the framework from which the 10 year Spatial Plan for Kitui County will be developed as per the requirements of the County Government Act 2012, section 110(1).

The development of the Spatial Plan should be given immediate priority as it is the basis for all economic and industrial development in the County. The Kitui County Spatial Plan will therefore be developed immediately after the CIDP is adopted.

3.2 Justification of the Spatial Plan

Section 110 (1) of the County Government Act 2012 provides that “There shall be a ten year County GIS based database system spatial plan for each County, which shall be a component part of the County integrated development plan.” Further, the Act requires that the each County spatial plan shall be reviewed every five years and the revisions approved by the respective County assemblies.

County spatial planning helps step down global and national development policies to become relevant at the local level. If developed, the Kitui spatial plan will provide the needed overall integrated spatial framework for coordinating the various development efforts by different agencies so as to have sustainable development within the County.

3.3 Overview of the Spatial Structure of the Kitui County

The Kitui County is predominantly a rural area, with 86% of the population (918,581 persons) in 2013 estimated to be living in rural areas and 14% (147,248) living in urban areas. A high population is settled in the six major towns in the County, that is, Kitui, Mwingi, Kabati, Mutomo, Kwa Vonza and Migwani. The total area of the County is 30,496.5 km² with arable land taking up 14,137.2 km², non-arable land covering 6,364.4 km², gazetted forests covering 345.4 km² and water mass covering 260.8 km².

One of the significant natural features is the Yatta plateau located on the western side of the County which lies between rivers Athi and Tiva and is characterized by plain wide shallow spaced valleys. The central part of the County is characterised by hilly ridges separated by wide low lying areas while the highest areas in the County are Kitui Central, Mutitu Hills and Yatta plateau. Due to their altitudes, these high altitude areas receive more rainfall than other areas in the County and are the most productive. Other natural features include the Mutitu hills, River Tana and various natural and manmade forests. Secondary natural features which play a significant role in the County development include the Tsavo East national park, the Kora and Mwingi national reserves among others.

It is evident therefore that the County has great potential in its land space which therefore calls for adequate planning. The main benefits arising from the developed and implemented Kitui spatial plan include:

- Economic benefits due to identifying and classifying land in appropriate locations for development;
- Tapping unexploited mineral resources;
- Ensuring that land for development is well-placed in relation to the transport network and the population;
- Ensuring accessibility to social services; and
- Promoting economic growth and investment while guiding the policies for protecting the environment and promoting more efficient use of resources.

The challenges inherent to the County implementation of the spatial plan include:

- (a) A deteriorating physical environment: As increasing populations seek to draw sustenance from the environment, it becomes more pressurized. For instance, the increased prospects of coal and other minerals in the County will lead to a pressurized environment. A balance must be found through planning for resource exploitation and conservation, and environmental preservation and enhancement.
- (b) Most of the land in the Kitui County is mostly arid and semi-arid with a lot of untapped potential as well as high marginalization. These areas have remained largely neglected and their latent potential for livestock production, irrigation agriculture, tourism, mining, power generation, etc., has remained largely untapped.
- (c) Rapid urbanization taking place in Kitui, Mwingi and Kwa Vonza towns. These towns portray serious urban sprawl, poverty, informality and environmental deterioration, among other negative attributes that needs to be checked.
- (d) Lack of a clear, consistent and coordinated investment framework. There has been a glaring mismatch between infrastructure or service provision and population distribution, and resource exploitation in a scenario characterised by serious duplication of action by ministries, local and regional authorities, and other government agencies. The Spatial plan will come in to rectify this.
- (e) The reality of climate change whose unpredictability has accentuated rural poverty since most farmers rely on rain-fed agriculture. Urban movement is also aggravated since the poor are unprepared to mitigate Climate Change effects.

Kitui urgently requires a coherent strategy for the prudent use of all County space that will take into account the County's varied potential; turn urbanization from a challenge to an opportunity

for development; define space, land and resource utilization more specifically and ultimately lead to equitable and accelerated County development and improved quality of life.

3.4 Economic and investment zones

3.4.1 Introduction

The Kitui County Government has identified six economic zones to facilitate faster economic growth and wealth and employment creation in the County. The objectives of establishing the zones are to position Kitui County as:

- An economic unit where a high quantum of GDP can be generated;
- An attractive place for industrial investors and business ventures anchored on the natural and other resources within the County;
- A place where a wide range of skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled employment opportunities are created;
- A source of wealth for its people and the country at large; and
- A place where people enjoy a high quality of life in a clean and safe environment in both rural and urban areas.

3.4.2 Kitui County Economic and Investment Zones

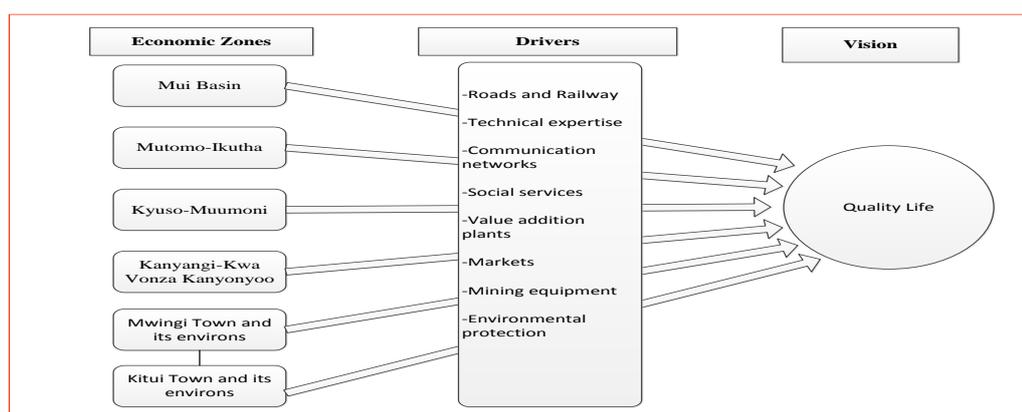
Kitui County's vision is to be a prosperous county with vibrant rural and urban economies that supports high quality of life for all its inhabitants. The socio-economic zoning of the county is a major innovation for Kitui to achieve its vision. It leverages on the comparative advantage of each of the zones ensuring that development is based on a relatively strong foundation. That way, each of the zones has a unique potential contribution to the development of the people in the zone, the county and the country as a whole.

The proposed six economic and investment zones are tabulated below:

Zone/Endowment	Potential contribution to County Vision
Mui Basin: Coal mining, agriculture and mining of minerals i.e. marbles, kyanite, sillimanite, malachite etc.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Energy for driving industry, lighting institutions and homes; • Provide funds for social economic development through sharing of royalty revenues for the community and the county; and • Employment creation in the mines.
Mutomo-Ikutha: Tourism, livestock farming and mining of minerals i.e. limestone and iron ore.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employment creation; • Provide funds for social economic development through sharing of royalty revenues for the community and the county; and • Value adding by processing of iron ore and cement production.
Kyuso-Mumoni: Tourism, irrigation farming on the banks of River Tana and mining of minerals i.e. limestone	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employment creation; and • Provide food for domestic and outside markets • Provide funds for social economic development

and iron ore.	through sharing of royalty revenues for the community and the county.
Kyangi, Kwa Vonza Kanyonyoo: Agriculture on vast arable land and irrigation along Athi River, extraction of construction raw materials including ballast and sand, tourism due to presence of wildlife. Presence of institutions higher learning i.e. SEKU, Kenyatta University Campus.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employment creation; • Provide funds for social economic development through sharing of royalty revenues for the community and the county ; and • Value addition through agricultural produce processing.
Mwingi Town and its environs: Skilled labour force, arable land and fertile soils for agriculture, extraction of construction raw materials including ballast and sand, road connection to Garissa and Nairobi.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electricity connectivity to light homes, institutions and drive the county industry; • Financial institutions; and • Opportunities for business growth hence increased household industries. • Proximity to LAPSSET and Mui Coal Basin
Kitui Town and its environs: Rich agricultural hinterland, potential for agribusiness, tourisms at cultural centres and the Nzambani rock, availability of technology.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employment creation; • Opportunities for business growth hence increased household industries; and • Potential for industrial growth from the mineral rich zones. • Financial hub as well growth of hospitality industry

It is envisaged that the economic zones will be instrumental in realizing a quality life for the citizenry of Kitui County. However, there is a need for the County government to invest in the drivers that will contribute to realization of quality life. These drivers include the requisite infrastructure, technical skills, knowledge, value addition facilities/plants as well as social services as visualized in the diagram below.



It is important to note that the investments by the County government will not be at the expense of some zones but will result in equitable development of the county. Further the County government will remain focused on ward based development that will ensure for balanced development .As a result there will be various benefits to the county citizenry including transfer

of knowledge and technical skills, income from royalties, increased employment opportunities etc.

A map of the County illustrating the six economic and investment zones is provided in Figure 9 below

3.5 Land Use and Settlement Patterns

3.5.1 Introduction

A settlement refers to a permanent or temporary community in which people live. Land use refers to the exploitation of land for agricultural, industrial, residential, recreational, or other purposes. An analysis of human settlement and land use patterns in a region is critical for planning. The pattern of human settlement in a region is influenced by the population dynamics of that area and the two have an embryonic relationship. Other factors influencing human settlement and land use include soil fertility, availability of productive resources, other natural resources and general production capacity, level of economic development e.g. location of industry and urbanization among others.

To ensure a coherent system of human settlement in Kenya, the Human Settlement Policy is espoused in the detailed Human Settlement Strategy of 1978. It is the overall framework for the management of urban growth and location of Physical Development in the urban and rural areas of Kenya. In regards to the Kitui County, the framework aims to:

- Promote the maximum development of the rural areas to improve living standards of the people;
- Establish a more even geographical spread of urban physical infrastructure in order to promote more balanced economic growth throughout the County and a more equitable standard of social services between the different areas;
- Encourage the expansion of several large towns in order to promote regional growth thereby providing more alternatives for the absorption of the migrant population and the problems arising from excessive concentrations in Kitui and Mwingi;
- Develop a complementary network of communication so as to improve accessibility between centres of economic and social development;
- Adopt standards of urban infrastructure which more closely relate to what can be afforded by the County; and
- Continue improving the planning machinery and co-ordination between developmental agencies, which are responsible for planning, decision making, financing, implementing and administering a wide variety of services.

3.5.2 Settlement patterns in the Kitui County

According to the 2009 Housing and Population Census, the Kitui County had a population density of 42 persons per km². Currently, Kitui Central constituency is the most densely populated with a population density of 208 persons per km² followed by Kitui West with 161 persons per km². Kitui East constituency is the least densely populated with 25 persons per km². In 2015 the population density for the County is projected to increase to 45 persons per km² and to further increase to 52 in 2017. The population patterns and distribution in the County are influenced by availability and accessibility of water and the fertility of the soils. This explains the current trend where people tend to concentrate on the foot hills where agriculture is possible. Other settlements are concentrated near towns due to availability of reliable social amenities and economic opportunities. The Kitui County is predominantly a rural area, with 86% of the population (918,581 persons) in 2013 estimated to be living in rural areas and 14% (147,248) living in urban areas.

Residential settlements

Kitui and Mwingi towns form the two main urban centres in the Kitui County. Kitui town has the largest population of the urban centres with a total of 96,187 people according to the 2009 Housing and Population Census. Mwingi had a population of 43,722 according to the same Census of 2009. The projected 2015 population for Kitui town is 108,961 and the population for Mwingi is 49,593 giving a total of 158,554 persons. This accounts for 14% of the total County population. Table 19 below shows the population by urban centre in the Kitui County.

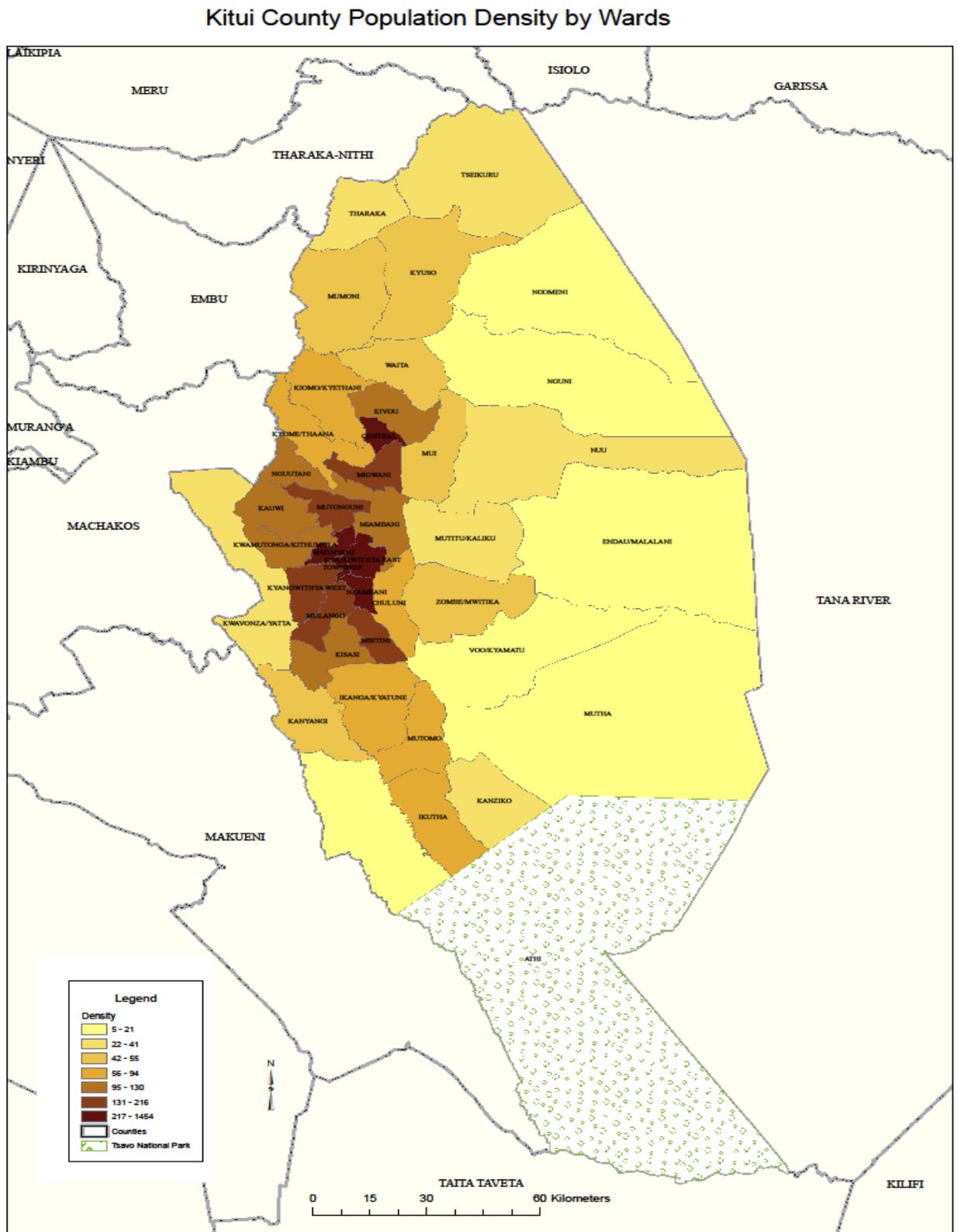
Table19: Population Projections by Urban Centres

Urban centres	2009(Census)			2012 (Projections)			2015 (Projections)			2017 (Projections)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kitui town	45,803	50,384	96,187	48,750	53,625	102,375	51,886	57,075	108,961	55,224	60,747	115,971
Mwingi town	20,820	22,902	43,722	22,174	24,391	46,565	23,616	25,977	49,593	24,629	27,092	51,721
Total	66,623	73,286	139,909	70,924	78,016	148,940	75,502	83,052	158,554	79,853	87,839	167,692

Source: KNBS Census Report, 2009

There are also informal settlements at the Kanyonyoo and Mwakini Ranches. The main market centres include Mutomo, Ikutha, Kwa Vonza, Kabati, Migwani, Tulia, Kyuso and Nguni. The rural settlements account for 86% of the population in the County. However it is anticipated that exploitation of coal and limestone in the Mui and Mutha respectively will lead to development of new towns. A map illustrating the population density of the County is provided in Figure 10 below.

Figure 10: Map of Kitui illustrating the population density



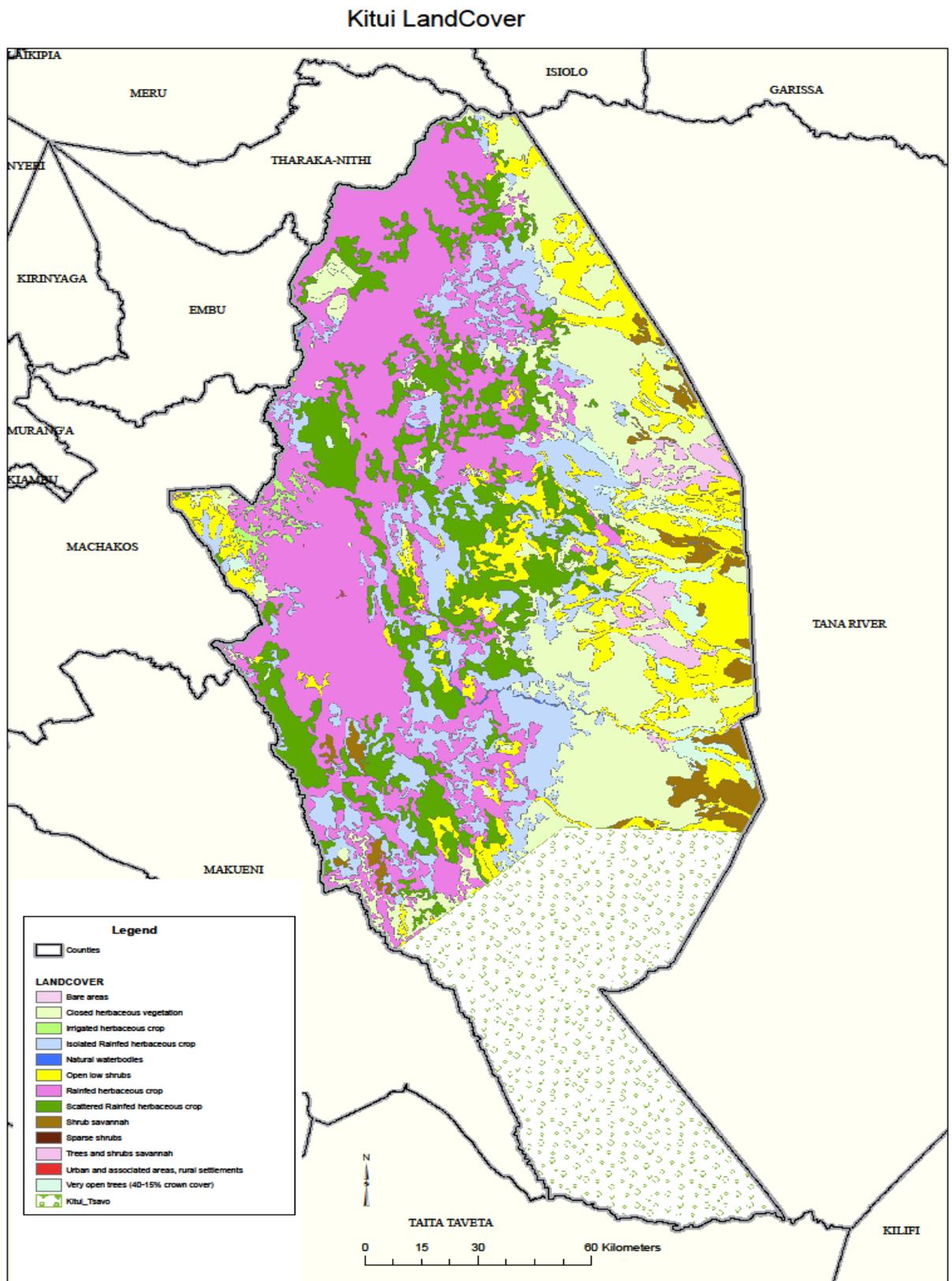
Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2013

3.5.3 Land Use Management

Proper management of the land resource in Kitui County is essential to ensure for its effective utilisation. The mean holding size of land in the County is 0.12 km² per person (30 acres or 12 ha per person). Incidences of landlessness in the County are minimal with most of the land being inherited. The main challenge in regards to land adjudication is that only about 17% of land owners in the County have title deeds. The process of land adjudication and registration has been particularly slow, and thus the County government will have to improve and fast track on the same.

Figure 11 below provides an illustration of the land use in Kitui County. From the map, it is evident that most of the land in Kitui is in the form of dense and sparse bush land. This means that most of the County land is arid or semi-arid. Further it is evident that a very small proportion of the land is under forests. Given that the County aspires to have a 10% forest cover, more needs to be done towards this end.

Figure 11: Map illustrating the land use/cover of Kitui County



Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2013

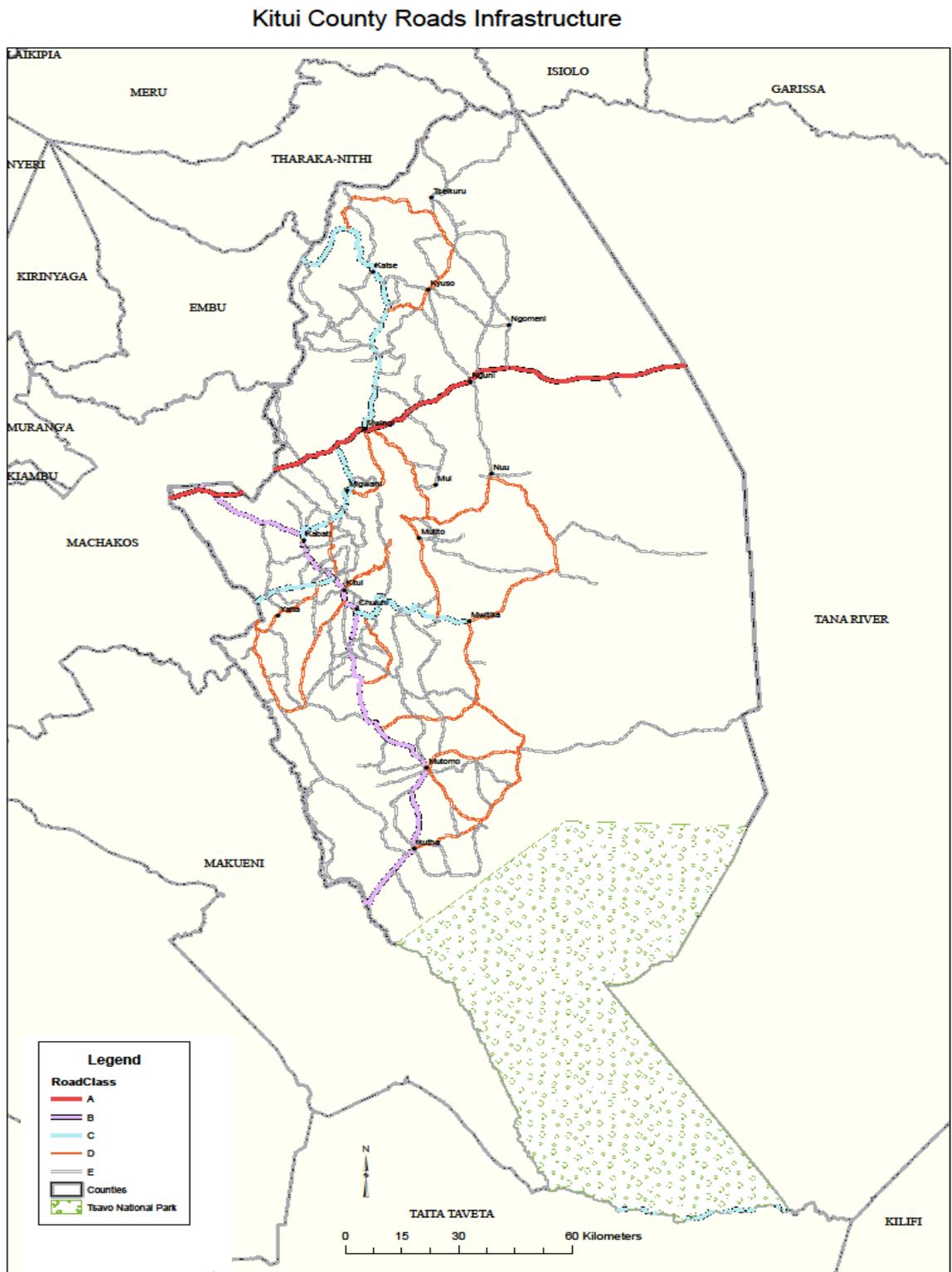
3.6 Infrastructure Network

3.6.1 Road and Transport Infrastructure Network

The total road network in the Kitui County is approximately 3,101.7 kilometres consisting of 225 km of bitumen roads, 278 km of gravel surface and 2,598.7 km of earth surface roads. Most of these roads are in a very poor condition and are impassable during the rainy season and dusty during the dry season. Considering how vital the transport sector is for development and economic sustainability, there is need to improve the road network to all weather status and to tarmac the Kibwezi – Kitui – Mwingi – Isiolo road. A map illustrating the road distribution in the County is provided below as Figure 12.

There are three airstrips namely; Ithookwe, Tseikuru and Mutomo airstrips. There is need to upgrade Ithookwe airstrip to accommodate medium size commercial planes. The County is not served by the Kenya railway network however, there are indications that a rail line may be built from Mtito Andei to serve the mineral regions of Mutha and Mui.

Figure 12: Map of Kitui illustrating the road network



Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2013

3.6.2 Post and Telecommunication Network

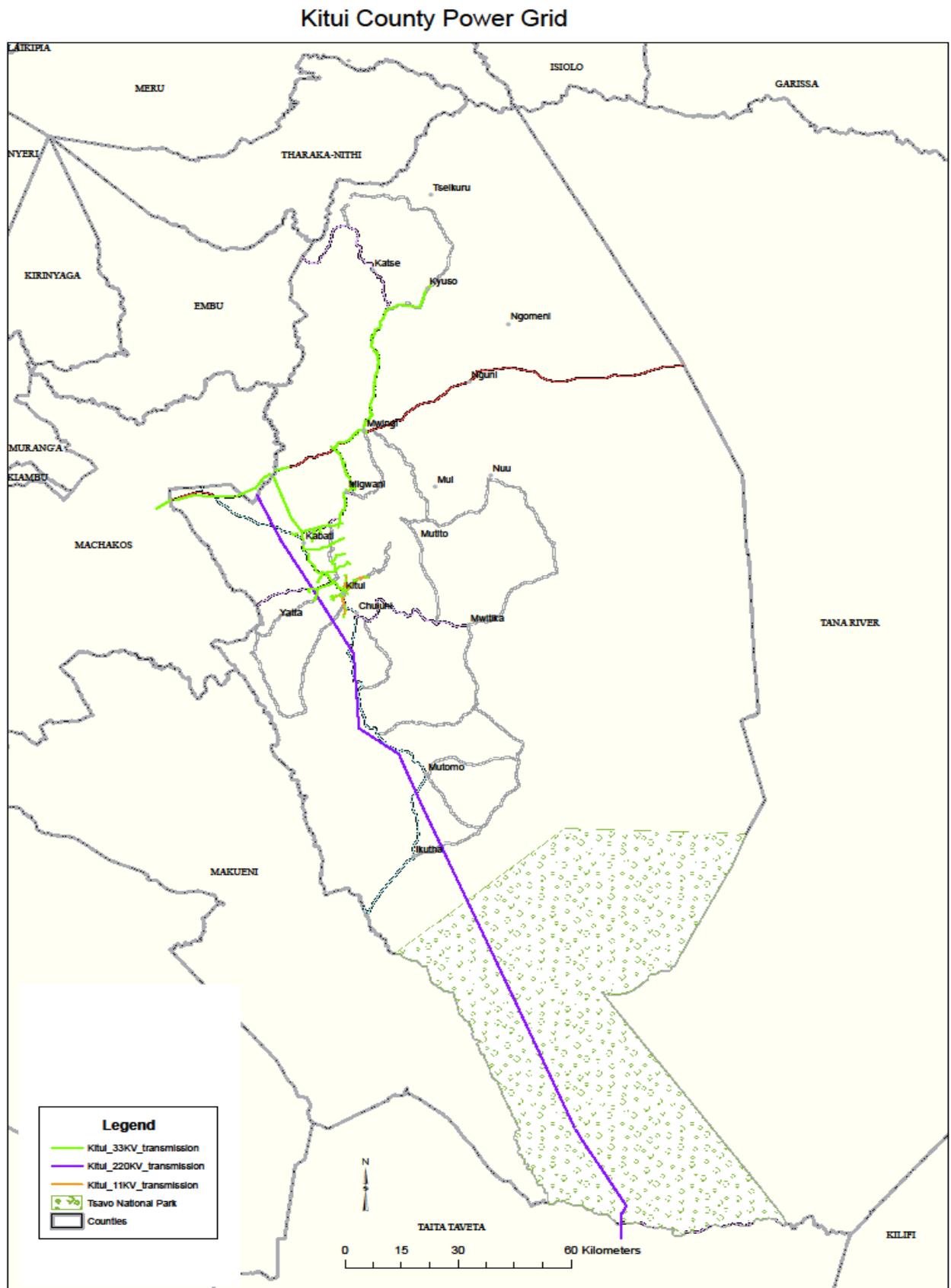
In the post and telecommunication sub-sector, the County has 10 post offices and 6 sub post offices. The Postal Corporation of Kenya, which is responsible for running post offices in the Kenya, plays a key role in communication through mail and parcel delivery. In addition, the Corporation has been offering data communication services using the satellite-based Very Small Aperture Technology (VSAT) to access the internet. Other courier service providers such as G4S Security, also operates in the County offering mail and parcel delivery services.

According to the 2009 census, mobile network coverage as a percentage of household ownership is 83.5% with Safaricom having the largest coverage followed by Airtel, Yu and Orange. This is a very good coverage and by now this must have grown to about 100%.

3.6.3 Electricity network

The County has an electricity network that spreads through its main towns and centres as depicted in figure 20 below. However the electricity connection is very low with only 74 trading centres having electricity and only 5% of households projected to have electricity connection in 2015.

Figure 13: Map of Kitui illustrating the Electricity Network

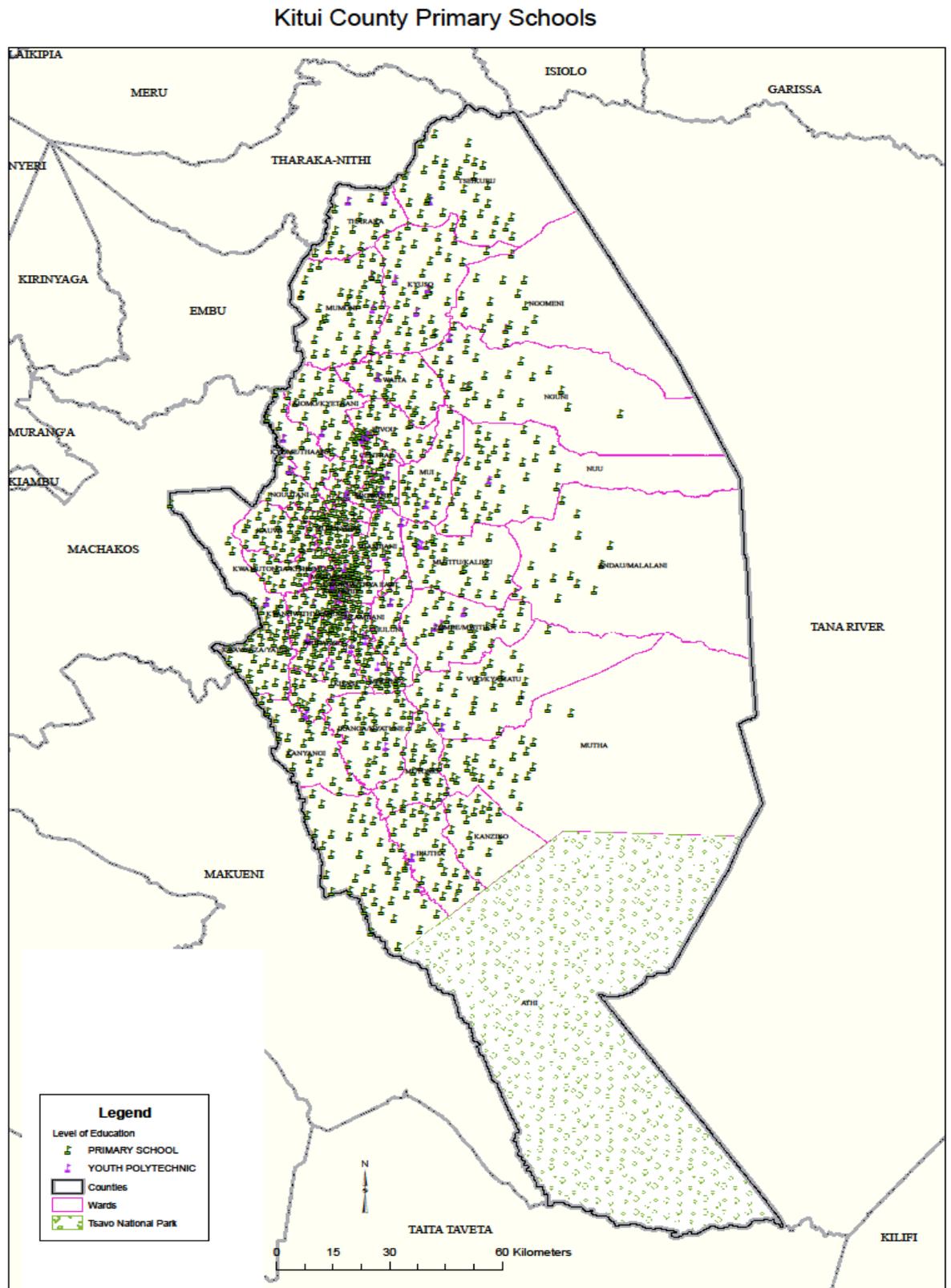


Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2013

3.6.4 Educational Institutions

There are a number of educational institutions in the County. There are 1,336 ECD centres; 1,264 primary schools; 314 secondary schools in the County. Two of the latter are national schools namely; Muthale Girls High School and Kitui High School. The County has four universities i.e. South Eastern Kenya University (SEKU), Kenyatta University, Africa Nazarene University, and University of Nairobi. There are also 76 youth polytechnics and 15 commercial colleges. However, the distribution is skewed towards the towns where majority of the public universities and commercial colleges are found within Kitui and Mwingi towns. Figures 21 and 22 below provide maps that illustrate the distribution of the education institutions in the County.

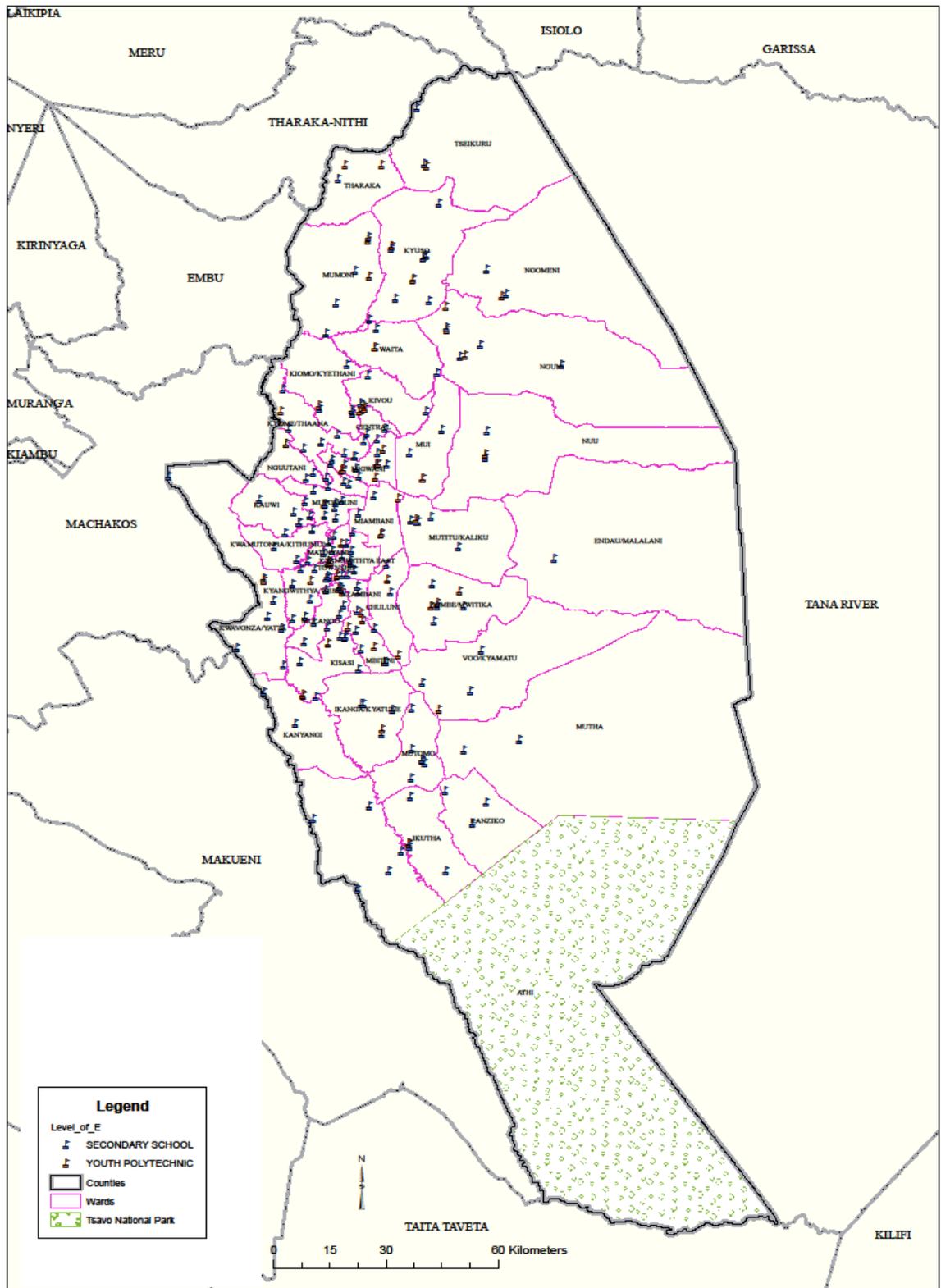
Figure 14: Map of Kitui illustrating the distribution of primary schools



Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2013

Figure 15: Map of Kitui illustrating the distribution of secondary schools

Kitui County Secondary Schools



Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2013

3.6.5 Health facilities

There are approximately 255 public health facilities¹⁶ in the County consisting of 15 hospitals (11 public and 4 private), 25 health centres and 185 dispensaries, 44 private clinics and 10 nursing homes. The average distance to a health facility is 10.2km in the County.

Figure 16 below is a map of the Kitui County illustrating the distribution of the health facilities.

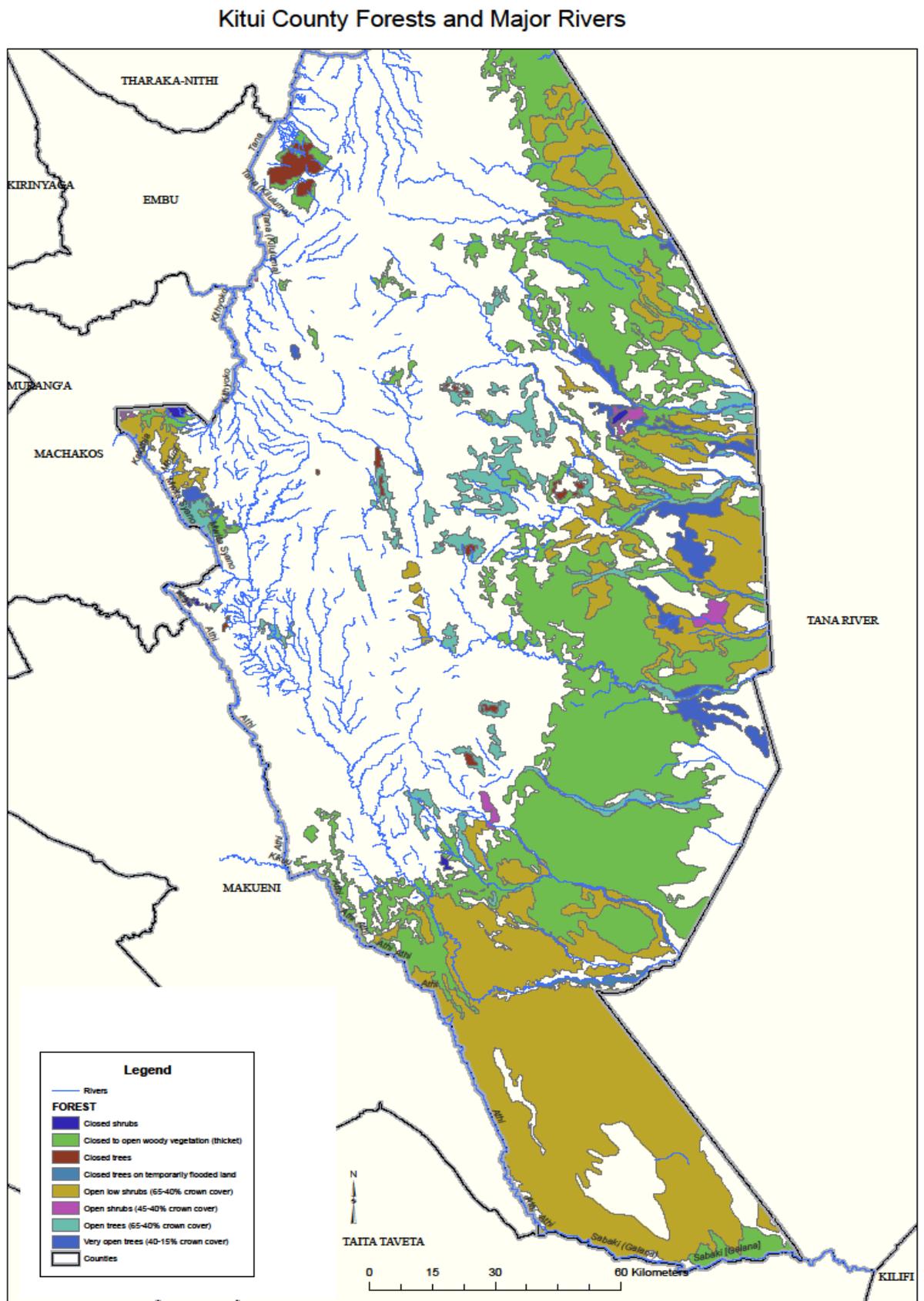
¹⁶ <http://www.ehealth.or.ke/facilities/>

3.7 Natural Resources

The Kitui County has approximately 34,544.1 ha of forests consisting of 14 gazetted forests and 15 ungazetted forests. The gazetted forests cover about 35,592.6 ha. The forests serve as water catchments areas, habitats for birds, bees and animals, provide timber, wood fuel, herbal medicine and fodder for livestock. The County has one National park namely the Tsavo East National Park, Mwingi National Reserve and South Kitui game reserve. The dominant wildlife species found in the park and reserve include Elephants, Baboons, Buffaloes, Hippos, Velvet monkeys and Sykes monkeys.

The drainage system of the Kitui County is largely controlled by the Athi and Tana River catchments. The Tana and Athi rivers are permanent rivers. The seasonal rivers within the County flow in a general north, north-west direction and drain into Tana and Athi Rivers. The main ones include Rivers Nzeeu, Tiva, Mwitwa Syano, Tyaa, Ikoo, Kithyoko, Kauwi, Mutendea, and Thua. In addition, the County has 33 protected and 5 unprotected springs. The water from these rivers can be utilized for irrigation, fisheries and domestic consumption. Figure 17 below provides the map of the County illustrating the forests and rivers.

Figure 17: Map of Kitui illustrating the forests and rivers



Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2013

3.8 Environmental Management

Environmental management is an important aspect of spatial planning as it ensures that natural resources including land are sustainably utilised. The Kitui County government will thus comply with Environmental laws and manage all phases of its business in a manner that minimizes the impact of its operations on the environment. In this regard, the County government shall:-

- Ensure compliance with applicable environment laws and regulations;
- Coordinate all aspects of pollution control, waste management, recycling, environmental health, conservation and renewable energy within the County;
- Effectively communicate with the public regarding Environmental management through workshops, seminars and/or ‘barazas’;
- Periodically review and demonstrate continuously improvement in environmental performance;
- Manage environmental transmission processes within the County to ensure permitted facilities operate in compliance with the Air pollution regulations;
- Respond to all incidents immediately to minimize negative environmental impacts; and
- Manage environmental processes within the County operations to ensure proper waste management and minimization systems

Considering the envisaged economic activities in the County, the environmental issues of concern include; air and water pollution, waste management, biodiversity protection, the protection and preservation of natural resources, wildlife and endangered species. The Ministry of environment in the County should ensure that environment conservation and protection is enhanced even as the economic development takes centre stage.

3.9 Kitui Comparative Advantage

Kitui is potentially a very wealth county. The following are the key comparative advantages for Kitui County:

- Kitui has more than one million people who form a significant market for goods and services especially the basics. Investment in water, health and food would be very ideal.
- Is one of the top producers of cotton in Kenya
- Has potential to producer castor oil which is has a high economic potential
- Is one of the top producers of honey in the country
- Has potential for sisal production
- Has coal deposits valued at Ksh.3.4 trillion
- Has significant deposits of lime stone used for making cement (during a recent visit Mr. Dangote of Nigeria announced he intends to build a Ksh. 34.8 billion cement factory in the county .

In the following paragraphs are presented cases for the above opportunities.

Cotton production

The price of raw cotton in the world is fluctuating and production is low in Kenya. However the apparel industry is on an upward trend. The opportunity for Kitui is to find other uses of cotton so that cotton farmers can have a steady income. Kitui County Government should invest in finding out how the successful countries are creating value for their cotton.

Castor oil

In the 70s, there was some growing of castor plants in the county but with time, this has almost stopped. The paradox is that castor is a high value crop as its oil has the following uses which are all creating more and more demand for castor oil in the world:

- It is used in the manufacturing of soap, hydraulic breaks, brake fluids(has high boiling point (313⁰C), paints and dyes
- Food industry – used in making additives (it is a mold inhibitor) and prevents rice, wheat and pulses from rotting
- Pharmaceutical industry.

The county should revive the cultivation of the castor oil plant as well as find a ready market for the plant even if it is outside the country as the plant can do well in Kitui.

Honey

There is a steady global increase in the demand for honey. Kitui is one of the top honey producers in Kenya but has potential to produce more. The county needs to invest in creating awareness and building capacity for farmers to produce good quality honey. Effort should also be made to process the honey in the county to create jobs. There are now low technology honey process equipment that enterpreneuers can be supported to acquire.

Mangoes and other fruits

Kitui is one of the top mango growing counties in Kenya. Kitui traditional mangoes are very sweet but perish easily due to poor crop husbandry and genetical makeup. The crop is also affected by that fact that the traditional mangoes ripen at the same time creating a glut in the market. The county needs to make efforts for processing of the mangoes into longer staying products to avoid loss and discouragement to farmers.

Sisal

In the 70s, Kitui was one of the top producers of sisal fibre in Kenya. The fibre was mostly used for making gunny bags. When Kenya started using synthetic gunny backs, the price of sisal fibre plummeted and many farmers were no longer keen on the crop. At its apex, the crop was a major cash crop that was broad based thus positively affecting many people's lives. Though the demand for sisal fibre for gunny bags has almost died, there are other uses of sisal fibre such as low-cost and specialty paper, dartboards, buffing cloth, filters, geotextiles, mattresses, carpets, handicrafts and wire rope cores. The main advantage for Kitui is that the crop does well in the

harsh climate. Sisal waste can be used for production of biogas, stock feed and extraction of pharmaceutical materials.

Lime stone

The main areas with limestone deposits in Kitui are Mutomo and Ikutha South of Kitui. The areas lie in what is popularly known as limestone belt. The specific areas are as follows:

- Mathima Location, Mutha Division, Mutomo District
- Kanziku Location ,Kanziku Division, Ikutha District
- Simisi Location, Kanziku Division, Ikutha District.

The value of the lime can be guessed from the value of investment Mr. Dangote (Nigerian Industrialist and Africa's richest person) is willing to invest in a cement factory to tap the lime in the county. He is willing to invest Ksh. 34 billion!

Coal

Kitui County has coal deposits estimated at Ksh. 3.4 trillion at current market prices. The coal deposits have the potential to transform the economic fortunes of residents of the County. The deposits can provide the entire country with cheaper source of electric power and literally fuel the projects of Vision 2030 and beyond. The county should strategize on how this mineral wealth can benefit the residents of Kitui who are ranked as some of the poorest in Kenya. Kitui also has commercial deposits of iron.

From the information above one can visualize a future integrated industrial hub based in Kitui comprising of coal mining, power generation, steel making and cement manufacturing. Coal has the dual purpose of producing power or also fueling industries directly.

All these are heavy industries that would invite the establishment of support infrastructure especially a rail system that would link raw material sources and also distribute production. Such a rail system linking to the main Mombasa/Nairobi line would also enable coal to be delivered to other energy-intensive industries in Kenya that would benefit from replacement of the expensive imported fuel oil.

Kitui is uniquely endowed and the County Government is best placed to ensure the Kitui residents reap maximum benefit from this endowment.

3.9 Policy and legal framework for land/space management

The appropriate policies and laws applicable to the Kitui Spatial Planning include:

- **Kenya's Vision 2030** which identifies the best options for fulfilling Kenya's enormous potential to realize the goal of becoming a middle income, prosperous country, providing a high quality of life for all our people. The Vision 2030 singles out three pillars on

which to realize our goal. The second pillar seeks to build a just and cohesive society, with equitable social development, and a clean and secure environment;

- **The National Land Policy** which has a vision to guide the country towards sustainable and equitable use of land. The land policy calls for immediate actions to addressing environmental problems that affect land such as degradation, soil erosion and pollution. It designates all land in Kenya as public, private (freehold or leasehold tenure), or community/trust land, which is held, managed and used by a specific community. The land policy has thus been formulated to address the critical issues of land administration, access to land, land use planning, restitution of historical injustices, environmental degradation, conflicts, unplanned proliferation of informal urban settlements, outdated legal framework, institutional framework and information management;
- **The Millennium Development Goal** number 7 on ensuring environmental sustainability directly relates to this sector. Environmental sustainability is the maintenance of the factors and practices that contribute to the quality of environment on a long term basis. The county management is aimed at reversing loss of environment resources and reduction biodiversity by focussing on ensuring; a proportion of land area is covered by forests, a high population with sustainable access to an improved water source and a high proportion of urban population with access to improved sanitation. The international community is now committed to Global Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), which will build upon the Millennium Development Goals and converge with the post 2015 development agenda. The proposed SDGs for 2015-2030 require that governments makes cities productive and environmentally sustainable and curb human-induced climate change with sustainable energy;\
- **The Constitution of Kenya (2010)** has established an Independent National Land Commission created to maintain oversight and manage all public land belonging to National and County Governments. The commission will also recommend policies addressing complaints from the public, advise the national government on ways of improving national and county land management, planning and dispute resolution. The commission is further entrenched and given a mandate through the National Land Commission Act No.5 of 2012;
- **The Physical Planning Act Cap 286** which provides for the formulation of National, Regional and Local physical planning guidelines, policies and strategies. It further provides for the preparation of regional and local physical development pans in its section 16 and 24 respectively.
- **Urban Cities and Cities Act No.13 of 2012** which provides for the classification, governance and management of urban areas and cities. It also provides the criteria of establishing urban areas and the principle of governance and participation of residents;
- **Code 95 - building regulations of 1995** was developed through a Government/Private sector initiative. The objective of these regulations was to promote housing standards

and procedures aimed at reducing building costs through the use of innovative designs and local materials;

- **Environment Management and Co-ordination Act 1999**, provides for guidelines for environmentally sustainable development. The Act requires that development plans embrace the preparation of Participatory National Environment Plans that have sectoral coordination and linkages as well as environmental conservation measures. It also requires that environmental impact assessment be carried out for all development projects that are likely to pose negative environmental impacts. For complete projects, the act requires that yearly environmental audits be carried with clear mitigation measures;

**CHAPTER FOUR:
LINKAGES WITH OTHER PLANS**

4.0 Introduction

This chapter presents the linkages between this plan and other plans that are relevant to its preparation and implementation. The reasons for establishing these links are as follows:

There are national plans in the country and it is crucial that county planning establish links to these plans because the plans will inevitably have impact on the development of Kitui. The other reason is that the other plans have identified resources that Kitui needs to take into account when planning and implementing its plans. An example is the sector plan for mining in Kenya. The County will do well to ensure it is conversant with the mining strategic plan in Kenya so that it can participate meaningfully on behalf of Kitui residents in light of the mineral discoveries in the County in recent times.

The preparation and implementation of this plan can benefit significantly by taking advantage of the work that has already been done through NIMES. For example in monitoring and evaluation some M&E indicators have been developed under NIMES and therefore Kitui County does not need to spend time and money developing its own indicators.

Not only is this plan linked to others, it is also being planned in a legal context that has specific requirements for planning. This plan therefore cannot be prepared and implemented in isolation.

The plans that have direct linkages/implications on this County Integrated Development Plan can be broadly categorised into four:

- **The Constitution of Kenya 2010** – the document provides requirement for counties to plan - article 220 (2).
- **Acts of Parliament** – several laws have been enacted and they explicitly require counties to plan. The key ones are the Public Finance Management Act, 2012, the County Governments Act, 2012 and the Transition Authority Act, 2012.
- **Vision 2030 and other national plans**– Kenya spent enormous amount of resources developing this vision and today Kenyans of all political persuasions recognise the vision as the socio-economic blue print for Kenya’s development to achieve its vision by 2030. The vision is implemented through successive 5 years Medium Term Plans. The first medium term plan covered the period 2008-2012 and the second MTP, which coincides with the CIDP plan period, will be implemented in the period 2013-2017. . Each MTEF sector in turn prepares its sector plan for 5 years. All are aligned to achieving the development targets as per the Vision 2030. Counties are in effect directly connected to the vision.
- **International development targets** – The international development targets are well captured in the Millineum development goals. Countries have to strive to ensure these goals are realised by the year 2015. Its important to note that after 2015, the international development agendawill be anchored on the new sustainable development goals which have been presented and links established between them and this plan.

4.1 The Kenya Constitution

County development planning is anchored in the Constitution of Kenya. article 220 (2) provides that parliament put in place legislation that will prescribe when the County plans and budgets shall be tabled in the county assemblies and the format and manner of the consultation between the National and County Governments in the process of preparing plans and budgets. Articles 174(c), 184(1) (c) and 201(a) provides for public participation in matters directly affecting the lives of the people and therefore planning at the county level lays the foundation for resource use as per the wishes of the public . It is therefore imperative that County adheres to these provisions when planning. County Government of Kitui duly involved its residents in the development of this plan because public consultation forums were held in all the 40 wards of the County. All projects proposed by the community are annexed in this document.

4.2 Laws that touch on County Government Planning

There are 4 main laws that have provisions on County government planning. The first one is the Transition Authority Act, 2012. In Section 2(b), the act provides for the transfer of services from the National Government to County Governments. The transferred services form the basis for planning at the County level. For devolved services, the County takes full responsibility of the service and this should be reflected in the plan. For fully devolved functions, their plans should not have gaps, rather if support is required from other quarters, the plans should recognise this and identify what should be obtained.

Health, for example, is one of the fully devolved functions and therefore it is expected that plans for healthcare services are fully planned for at the county level. This is the perspective that Kitui has undertaken in preparing this plan and indeed has planned to upgrade the two County hospitals (Kitui and Mwingi District Hospitals) to provide referral services that are currently provided by Machakos General Hospital or by Kenyatta National Hospital for the people of Kitui. This move is in tandem with bringing services closer to the people and was one of the objects of devolution as spelt out in article 174 of the constitution of Kenya.

County Governments Act 2012. Section 106 (4) of the act is explicit that public participation in County Planning is mandatory. Non adherence to this provision may be challenged in a court of law which may make the plan null and void. The Kitui County Government has adhered to this provision while developing this plan – residents from the 40 wards were consulted and proposed projects they felt would contribute to the development of their areas.

The third law that provides for citizen participation in county planning is the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. Section 185 (4) of the Act provides that a County assembly may receive and approve plans and policies. Section 126(1) the Act gives an outline of the plans as follows:

- Should contain strategic priorities that reflect the County government priorities and plans
- Programmes to be delivered with budget allocation for the programme, performance measures to be used, services and goods to be provided and strategic priorities which the programme will contribute to.

The fourth law is the Urban Areas and Cities Act, 2011. The main objectives of the Act are:

- Classification of urban areas as urban areas or cities
- Governance and management of urban areas and cities
- Participation of residents in the governance of urban areas and cities

The Act provides the way the city/urban areas is planned and governed. The First Schedule of the Act outlines the services to be provided by the cities, municipalities and towns. A close look at these services will reveal a direct link between urban planning and the CIDP in the sense that both are aimed at efficient provision of services to the same population. Both require citizen participation in the planning for and management of county resources. It is therefore imperative that while implementing CIDP, the ACT should be referenced to ensure that while implementing the CIDP the provisions of the Act are not violated. Further in implementing the Act and the CIDP, resources are required and these are in the same source – County Treasury and therefore the need to synchronise the two plans.

4.3 National Plans

These plans mainly provide a context within which the Kitui County has planned. They indicate opportunities for county planning in terms of shared resources.

4.3.1 Kenya Vision 2030

The Kenya Vision 2030 is Kenya’s planning blue print that seeks to transform Kenya into a newly industrialised middle income country by 2030. People of all political persuasions accept the plan and indeed have it as the reference point to all development agendas in Kenya. The plan:

- provides the country’s road map to development aspirations to 2030;
- is broad-based and articulates development issues that are replicated at the County level;
- clearly demonstrates how different initiatives will work together towards a common development objective for the country; and
- Is implemented through a series of successive five year medium term plans (MTPs). The second MTP was released last in 2013. Some of the flagship projects captured in the second medium term plan that will implemented in Kitui county include:-

i) Foundations

a) Infrastructure

- Rural electrification authority will continue implementing rural electricification program countrywide and target to connect 6,304 public facilities;
- Increasing availability through power generation of 1,920 MW from coal;
- County roads program involving constructing/rehabilitating 1,675km and routine maintenance 130,000 km of road.

b) Information Communication Technology

- Expansion of fibre optic network to cover hospitals, schools and other public institutions;
- Roll out digital TV infrastructure in all counties;
- Setting up of ICT incubation hubs to empower the youth.

c) Land Reforms

- National and county spatial plans;
- Land adjudication and titling program;
- Establishment of county lands management boards.

d) Public Sector Reforms

- Establish Huduma centers in all counties;
- To undertake a Skill audit at both county and national level.

e) Labor and Employment

- Establishment of model vocational training institutions in each constituency
- Establishment of youth development centres of excellence in each county

ii) Economic Pillar

a) Tourism

- Development of underutilized park initiative which include Tsavo East

b) Agriculture

- Fertilizer cost reduction strategy

c) Trade

- Establish and operationalize micro small medium enterprise center of excellence in all counties

d) Manufacturing

- Develop SME and industril parks in each county to attract new companies expand employment and attract FDI.

e) Oil and Other Minerals

- Develop rail and road network for exploitation of coal deposits in Mui basin and other parts of the country

iii) Social Pillar

a) Education and Training

- Mainstreaming of early childhood education
- Laptop program
- School Feeding program

b) Health and Sanitation

- Country wide scale up of community health high impact interventions
- Health care subsidies for social health e.g. free maternity in all public hospitals
- Environment water and sanitation
- Rehabilitation and protection of water towers including hills in Kitui and machakos and other major water towers
- Urban water supply sub program e.g. expansion of water supply and sanitation in 15 medium sized towns

c) Gender Youth and Vulnerable Groups

- Cash transfer for OVC's, OPCT and fund for disabled
- Women and youth empowerment program- UWEZO fund, 30% of government contracts to youth, women and disabled persons

The ultimate aim of the Vision 2030 is to make Kenya a *“globally competitive and prosperous country with a high quality of life by 2030”*.

The link between the CIDP and the Vision 2030/Medium Term Plans

There are six key linkages as follows:

- The two are aimed at improving the lives of citizens – the development efforts made directly by all the 47 counties plus those made by the National Government contribute towards improvement of the lives of Kenyans.
- Both contain programmes and projects to be implemented over a given period of time – the programmes and projects at the CIDP level and those at Vision 2030 level are very similar and all are aimed at the same citizens. Cumulative, they will lead to the achievement of Kenya development goals.
- A big proportion of the resources required for implementing both are drawn from tax resources- the bigger proportion of resources utilised by counties are drawn from the

national treasury. There is therefore a direct relationship between the programmes in the Vision 2030 and the CIDPs

- Both contain similar development indicators for the same people
- Both have similar development objectives.
- Their preparation requires citizen and stakeholder participation.

4.3.2 Plans from National Ministries and other National Government agencies

The Kitui County has proposed several projects and programmes that it cannot undertake alone as they involve shared resources. This “sharing” is real and needs to be considered to avoid disagreements that may derail the implementation of the proposed projects and programmes. The planned programmes/projects are:

- Thwake River Dam – this is a project that is meant to supply water for domestic use and irrigation in Makueni (Mavindini, Kanthauni, Kitise, Kithuki, Kathonzweni and Mbuvo) and Kitui – Katulani Division. The project will require the Kitui County to work closely with both Tanathi Water Services Board and Makueni County to realise the full benefits of the project.
- High Grand Falls Dam on Tana River – the proposed dam is part of the Lamu Port and South Sudan – Ethiopia Transport (LAPSSET) Corridor. It will hold 5.6 million cubic metres of water and will border five counties – Tharaka Nithi, Tana River, Embu, Meru and Kitui. Its waters will be used to irrigate 200,000 acres of land. Other benefits from the project are fishing and tourism. The dam will be built at the point where the Kibwezi -Isiolo road will cross Tana River. This will require the Kitui County to work closely with the LAPSSET and the 3 counties.
- The Kitui County is also intending to develop a tourism circuit which would include rehabilitation of the Mwingi North and South Kitui Game Reserves in corroboration with Tana River – Kora National Reserve and Tharaka Nithi – Meru National Reserve.

4.4 National Sector plans

All the MTEF sectors are required to prepare plans to guide development within the sectors. These plans set the tone for the plans at County level in the sense that the plans determine the national sector goals to be achieved, resources that are allocated to projects and programmes in the given sector. An example is the HIV/AIDS Programme in the country. Although healthcare services have been devolved to the counties, this programme has not been devolved as it requires country wide coordination and resources that may be more than what counties can muster.

Another example is where a development project cuts across more than one county and financing is centralised at the national government level. It behoves the counties where the project is to rely on the master plan of the project to ensure they obtain maximum benefit from the project. An example is the Galana/Kulalu Irrigation Scheme that cuts across the Kilifi and Tana River Counties.

4.5 Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)

The Millennium Development Goals are the world's response to worsening poverty. They are a commitment for human rights and dignity. The key reason for considering the millennium goals when preparing the Kitui County CIDP is that the goals focus on development issues that the County will deal with in the foreseeable future. These include environmental degradation, poverty in all its forms, maternal health and infant mortality, basic education HIV/AIDS, malaria and other preventable diseases. The second reason is that the MDGs contain development performance indicators that have already been developed, tested and used to determine progress. This is an opportunity the County cannot let pass. In the following sections we demonstrate the links in more depth.

In the past the County has done the following to respond to this goal:

- (a) ***Eradicate poverty and hunger*** – poor and hungry people will spend all their resources and energy striving to meet their basics needs. Without support it will be difficult for them to get out of the poverty. According to the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (2013)¹⁷ 63.5% of the Kitui County residents live below the poverty line. The national average is 42.4 %. In the past the main activity undertaken by the County on this was increasing availability of permanent water sources as well as reducing the distance members of households were walking to get water. CDF and LATF funds have been used to dig 680 shallow wells, 153 water pans and 264 boreholes¹⁸. This plan contains specific initiatives that are geared towards enabling the residents to earn more income by improving the amount and quality of produce from the County.

- (b) ***Achieve universal primary education*** - according to the Kenya Constitution, education from the primary level onwards is the responsibility of the National Government. According to the KNBS¹⁹, 62% of the population in the Kitui County has primary education (nationally the proportion of people with primary education is 52%). In this case Kitui Primary School average is higher than the national but the County has a long way to go before it achieves the millennium goal on universal primary education by 2015. The County can support the National Government initiatives in achieving the target of universal primary education in the County. Further the County has the responsibility for Early Child Development Education which is the foundation for primary school education. The County has a role to contribute to this goal through support for primary school education and total responsibility for early child education.

¹⁷ “Exploring Kenya’s Inequality- Pulling apart or pooling together” – KNBS and Society for International Development , 2013

¹⁸ Kitui County Profile, 2013

¹⁹ “Exploring Kenya’s Inequality- Pulling apart or pooling together” – KNBS and Society for International Development , 2013

The major endeavour made towards achievement of this goal was the free primary education and building of 300 classrooms.

- (c) **Promote gender equality and empower women** – this should start at the basic education level and the County has been given the responsibility of pre-primary education. So the County should start promoting gender equality at that level. Subsequently the County can influence in the higher levels of education by providing support to women. In employment, the County should comply with the constitutional requirement that every gender should at least constitute a third of the persons employed in the public sector. Out of the 8 MPs from the County only one is a woman. However there is now a Women County Representative. Half of the cabinet ministers for the County are women while the deputy governor is a woman. The enrolment rate in primary schools stand at 1:1 boys to girls which means that there is some gender equality progress.
- (d) **Reduce child mortality rates** – most deaths of infants occur between the onset of labour and a few hours after delivery. Most of these deaths are caused by complications that can be effectively addressed by skilled healthcare workers. The most appropriate response to this is to ensure that mothers have access to skilled healthcare services during this period. The devolved functions include health service and the County has full responsibility to ensure these deaths are drastically reduced by increasing access to well-equipped and available skilled healthcare personal at this critical time of the life of children and mothers. Currently, the mortality rate in Kitui is 57 per 1,000 live births compared to 74 per 1,000 nationally. The infant mortality is 47 per 1,000 births while it is 52 nationally. On both measures the Kitui County has to initiate projects that will address this problem.
- (e) **Improve maternal health** – poor maternal health is caused by various factors. The key one is lack of pre-natal and post natal services. Many mothers die during the period from onset of labour to a few hours after delivery. There are two causes of poor health: poor nutrition and pregnancy complications that are not attended to in good time. The County should put in place facilities and personnel to mitigate these risks. The County does not have figures for maternal deaths but the national average is 488/100,000 live births. The Kitui County is likely to have higher maternal deaths due to long distances to healthcare facilities during the labour period.
- (f) **Combat HIV/AIDS, malaria, and other diseases** – these have the effect of usurping the energy of people, reduction of their productivity through absenteeism in addition to taking up resources that could otherwise be used for development. There are on-going programmes that address malaria and HIV/AIDS and these should be maintained and improved. There is a risk that because of the transfer of healthcare services, there may be disruption of these programmes and the County should ensure a seamless takeover to prevent this disruption. The Kitui County's prevalence is 6.1% while the national one is 5.6%
- (g) **Ensure environmental sustainability** - Environmental sustainability is the maintenance of the factors and practices that contribute to the quality of environment on a long term basis. The County management is keen on reversing loss of environment resources and reduction biodiversity the focus is on the following areas:

1. Proportion of land area covered by forest
2. CO₂ emissions, total, per capita and per \$1 GDP (PPP)
3. Reduction of ozone-depleting substances
4. Proportion of fish stocks within safe biological limits
5. Proportion of total water resources used
6. Proportion of terrestrial and marine areas protected
7. Proportion of species threatened with extinction
8. Proportion of population with sustainable access to an improved water source, urban and rural
9. Proportion of urban population with access to improved sanitation.

Numbers 1, 8 and 9 above are very relevant at the County level and can easily be measured.

Area of achievement	County	Kenya
1. Proportion of land area covered by forest	6.1%	5.9%
2. CO ₂ emissions, total, per capita and per \$1 GDP (PPP)	Figures not available	Figures not available
3. Consumption of ozone-depleting substances	Figures not available	Figures not available
4. Proportion of fish stocks within safe biological limits	Figures not available	Figures not available
5. Proportion of total water resources used	Figures not available	Figures not available
6. Proportion of terrestrial and marine areas protected	Figures not available	Figures not available
7. Proportion of species threatened with extinction	Figures not available	Figures not available
8. Proportion of population with sustainable access to an improved water source, urban and rural	26%	53%
9. Proportion of urban population with access to improved sanitation.	53%	61%

**CHAPTER FIVE:
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK**

5.0 Introduction

This chapter outlines the institutional framework and organizational flow that will be followed in implementing the plan. It also outlines the stakeholders in the County, and the roles that they play and how their functions are accommodated to avoid duplication of efforts.

5.1 The Institutional Framework and Organisational Flow

The institutional framework provides for the arrangement, composition and configuration of the County Government of Kitui, how it functions and who are its critical stakeholders. It spells out the working of the County government and provides the framework for the supporting institutions.

The promulgation of the Kenya Constitution in August 2010 brought major changes on the governance framework of the country. The Constitution sets out the general structure for governance including some of the key principles to guide governance as stated in Chapter 11, Part 2 as follows:

- There shall be a County Government for each county, consisting of a County Assembly and a County Executive.
Every County Government shall decentralise its functions and the provision of its services to the extent that it is efficient and practicable to do so.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

COUNTY ASSEMBLY

- Exercise power to enact laws at county level
- Exercise oversight over the County Executive Committee and other county executive organs
- Representation of people
- Receive and approve plans and policies for management of the county's resources, infrastructure and institutions, approval of budgets, borrowing and

COUNTY EXECUTIVE

- Exercise executive power at county level
- Implement policies and laws for the benefits of Counties and administer functions of the County
- Promote county's image

The County Executive

The Executive of the County comprise:

- i) The County Governor and the Deputy County Governor
- ii) The members of the County Executive Committee
- iii) The civil service of the County Executive.

The executive authority of the county is vested in and exercised by a County Executive Committee comprising of the County Governor (democratically elected), the Deputy County

Governor, and County Executive Committee members. The County Executive Committee is responsible for the implementation of county legislation; managing and coordinating the functions of the county administration and its departments.

The County Governor is the chief executive of the county and will provide leadership in the county's governance and development and be accountable for the management and use of the County's resources. The Deputy County Governor is the deputy chief executive and deputise the governor in the execution of the governor's functions.

The County has 10 County Executive Committee Members appointed by the County Governor, with the approval of the County Assembly. They are to supervise the administration and delivery of services in the County and all decentralized units and agencies in the County. The County Executive Committee may prepare proposed legislation for consideration by the County Assembly and provide the county assembly with full and regular reports on matters relating to the county.

The County Secretary is the Secretary to the County Executive Committee and the head of the County Public Service. The County has 12 Chief Officers responsible to the respective County Executive Committee members for the administration of various county departments.

The County directors and other sub county heads of department will provide technical support and be directly responsible for the implementation of the policies and county programmes in their respective departments.

County Assembly

The legislative authority of a county is vested in and exercised by its County Assembly. The County Assembly (CA) is an independent arm of the Kitui County Government consisting of democratically elected members from each of the 40 wards, nominated CA members and a Speaker, who is an ex officio member of the Assembly.

The county assembly clerk is the secretary of the county assembly service board. The Clerk shall swear in the members of the county assembly within fourteen days after announcement of final results.

The roles of the County Assembly include: perform the legislative functions including approval of county laws, policies, budgets and expenditures, integrated development plans, tariffs, rates and service charges; vetting and approving nominees for appointment to county public offices; and development and management of its infrastructure and institutions.

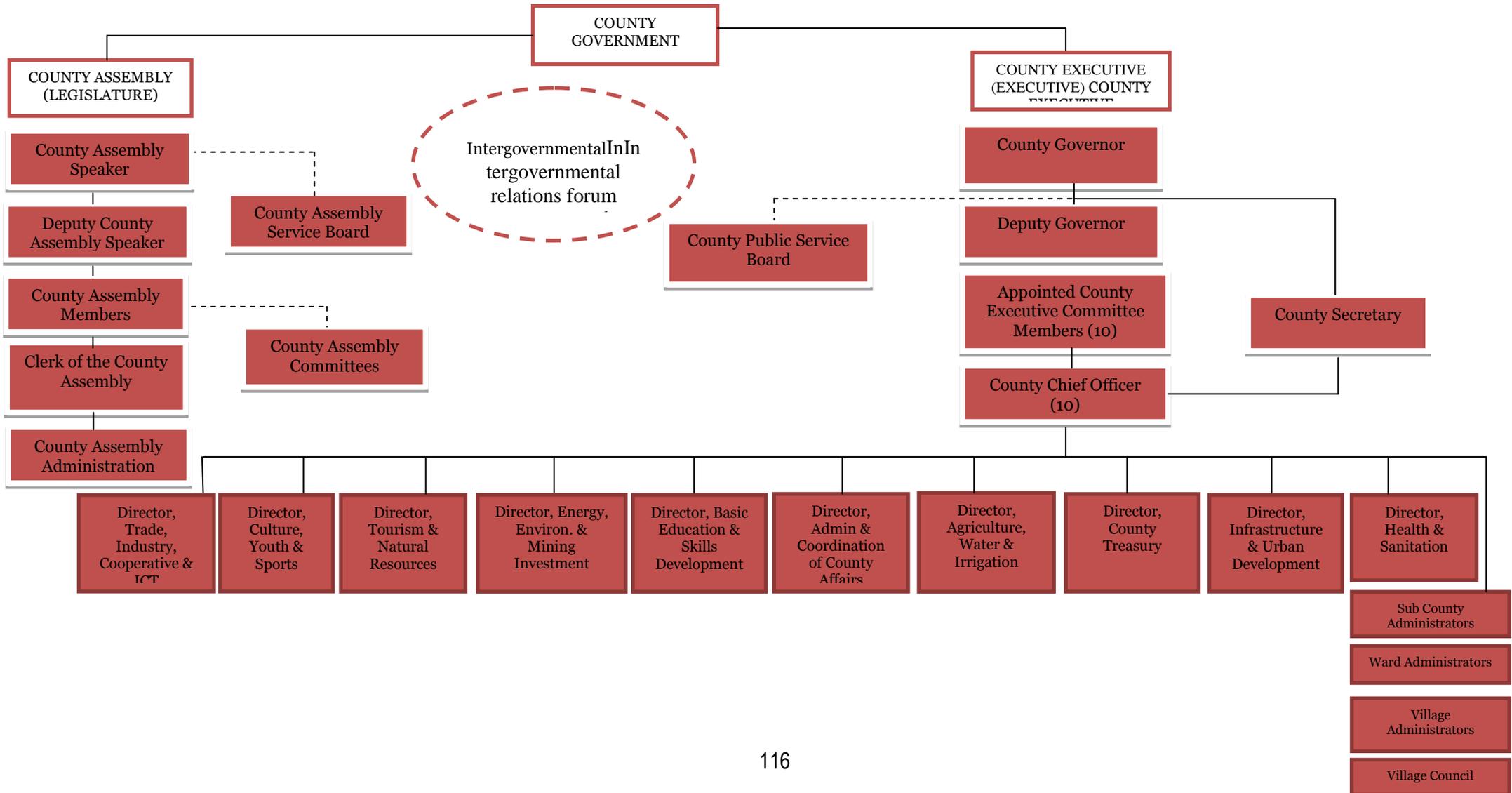
The County Assembly furthers considers and scrutinizes reports received by the County Executive, approves county borrowing, ensures community and stakeholder participation as well as exercise oversight over the county executive committee and any other county executive organs.

The County Assembly will pay a very important role in ensuring the objects and principles of devolved government as enshrined in the Constitution are achieved through promotion of democratic and accountable exercise of power, protection and promotion of the interest of the minorities, ensuring equitable sharing of resources and enhancing checks and balances and

separation of powers. The County Assembly will keep the County Executive accountable in the implementation of this County Integrated Development Plan.

5.1.1 High Level Organizational Chart

Figure: High level organisational structure for Kitui County Government



5.1.2 Overview of functions in the County Government of Kitui

The Fourth Schedule (Article 185(2), 186(1) and 187(2) of the Constitution describes the functions and powers that have been devolved to the county governments. The County Government of Kitui will decentralise its functions and provision of its services to the extent that is efficient and practicable to do so. In order for the County Government of Kitui to deliver on its mandate and the development programmes discussed in detail in chapter 7 efficiently and effectively, these functions will be organised under ten (10) ministries as follows:

- 1) Agriculture, Water and Irrigation
- 2) Basic Education and Skills Development
- 3) Land, Infrastructure and Urban Development
- 4) Health and Sanitation
- 5) Trade, Industry, Cooperative and IT
- 6) Culture, Youth and Sports
- 7) Energy, Environment and Mining Investment
- 8) Tourism and Natural Resources
- 9) Administration and Coordination of County Affairs
- 10) Finance and Economic Planning

Below is a summary mandate and responsibilities of each county ministry as per the functions outlined in the Constitution:

- **Agriculture, Water and Irrigation**

The functions under this ministry will entail promoting crop and animal farming and fisheries within the County. It will ensure provision of extension services to farmers and adoption of new and innovative ways of farming. It will support plant and animal disease control and management and monitoring activities of livestock sale yards and sale of other animal products. The departments of water and irrigation under this ministry will ensure conservation of water and improvement of agriculture through promoting use of irrigation.

- **Basic Education and Skills Development**

The department under this ministry will be responsible for the implementation of the national education policies for pre-primary education, village polytechnics, home craft centres and childcare at the county level. It will also be concerned with the provision of tertiary training through village polytechnics and home craft centers.

- **Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development**

The infrastructure function will be responsible for the county roads, street lighting, traffic and parking and public road transport. It will also be responsible for construction of feeder roads and drainage, conducting engineering surveys, building maintenance, electrical installation/maintenance including street lighting, structural engineering (controlling private development) and telecommunication facilities. The urban development function will include the coordination of urban development within the county through long-term strategies and development guidelines including statistics, urban design and planning, development control, property, estates and facilities management and development and outdoor advertising.

- **Health and Sanitation**

The health and sanitation department will implement national health policies at the county level. It will be responsible for the provision of affordable and accessible health care services to all the county residents. The function will also be responsible for county health care facilities including hospitals, dispensaries, health care centers, pharmacies, cemeteries, funeral parlours and crematoria. Other roles will include provision of ambulance services, promotion of primary health care and licensing and control of undertakings that sell food to the public.

- **Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and IT**

The departments under this ministry will be responsible for promoting trade and industry in the county through creating a conducive environment for local, regional and international investors. It will also be responsible for facilitating an enabling environment for growth of small and medium sized enterprises and industries through offering incentives, capacity building and access to affordable finance and credit facilities. The County will leverage on IT to improve on its operations and processes in order to offer better and efficient services to the people of Kitui County.

- **Culture, Gender and Sports**

The departments under this ministry will be responsible for promoting sports and full exploitation of the cultural assets and potential in the county, management of recreation and multi-purpose community social halls, cultural and sports facilities and parks. In addition, they will be responsible for promoting the wellbeing of children and the aged, youth services and community development and mainstreaming of gender into development.

- **Energy, Environment and Mining Investment**

The departments in this ministry will be responsible for the conservation, control and protection of the environment and ensuring that county residents and visitors enjoy a clean and healthy environment. They will also be responsible for coordinating the implementation and enforcement of environmental regulations and standards. In addition, the departments under this ministry will be responsible for implementation of county specific policies on energy, its exploration and development where applicable. On energy matters, working closely with electricity suppliers in the County, it will focus on the optimal use of available energy resources within the County and ensure long term sustainability of the county's energy sector. The departments in this ministry will also be responsible for developing and implementing policies and regulations on mining in the county.

- **Tourism and Natural Resources**

The departments under this ministry will be responsible for promoting and developing the local tourism in the county. The departments will implement specific national government policies on natural resources. They will also develop and implement policies for conservation and exploitation of the county's natural resources.

- **Administration and Coordination of County Affairs**

The departments will be responsible for the provision of administrative services and management of human resources. The function will also be responsible for the decentralised units in the County including municipality management, sub county, ward and village administration.

- **Finance and Economic Planning**

The responsibilities within this function will include county budget preparation, expenditure management and control, revenue collection and management, management of accounting books and records, cash office management and financial recording. Other roles under economic planning will include the development and implementation of county integrated plans, management of county statistics, coordination and monitoring of the preparation and implementation of county departmental work plans and undertaking county monitoring and evaluation.

5.2 County Stakeholders and Their Roles

The following are the county stakeholders and the roles they will play to facilitate and provide support in the implementation of the plan.

5.2.1 Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder	Roles
National Government	Formulation of national policies and legal framework Financial support Provision of security, democratic governance, and enabling environment for investors
County Government Ministries/ Departments	Formulate county policies, enforce rules and regulations, provision of services to county citizens, implementing projects and programmes, source for funds, collaborate with development partners and private sector players
County Assembly	Approval of county laws, policies, budgets and expenditures, integrated development plans, tariffs, rates and service charges; vetting and approving nominees for appointment to county public offices
County Public Service Board	Establish and abolish offices in the county public service; appoint persons to hold or act in offices of the county public service; advise the county government on human resource management and development and on implementation and monitoring of the performance management system.
Donors and development partners	Provide funding, capacity building and technical assistance in implementation of projects and programme
CDF Committee	Construction and rehabilitation of infrastructure Equipping of facilities. This will complement county development efforts.

Stakeholder	Roles
Private Sector	<p>Private Public Partnerships</p> <p>Supplement government efforts in promoting tourism, trade and industry</p> <p>Invest in businesses and industries</p> <p>Hold the county government accountable</p> <p>Pay taxes</p> <p>Provide employment</p>
Financial Institutions	Provide credit facilities, employment and financial advise
Community	<p>Participation in public management through voting, project management and monitoring</p> <p>Community policing and collaboration with the security organs</p> <p>Participate in identification and prioritization of projects</p> <p>Provide skilled and unskilled labour</p> <p>Participate in environmental conservation</p> <p>Engage in farming, entrepreneurship and other economic activities</p> <p>Consumption of goods and services</p>
Tourists	Visit county tourist attraction sites
Civil Society Organizations	<p>Encourage community participation in development projects</p> <p>Partner in development and capacity building</p> <p>Support school feeding programmes</p> <p>Provide bursaries and sponsorships</p> <p>Development of hospitals, schools, children homes, homes for the elderly</p> <p>Promotion of good governance and advocacy of human rights</p> <p>Provide civic education</p>
Religious Organizations	<p>Build mission hospitals, schools, youth centres</p> <p>Encourage responsible citizenship and promote ethical behaviour</p>
Mobile Telephone Providers	Increase access to and penetrations of telephone lines in the rural areas
IT Service Providers	Train the public on ICT and provide commercial internet access to the public
Cooperatives	<p>Registration and liquidation of societies and enforcement of Cooperative societies act;</p> <p>Provide market for farmers products at good prices</p>
Parastatals	<p>Provide funding for infrastructural development;</p> <p>Implement projects in energy and communications sub sectors;</p> <p>Extension of Rural Electrification services and connection;</p> <p>Increase access to and penetrations of telephone lines in the rural areas</p>

Stakeholder	Roles
Department of Agriculture and Livestock Development	Provision of extension services and convening forums for stakeholders consultation
Lands	Regularization of squatters settlement and provision of land tenure and title deeds
Trade and Industry	Training of entrepreneurs on business skills and provision of loans
Forest Department and Environmental	Promotion of seedling production for agro forestry, woodlots and replacement of destroyed trees
Kenya Industrial Estates	Provision of credit and training to medium scale industrial ventures
Kenya wildlife service	Ensure sustainable use of resources within parks and game reserves.

**CHAPTER SIX:
RESOURCE MOBILIZATION FRAMEWORK**

6.0 Introduction

This chapter describes the financial framework and the scenarios available for resource mobilization to finance development and service delivery obligations in the County. It elaborates the resources available for capital expenditure (legal requirement of at least 30% of all County revenues), strategies for revenue mobilization/enhancement as well as projections for the plan period. Asset management, financial management and capital financing strategies are also discussed. In conclusion, the section also provides suggestions for attracting external resources to support development and public services in the County.

6.1 Financial Resources of Kitui County

According to the County Governments Act, the different revenue sources available to the County Governments are categorized into the following sources:

- Transfers from the National government
- Funds collected from the County's local sources
- Grants
- Loans from local institutions and Bank overdrafts.

6.1.1 Strategies for Revenue Raising, Asset Management, Financial Management, Capital Financing and Accountability

The above strategies aim at two broad outcomes: maximization of revenues and prudent management of the same. Kitui County is a new institution that needs to build its capacity to enable it to fulfil its development mandate to the people of Kitui. At this point in time, Kitui County should focus on the financial resources where it has significant influence for their collection and management. For the revenue from the national government, Kitui County has limited influence on the amount of money it can get because this depends on a national formula but it is predetermined so planning for use of the revenue can be done. The same case applies to grants and loans. These sources should be given more attention once the local revenues have been fully optimised.

The strategies for resource mobilization and management in Kitui can be categorised into 2:

- Overarching strategies that will apply to all the financial sources as presented in the sections that follow
- Strategies specific for each type of revenue.

The Overarching Strategies

In the sections that follow, the overarching strategies are presented.

Mapping of all County Sources of Revenue

This will involve a comprehensive revenue enhancement study that will entail the identification of the revenue sources and then follow the payers shilling all the way to the county bank account. Along the way weaknesses will be identified and solutions proposed. The weaknesses may include controls, capacity of the revenue collectors and logistics of revenue collection.

6.1.2 Revenue Management System

This is the system that will be used to manage the revenues from the payers pocket to the county bank account. It should be an integrated system that will have components and controls for each type of revenue. It should have the capacity to produce various reports e.g. daily revenue collection, collection trends etc. The system should enable the management to spot problems early and take remedial actions. The county should consider using the IFMIS or any other system that will help deliver its mandate.

Staff Capacity Building for Revenue Collection and Management

This will involve training county officer in new and improved approaches to revenue collection and management. It will involve both on job training and institutional training tailor made for the county.

Review of Laws Relating to Revenue Collection and Management

On one hand the county governments have taken over the revenue sources of the defunct local authorities in their area of jurisdiction. On the other hand the county mandate has been significantly enhanced over and above that of the defunct local authorities in conformity with the new constitution. It is therefore essential for the Kitui County to examine existing revenue legislature to ensure optimization of the local revenue and management to enable delivery of its mandate.

6.1.3 Transfers from the National Government

Part 4 of the constitution provides an elaborate rationale and mechanism for sharing and transfer of revenue collected by the National Government to the 47 counties. The constitution also provides that counties must get at least 15% of the total revenue. They should use at least 30% of all revenues on development activities. In the current financial year the County got KSh. 5,834,000,000 from the National Treasury.

6.1.4 Funds from Own Sources

The County local taxes are as per the table below:

1. Local Taxes	2. Fees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Property Taxes • Single Business Permit. • Cess • Royalties 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advertising billboards, murals • Fines & penalties • Land based transactions • Burial and cemetery • National park fees • Various permits and approvals • Entertainment
3. User Charges	4. Borrowing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking fees • Fire services • House rents • Hire of facilities or equipment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bank loans & overdrafts • External loans • Private Public Partnership Initiative • Issue of bonds or stocks
5. Income from Investments	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interest and dividend from investments • Sale of shares and stocks • Sale of bonded assets and inventory 	

6.1.5 Grants

Section 47 of the Public Finance Management act stipulates that a County can receive grants from the National government, its agencies and third parties. The County will undertake a comprehensive assessment of grants and analyse how best to tap into the opportunities.

6.1.6 Loans from Local Institutions and Bank Overdrafts

The Public Finance Act allows County governments to obtain loans and issue securities for purposes of development. The Act is very elaborate on the way the loans should be managed. The County Government of Kitui will depend on the above sources of revenue to finance its recurrent and development expenditure. The table below presents the projected stream of revenue for the period during which this plan will be implemented. In projecting, the revenue a 10% conservative revenue growth has been assumed (this is based on the projection that the economy of Kenya may grow by this rate.

The total resource required for implementation of this plan is approximately KSh. 47 billion, which by far exceeds the likely revenues. This means that the County government must put into gear revenue raising initiatives including partnering with development partners and the private sector to provide the additional resources required to achieve the development aspirations of the Kitui people.

Five (5) Year Projections

Table 23: Five Year Revenue projections

REVENUE TYPE	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018
	PROJECTION	PROJECTION	PROJECTION	PROJECTION	PROJECTION
		45.55%GROWTH	10%GROWTH	5%GROWTH	10%GROWTH
	KSH	KSH	KSH	KSH	KSH
1.Single Business Permits	75,145,438.00	109,371,190.76	120,308,309.84	126,323,725.33	138,956,097.90
2.Land Rates	21,119,641.00	30,738,795.94	33,812,675.54	35,503,309.31	39,053,640.24
3.House And Stalls Rents	5,202,947.00	7,572,682.04	8,329,950.25	8,746,447.76	9,621,092.54
4.Market Fees	41,458,784.00	60,341,608.15	66,375,768.96	69,694,557.41	76,664,013.15
5.Cess	52,273,269.00	76,081,660.15	83,689,826.16	87,874,317.47	96,661,749.22
6.Parking Fees	13,445,835.00	19,569,877.08	21,526,864.79	22,603,208.03	24,863,528.83
7.Street Parking	6,727,090.00	9,791,011.45	10,770,112.59	11,308,618.22	12,439,480.04
8.Sing Board & Advertising	3,693,094.00	5,375,151.16	5,912,666.28	6,208,299.59	6,829,129.55
9.Plot Transfer/Subdivision	292,250.00	425,358.23	467,894.05	491,288.76	540,417.64
10.Slaughter Fees	3,757,985.00	5,469,597.43	6,016,557.17	6,317,385.03	6,949,123.53
11.Transpotation Fees	3,169,760.00	4,613,459.38	5,074,805.32	5,328,545.58	5,861,400.14
12.Impounding Charges	597,860.00	870,161.41	957,177.55	1,005,036.43	1,105,540.07
13.Application Fees	1,977,195.00	2,877,728.54	3,165,501.39	3,323,776.46	3,656,154.11
14.Registration Fees	2,437,300.00	3,547,393.03	3,902,132.34	4,097,238.95	4,506,962.85
15. Consent To Charge/ Certi.	118,627.00	172,656.87	189,922.56	199,418.69	219,360.56
16.Mining Prospecting Fees	7,746.00	11,273.99	12,401.39	13,021.46	14,323.61
17.Survey Fees	112,220.00	163,331.74	179,664.91	188,648.16	207,512.98
18.Approval Of Bulding Plans	2,415,103.00	3,515,086.18	3,866,594.80	4,059,924.54	4,465,916.99

Table 23 Continued.

REVENUE TYPE	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018
	PROJECTION	PROJECTION	PROJECTION	PROJECTION	PROJECTION
		45.55%GROWTH	10%GROWTH	5%GROWTH	10%GROWTH
	KSH	KSH	KSH	KSH	KSH
19.Sale Of Tender Documents	5,536,530.00	8,058,198.81	8,864,018.69	9,307,219.62	10,237,941.58
20.Sale Of Seedlings	22,330.00	32,500.43	35,750.47	37,537.99	41,291.79
21.Water Charges	4,800.00	6,986.21	7,684.83	8,069.07	8,875.98
22.Alteration Of Bulding Plans	15,645.00	22,770.67	25,047.74	26,300.13	28,930.14
23.Lease Charges	20,000.00	29,109.20	32,020.12	33,621.13	36,983.24
24.Burial Fee	18,400.00	26,780.47	29,458.51	30,931.44	34,024.58
25.Sale Of Legal Documents	9,000.00	13,099.14	14,409.06	15,129.51	16,642.46
26.Way Leave Charges	3,000.00	4,366.38	4,803.02	5,043.17	5,547.49
27. Milk CESS (KITUI AGRI.T.INST.)	30,248.00	44,024.76	48,427.23	50,848.60	55,933.46
28. Accommodation, Meals & Conferences.	531,550.00	773,649.84	851,014.83	893,565.57	982,922.13
29.Search Fees	2,600.00	3,784.20	4,162.62	4,370.75	4,807.83
30.Storage Charges	2,870.00	4,177.17	4,594.89	4,824.63	5,307.09
31.Toilet Fees	324,660.00	472,529.69	519,782.66	545,771.80	600,348.98
Total	240,473,777.00	350,000,000.50	385,000,000.56	404,250,000.59	444,675,000.70

Source: Kitui County Treasury

Table 24: Five Year Expenditure Projections

S/No	County Ministry/ Institution	Allocation 2013/2014	Allocation 2014/2015	Projected Allocation 2015/2016	Projected Allocation 2016/2017	Projected Allocation 2017/2018	Total Projection	Estimated CIDP Total Cost (Kshs.)	Deficit
1	Office of The Governor	1,251,256,032	1,075,110,000	1,128,865,500	1,185,308,775	1,244,574,214	5,885,114,521	3,435,000,000	2,450,114,521
2	Administration & Coordination Of County Affairs	314,999,349	573,135,296	601,792,061	631,881,664	663,475,747	2,785,284,117	6,706,300,000	-3,921,015,883
3	Agriculture, Water & Irrigation	769,476,114	820,586,428	861,615,749	904,696,537	949,931,364	4,306,306,192	13,822,300,000	-9,515,993,808
4	Basic Education, Training And Skills Development	312,796,760	375,616,021	394,396,822	414,116,663	434,822,496	1,931,748,763	2,474,400,000	-542,651,237
5	Lands, Infrastructure. Development	1,336,211,137	1,322,760,544	1,388,898,571	1,458,343,500	1,531,260,675	7,037,474,427	11,129,000,000	-4,091,525,573
Table 24 Continued									
6	Health & Sanitation	957,866,709	1,341,929,432	1,409,025,904	1,479,477,199	1,553,451,059	6,741,750,302	18,310,000,000	- 11,568,249,698
7	Trade, Industry, ICT & Co-	179,030,521	335,334,070	352,100,774	369,705,812	388,191,103	1,624,362,279	2,433,500,000	-809,137,721

S/No	County Ministry/ Institution	Allocation 2013/2014	Allocation 2014/2015	Projected Allocation 2015/2016	Projected Allocation 2016/2017	Projected Allocation 2017/2018	Total Projection	Estimated CIDP Total Cost (Kshs.)	Deficit
	Operatives								
8	Culture, Youth, Sports And Social Services	177,292,178	149,500,000	156,975,000	164,823,750	173,064,938	821,655,866	3,460,000,000	-2,638,344,135
9	Environment, Energy & Minerals Investments Development	190,567,768	272,667,211	286,300,572	300,615,600	315,646,380	1,365,797,531	4,775,000,000	-3,409,202,469
10	Tourism & Natural Resources	62,680,000	62,630,000	65,761,500	69,049,575	72,502,054	332,623,129	858,000,000	-525,376,871
11	Finance & Economic Planning	246,164,904	189,022,463	198,473,586	208,397,265	218,817,129	1,060,875,347	2,329,000,000	-1,268,124,653
12	County Public Service Board	35,000,000	55,000,000	57,750,000	60,637,500	63,669,375	272,056,875	80,525,500	191,531,375
13	County Assembly	714,904,769	768,474,448	806,898,170	847,243,079	889,605,233	4,027,125,699	1,010,000,000	3,017,125,699
	Total	6,548,246,241	7,341,765,913	7,708,854,209	8,094,296,919	8,499,011,765	38,192,175,047	70,823,025,500	- 32,630,850,453

6.2 Strategies for Raising Revenue and Projections for the Period of the Plan

The County Government has inherited 4 local authorities from the previous constitution namely: Kitui and Mwingi County Councils, Kitui Municipal Council and Mwingi Town Council.

6.2.1 Strategies for Raising Revenue from Own Sources

The following specific strategies are proposed to increase revenue yields from the respective sources under the Revenue Enhancement Plan (REP).

(a) Land-based revenues

- Institute a debt/arrears recovery programme with requisite facilitation;
- Waive the penalties to entice the defaulters to pay;
- Lobby national government/national institutions to recover arrears in contribution in lieu of rates (CiLoR);
- Update the property rates registers regularly to capture more properties and raise the rate struck;
- Ensure that no single business permit is issued to business Operating on a plot with property arrears;
- Take legal measures to recover the arrears as a last resort;
- Educate, sensitize the plot owners on the need to pay rates;
- Expand the area covered by the Valuation Roll to cover the whole County;
- Intensify the internal control measures to enhance efficiency and accountability;
- Update the valuation roll regularly;
- Maintain expeditious enforcement on defaulters; and
- Regular revision of the rates within reasonable levels.

(b) Markets

- Regular maintenance of markets infrastructure and facilities;
- Clean the markets regularly and ensure the necessary facilities such as toilets and running water are availed. This will motivate payers;
- Fence the open air markets with only one entry and one exit to enhance revenue collection;
- Regular spot checks on revenue collection by supervisors;
- Regular review of taxes;
- Update the market by-laws to capture all products;
- Motivation schemes for the revenue collectors;
- Enhance staff capacity through training;
- Take disciplinary action on corrupt revenue and underperforming collectors as per the County's rules and regulations;
- Set targets for revenue collectors and monitor performance;
- Ensure adequate and skilled staffing; and

- Regular rotation of revenue collectors to deter collusion between payers and collectors.

(c) Bus Parks

- Improve the infrastructure of bus parks and provide necessary facilities;
- Create a data base for all the vehicles operating in the County and update it on a regular basis;
- Invoice each vehicle on monthly basis and enforce timely payment/collection;
- Introduce the use of stickers for all public vehicles which will be renewed on monthly basis. This will reduce the cost of collection, common variations and pilferage;
- Engage the vehicle SACCOS to capture all the vehicles in the County and pursue errant operators;
- Enhance supervision and inspection to capture vehicles without stickers; and
- Introduce deterrent penalties to defaulters.

(d) Boda Bodas

- Create a database for all the motor bikes in the urban centres;
- Invoice each motor bike on monthly basis and ensure timely billing and collection;
- Enhance enforcement to ensure all boda bodas pay the monthly fee and each get a monthly sticker;
- Introduce deterrent penalties to defaulters; and
- Zone the County into regions for enhanced monitoring of the revenue collected from boda bodas.

(e) Parking

- Review the existing rate of car parking fee in line with other comparable counties/market rates;
- Designate all parking spaces in the urban areas number them and build an inventory;
- Restrict the common parking spaces in the undesignated parking areas such as garages and petrol stations. Introduce huge penalties to those parking in the undesignated areas;
- Ensure that all taxis operating are registered, labelled with yellow lines and numbered;
- Create a data base for all taxis operating in the urban centres;
- All taxis should have stickers renewed on a monthly or quarterly basis;
- Encourage the private cars to pay on monthly basis at discounted rates;
- Parking spaces outside the supermarkets and large businesses should be paid preservation for their customers and as loading zones;
- Regular spot checks;
- Rotation of revenue collectors and supervisors; and
- Increase the capability of supervisors and revenue collectors through training.

(f) Rental Housing

- Improve the existing conditions of rental houses;

- Review the rates in line with market rates;
- Review the existing rental agreements to ensure that all rental income is received on timely basis;
- Recruit a competent property manager to manage the housing project;
- Immediate recovery of all outstanding arrears of rental income;
- Ensure that tenants make timely payments through the County collection bank accounts;
- Demand a monthly report on the rental income; and
- Regular reconciliation of received rental income with the existing housing units.

(g) Slaughter Houses

- Improve the existing conditions of the slaughterhouses through intensive rehabilitation;
- Improve the access roads to the slaughter houses;
- Provide adequate facilities to the slaughter houses;
- Supply employees with operational tools and protective clothing;
- Motivate employees;
- Formulate by- laws governing the operation of slaughter houses especially in urban areas;
- Regular review of slaughter fees in line with other counties;
- Enhance enforcement mechanisms, penalties and incentives; and
- Ensure that the slaughter houses meet the threshold health conditions required by the public health authorities, thus attracting more clients.
- Agricultural Cess
- Formulate the relevant laws governing the revenue collection on agricultural cess;
- Regular reconciliation of the marketed value of cessable products with the relevant departments or agencies to ensure all cess is collected; and
- Apply adequate enhancement strategies to ensure that all agricultural cess is collected at the selling or transfer points.
- Single Business Permits
- Update the business register as regularly as possible for all the businesses running in the County;
- Introduce proper and efficient supervisory and enforcement measures for the internal control systems to ensure the business codes issued are correct and amounts paid are accurate;
- Carry out regular spot checks to ensure that all the permits in the businesses are genuine and valid for the current financial year;
- Create a business environment that is conducive and that will attract more businesses to the County by, inter alia, establishing a sound framework for addressing the complaints of the business people.

6.2.2 Strategies for Raising Revenues from External Sources

The County is faced by a scarcity of resources to finance service delivery and development programmes and has resulted to prioritization of the most impactful programmes and projects to realize maximum benefits to the residents. The applicable legislation allows counties to solicit external resources to finance to resources gap.

The County will develop a strategy to attract external resources to augment to local collection and central government transfers. The target external sources include the private sector investments and financing, bank loans, development partners (bilateral and multilateral), private foundations, and donors, specialist development institutions including African Development Bank (AfDB), International finance Cooperation (IFC). Some of the measures that the County will employ to attract external resources will include:

- Development of realistic long term development plans and use these as marketing tools to target financiers;
- Development of effective governance structures as well as systems and operating procedures. This includes all requisite oversight standing and ad-hoc committees and will give comfort that funds will not be wasted or misapplied;
- Development of infrastructure to facilitate investors and reduce cost of doing business in the County;
- Establishment of free economic zones with requisite infrastructure and amenities;
- Marketing the County as a preferred investment destination, building good external image of a County that cares for the citizen, well run and development oriented;
- Improvement of local primary production in order to attract value add investors including agro processors, milk processors, meat processors;
- Education and skills development to provide quality labour to would be investors. The availability of quality labour will be attraction to investors;
- Development of attractive policies and legislation – license waivers for the first two years;
- Development of investment programmes tailored for those living in the diaspora;
- Institutionalization of an accountable, responsive and transparent County operation – prudent financial management, procurement, reporting, compliance to regulations, quality service delivery, citizen participation etc.;
- Operationalize a partnership framework with local communities and other interested parties for the benefit of citizens;
- Investment in research and feasibility studies and provide factual information and facts to would be investors;
- Establishment a special purpose vehicle e.g. investment company to mobilize investment funds where external investors can bring in investment capital as strategic partners or equity partners; and
- Floating municipal/infrastructure bonds for large infrastructure projects.

The international development partners that fund developing countries to implement various capital intensive projects that the County can approach, but are not limited to, include:

- **DFID:** funds emergency response projects, Government & civil society projects, health, population policies & reproductive health; social infrastructure
- **JICA:** JICA's main thematic areas include conservation of the natural environment; environmental management (pollution issues); water resources and disaster management; natural resources and energy (including climate change); agriculture and rural development; and fisheries
- **SIDA:** Democracy and human rights, gender & women's role in development, natural resource management
- **CIDA:** increasing food security, securing the future of children and youth, stimulating sustainable economic growth, health-maternal, new-born and child health
- **IFAD:** Focuses on rural food security and food nutrition and empowering people to eradicate poverty
- **USAID:** Economic growth, agriculture and trade; global health; and democracy, conflict prevention and humanitarian assistance
- **The European Commission** – infrastructure (roads) development
- **The World Bank** – Governance, capacity building programmes
- **UNDP** – Capacity building, service delivery improvement and management
- **UN-Habitat** – Settlement planning and urban development
- **UNICEF** – Education and child development programmes.

The County will prepare a strategy to mobilize additional resources to finance capital projects. It will engage the above traditional development partners for support. The County Government recognises that the donor landscape is changing, especially with the entry of specialised foundations such as Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Clinton Foundation, etc. The County Government will tailor appropriate proposals for each type of development partner.

6.3 Asset Management Strategy

The objective of the asset management strategy is to define the accounting treatment for fixed assets or property, plant and equipment so as to ensure that:

- All assets are safeguarded by recording their details and monitoring their location, condition and usage;
- There is proper maintenance of a fixed assets register, appropriately designed to include all information necessary to properly record and control fixed assets;
- There is proper accounting for all fixed assets;
- All assets are utilized efficiently for purposes of service delivery of the County and for purposes of the County only.

6.3.1 Policies

Fixed assets or property, plant and equipment refer to long term assets acquired for use in the production and supply of goods and services by the County Government for administrative purposes and capital developments. In the case of the Kitui County Government, fixed assets will include:

- Land;
- Buildings;
- Vehicles;
- Office equipment and computers; and
- Furniture.

The key policies that shall be used in the acquisition, maintenance and disposal of the fixed assets by the Kitui County Government are;

- **Acquisition:** All assets will be procured through the normal procurement procedures and policies as stated in the Public Procurement and Disposal Act of 2005. The asset acquisition will be effected according to the approved budget and procurement plans;
- **Cost:** The cost of the fixed assets will include all expenditure reasonable and necessary in acquiring the asset and placing it in a position and condition for use by the County Government operations. This will mainly include the cash outlays necessary in acquiring the asset plus any incidental costs (e.g. expenditures for freight, insurance while in transit, installation and any other costs necessary to make the asset ready for use);
- **Accounting and recording of assets:** Assets will be recognised in full in the year of purchase and the amount reflected in the financial statements for the period in which it is purchased or acquired. Since fixed assets are recognised in full upon acquisition, the County Government will maintain an asset register to track them. All assets upon acquisition will be verified and assigned a unique tag number or a bar code and recorded in detail in the Fixed Asset register;
- **Disposal of assets:** Disposal of assets will be effected only on the recommendation of the County Government management and approved by the Executive committee. Fixed Assets shall be disposed after valuation and the disposal procedure shall be by open tender or public auction in line with the Public procurement and Disposal Act, 2005. In all cases, the disposal should be subject to a reserve price. All disposals must be recorded in the assets register and proceeds recognised in income statement as profit or loss;
- **Capitalisation Policy:** All assets will be capitalised through the fixed asset register but the assets with small values (such as office equipment, stationery, staplers and punches will be treated as consumables and controlled using a stores ledger card) individually or collectively and have a life of three years or more will be capitalised and depreciation computed on them;
- **Depreciation:** The depreciation method adopted by the County Government shall reflect the pattern in which the asset's future economic benefits or service potential is expected to be consumed. The residual value must be reviewed at least annually and shall equal the amount the entity would receive currently if the asset were already of the age and condition expected at the end of its useful life. The method of depreciation used by the County government should be consistent and easy to maintain. The method can either be a Straight-line method of depreciation or the reducing balance method. The following depreciation rates will be applied:

Category	Rate
Land	Nil
Buildings	2.5%
Motor vehicles	25%
Computer equipment	33.33 %
Telecommunication equipment	33.33 %
Office equipment	12.5%
Office fixtures and fittings	12.5%
Office furniture	12.5%

- **Re-valuation of Assets:** Asset revaluations will be carried out regularly by competent registered valuers to reflect the financial position of the County. All assets of a given class shall be revalued and this may be done on a need basis. After revaluations, the differences in revaluation if above the written down value will be reflected as a capital reserve (revaluation surplus) in the financial statement. If the revaluation value is below the written down value, it will be written off by being expensed in the income statement.

6.3.2 Control over Fixed Assets Usage

Fixed assets usage will be controlled through the use of the following forms:

- Transport requisition form
- Vehicle movement register (work tickets)
- Fixed assets movement register
- Establishing very clear asset custody policy
- Making officers responsible for assets in their custody
- Authority for movement of fixed assets form.

6.3.3 Asset Register

The County Government shall have an asset register to report long term asset movements. All assets upon receipt by the responsible staff will be verified and assigned a unique tag number or a bar code and recorded in detail in the Asset Register. Independent physical verifications will be conducted annually. Any discrepancies will be investigated and corrective action taken. The Asset Register will have the following information for each asset:

- Description,
- Model and serial number,
- Date of purchase,
- The reference/tag/serial number,
- Class and category of asset,
- General and specific location, and
- Condition.

6.3.4 Insurance Arrangements

Insurance of County assets is a mandatory requirement for all fixed assets. Insurance should cover the following risks among others:

- Fire;
- Burglary; and
- Motor vehicle insurance-Comprehensive insurance.

The Finance Minister will be responsible for putting into effect all insurance covers on behalf of the County Government with reputable insurers. The Minister is tasked with negotiating for claims and where necessary in consultation with other ministries. Adequate insurance registers shall be kept and policy documents kept in safe custody by Finance Minister.

In the plan period, the County Government will explore other sources of revenue which have not been fully exploited to augment current resources to finance programmes and projects towards the achievement of its vision, mission and strategic objectives.

6.4 Financial Management Strategy

In line with the Public Finance Management Act, 2012, the following are the principles to be applied in managing the County finances prudently:

- Ensure an all-inclusive budget through a participatory budgeting process an involvement of stakeholders in the budgeting process;
- Review of existing laws regarding revenue collection;
- Prudent utilisation of revenue;
- Adherence to budget in the utilisation of revenue;
- Ensuring that all County revenues are collected in a timely manner;
- Ensuring that all financial and accounting records are kept in line with the Public Financial Management Act 2012;
- Ensuring that all applicable accounting and financial controls, systems, standards, laws and procedures are followed when procuring or disposing of goods and services and that in the case of goods, adequate arrangements are made for their custody, safeguarding and maintenance;
- Prepare annual financial statement for each financial year within 3 months after the end of the financial year;
- Immediate addressing of all audit queries;
- Empower the Internal Audit Department to enhance independence; and
- Ensure that all the assets of the County are properly safe guarded and protected.

6.4.1 Cash Management Strategy

The following principles are to be applied:

- Encourage customers to bank cash in the County bank accounts directly;

- Cash collected should be banked promptly and intact;
- Ensure adequate cash security at the collection points;
- Procure an insurance policy for cash in transit and in County offices;
- Cash in the office must be secured in a safe;
- Ensure the safe is opened by more than one person through a combination;
- Regular cash counts and reconciliation;
- Regular bank reconciliations to be prepared by a different person from the cashier;
- The integrity of the cashier needs to be unquestionable;
- Cash payment must be done through proper documentation approved by the relevant offices;
- Recording of all cash receipts and payments in the relevant books more so in the cash book;
- Automate all cash transactions for efficiency and security; and
- No single cash transaction should be handled by one individual from beginning to end.

6.4.2 Debtor Management Strategy

The following principles will be applied:

- All services provided must be invoiced on occurrence;
- Follow the debtors intensively;
- Regular reconciliation of all the debtors;
- Maintaining adequate records for all debtors which are updated regularly;
- Monthly statements indicating the ageing of debtors;
- Identify the large debtors and target them for collection;
- Staff training on debt management;
- Create a credit control section that will be dealing with debtors on a day to day basis;
- Enhance the political will in the management of debtors;
- Institute legal measures for the delinquent debtors;
- Give incentives to motivate revenue collectors;
- Regular rotation of the debt collectors;
- Create a cash ceiling for debt collection to avoid huge collections by cash;
- Adequate supervision framework for debt collectors;
- Automation of all the services involving creation of debtors;
- Sensitize the customers on the need to pay debts;
- Improve on the services to justify demand for pay;
- Outsource part or all long outstanding debts to professional debt collectors; and
- Write off all uncollectable/bad debts.

6.4.3 Public/Private Sector Partnerships

The high demand for public goods and services on one hand and scarce resources on the other create the necessity for public and private sector partnerships. The partnership includes the two

sectors sharing risks and rewards. In many cases the government establishes the project goals while the private sector takes responsibility and risk for achieving the goals.

The government benefits by avoiding costly investments while the private sector benefits by getting the reward/profit.

In recognition of the benefits of the PPPs, the Government of Kenya has enacted a law to guide formation and implementation of PPPs.

The Kitui County Government has good prospects for engaging the private sector in its development agenda especially given the huge potential in mining and application of the proceeds of mining to development projects. However care should be taken to avoid failure and costly legal disputes.

The best practice in engaging the private sector includes:

- Commitment from the top on both sides
- Statutory foundation for partnering – provides clear responsibilities and remedies
- Direct public sector involvement in the implementation of the project being undertaken
- Well crafted plan where expectations from both sides are clearly outlined. The plan must be cemented by a contract that describes the responsibilities of both sides and must have a dispute resolution mechanism
- There must be clear channels of communication with stakeholders.

The Kitui County government will pursue opportunities for PPPs especially in ploughing back the proceeds from the mining sector once it starts.

**CHAPTER SEVEN:
COUNTY DEVELOPMENT PRIORITY
PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS**

7.0 Introduction

This chapter provides details of the programmes and projects that will be implemented in Kitui County over the plan period (2013 – 2017). Each County ministry vision and mission statement is presented followed by the County’s response to the Ministry’s mission and vision and the role each key stakeholder plays in the respective sector. The County ministries are made of several departments and this chapter also details the departments’ priorities, the constraints they face and strategies they will employ to address these constraints. Strategies for mainstreaming cross-cutting issues are also included for each ministry.

The flag ship, ongoing, stalled and new projects were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County which included community participation at the ward level, ministries/line departments and stakeholder forums. These projects and programmes are presented in this chapter along the Kitui County ten ministries plus the office of the governor and County assembly;

1. Office of the Governor
2. Administration and Coordination of County Affairs
3. Agriculture, Water and Irrigation
4. Basic Education and Skills Development
5. Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development
6. Health and Sanitation
7. Trade, Industry, ICT and Cooperatives
8. Culture, Youth, Sports and Social services
9. Environment, Energy and Mining Investment Development
10. Tourism and Natural Resources
11. Finance and Economic Planning.
12. County Assembly

7.1 Office of the Governor

7.1.0 Introduction

The Office of the Governor's mandate is to oversee county public service delivery. It will also convey and oversee implementation of County Executive Committee (CEC) decisions and policies to the respective county departments.

7.1.1 Mission and Vision

Vision: To be a prosperous county with vibrant rural and urban economies that supports high quality of life for all its inhabitants

Mission: To provide effective county services and an enabling environment for inclusive and sustainable socio-economic development and improved livelihoods for all

7.1.2 County Response to Ministry Vision and Mission

To achieve this mission and vision the Office of the Governor will play a key role in overseeing quality delivery of public service to the citizens and visitors of the County. It will facilitate a conducive working environment and efficient delivery of services through provision of county offices and equipment and staffing. In liaison with the relevant internal and external stakeholders, the Office of the Governor will oversee the planning of the county disaster preparedness plan and coordination of emergency response.

7.1.3 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play.

Stakeholder	Roles
National and County Government	Provide funding; deployment of staff to support in the transition period; facilitate devolution; Formulation of policy and legislation
County Assembly	Approval of county laws, policies, budgets and expenditures; Vetting and approving nominees for appointment to county public offices
Development partners	Funding and implementing projects in the county
Other Counties	Exchange experiences through joint committees in conflict resolution, development planning (in case of shared resources), financial assistance and disaster management.
Private sector	Partner in development especially in the implementation of projects under PPPs.
Community	Participate in the projects identification, monitoring and evaluation Provide local materials when required Provide skilled/unskilled labour

7.1.4 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

In the table below are presented the ministry's development priorities, the constraints faced by the ministry and strategies the ministry has adopted to achieve its development priorities.

Department	Priorities	Constraints/Issues/Challenges	Strategies
Office of the Governor	Establish offices and administrative infrastructure to facilitate provision of service	Inadequate funds for office space	Undertake an audit of the county offices to establish current state and gaps Renovation and maintenance of existing offices
	Disaster preparedness	Lack of a disaster preparedness plan	Develop and implement a disaster preparedness plan Put in place the necessary mechanisms for disaster prevention Enhance networking with other security agencies

i) On-going projects/Programmes

The following are the on-going projects and programmes in the office of the Governor.

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the activities
Construction of County headquarters	Kitui Central	To provide County Government employees a conducive working environment and facilitate efficient delivery of services	County headquarters	Tendering, approval of building blue prints, budget and construction
County headquarter cafeteria	Kitui Central	To provide employees with meals and comfort as they work	1 Cafeteria	Tendering, approval of building blue prints, budget and construction
Construction of Governor Residence	Kitui Central	To provide a sufficient and safe residence for the current and future Governors of Kitui County	1 Residence	Purchase of land, approval of building blue prints and budget, construction and relocation of Governor to residence
Disaster Management and Emergency Response Programme	County wide	To mitigate risks and provide relief services to Kitui residents when disasters happen	Disaster management programme Number of disasters mitigated	Develop a disaster management plan Form disaster management committee Procurement of tools for emergency response Capacity build community on early warnings To enhance networking with other security agencies; Acquire crime monitoring and detection devices; Acquire and enhance information storage facilities.
Setting up and equipping a County functions and a County Reception Office	Kitui central	To have a conducive meeting place for the governor and other dignitaries To provide training/seminar facilities in the county	2 Offices	Putting up and equipping a County functions and reception office; Development and Implementation of a County Reception manual; Workshops/Seminars; Trainings on protocol and County reception
County Branding	County wide	To ensure easy identification of county facilities and offices	All 40 wards	Prepare and Implement a County branding policy; Identification of areas for branding; Development and production of Branding/publicity materials i.e Billboards, T-Shirts, caps and other related materials; Branding of County offices
Sensitization on Drugs and substance abuse	All wards	To reduce the effects of drugs and substance abuse by the youth and other members of the public To inform the public on dangers of drugs and substance abuse	40 wards	Preparation and Implementation of policy guidelines on drugs and substance abuse; Sensitization workshops; Trainings; Inter-governmental and inter-agency co-operation programmes

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the activities
Performance Management Systems	County wide	Capacity Building of county staff To ensure staff efficiency To provide conducive work environment for workers	40 wards	Outsourcing technical consultancy services; Capacity building; Office equipment and stationery; Monitoring,evaluation and reporting; Performance appraisal; Preparation and Implementation of Service charter; Establishment of Customer care desks
County Publicity and Advocacy Programme	County wide	To advertise and publicize the county	40 wards	Development and Implementation of a County communication policy; Development and production of advocacy and publicity materials;Media campaigns;Talk Shows;Road Shows
HIV/AIDS and pornography control Programme	All wards	To help in reducing the HIV infections in the county To Provide HIV/AIDS support programs for the infected and affected To control the distribution of pornography material to children and the youth	40 wards	Development and Implementation of an HIV/AIDS policy,including a workplace policy; Hiv/Aids support programme for the infected and affected; Provision of drugs for the infected; Establishment of HIV/AIDS control units; HIV/AIDS Workshops and seminars; Development and production of HIV/Aids publicity and Advocacy materials; Constitution and equipping of a County HIV/Aids Prevention committee; Trainings
Integrity Assurance Programme	County wide	To prevent corruption of county staff To promote integrity of staff in the county Capacity building of staff on integrity issues	40 wards	Constitution and equipping a County Corruption Prevention committee; Training of Integrity Assurance Officers; Audit and development of corruption prevention systems; Development and production of corruption prevention advocacy and publicity materials; ISO certification programme; Workshops/Seminars/Trainings; Sensitization programmes
Civic Education and Public Participation Programme	County wide	Awareness creation of major county and National issues	40 wards	County Budget and Economic Forum (CBEF) Various stakeholder forums Capacity building on governance issues
Re branding of the County Enforcement Service	County Wide	To enhance revenue collection	40 wards	Development and implementation of a county enforcement policy Trainings Equipment Construction of offices and market shades Vehicles Personnel Change management courses
Undertake a Human Resource Customer Satisfaction Survey	County wide	Improve service delivery	All county employees	Developing and administering questionnaires to all county staff Compile data and communicate the findings.

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the activities
Develop a Skills Inventory	County wide	Enhance service delivery	All county employees	Developing a skills assessment template Compile data and develop a skills database
Undertake a Training needs assessment	County wide	Enhance service delivery	All county employees	Carry out an Organizational, individual and job analysis Compile data and come up with findings
Introduction and operationalization of County Government Human Resource Information System (CGHRIS)	County wide	Updated database Enhance service delivery	All county employees	Installation of the CHRIS platform Carry out a phased sensitization on the various CGHRIS modules to all county staff
Digitalization of Human Resource Records Management System	County wide	Updated database Enhance service delivery	All county employees	Sourcing for an appropriate software for records management Installation of the software Sensitization of the users

ii) Flagship projects/Programmes

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the activities
Pro-poor support programme	County wide	To support children from disadvantaged families to pursue and complete their education	6,248 children	Disbursement of funds to schools to support education for identified needy children
Community Level Infrastructure Development Programme (CLIDP)	All wards	To implement important projects that can improve social economic life and enhance living standards for Kitui County residents	All the 40 wards	Creating awareness of the programme; Inviting the community to participate in selecting priority projects; Documenting priority projects; Tendering, awarding, implementation and monitoring of projects

7.2 Administration and Coordination of County Affairs

7.2.0 Introduction

The Ministry of Administration and Coordination of County Affairs has two departments namely Coordination of the ministries administrative function and Coordination and tracking the progress of County projects. The core mandate of the Ministry is to disseminate County Government policies, set standards, provide accessible administrative services and create an enabling environment through coordination of development activities to ensure efficient and effective service delivery.

7.2.1 County Ministry Mission and Vision

Vision: To be a model Ministry of excellence in coordination of County functions

Mission: To ensure and coordinate the participation of communities in governance at the local level and assist the communities develop the administrative capacities for the effective exercise of the functions, powers and participation in governance at the local level

7.2.2 County Response to Ministry Vision and Mission

To achieve the mission and vision this ministry will play a key role as coordinator of government policy implementation and in creating an enabling environment for the promotion of economic growth by policy formulation, planning, and coordination of government departments and ministries. To facilitate service delivery by all the County government departments it will ensure skilled and competent human resources are recruited, developed and motivated. This ministry will also ensure effective coordination and participation of the people of Kitui County in County affairs. For efficient delivery of its services the ministry will facilitate the construction and equipping of county headquarters and sub county offices.

7.2.3 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play.

Stakeholder	Roles
National and County Government	Provide funding; deployment of staff to support in the transition period; facilitate devolution; Formulation of policy and legislation
NGOs	Funding and implementing projects in the County
Development partners	Funding and implementing projects in the county
Community	Participate in the projects identification, monitoring and evaluation Provide local materials when required Provide skilled/unskilled labour

Stakeholder	Roles
Other Counties	Exchange experiences through joint committees in conflict resolution, development planning (in case of shared resources), financial assistance and disaster management.
Private sector	Partner in development especially in the implementation of projects under PPPs.

7.2.4 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

In the table below are presented the ministry's development priorities, the constraints faced by the ministry and strategies the ministry has adopted to achieve its development priorities.

Department	Priorities	Constraints/Issues/Challenges	Strategies
Coordination and administration	Effective coordination	Slow adoption of new ideas	Coordinate County ministries' function for effective and beneficial service delivery Promote civic education; Liaison between national and County government; Improve communication; Benchmark with other towns in devolved governments
	Identification and allocation of office space	Inadequate funds for office space	Make the necessary plans to acquire office space Purchase land for construction of office blocks Renovate available offices
	Mobilization of the public for effective participation	New structures still in nascent stage	Collaborate with the provincial administration and other stakeholders at the community level
Devolved services	Development of devolved structures	High citizen expectation on devolution	Make use of existing administrative services at grassroots Create awareness on devolved functions and responsibilities Establish offices and administrative infrastructure in all sub counties
	Development of legislation for devolved services in departments	Lack of skills in policy formulation Inadequate flow of information to the grassroots	Identify legislative gaps and develop relevant legislation; Identify areas with deficient legislature; Enforcement of county legislation; Training and capacity building of county executives and assembly members on legislature; Creation of laws that promote minority rights
Public service	Clarity of organization structure and functions	Different staff backgrounds and organizational culture	Develop organization structure, job descriptions Improve capacity in understanding governance system and functions Harmonization of systems and processes Increase accountability systems Train staff on change management
	Staffing to increase technical staff capacity	High employment expectations from citizens Low skill levels in the county Large casual labour force	Conduct staff skills audit against service delivery requirements Enforce County Public Service Board (CPSB) policies and procedures Implement integrated performance management system Capacity building and development of staff
	Promote value system of governance Promote values and principles of public service	Differences in staff cultures Poor public service image	Enhance good governance systems and practices Put in place system that enhance accountability and transparency Promote professional ethics in service delivery
	Public service transformation and staff motivation	Low staff motivation and lack self-initiative	Conduct culture and change management programme

7.2.5 Projects and Programmes

This section presents the on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/line departments and various stakeholder.

i) On-going projects/Programmes

Project Name	Project Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the activities
Decentralization of data capture	County wide	To establish a centralized data capture centre	One data centre	Establishment of a centralized data capture centre complete with a satellite link and a spacious operation base for the requisite hard ware.

ii) New Project Proposals

Project Name	Project Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of the project
Creation of a cut-line	Border of Kitui County and Tana River County	1	To enhance cross border security	Cutlines created along the Kitui Tana river border	Clearance of land between Kitui county and Tana river county for security purposes

Project Name	Project Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of the project
Cleaning of market centres	All wards	2	To clean at least 160 market centres for better management of environment	At least 4 market centres in each Ward	Identify cleaners, induct them and demonstrate
Capacity building programme	All levels	3	To equip staff with relevant skills in the execution of duties	Ministry HQ staff, Sub-County and Deputy Administrators, Ward Administrators, Village Administrators, Village Council, Clerks, Support staff and Ward Committees	Training of Trainers, Training staff and ward committees at all administrative levels (Hqs, Sub-County, Ward, Village), Workshops, Seminars, Para-military
Civic education programmes: Civic education on the constitution 2010 and other government legislations	County Wide	4	To ensure higher levels of public awareness and participation	Residents of Kitui County	Creation of awareness on operations of county government at the community levels: Design the programme Carry out intensive civic education and campaign; Encourage interaction between people
Purchase of office equipment and furniture	All levels	5	To facilitate the staff in execution of their duties for efficiency and effectiveness of service delivery	Furniture; 300 Desktops; 70 laptops; Printers; photocopiers	Procurement process. Handing over the offices to the office occupiers
Sub County, Ward and Village administrators offices	All wards	6	Devolution of county services to the village level	One office per ward and village	Establishment of county offices at village level to enhance understanding of county government operations. Purchase of Land & Building materials; Construction of offices; completion of already started construction projects
Construction of Multi-Purpose Hall	Kisasi Ward- Nguuni Sub-location	7	To have a venue for public functions	1 hall	Purchase of Land; construction of hall
Deployment of Revenue Collectors	Mumoni Ward- Mukonga location	8	To facilitate revenue collection	10 collectors	Deployment of revenue collectors at Iriwa bridge and Kaimbere
Purchase of Public Land	Kisasi Ward -Kavasya Sub-location; Ngiluni Sub-location	9	Purchase of land for development	1	Purchase and demarcation of public land
Establishment of security camps	Conflict prone regions	10	To enhance security response	1 camp per region	Deployment of security personnel; equipping of the camp; construction of camp

iii) Flagship projects/Programmes

Project Name	Project Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the activities
Sub County, Ward and Village offices	All sub counties, wards and villages	To facilitate efficient delivery of public services to the citizens and stakeholders of Kitui town	8 Sub county offices; 40 ward offices, 200 village offices	Identify office spaces that could be used by the County government; Renovate available offices where necessary. Rent where no public offices; Procure land for office construction where necessary; Tender and construction offices
Market street lighting	Ngomeni; Kyuso; Mumoni; Tseikuru; Tharaka; Kyome/ Thaana; Nguutani; Migwani; Kiomo/ kyethani; Mutonguni; Kauwi; Matinyani; Kwa mutonga/ kithumula; Kisasi; Mbitini; Kwa vonza/ yatta; Kanyangi; Zombe /mwitika; Nzambani; Chuluni; Voo/ Kyamatu; Endau/ Malalani; Mutitu/Kaliku; Ikanga/ Kyatune; Mutomo /Kibwea; Mutha; Ikutha; Kanziko/Simisi; Athi	To boost security and improve business environment	152 Markets centres (4 markets in 38 Wards)	Installation of market lighting posts

iv) Stalled Projects

Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project	Reason for Stalling
Kitui West sub County (Kabati) headquarters	Kitui West Constituency	Construction of offices	Inadequate funding.
Office block construction –Lower Yatta	Lower Yatta	Office Construction	Half-funded by the National Government
Office block construction –Mwingi west	Mwingi west	Construction of office	Half-funded by the National Government
Office block construction-Kitui west	Kitui West	Office Construction	Half-funded by the National Government
Office block construction-Kyuso	Kyuso	Office Construction	Half-funded by the National Government
Office complex, & VIP latrines construction /AMS Kitui	Kitui town	Office complex & VIP latrine Construction	Half-funded by the National Government

7.2.6 Strategies for Mainstreaming Cross-cutting Issues

This ministry shall adhere to the constitutional requirement on gender by ensuring there is no discrimination of women by enforcing the government policy of at least 30 percent of all public positions reserved for women. The ministry will develop and implement a work place policy on HIV/AIDS and establish Aids Control Unit (ACU) and peer counselling group. Efforts will be made to address HIV/AIDS related issues through the various ministries by ensuring none is discriminated based on their HIV/AIDS status. It will develop and implement a work place policy on drugs and substance abuse. The County will put in place a robust anti-corruption programme through the development of policies and the adoption of values that will drive ethical behaviour at the work place and in all engagements.

7.3 Agriculture, Water and Irrigation

7.3.0 Introduction

The County Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation consist of two main departments; department of agriculture and department of water. The Ministry is further divided into the following departments: Agriculture, Livestock, Veterinary, Fisheries, Water, and Irrigation.

7.3.1 County Ministry Mission and Vision

Vision: A food secure county with access to adequate supply of safe water.

Mission: To provide technical agricultural and water services and information to farmers, fishermen and water users in the County through sustainable extension methods and supply of water in order to enhance food and water security

7.3.2 County Response to Ministry Vision and Mission

The agriculture sub sector is one of the main drivers of Kenya Vision 2030 since it contributes more than 24% to the country's GDP. For meaningful development to take place, food security has to be addressed.

The County will strive to achieve the above mission by creating supportive policy and legal environment for agriculture development and also collaborating with all stakeholders. The strategies to be adopted will include scaling up of extension services and training of farmers, promotion of food security programmes, enhancing farm mechanization to reduce incidences of late land preparation and planting, introduction of new farming methods as well as fish farming, promotion of drought tolerant and high value crops and fruit trees, as well as promoting water harvesting for small-scale irrigation to improve production. There will be increased productivity of all crops and enhanced agribusiness and value addition before the produce is taken to the market. This would reduce post-harvest wastage and increase farmers' incomes.

Efforts will be made to promote market access and product development by encouraging group commodity marketing of farm produce and dairy products and eventually promotion of formation of a co-operative movement to assist farmers in selling their produce and procuring farm inputs in bulk to reduce cost of farm inputs. Efforts will also be made to promote sustainable land use, water resources and environmental conservation.

7.3.3 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play.

Stakeholder	Roles
National Government	Funding of national projects/programmes National policy on agriculture and water
County Government	Provision of conducive environment for farmers to do their farming profitably; licensing of traders; providing technical personnel; encourage research and development; extension and supervision services; providing a conducive business environment for farmers to get market for their produce; Legislation of County laws
Cooperative societies	Provision of farm inputs, training, savings and credit Marketing of farmers produce
Farmers	Carry out farming activities Adoption of skills and new technologies Active membership to cooperative societies and other relevant associations
Development partners (Bilateral Donors-Swedish Govt-ASDSP)	Supplement government efforts and networking in promotion of farming business and other relevant areas.
Private Sector	Establishment of agro industries and support farmers with raw materials; consultancy and provision of credit; marketing; availing farm inputs and advisory services; private, public partnership promotion of production of agricultural commodity products and linking producers to market
Research institutions	Collaborative research and dissemination of information
NGOs, CBOs, FBOs	Financing and technical assistance to development, Capacity building in participatory development Implementation of water and sanitation projects Implementation of small holder irrigation projects
Community Water Management Committees	Provide water services (O&M)
National Irrigation Board	Construction of big irrigation projects
Training and learning institutions	Provide skilled labour and capacity building for the sector

7.3.4 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

The table below presents focus priorities of the ministry, the constraints the ministry faces and strategies to achieve the development objectives in the sector.

Department	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies
Agriculture	A transfer of agricultural technology	Low knowledge and inadequate skills	Policy on succession and promotion New staff employment Equip staff with motorized units to cover more farmers efficiently. Facilitation for activity based programmes
	strengthening capacity to farmers, staff and institution	Low capacity	Facilitate staff with ICT equipment for information dissemination and acquisition of new information on Agriculture.
	Increase Agricultural knowledge and skills	Low intake of skills and staff development	Facilitate agricultural extension services through farmer and staff training programmes
	Increase crop production and productivity	Declining soil fertility Farmers' negative attitude towards traditional crops Inadequate extension services Prolonged and recurrent droughts High incidence of pests and diseases Poor agronomic practices Low adoption of modern farming technologies	Promote good practices in soil and water management Support and strengthen agricultural extension services Promote growing and consumption of traditional foods. Promote access to appropriate farm inputs Control pests and diseases
	Reduce Post-harvest losses	Poor storage facilities Low storage capacity	Promote community produce stores Promote appropriate storage structures/facilities Training on post-harvest management
	To Increase farm /agribusiness productivity and profitability	Hilly terrains which makes farm operation difficult Low level of agricultural mechanization High cost of inputs Inadequate and expensive credit facilities	Promote good practices in soil and water management Promote agro-forestry farming systems Promote agricultural mechanization Increase access to agricultural inputs Create awareness on available agricultural credit facilities
	Promote market access and product development	Inadequate market information Inadequate market infrastructure Few and weak farmers' institutions Sale of unprocessed agricultural products	Increase access to market information Link farmers to markets Promote market development Promote farmers groups/associations Promote value addition of agricultural produce
	Promote sustainable use of land and water resources	Degradation of farming & grazing land Soil erosion/sand harvesting Poor farming practices Deforestation/bush clearing Old and inadequate agricultural mechanization farm machinery	Promote good practices of soil and water management Promote agro-forestry farming system Promote acquisition of more crawlers, farm tractors and implements Develop comprehensive AMS Policy
Livestock & Fisheries	Improve livestock breeds	Low livestock productivity due to poor quality breeds High diseases and pests incidences	Promotion of AI services Intensify disease control measures (vaccination, quarantine). Improve diseases and pests surveillance
	Provide water for livestock production	Few watering points Long distance to watering points	Construct water pans Develop shallow wells Construct sub-surface dams Promote water-harvesting techniques (roof catchment, rock catchment and road runoff).
	Improve Livestock markets and value addition	Low prices for livestock products, weak market structures and infrastructure for livestock products (meat, milk).	Construct slaughterhouses Establish industries for value addition Scale up drought management, mitigation measure and early warning system.

Department	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies
	Improve quality/quantity of pasture.	Inadequate and /poor quality pasture Poor fodder preservation methods Large tracks of denuded rangeland	Train farmers on pasture and fodder management. Enhance drought management, mitigation measures and Early Warning System.
	Disease, pests control and public health and hygiene	High cost of vaccines and drugs Shortage of technical staff	Enhance drought management, mitigation measures and Early Warning System. Intensify vaccination campaigns Recruit extension staff Provide transport facilities
	Improve quality and quantity of fish	Inadequate and unreliable water masses Inadequate extension services Inadequate certified feeds Lack of quality fingerings /seeds High cost of seeds/feeds/fishing equipment	Rehabilitation of existing earth dams and fish ponds, Promote use of fish pond liners Promote group approach to extension through promotion of fish farming clusters Recruitment of extension staff Subsidize inputs for fish farming
Water & Irrigation	Development of water resources and supply	Water scarcity and inaccessibility High maintenance cost of bore holes due to frequent pump break downs High initial cost of water resource development Poor water quality for domestic use Receding water table	Rehabilitate existing water sources Train community water resources management committees Increase funding for water resource development Promote water hygiene/treatment
	Expansion of land under irrigation	Limited water sources for irrigation High initial investment cost Limited intake points along main rivers Inadequate technical capacity Inadequate funding	Increase funding for irrigation projects Train water irrigation project managers on good technical management Promote rain water harvesting for irrigation
Cross Cutting in all Departments	Mainstream issues of HIV/AIDS, ASDA, women, youth and Vulnerable groups in agricultural, water & irrigation development programmes	Stigma/discrimination Gender skewed stereotypes Gender insensitive technologies Issue of land ownership affecting investment decisions lack of rehabilitation centers and inadequate counseling services	include vulnerable groups in leadership position Empower women, youth and the disadvantaged Incorporate women, youth and the disadvantaged in development programme and activities Promote development projects targeting the vulnerable groups

7.3.5 Projects and Programmes

This section presents the flag ship, on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/line departments and various stakeholder.

i) On-going Projects

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Subsidized Farm inputs support Programme	County wide	To increase food production, income and diversify farm produce To improve food security and farm income.	524,604 beneficiaries per year; Expected production of 405,416 Mt of pulses and cereals	Purchase and distribution of Traditional High Value Crops seed Train farmers on good crop husbandry, processing and marketing
Kitchen gardening programme	County wide	To improve food security, nutrition and income through production, marketing and consumption of vegetables	42 drip kits, p/tanks and greenhouses and start up inputs per year	Purchase and distribute grip irrigation kits for kitchen gardening for malnutrition and poverty reduction
Construction of Agricultural Training Centre Administrative Block and conference hall	Kitui Town	To provide quality training facilities and services for enhanced agricultural development	One office block and 3 conference halls Hostel to accommodate 50 persons	Tender and construct the buildings
Purchase of tractors	Countywide	To improve efficiency in land preparation and demonstrate appropriate techniques	1 tractor procured	Production of specification and tendering
Purchase of a crawler	County HQ (AMS)	To improve efficiency in earth dams excavation	1 crawler procured	Production of specification and tendering
Purchase of lowloader	County HQ (AMS)	To improve efficiency in transportation of plants and equipments	1 Lowloader procured	Production of specification and tendering
Hammer mill project	Kitui Town	To improve livestock production through improved feed utilization To increase farmers' knowledge and skills in livestock feed utilization	One hammer mill	Production of specification and tendering
Rehabilitation of old fish ponds	County wide	To promote sustainable aquaculture, fish production at farm level and promote food security	150 fish ponds	Procurement of fish pond liners, fish feeds, training of farmers and stocking fingerlings
Planning and Design	County Wide	To produce survey reports and specifications for construction projects	25 pipeline 14 boreholes 9 earthdams 18 irrigation sites	Survey of dams, pipelines, boreholes and irrigation projects
Purchase borehole drilling rig	County HQ	To reduce cost and time spend on procuring borehole drilling services	2 drilling rig procured	Production of specification and tendering.
Kamula Earth dam	Mwingi North Sub County, Kyuso ward, Kyuso Village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 1800 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Ndalani Earth dam Rehabilitation	Mwingi West Sub County, Migwani Ward, Kyamboo/ Kaliluni Village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 3000 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Yalatani Earth dam	Kitui West Sub County, Mutonguni ward, Kakumuti/Yalatani Village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 2500 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Malalani Earth dam	Kitui East Sub County Endau/Malalani Ward., Malalani/Syou Village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 1500 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Kawelu(itava ngungi) Earth dam	Mwingi Central Sub County, Nuu ward, Malawa village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 1800 people	Survey, design, procure and construct

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Winzyei Earthdam	Mwingi West Sub County, Kyome/Thaana, Winzyie/Kavaini Village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 1600 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Kwa Ngindu Earthdam	Mwingi Central, Mui ward, Ngoo/Ngungi Village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 1800 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Muini Earthdam	Kitui East Sub county, Nzambani ward, Kangweni/Ithumula Village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 1500 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Kwa Kyondo Earthdam	Kitui West sub County, Kauwi ward, Mutanda/Sangala village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 1500 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Ngomano Earthdam	Kitui South, Mutomo/Kibwea Ward , Kawelu village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 1500 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Ndegea Earthdam,	Mwingi North Sub county, Tharaka Ward, Kanyangia village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 1700 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Mbangwani earthdam	Mwingi North, Kyuso ward, Kimangao village	To provide access to water to underserved households and livestock in areas of Kitui county	1 earth dam serving 2300 people	Survey, design, procure and construct
Kitulani Borehole	Mwingi West Sub County, Kyome/Thaana Ward Kasanga/Kanyaa/Kitulani Village	To increase access and availability to water	1 borehole serving 2700 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Athi Borehole	Kitui South Sub County, Athi Ward, Kituti Village	To increase access and availability to water	1 borehole serving 2300 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Kavoo Borehole	Kitui Rural Sub County, Kanyangi Ward, Mandongoi/Ngomoni village	To increase access and availability to water	1 borehole serving 1500 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Kalisasi Borehole	Mwingi Central Sub County, Mwingi Ward, Kalisasi Village	To increase access and availability to water	1 borehole serving 1500 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Imumba Borehole	Kitui East Sub County, Voo/Kyamatu Ward, Muthungue Village	To increase access and availability to water	1 borehole serving 1500 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Kavililo/kaikungu Borehole	Mwingi West Sub County, Nguutani /Nzauni Ward, Nzauni/Kikiini Village	To increase access and availability to water	1 borehole serving 2700 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Mitamisyi Borehole	Mwingi North Sub County, Ngomeni Ward , Mitamisyii/Kamusiliu Village	To increase access and availability to water	1 borehole serving 1800 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Mulinduko borehole	Kitui West, Mutonguni Ward, Kaimu village	To increase access and availability to water	1 borehole serving 1500 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Mbooni borehole	Kitui Central, Kyangwithya West Ward , Tungutu village	To increase access and availability to water	1 borehole serving 3000 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Kawambemba Borehole	Kitui south, Mutha ward , Kalambani/Kaatene Village	To store water for domestic use and livestock	1 borehole serving 2800 beneficiaries	Hydro-geological survey, procurement and drilling of borehole
Syongila Mulutu Pipeline extension	Kitui Central Sub County, Kyangwithya East ward Mulutu	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	10 km serving 4500 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
	Village			
Kyamatu - Muthungue Pipeline extension	Kitui East Sub County, Voo/Kyamatu ward, Kyamatu Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	3 km serving 2100 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Nguuni - Kanyaa Pipeline extension	Mwingi West Sub County, Thaana/Kyome Ward Kasanga/Kanyaa/Katulani Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	5 km serving 2600 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Kanduti Pipeline extension	Kitui East Sub County, Chuluni Ward, Ndunga/Katumbo Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	1.4 km serving 2500 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Kasaala Pipeline extension	Kitui South Sub County ,Ikutha Ward, Uiini/Kasaala Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	1.3 km serving 9000 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Mukelenzuni Pipeline extension	Kitui Rural Sub County, Kwa Vonza/ Yatta Ward, Makusya Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	1.2 km serving 3500 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Maseki Pipeline Extension	Kitui west, Matinyani ward, Mutulu Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	4 km serving 1600 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Katumbi pipeline extension	Kitui East Sub County,Endau/Malalani ward, Katumbi Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	4 km serving 1800 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Iiani – Nzawa pipeline extension	Mwingi West sub county, Nguutani ward, Nzawa Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	4 km serving 3000 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Katse Kyoera (Nyama Nzei) pipeline extension	Mwingi North Sub County, Mumoni ward, Katse Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	2km serving 2600 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Kakululo Pipeline Extension	Mwingi West Sub County, Nguutani ward, Kakululo/Nzala Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	2 km serving 3000 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Kitamaa pipeline extension	Kitui Central Sub County, Mulango Ward, Kathungi /Mulutu Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	0.8 km serving 2500 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Kakeani Nzau pipeline extension	Kitui West Sub County,Mutonguni ward, Kakeani Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	0.5 km serving 2500 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Nzanzeni pipeline extension	Mwingi North Sub County, Tseikuru ward, Tseikuru Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	1.5 km serving 1600 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Thua- Zombe Pipeline extension	Kitui East Sub County Zombe/Mwitika ward, Ngungi/Thua village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	1.2 km serving 2100 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Ngelani pipeline extension	Kitui south, Ikutha ward , Kyoani/kyangu Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	3 km serving 1800 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Iiani pipeline extension	Mwingi Central Sub County, Nuu ward, Ngaani Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	2 km serving 3000 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Mosa – Kilivi pipeline extension	Kitui Rural Sub County, Kisasi ward, Maliku/Mosa Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	2.8km serving 2500 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Ikuyuni Pipeline extension	Kitui East Sub County ,Nzambani ward, Ikuyuni Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	3 km serving 1800 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Katana pipeline extension	Kitui south Sub county, Ikutha ward , Kyoani/kyangu Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	3km serving 2500 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Ithengeli – Kilulu-Kisovo pipeline extension	Mwingi West Sub County, Migwani ward, Nzeluni/Kisovo Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	1.2 km serving 2600 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Kivui pipeline extension	Mwingi central Sub County, Nguni Ward	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	2 km serving 2300 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Ikuuni-Kivou pipeline extension	Mwingi Central Sub County, Kivou ward, Kivou Village	To extend water supply services for wider coverage	2 km serving 2300 people	Survey, design, procurement, construction/pipeline laying, testing and commissioning
Electricity/ Chemicals Subsidy to water companies	KITWASCO and Kiambere Mwingi WSP's	Supporting the water services to be affordable.	KITWASCO & KIMWASCO	Payment of electricity bills and chemicals
Renovation of boreholes	County wide	To ensure regular water supply.	15 boreholes	Purchase of submersible pumps, servicing and other spare parts
Irrigation Projects				
Kyanika Horticultural And Cereals Project	Kitui East Sub county, Nzambani Ward Kilonzo/Kavalula Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	7.06 acres serving 200 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Wingoo Irrigation Project	Kitui Central Sub county, Miambani Ward, Munganga Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	7.06 acres serving 200 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Kilimo Irrigation Project	Kitui West Sub county, Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula Ward, Kithumula Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	7 acres serving 200 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Mbusyani Irrigation Project	Kitui Rural Sub county, Kisasi Ward, Mbusyani/Ngiluni Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	7.06 acres serving 200 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Ikanga/ Koome Irrigation Project	Kitui South Sub County, Ikanga/Kyatune Ward, Ilusya/Makele/Nduu Ndune Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	7 acres serving 200 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Nzama Kuu Irrigation Project	Mwingi West Sub county, Kiomo/Kyethani Ward, Etawa Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	7.5 acres serving 200 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Thunguthu (Ithui) Open Drip	Mwingi North Sub County, Kyuso Ward, Kyuso Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	1 acres serving 220 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system
Kalikuvu Irrigation Project	Kitui Central Sub county, Kyangwithya West Ward,	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	5 acres serving 211 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Kamulambani Irrigation Project	Kitui West, Matinyani Ward, Kavole Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	2 acres serving 20 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Anna Villa Demonstration Irrigation Farm	Mwingi West Sub County, Nguutani/Nzauni Ward, Nzalae Village	To demonstrate irrigation practises	1 acres serving 300 farmers	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
St. Ursula Girls Secondary School Demonstration Farm	Kitui Central Sub county, Kyangyithya West Ward, Ithokwe Village	To demonstrate irrigation practises	0.5 acres serving 200 students	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Open Drip For Katoteni Secondary School Demonstration Farm	Mwingi West, Nguutani Ward, Katoteni Village	To demonstrate irrigation practises	0.5 acres serving 200 students	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Open Drip For Kiomo Secondary School Demonstration farm	Mwingi West Sub County, Kiomo/Kyethani Ward, Kiomo Village	To demonstrate irrigation practises	0.5 acres serving 200 students	Site identification; Survey and design;Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Open Drip For Masavi Girls Secondary School Demonstr ation Farm	Mwingi Central Sub County, Nguni Ward, Kyavyuka Village	To demonstrate irrigation practises	0.5 acres serving 200 students	Site identification; Survey and design;Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Open Drip For Thitani Girls Secondary School Demonstration Farm	Mwingi West Sub County, Thaana/Kyome Ward, Kasanga/kanyaa/ Kitulani Village	To demonstrate irrigation practises	0.5 acres serving 200 students	Site identification; Survey and design;Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Ititu Vijana Self Help Group	Mwingi Central Sub County, Kiomo/Kyethani Ward, Wimbondo Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	0.6 acres serving 150 beneficiaries	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Mingaani Farm Women Group	Mwingi Central Sub County, Waia Ward, Mutwangombe Village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	0.5 acres serving 200 beneficiaries	Site identification; Survey and design; Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses
Kavalyani Youthful Venture SHG	Mwingi West sub county, Migwani ward, Migwani/ Itoloni village	To increase area under irrigation and agricultural production	0.6 acres serving 150 beneficiaries	Site identification; Survey and design;Tendering Installation of complete drip irrigation system and green houses

ii) **New Project Proposals**

Name of project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Crops & Land Development Sub-Sector					
Agriculture & livestock Extension Services Programme	Sub counties	1	To improve technical capacity of the farmer hence increased productivity	Reach 20,000 farmers per sub county per year	Train farmers on good animal and crop husbandry practices Purchase 10 Double Cab Vehicles & 30 m/bikes Recruit more extension workers Construct offices for staff
E-extension Services Programme	County wide	2	To improve efficiency and effectiveness of extension message delivery	161,000 Farmers	Awareness creation Procurement of e-extension equipment-laptops, modem, smart phones Trainings
Improvement of institutional capacity of Agriculture Training Centre	Kitui town	3	To train more farmers and staff.	1 hostel constructed ATC Compound fenced 1 zero grazing unit done 1 Agro-processing house done 1 water purification unit procured and installed 3 residential units constructed at ATC 2 Masonry tanks constructed 1 outside kitchen facility constructed	Construction of a Hostel; Fencing , compound and landscaping; Construction of Modern Zero grazing unit and renovation of farm structures; Construction of Agro-processing house and purchase solar drier; Installation of Water purification & packaging unit; Construction of residential Houses; Roof catchment for water harvesting; Expansion of Kitchen facilities; Information technology dissemination
Construction of satellite Agriculture training center	Mwingi town	4	To train more farmers and staff	1 satellite ATC's constructed	Construction of buildings Fencing of compound Construction of modern zero grading unit
Agricultural Mechanisation Service Programme	County wide	4	To provide subsidized agricultural mechanizations services to farmers	40 tractors/implements (1 tractor and implements per ward) Rehabilitate 3 tractors/ implements at AMS	Procure tractors, and planters to speed up land preparation and planting Procure threshers to assist in threshing/ processing farm produce Recruit plant operators

Name of project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
				Procure 5 Threshers, 10 planters, Trailers, 2 Bailers Procure 1 low-loader & 10 crawlers Recruit heavy machines and farm tractors plant operators	Procure 1 low-loader & 10 crawler to facilitate E/Dam and Water pans construction Provide subsidized mechanization services to farmers
Water harvesting Programme	County wide	10	To provision of reliable water for irrigation to reduce food insecurity from the current 55.5% to 45% by 2015.	Number of water harvesting structures	Construction of water pans, sand dams, purchase of water tanks, bore holes, earth dams, and shallow wells Renovation of Shallow Wells
Crop Development and Food Security Programme (kitchen gardening)	County wide	5	To improve agricultural productivity & nutritional status of the residents; reduce issuance of relief food (<i>mwolyo</i>); and lower cost of food production	Reduce food insecurity by 50% by 2017	Crop production through use of modern technology; Improving local livestock breed; Accessibility to market; Value addition on meat and agro products; Promote fish farming.
Soil Conservation and Fertility Management Programme	Sub counties	7	To improve soil fertility hence increase productivity and income	10% forest cover per farm holding by 2017 Promote 4 seedling nurseries per sub county per year 50 new Ha under improved mangoes & other fruits per year/Sub county	Promote seedling nurseries Promote planting of mangoes trees and other fruits
Farm business development programme	County wide	8	To link farmers with markets	Establish 8 e-farm and information centers in the County Construct 2 rural cottage industries Link 8 commodity marketing farmer groups to market 8 centres for produce aggregation establishment	Construct produce collection centers Avail market information to farmers Link commodity group farmers to market Promote community based organizations Setting up of demonstration farms in to equip farmers with new techniques of farming and to increase knowledge on farming.
	County wide	9	To promote value addition on agricultural produce To boost value chain of agricultural products To increase farmers income	3 agro-processing and value addition groups per sub county per year; 40 tractor purchased 1 Crawler 1 low loader 40 threshers purchase	Promote cottage industries to facilitate on farm agro-processing and value addition of farm produce like mangoes, oranges and water melons Funding for establishment of agro processing industries
Subsidized Farm Inputs Support Programme	County wide	11	To increased food production by lowering the cost of farm inputs	Procure 100tons of basic seeds every year. Establish bulking sites in Wikithuki Irrigation Scheme in Mwingi and at ATCs to avail 5,000 tons of quality seeds every year in the county	Procure subsidized farm inputs such as seeds, fertilisers, equipment Acquisition of appropriate planting materials for demonstration and drought recovery relief seeds. Carry out seed bulking at ATCs Liaise with NCPB on subsidized fertilizer Sensitize farmers on appropriate inputs
Strategic & on farm storage facility programme	County wide	12	To improve the food storage facilities and ensure uninterrupted food supply	8 storage facilities (one per sub county) 40 groups trained	Construction of produce stores in all the constituencies
Kitui Agricultural show and trade fair	Kitui Agricultural showground	13	To capacity build and revenue generation	1 show per year	Prepare ground Facilitate exhibitors Provide information
Establishment of farm ponds	All wards	14	To enhance food security	200 Farm ponds	Site identification, Construction

Name of project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Construction of a fruit processing plant	Nguutani Ward	15	To preserve fruits. To add value to fruits and increase income. To reduce postharvest loss	1 fruit processing plant constructed	Construction of processing plant
Construction of Agricultural show ground	Nzombe	16	To capacity build and revenue generation	1 agricultural show constructed	Prepare ground Facilitate exhibitors Provide information
Policy Development and Planning					
Policy framework for stakeholder consultation	County wide	1	To set terms of reference to stakeholders activities	6 policies developed per year;	Engage stakeholders in policy review, development and harmonization
Soil Conservation and Fertility Management Programme	Kitui ATC	2	To bring Laboratory services closer to farmers to increase revenue collection	1 laboratory constructed	Procure construction service Construct soil fertility and water quality testing laboratory Inform farmers of need for the facility in the county and encourage them to adopt the idea
Livestock Sub-Sector					
Livestock breeding and Multiplication Programme	Kitui Rural Sub-county	1	To improve livestock breeds	1 Centre construction	Acquisition of land and breeding stock. Construction of farm structures
Animal Disease Control and Eradication Programme	County wide	2	To improve livestock health	70 % of county livestock population	Vaccinations Disease surveillance Dipping and Spraying
Pasture/fodder Development Programme	County wide	3	To improve pasture/fodder quality and availability	800 acres	Promote pasture/fodder production. Awareness creation among the farmers Procure seeds Preparation of pasture/fodder farms
Goat Improvement Programme	County wide	4	To build capacity of farmers on livestock technologies	12,000 farmers per year	Introduction of new technologies and demonstration Collaborate with researchers
Poultry Improvement Programme	County wide	5	To promote NCD resistant poultry	1000 breeding stock	Acquisition of breeding stock
Dairy Improvement Programme	County wide	6	To increase milk production by 50%	7 annual innovation functions 9 researchable area forums on livestock Fund 12 researches	Support farmers to acquire dairy animals Train farmers on good poultry management practices
Bee Keeping Improvement Programme	County wide	7	To increase honey production	4,000 farmers in five years Develop 4 honey processing units 2000 langstroth hives 100 bee equipment for demonstration 2000 log hives with queen excluders	Introduce modern bee keeping methods Train farmers and community on good beekeeping practices
Livestock Marketing improvement programme	County wide	8	To preserve livestock products	4 milk processing plants	Construction of facility Installation of coolant Introduction of a support program which provide farmers with animal fodder during dry season
Livestock product value addition initiative	County wide	9	To increase the value of livestock products		

Name of project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Commercial beef ranching enterprises promotion programme	County wide	10	To set-up new integrated commercial beef enterprises	5 units	Extension and business support
Rabbit Keeping Project	County wide	11	To provide alternative protein sources and improve food security	3,000 rabbits	Provision of breeding materials and support extension
Livestock Census Project	County wide	12	To establish accurate data base for planning	Cattle, sheep, goats, poultry, donkey, dogs and emerging livestock.	Data collection and processing.
Construction of Cattle dips	All wards in the county	13	To improve animal Health		Construction of cattle dips
Construct of an Abattoir	Ikutha Ward-Kasaala; Athi Ward; Kivou ward; Mutha wad-mutha market; Mutonguni ward; Muumoni ward; Nguutani ward; Nuu ward	14	To add value in Livestock products	1 per ward	Construction of abattoir
Construction of a honey processing factory.	Kyangi Ward-Kiseuni	15		1	Construction of processing factor
Fisheries Sub sector					
Fisheries Extension Services Programme	County wide	1	To exchange information and share experience in fish farming	1500 farmers 5 field days 5 exchange visits	Identification, sensitization and planning
Fish farming Development Programme	County wide	2	To promote sustainable commercial aquaculture, fish production at farm level and promote food security.	16,946 farmers 500 fish ponds	Construction of fish ponds Procurement of fish pond liner Purchase of fish feeds Purchase of fish seeds (fingerlings) Installation of feeds fertilizer Training of the farmers Mobilization, Sensitization, pegging, construction
	County wide	3	To promote food security To increase fish production at farm level	1,000 fish ponds	Identification, excavation & dyke construction
Fish Value Addition and Marketing Programme	County wide	4	To increase value of fish	2 cold storage 2 market Mbadas	Construction of cold rooms Construction of fish selling Kiosks
Restocking of Dams and Water pans	Countywide	5	To increase fishery resource base	16 dams to be restocked	Mobilize the community living near dams Sensitization and Training of CIGs
Water & irrigation Sub sector					
Water Projects					
Develop a Water and Irrigation Master Plan for Kitui County	County wide	1	To guide in water and irrigation project planning in the county	1 M/plan developed	Develop Terms of Reference. Engage a consultant to produce the master plan
Operations and Maintenance of water systems	County wide	2	To ensure sustainable use of water resources	9600 committee members reached. 110 staff trained. 40 staffs recruited.	Carry out training to community management committees on issues affecting sustainability Carry out staff training on use of modern survey and

Name of project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
				10 Motor vehicles and 8 motor bikes purchased	design
Project Design and Supervision	County wide	3	To produce design reports and enhance projects monitoring	3 Vehicle procured 2916 design reports produced Monitoring and Evaluation Reports produced	Production of specifications and tendering. Survey and design of projects Conduct Monitoring and Evaluation field visits.
Construct Earth Dams, water pans	County wide	4	To supply the surrounding community with water for domestic and livestock To reduce distances and time taken to fetch water To reduce water related diseases To increase access to sustainable water supply	240 Earth dams/pans/dams targeting 480,000 people 500,000 livestock	Site identification and verification Planning and design Production of tender documents Excavation of dam reservoir Construction of embankment wall Construction of spillway Fencing of reservoir Construction of auxiliary works (draw off system and cattle trough) Renovation of Earth Dams
Water resource mapping	County wide	5	To guide in new project allocation	1 Report	Carry out GPS location and produce an inventory map.
Pipeline extensions (76 pipeline extensions)	County wide	6	To increase access of water to people and livestock	150km pipeline extension with 76 water Kiosks and cattle troughs targeting 150,000 people and 30,000 livestock.	Construction of stands Supply and installation of tanks Supply and installation of greenhouse Supply Irrigation kits to institutions and Women groups Construction and Renovation of Water Kiosks
Sub-surface/sand dam construction	County wide	7	To provide access to sustainable water supply for multiple use. To recharge ground water aquifers.	2400 sub-surface and sand dams' targeting 120,000 beneficiaries.	Site identification Survey and design Mobilisation for community inputs Construction.
Rock catchments	Countywide	8	To provide access to sustainable water supply for multiple use.	To improve 20 rock catchments targeting 10,000 beneficiaries.	Site identification Survey and design Mobilisation for community inputs Construction.
Dozer(D7 or D8)	County HQ (water & irrigation)	9	To increase efficiency of dam construction at reduced cost	1 dozer procured	Production of Specification and tendering
Bore hole servicing vehicle	County HQ (water & irrigation)	10	To increase efficiency of bore hole servicing	1 servicing vehicle procured	Production of Specification and tendering
Recruitment of engineers, plant operators,welders,drilling technicians	County HQ (water & irrigation)	12	Increase man power	24 personnels to be recruited	Advertise,interview and recruit
Borehole Drilling Programme	County wide	13	To supply community with clean and reliable drinking water. To reduce water borne related diseases To reduce distances and time taken in search of water	200 Bore holes targeting 100,000 people 20,000 livestock	Hydrogeological survey Drilling of the borehole Civil works Purchase/ trenching/ laying of rising/distribution line
River Tana-Tseikuru Water Project	Tseikuru	14	To improve water supply for domestic and agricultural production	Pipe network targeting 50, 000 beneficiaries	Survey and design Construction
Rehabilitation of Matinga dam	Kitui West	15	To improve water supply for domestic and agricultural production	1 targeting 100,000 beneficiaries	Survey and design Construction

Name of project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Purchase/installation of pumps, motor repairs, control panels and draw down pipes for community water supplies (Rehabilitation of community water supplies)	County wide	16	To operationalise community water supplies and enhance access to water for domestic and livestock use.	200,000 beneficiaries 100,000 livestock.	Purchase/installation of submersible pump, motors, cables Replacement of worn-out parts Fuel /electricity subsidy Servicing of gensets, motors Supervision
Electricity/ fuel for community water supplies subsidy	County wide	17	To enhance access to water for domestic consumption	200,000 beneficiaries 100,000 livestock.	Payment of electricity and supply of diesel to community managed water supplies
WSP's subsidies (KITWASCO & Kiambere Mwingi Water Companies)	County wide	18	To increase revenue Reduce unaccounted for water Enhance monitoring and management Increase efficiency Reduce water borne diseases To cushion consumers against high tariffs.	KSh 9million per month to KITWASCO & Kiambere Mwingi Water Companies	Electricity and chemicals subsidies Purchase and installation of zonal meters Purchase/install leak detectors Increase service meters
Provide mobile /household water treatment units	County wide	19	To reduce incidence of water borne diseases	8 water treatment units targeting 500,000 beneficiaries.	Purchase and distribute water treatment equipment to Sub-counties To purchase water treatment chemicals Train operators.
Roof catchment Water harvesting project	County wide	20	To harness for domestic use	1700 households/institutions to benefit	Intentionation of needy HH/institutions -Tendering -installation
Rehabilitation of Kaiveti Earth dam	Mwingi west(migwani-Basaa)	21	To supply the surrounding community with water for domestic and livestock To increase recharge of kavaini River	1 Earth dams rehabilitated 15,000 people 20,000 livestock	Planning and design Production of tender documents Excavation of dam reservoir Construction of embankment wall Construction of spillway Fencing of reservoir Construction of auxiliary works
Construction of medium size dams	County wide	22	To supply the surrounding community with water for domestic and livestock To increase recharge of ground water	10 Earth dams constructed 80,000 people 100,000 livestock	Planning and design Production of tender documents Excavation of dam reservoir Construction of embankment wall Construction of spillway Fencing of reservoir Construction of auxiliary works
Kasaala water project	Athi ward	22	To supply the surrounding community with water for domestic and livestock		Survey and design Construction
Renovation of springs	Athi Ward	23	To supply the surrounding community with water for domestic and livestock		Survey and design Construction
Rehabilitation of earth dams	Ikanga kyatune Ward-kathungu; Ikutha Ward-kakya, Muthungue, Wenzelela.Kauwi Ward Matinyani ward, Migwani ward;Mutha Dam;Mutomo ward, muumoni ward;Mwingi central;Nguutani ward	24	To supply the surrounding community with water for domestic and livestock		Survey and design Construction

Name of project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
	Nuu Ward				
Shallow well construction	Ikutha Ward-Kiluya Kivou ward	25	To supply the surrounding community with water for domestic and livestock		Survey and design Construction
Purchase / construction of water tanks and gutters	Ikutha Ward-All secondary and ECDE, wanumb rock and makili rock Kauwi ward Kiomo Kyethani Kivou ward Matinyani Ward. Mbitini ward- all schools. Migwani ward Muumoni ward Nguutani ward Nuu ward Nzombe/Mwitika	26	To supply schools with water		Procurement of tanks
Renovation of rock catchment	Nuu Ward- Kavindu and Wingemi	27	To supply the surrounding community with water for domestic and livestock	2	Survey and design Construction
Irrigation Projects					
Small scale irrigation projects	County wide	1	To increase area under irrigation and increase agricultural production by 10% in the project area.	7 small-scale irrigation projects initiated	Construction of shallow wells Construction of stands Supply and installation and installation of tanks Pipeline establishment Supply and installation and of. Pumps Supply and installation and installation of open drip irrigation kits
Medium irrigation projects	Sub Counties	2	To open up more land under irrigation to improve farm income and food security	1700Ha	Survey and design Implementation. Farmer sensitization and training
Policy Development and programme (Agriculture and Water Water)	County wide	1	To improve efficiency and effectiveness in management of waer utilities To improve efficiency and effectiveness of agriculture and irrigation projects/programmes	30 Policies and programmes developed	Planning, Survey, Design Procurement of Vehicle
Thaana Nzau irrigation project	Kiome-Thaana	3	To open up more land under irrigation to improve farm income and food security	1 irrigation project initiated	Survey and design
Irrigation project	Ikutha Ward-Kwakimweli, Kathini, Wenzelela, Kemwaa Matinyani Ward, Mutha ward Mumoni Ward Mwingi central	3	To open up more land under irrigation to improve farm income and food security	8	Survey and design Implementation. Farmer sensitization and training
Establishment of green houses	Ikutha Ward-Kwakimweli, imale, Ngawuni, katiliku, mutune,kathini Kanyangi Ward-Kanyangi	4	To open up more land under irrigation to improve farm income and food security		Survey and design Implementation. Farmer sensitization and training

Name of project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
	primary, kanyongonyo pry and Mandongoi sch Kauwi Ward- all pry schs. Mbitini Ward Migwani ward Mulango ward. Nguutani ward Nuu ward, Nzombe/Mwitika				

iii) Flagship Projects

Project name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Athi Kilawa Irrigation Project (500 Ha)	Athi Ward Kitui South Sub-county	To increase production through irrigatrion irrigation	250 farmers to benefit Put 100 Ha under irrigation	Farmer mobilization and training Survey and design Implement the project
Premier Abattoir	Kanyonyoo, (Kitui rural), Kitui South Sub county	To add value in Livestock products	2 abattoir	Prepare design for the facility Issue tender Construct the facility
River Athi-Kyangi-Mutomo-Ikutha-Kanziko water supply.	Kyangi/Mutomo/Ikutha/Kanziko	To increase access to safe and reliable water.	100,000 beneficiares	MOU Development with World Vision Deign review Contracting Construction
Construction of Sub Surfce Dams	County Wide	To create sustainable sources of water for Multiple Use Systems (Livestock, Domestic and small scale Irrigation).	2,400 dams to serve 100,000 farmers and 150,000 livestock	Mobilization and sentization Survey and design Implement the project

iv) Stalled Project

Project name/location	Location	Description of activities	Reason for stalling
Agricultural Office block construction - Mwingi West	Migwani-Mwingi West	Construct office	Inadquate funding
Agricultural Office block construction –Lower Yatta	Kiusyani-Lower Yatta(Kitui rural)	Office Construction	Inadquate funding
Agricultural Office block construction-Kitui West	Kabati-Kitui West	Office Construction	Inadquate funding
Agricultural Office block construction-Kyuso	Kyuso-Mwingi North	Office Construction	Inadquate funding
Office complex, & VIP latrines construction Agricural Mechanization Service(AMS) Kitui	Kitui Town-Kitui central	Office complex & VIP latrine Construction	Inadquate funding
Umaa dam	Kitui town-Kitui Central	Construction at 70% completion	Dispute between the client and contractor

Ilika water Project	Kitui Rural	Construction at 10% completion	May be considered for funding by partners and or national government
Capped boreholes (approx. 50)	County Wide	Equipping and extensions	Lack of funding,dry aquifers,community conflict

7.3.6 Strategies for Mainstreaming Cross-cutting Issues

The Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation will address environmental issues through awareness creation about the environment to farmers and staff, incorporate environmental issues in project plans and programmes. Introduction of environmentally friendly farming methods in projects would help reduce soil erosion and pollution of surface water. In addition, river banks can be conserved through education and awareness efforts conducted with farmers in the County. All the proposed projects will undertake Environmental Impact Assessments.

Field extension officers will be trained on awareness creation about HIV/AIDS to farmers and staff alongside agriculture extension services and incorporate HIV/AIDS, Gender and disability issues in agricultural/water and irrigation projects/programmes. Elaborate plans and strategies will be developed to address the conflicting issues that are likely to arise due to increased agricultural activities and land ownership issues in water resource development.

Youth participation in agriculture will be promoted by introducing agribusiness and a value chain approach which makes farming profitable.

7.4 Basic Education and Skills Development

7.4.1 Introduction

The Ministry of Basic Education and Skills Development has the following departments: Basic Education Department and Training and Skills Development Department.

7.4.2 County Ministry Mission and Vision

Vision: To be a globally competitive County in the empowerment of children and youth with knowledge, skills and attitudes through basic education and training.

Mission: To empower children and youth in Kitui county with appropriate quality knowledge, skills, attitudes, technology and innovation through basic education, training and skills development to improve their social welfare and economic well being.

7.4.3 County Response to Ministry Vision and Mission

The education sector plays a vital role in the provision of general policy guidelines and coordination of education matters in the County. Kitui County is fairly well served with various educational facilities. Other institutions of learning include Kenya Medical Training Centre (KMTC), Kenya Water Institute (KEWI), teachers training colleges, youth polytechnics, public and private universities and other commercial colleges.

The Ministry will be responsible for monitoring, developing and improving the quality and relevance of teaching and learning in ECDE centres and polytechnics. The Ministry has undertaken a training programme for ECDE teachers and has proposed to introduce ICT learning in ECDE centres across the County to prepare smooth transition to class one. The Ministry plans to partner with parents and development partners on feeding programmes in day care centres. The Ministry has proposed the construction of village polytechnics and home craft centres in various wards across the County to promote the crafting of quality art, kiondos, pottery, basketry, wood carvings, weaving, mats, and honey processing.

7.4.4 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play.

Stake holder	Role
National and County Government	Policy formulation Provision of trained personnel Provision of support to needy students in terms of bursary Research on education development Support for physical facility development Promote bi-lateral and multi-lateral donor support Partnering

	with development agencies for funding and other support. Children protection and child rights
CDF	Provision of bursaries to needy students Building of education facilities such as classrooms, laboratories etc
Parents	Enrolling their children in ECDE centres and polytechnics; members of schools boards; provision of funding and support in kind
Development partners	Funding and support Creating goodwill of the programme
Suppliers /business community	Meeting contractual obligations Providing competitive pricing
Development partners/NGOs, CBOS, FBOs	Provision of technical support; Provision of funds; Infrastructure development.; support feeding programmes
Private sector	Construction of training institutions; partner in infrastructure development and provision of training and learning materials
Community	Participate in identification of priority development projects such as schools, polytechnics; Provision of funding through fundraisings

7.4.5 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

The ministry has identified the following priorities which it will focus on, the constraints it faces and strategies it will implement within the various departments.

Department	Priorities	Constraints/Issues/Challenges	Strategies
Basic Education	Recruitment and training of ECDE teachers	Large number of untrained teachers No existing policy on employment of ECDE teachers Low levels of ECDE teachers education	Establish ECDE teachers requirement and recruit Mount an ECDE teachers training programme Training the ECD teachers in phases Train ECDE teachers on special needs skills.
	Improvement of ECDE infrastructure	Lack of classrooms or permanent buildings	Mobilise funds for construction of ECDE centres Construction of sanitation facilities Procure desks and chairs
	Supervision of ECDE	Inadequate resources such as transport	Increase budgetary allocation Purchase of enough motor vehicles/bikes
	Establishment and registration of ECD centres	Unregistered ECD centres Mushrooming of ECD centres	Provide a clear ECD registration policy Identify all unregistered ECD centres
	Feeding programme	Lack of funds Sustainability of the programme	County government to allocate enough funds Provision of physical facilities (kitchen and kitchen ware etc.) Community and other partners involvement
Training and skills development	Improvement of polytechnic and home craft centres facilities	Inadequate polytechnic and home craft facilities Poor management of village polytechnics Inadequate funds	Mobilise funds for renovation and construction polytechnics and home craft centres facilities including workshops, ICT facilities Budgetary allocation to construct show rooms for polytechnics and home crafts centres
	Construction of workshops and provision of tools and equipment	Inadequate and obsolete equipment and tools Lack of well-kept inventories on tools and equipment in Village polytechnics	Buy modern and appropriate tools and equipment for the current market demand Keep up to date with the dynamic changes in the market Keep track of all tools and equipment in Village polytechnics
	Recruitment of instructors for polytechnics and home craft centres	Lack of technocrats	Recruit instructors
	Increase enrolment of students to polytechnics	Low enrolment in youth polytechnics Poor perception of youth polytechnics as a learning institution for failures Drop out/ absenteeism of students due to levies	Rebrand village polytechnics to improve perception Introduce marketable/relevant courses eg ICT, business management, agribusiness courses
	Formulation of policy framework on management of Village polytechnics	Goodwill from other stakeholders	Mobilize stakeholders to provide funds for developing policy framework to guide the management of village polytechnics Establish county and sub county education management boards in youth polytechnics
	Learning Resource Centres	Lack of funds Unavailability of land	Mobilise funds from county government and other partners Mobilise land for the centres

7.4.6. Projects and Programmes

This section presents the flag ship, on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/in departments and various stakeholders.

i) On-going projects/Programmes

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Build and equip ECDE model classrooms	Across the county	To provide a conducive learning environment for quality education and care.	Construction of 1 ECDE model classroom in every ward	Identification of needy schools Drawing the budget Identification of the contractor Monitoring progress of the projects Commissioning
Construction of village polytechnic workshops	Ward	To enhance quality training and skill development To enhance self reliance/employment of youth.	Construction of ten well equipped workshops	Identification of the village polytechnic and site, procurement, construction of workshop, equipping and commissioning
Tools and equipment for Village polytechnics	In all 8 sub counties	To enhance quality training in village polytechnics.	8 village polytechnics in the county	Identify tools and equipment, procurement the tools, distribute and commission the tools

ii) New Project Proposals

Project name	Location	Priority ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Construction of ECDE classrooms	All schools in Athi Ward Endau/Malalani: Ndovoini p.s, Mutalani area, Matalani area, Muyuni area, Yambila area, Kanyangi: Kyoani Pri, Kwa Kitunga P.S; Kiomo/Kyethani: Kavuvwani Soweto, Musweto, Mutwasya, Makuka, Mbondoni, Kwa Ngito, Iiani Kwa Ndungu, Kiomo ECDE, Kivuvwani, Mangunguu, Winzua ECDE, Kwa koka ECDE, Kwa Kari, Mukongovo, Ikime, Nzaiku B Kivou: Nzuli P.S, Ndiuni P.S, Iscon P.S, Kivou P.S; K/Mutonga/Kithumula: Kalimani P.S, Kwa Mumo P.S, Mikuyu Mikya P.S, Kavumbini P.S, Manza Itumo P.S, Syomuitu Pri, Kathivo P.S Kyome/Thaana: Ward-Wide Matinyani: Kwa Musyimi, Kauma P.S Kyambevo, Kyeni, Kaanzoni, Kavumbu, Kamulaani Mulango: Katulani P.S, Nzukini P.S, Kithambangii, Kathungi P.S, Kaluluini, Nduni Mutha: St. Joseph Kaindu, Mutha P.S Mutonguni: In all schools in Musengo location Mumoni Ward: Kaliwa p.s, Katuka p.s, Mbavani P.S, Musosya P.S, Syumukii P.S, Kamathiitu P.S, Thua	1	To provide a conducive learning environment for quality education and care for children	Sites identified as priority by the community	Construction of new classrooms and renovation of existing classroom and completion of stalled completion classrooms for ECDE children

Project name	Location	Priority ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
	<p>P.S,Muthwani P.S Mwingi Central Ward:Malembwani,Mwangani, Kithanawani,Makuko, Yanyonge P.S Nguni ward:Mwania P.S,Kiisu P.S, Itungali P.S, Kyenini P.S, Levoni P.S Nguutani ward:Kithuni P.S, Kambembe P.S, Makengekani P.S, Kaikungu P.S,Nzauni P.S,Kavililo P.S,Kilaini, Kivulu,Kyumbu, Muthithini, Katotu P.S,Muimi,Matheani,Mukauni, Kakululo, Kalongola,Muambani, Nguutani P.S,Katuyu P.S,Kiumoni, Kwa Kasenga,Masooni,Kathita Nzau P.S;Nuu Ward:Kavindu P.S,Nuu P.S Voo/Kyamatu Ward:All primary schools</p>				
Construction/completion and equipping of county polytechnics	<p>Mutha/Mathima ward:Kyuasini polytechnic Mutonguni ward:Yalatani location Mumoni ward:Kaliwa Polytechnic, Katse polytechnic,Ng'ombeni poly Mwingi Central Ward:Mwingi Baptist,Kalisasi polytechnic, Mathyakani poly Nguutani Ward: Thimu Polytechnic, Kavoloi or Ngongoni Nuu Ward:Mutyangome Poly Nzambani Ward:Mathulini polytechnic,Syombuku Poly,Seed of Hope Poly,Kiini polytechnic Tseikuru Ward:Tseikuru polytechnic,Musavani Polytechnic, Mulangoni Poly Ikutha/Kasaala ward:Kasaala poly, Mavia Poly Kanyangi Ward:Itulani poly,Kanyangi Poly,Kithiani Poly,Kanyongonyo Poly</p>	2	To construct and fully equip county polytechnics with modern tools and equipments for training on modern market- oriented trades.	County polytechnics across the county and especially those suggested as priority by the local community.	<p>Renovation of crumbling buildings Construction of necessary buildings Equipping the county polytechnics Completion of stalled construction works</p>

Project name	Location	Priority ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
	Kiomo/Kyethani Ward: Kavuvwani poly,Kavuoni poly,Misai Poly, Mbondoni Poly,Muliluni Poly, Kavingoni Poly,Kwa Munyanzu Poly, Kiomo Poly,Wikithuki Poly, Kakoongo Poly Kyangwithya West ward: Ivovoa Polytechnic,Kalikovu Poly,Mangina Poly, Kyome/Thaana: Kyome Poly,Winzyeei Poly,Musuani Poly, Thaana Nzau Poly Mbitini Ward: Kisasi poly,Katwala Poly Migwani Ward: Ngoni Poly, Mutwaathi Poly,Nzeluni Poly Migwani Family Helper				
Day care centres	All 8 sub county headquarters	3	To enable working mothers to leave their children at the day care centres	8 day care centers (one per sub county)	Staffing of day care centers by caretakers who will be responsible for the welfare of the child Partnering with parents and development partners on feeding programmes Partnering with the Ministry of Health and Sanitation in order to have full immunization implemented and school health programmes established.
Equipping youth polytechnics with ICT equipment	All village polytechnics	4	To promote ICT among the Village polytechnics To increase accessibility to ICT infrastructure in the rural set up	40 Equipped Workshops	Undertaking county survey on existing ICT infrastructure Partner with stakeholders to develop and equip ICT laboratories Equip Village polytechnics with ICT facilities
Staff capacity building and development programme	County wide	5	To equip ECD teachers with professional skills and techniques on content delivery.	2160 ECDE teachers 250 qualified polytechnic instructors	Identification of untrained public ECD teachers and trainers. Recruitment, training of ECDE teachers Provision teaching aids
Quality assurance programme	County wide	6	Improve supervision of ECDE programmes To effectively supervise curriculum delivery	8 Sub county ECDE officers, 16 Deputies and 40 ECDE Supervisors 8 village polytechnic field officers	Employment of ECDE Field Officers Visit ECDE centres, monitoring and evaluation of projects Continuous supervision, trial exams, purchase of motorcycles
Integrated programme for improvement of academic performance	County wide	7	To enable primary and secondary schools improve in academic performance	Secondary and primary Schools	Organizing mentorship programmes Organizing common examinations Benchmarking visits
Model low cost boarding primary schools	Every ward	8	To improve access to primary education To improve academic performance in National examinations	1 per ward	Construction of Dormitories, kitchen and equipping

Project name	Location	Priority ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Home craft centres	8 sub-counties	9	To develop the skills of people involved in cottage industry	8 centres for People living around where they have cottage industry	Identifying the target areas for construction and mobilise resources
Outdoor play equipment	1000 ECDE centres Kivou Ward: Kavingasi ECDE, Waasya ECDE, Syumikuku ECDE, Karung'a P.S, Thitha P.S, Kwa Nzili ECDE, Katuva P.S, Kanzui P.S	10	To improve both gross and fine muscles for the children To make school environment attractive to the children	25 centres per ward (1000 centres)	Purchase of the equipments and fixing them
Establish show room for home craft and polytechnics products.	Kitui Township Mwingi Central Mutomo/Kibwea Yatta /Kwa Vonza Kyuso	11	To market and sell products of village polytechnics. To increase awareness of what goes in the youth polytechnics	Open up 5 show rooms	Identification of land, construction, stocking of showrooms, link between the youth polytechnics and show room
Kitui County training centre	Yatta/Kwa Vonza (Kanyonyoo)	7	To Construct a training centre for capacity building	Public officers , NGOs, CBOs	Identification of land, construction, equipping and staffing

*National Government funded projects

iii) Flagship Projects

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
ECDE Development Programme	County wide	To provide a conducive learning environment for quality education and care. Establish play equipment in all ECDE centres in the county. Enhance learning material development for teaching and learning in ECDE centres using locally available materials.	400 ECDE centres (10 per ward) 10 desks in every ECD centre in the county 1,900 centres with fixed outdoor play equipment 8 ECD resource centres.	Construction and equipping ECDE classrooms, Site identification, procurement of outdoor equipment Site identification, procurement, construction and equipping the ECD resource centres
Model Youth polytechnics	County headquarter	To develop the youth polytechnic to be centre of excellency. To fully equip the centre with specialized modern tools and equipment for training the trainees and managers for quality production.	1 model youth polytechnics	Designing the plans, construction equipping and commissioning

iv) Stalled Projects

Project name	Location	Description of activities	Reason for stalling
Katse Primary School model centre of excellence*	Mwingi North constituency	Construction and renovation of classrooms	Inadequate funding
Mwitika Primary School model centre of excellence*	Kitui East Constituency	Construction and renovation of classrooms	Inadequate funding
Kitui High School model centre of excellence*	Kitui Central Constituency	Construction and fencing	Inadequate funding
Schools Masaani, Tanganyika and St Pauls kwa Vonza	Kwa Vonza Location	Completion of stalled schools construction	Inadequate funding
Polytechnic Construction of Ndilili Maria Ikutha polytechnic and equipping of St. Anthony Polytechnic, Kwa Vonza Location	Mivuni Ndilili Maria Ikutha Kauwi location, Kwa Vonza Location	Completion of Polytechnic Construction	Inadequate funding
Kaliwa polytechnic	Mumoni	Construction and equipping of workshop	Inadequate funding

Project name	Location	Description of activities	Reason for stalling
Kauwi Muungano Vocational Centre	Kauwi Ward	Training personnel	Inadequate funding
Kaivisi Village Polytechnic	Athi Ward	Lack of training tools and equipment	Inadequate funding
Ngungi Village Polytechnic	Sombe /Mwitika	Tools and equipment	Inadequate funding
Kamayagi Village Polytechnic	Tharaka Ward	Tools and equipment	Inadequate funding
Yolumuni Village Polytechnic	Athi Ward	Tools and Equipment	Inadequate funding
Kalivu Polytechnic	Athi Ward	-Completion of workshop and offices -Tools and equipment	Inadequate funding
Equipping of Library	Kanzau Sub-location Mbitini Sub-location	Kanzau Sub-location-Kanzau community Library; Mbitini Sub-location-Mbitini Public Library	Inadequate funding

*National Government funded project

7.4.7 Strategies for Mainstreaming Cross-cutting Issues

The County Ministry of Basic Education, Training and Skills Development is opening up training centres all over the county and will encourage enrolment of members from both genders in all courses including technical courses. The Ministry will be organizing talks to trainees enrolled in Youth Polytechnics, Home Craft Centres and induction courses for instructors and ECDE teachers on best practices to combat HIV/AIDS. This is aimed at reducing the HIV/AIDS prevalence in the county. Pastoral programmes will be encouraged in training centres so as to intensify teaching in upholding good morals. HIV/AIDS clubs will also be encouraged in all youth polytechnics and vocational training institutions.

Tree planting programmes in schools and polytechnics are another environment conservation measure the ministry will use to increase forest cover in the County. All institutions will be encouraged to make people in the training institutions and the surrounding environment aware of the need to conserve the environment. The ministry will partner with the Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources and NEMA to get the best practices of conserving the environment. Brochures will be prepared and circulated outlining risks of degraded environments.

7.5 Land, Infrastructure and Urban Development

7.5.1 Introduction

The Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Urban Development comprises of departments of Land, Physical Planning, Survey and Mapping, Roads, Housing, and Management of Towns.

7.5.2 County Ministry Mission and Vision

Vision: A world class provider of cost-effective physical and infrastructure facilities and services.

Mission: To provide efficient, affordable and reliable infrastructure for sustainable economic growth and development through construction, modernization, rehabilitation and effective management of all infrastructure facilities.

7.5.3 County Response to Ministry Vision and Mission

This sector provides linkages between the other sectors and is very critical to the success of the other sectors and the County as a whole. The key to the successful development of the County is well maintained and efficient roads, railway lines, reliable electricity, telecommunication, fast and reliable internet connectivity and facilities such as hospitals and learning institutions. Well maintained roads enhance access to markets, farm produce and essential services, improve trade and contribute towards creation of many entrepreneurial opportunities.

The County will therefore invest in maintaining the existing roads and in construction of new ones. The County Government will also invest in improving the infrastructures of the proposed economic and investment zones in order to spur economic growth in the County. Plans are underway to upgrade hospitals, revitalize irrigation schemes, electric power connections, and expand the Gae airstrip and construction of residential houses. The County will also promote labour based technologies especially on maintenance and rehabilitation of roads which will lead to creation of employment.

7.5.4 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play.

Stakeholder	Role
National and County government	Funding of projects/programmes Development of national policies
National Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure	Maintenance of classified roads and supervision of construction work
Development partners	Provide funding and technical assistance
National Land Commission of Kenya	Manage public land on behalf of the national and county governments Development of land policy
Private sector	Construction and maintenance of infrastructure
Community	Participate in identification, implementation and monitoring of projects Provision of labour
Professional bodies (Physical Planners Registration Board, Institute of Surveyors of Kenya, etc)	Registration of surveyors, physical planners

7.5.5 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

The ministry has identified the following priorities which it will focus on, the constraints it faces and strategies it will adopt to realise the development objectives.

Department	Priorities	Constraints/Issues/Challenges	Strategies
Infrastructure	Develop and maintain roads in a cost effective and socially responsible manner	Insufficient funds Inadequate machines and equipment Non passable roads especially during rainy seasons Inadequate staff skills and competencies	Upgrade majority of the roads to all weather status and improve most of the link roads in the County Conduct routine inspection and maintenance of paved and unpaved roads Strengthen partnerships and collaborations Train County staff on roads construction and management Application of labour intensive methods Road sector investments plan Roads inventory condition survey County Policy formulation and regulation in protecting road reserves Regular review of road contractors, consultants and suppliers register Road axle load and traffic surveys and studies Pavement design and evaluation
	Improved quality assurance on all roads in the County	Lack of updated classifications of roads according to the Kenya Constitution 2010	Enhance and sustain a County asset management and development of roads Constitute quality assurance plan at the start of the projects and carryout regular tests to ascertain quality of work Sensitize staff/engineers on the County's new roles
	Rehabilitation, upgrading or construction of health facilities, schools, market centres, irrigation schemes and grain storage facilities	Insufficient funds Inadequate staff skills and competencies Bureaucracy in approval of work plans and disbursement of funds	Feasibility study to examine the current state and undertake inventory of the County public infrastructure Development, rehabilitation and renovation of county public infrastructures (i.e. health facilities, schools, market centres, irrigation schemes and grain storage facilities) Strengthen partnerships and collaborations Public works development planning and maintenance of public buildings and structures Provision of mechanical and electrical building services Materials testing and advice on usage
Lands	Land adjudication	A small percentage of land owners have title deeds Insufficient funds Inadequate machines and equipment Bureaucracy	County Policy formulation and legislation Managing public land on behalf of County government Conducting research related to land and use of natural resources Ensuring that public land under the designated state agencies are sustainably managed for their intended purpose and for future generations Manage and administer un-registered community land on behalf of county government Within five years review all grants or disposition of public land to establish propriety or legality Undertake inventory of land-based natural resources Prescribe guidelines for management of public land held by public agencies, statutory bodies state corporations in occupation or use of public land Maintain public land that has endangered or endemic species of flora and fauna, critical habitats or protected areas

Department	Priorities	Constraints/Issues/Challenges	Strategies
Surveying and mapping	Urban and regional planning	Inadequate staff skills and competencies Bureaucracy in approval of work plans and disbursement of funds	Improve spatial planning for urban and town centres, Development control through approval of all development applications, site inspection, receiving and commenting Environmental Impact Assessments. Co-ordination of the activities related to ministry's mandate undertaken by other stakeholders in the county Policy research and development on matters handled by the ministry Geological and geotechnical investigations Geospatial surveys Post construction monitoring and evaluation including non-destructive testing
Housing	Decent housing	Insufficient funds Outdated legislation	Maintenance of inventory of county property and other assets Housing plans and zones to be developed and enforced Review of by-laws and housing legislation Construction of decent houses Promotion of recreation amenities Promotion of investment in middle and low cost housing in towns where slum development is in increase

7.5.6 Projects and Programmes

This section presents the flag ship, on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/in departments and various stakeholders.

i) On-going projects/Programmes

Name of Project	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Adjudication of land	County wide	To register land rights	68241 Titles	Land adjudication and registration
D 506 Mutomo -Mutha	Kitui South	To improve accessibility	30 km	Heavy bush clearing; heavy grading and gabion installation at certain sections of the road.
D 508 Ikutha -Kisyuni	Kitui South	To improve accessibility	50km	Heavy grading after heavy bush clearing and culvert repair 900mm and culvert cleaning 600mm
E 1907 Yongela-Kisayani	Kitui South	To improve accessibility	50 km	Heavy bush clearing and heavy grading and new culvert installation 600mm and culvert cleaning partial 600mm
E722 Kivyuni-Kanziku	Kitui South	To improve accessibility	50 km	Light bush clearing; light grading; and new culvert installation.
D478 Kandwia - Kyuso - Tseikuru - Usueni/DB Tharaka (River Tana)	Mwingi North	To improve accessibility	To put under bitumen surface the 80KM road section which is part of the Kibwezi - Isiolo Northern Corridor	Consultancy services for preliminary and detailed engineering design; bituminization works.

Bridge construction	Kyethani-Wikithuki Bridge (Tyaa River), Mutomo -Tiva Bridge	To improve accessibility	2 bridges	Bush clearing; removal of root stumps; erection of culverts and grading
Road C93: A3 Mwingi DB Kyuso (at kamuwongo) road project	Mwingi north	To improve accesibility	To bituminize the 20KM road section as part of the larger project which includes the 30KM section in Mwingi	Consultancy services for preliminary and detailed engineering design; Bituminization works
Road C93: DB Mwingi at Kamuwongo - Katse - Iira (River Thuthi) Road	Mwingi North	To improve accessibility	To bituminize the 70KM road section as part of the larger project which includes the 30KM section in Mwingi with works commencing during 2010/2011 FY onwards	Consultancy services for preliminary and detailed engineering design; Bituminization works.
County Development Plans	Kitui rural -Kwa Vonza; Kitui South – Mutomo; Mwingi Central – Mwingi; Kitui Central- Kitui; Kitui West – Kabati; Kitui East – Mutito; Mwingi North – Kyuso; Kitui West- Tulia; Mwingi West- Migwani; Kitui Rural – Kanyonyoo; Kitui South - Ikutha	To ensure proper development control	11 Development Plans	Creation of a development plan and zoning guidelines by a private consultant
Geodetic Control for towns	Kitui Rural - Kwa Vonza; Kitui South- Mutomo; Mwingi Central- Mwingi Town; Kitui Central - Kitui town; Kitui West – Kabati; Kitui East- Mutito; Mwingi North – Kyuso; Kitui West- Tulia; Mwingi West- Migwani; Kitui Rural- Kanyonyoo; Kitui South- Ikutha	To ensure control within the township	11 towns	Preparation of Geodetic Control for towns Geodetic Control and cadastral surveying
Uniports	All adjudication areas	To facilitate record keeping	5 Uniport areas	Uniports for Kiseuni, Kamandio, Malatani, Syomunyu, Manyoeni

ii) New Project Proposals

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi Ward	Resolution of land disputes	Makaiya and Katalini Units	Resolution of land disputes at group ranches in Ngunyumu and Kilaw ranches.
Athi Ward	Construction of Bus parks	Kituti Sublocation	Construction of a bus terminal and a car park at Kituti Market.
Athi Ward	Installation of Street Lights	Kituti Sublocation	Establishing street and flood lights at Muangeni, Ndauni, and Kyanduli.
Athi Ward	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Kituti village	Survey of land and demarcation of Athi Location and issuance of title deeds.
Athi Ward	Construction of a drainage system.	Kituti Sublocation	Survey and development of a drainage system at Kituli.
Athi Ward	Construction of Bridges	Kituti and Katalini Sublocation	Construction of a bridge at Timbini and Kyao.
Athi Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kituti Sublocation	Construction of culverts at Kisoi, Mutema, AiiNyalo, Kituwi, Masuka, Mwimbani and Atongoi
Athi Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kituli sublocation	Construction of drifts at Kituti sublocation.
Athi Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Athi Ward.	Gravelling and tarmacking of roads within the ward.Athi, Ndauni, Mwangeni, Kalivu,Ilengi, Maluma, Kamutei, Kyandula, Muaani, Mwaambani, Monguni, Yolomuni, Katilini, Nzaini, Kaivisi,Mwamba, Isyuko, Kissio, Mutonyaitho, Mukuamina,Mbusyani, Mwaathe, Timboni,Kilawa, Ivukuvuku, Mbakoni,Kakungula,

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
			Makutano and Mailengi
Athi Ward	Designated Dumping sites	Kituti and Kiisio Sublocation	Allocation of disposal sites and purchase of garbage collection vehicles at Kituti and Kiisio Markets.
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kenze Location	Inyuu - Kanzooko road, Inyuu - Kamaembe road, Inyuu - Kuizeni road, Mutukya - Kwa wewa-Kaliluni road
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kanduti Location	itunyo river
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kanduti Location, Ithumula Location,	Inyuu-Mbitini road, Kanduti- kitakue road, Kitakue- kwa Munyoto road, Kwa Kithuku earth road, Union city Kwa Nganda earth road, Katumbu-Kamulu road, Mwaani- Kanzau road, Katumbu - Mbangulo road, Kataka-kululu road, Kitui town to Zombe; Yaka to Manzini primary school, Main road to Manzini AIC through Kolani village, Main road to Kilkin to Kiimani to Itunini to Metikambu area, Main road from Kamale to Mathaoni
Chuluni Ward	Construction, grading and murraming of roads	Kyalele Location	Nzangathi to Ngomango primary school, Kanzauwi to Kivutini, Uuiini-Kivui-Ngomango road, Mbumbuni-Ngomango, Kwa Mboloi-Kyalele-Kahiva-Uuiini, Uuiini-Kimani-Kiyoni
Endau/Malalani	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Malalani sub location, Syou sub location, Yiuku sub location	Survey and demarcations , Survey and demarcations , Land demarcation
Endau/Malalani	Construction, grading and murraming of roads	Kathua sub location, Makuka sub location, Ndatani Sublocation, Yiuku sub location, Twambui sub location, Malalani sub location, Syou sub location,	Construction from Endau to kathua and imwaa, from katuna to ndoroni, and to yiuku, and to walanzaani , Grading from makuka to ndooni and from ndooni to kalwa, Construction from Endam to kiname and to enziu through kamuna, from kiname to makongo, through mutalame, from endan to nzoru, and to kamnange through makutano from kahungu to kamuria, from mitaani to kalungu and from kalungu to maluini , Construction from yuiku to makanyani to mutalani and to katooru, and from kaunange to nzzouni, Construction from kihuni to kalamba, Grading from makutano to kalwa and from malalani to makuka, Constrains, grading from kiranya, karuruma to ndoroini, from ndoroini to katwina; from ikinaya ngulini to kalwa and from ikiyaya, kyanzao to kaato, Construction from ikisaya to ndororu
Ikanga/Kyatune	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Ngwani Sublocation, Vote sub location	Surveying (and demarcation) of land in ngurani, Survey and demarcation in Vote
Ikanga/Kyatune	Mapping of Towns	Ngwani Sublocation, Kyatune sub location , Yongela sub location	Planning of Enzou shopping centre, Planning at kyatune to kathithu market , Town planning at yongela
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction of Cemetery	Ikanga location	Purchase and fence land
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction of Culverts	Kiangwa sub location	Primary to ndundune ass chief office construction at kwa mungui, kwa muthoka, kwa kilnda and kikwao construction kwa elija mutinda
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction, grading and murraming of roads	Ikanga location, Kyatune sub location , Ndatani sub location, Vote sub location , Yongela sub location	Construction from ikanga to ndundune and karidum and to kianugura and mbitini, and to kithiki and kyamuthira and to semea and erizau and to windundu and from kysay to makele , Construction of kyatune to kanguli and kisayani, and to vengeleni kwa kioko kwa selesya and kathithu primary and from kira tana to vengeleni and windundu and from kyatune primary to kira yongo munathi and from ndangaru to kangoli, Construction from makunyuni to windundu and ikanga and from kosayani to mutiarwa and mukinyu construction or drifts, Construct from vote to malana and mutemo from malezoni to munatui and mutomo, construct drifts at msolo, kamola and yimuu, construction from yongela to kithuki and ikanga road from yongelata kaliluni yongela to irumbi
Ikutha ward	Construction of Cemetery	Ikutha Location	establishment of cemetery at ecah location
Ikutha Ward	Designated Damping sites	Ikutha Location	allocation of waste management site at ikutha market - specialists to come up with a waste management site and sensitise people on the same , procurement of waste disposal truck at Ikutha market , construction of a sewage plant at Ikutha town
Ikutha ward	Designated Damping sites	Kasala Location	Provision of dumping sites and public toilets in all market centres within the ward.

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ikutha Ward	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Kasala location	survey to be done and issuance of title deeds one appropriately
Ikutha Ward	Construction of Airstrip	Kasala and ikutha location	construction of airstrips at Ikutha and Kasala town
Ikutha Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Ikutha ward	Gravelling and tarmacking of main and feeders roads in ikutha ward. Witu, Kyoani,, Nzeveni,Ivuva soo, Yanzati,Syanga,kengesa, kyakavi,yana, katokolo,matikoni,kingoku,tiva,imiwa,mwenzwa,kawalaAIC Ikutha, AIC ndula,kival
Kanyangi Ward	Construction of Culverts	Masimba Sub-location	Grading with culvert and gabion at Kanyangi to Kisayani to Kitooni junction,Grading with culvert and gabion at Kiluluini to Masimba market,Grading with culvert and gabion at Kitooni to Nzuki Imwe to Kanyangi market,Grading with culvert and gabion at Mwinzila to Muthanga to Masimba market
Kanyangi Ward	Construction of Drifts	Nzambia Sub-location,Syomunyu Sub-location	Ikongo River,Katitiva Stream,Kimwele Stream,Kyambolo Stream,Mbeetwani Stream,Musosya Stream,Syomakanda Stream,Yamwitu Stream
Kanyangi Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Syomakanda Sub-location,Masimba Sub-location	Grading with culvert,gabion & drift at Kwa Kombo to Kwa Ngunze to Syomakanda to Kwa Ngosi to Kwa Kuka to Kwa Kitetu to Kwa Musembi,Grading,Drift,murram & culvert at Mandongoi to Kangara to Ikutha Kitui road
Kanyangi Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kanyongonyo Sub-location,Kiseuni Sub-location ,Mandongoi Sub-location,Masimba Sub-location ,Nzambia Sub-location, ,Syomakanda Sub-location,Syomunyu Sub-location	Kyunduani-Kyoani feeder road,USAI-Kwa Ndonga-Malimbani feeder road,Main stream-Kangala Primary School-Kitungu Primary School,Mandongoi-Kangala-Masimba-Kithiani-Kisiani-Kangala,Mwaka-Makutano-Kiseuni market,Kavoo-Kwa Lina-Kwa Mwitha -Mandongoi road,Kwa Syengo -Itikeni-Kwa Ngundi-Kwa Kilenge-Kithethesy junction road,Kitooni to Kyuasini to Mumbe primary school,Kwa Thuku to Malimbani to Masimba,Ikongo River-Yamunyu Primary School,Kanyangi- Nzambia -Kinyaani Shopping centre,Kanyangi-Nzambia -Yamunyu road,Yamunyu- Kanyongonyo-Kanyangi- Ikutha road,Kangaatu to Mukameni,Kavumbini to Mandalwa,Nzambi junction to Kilisa Primary,Kwa Ngelu to Muuo,Kalulini - Itulani road,Kalulini - Kimwele - Kathuia road,Kwa Kitunda- Mbeetwani road,Syomunyu - Kwa Katya - Kataika road,Kitooni market-Masimba-Mumbe Primary School-Kyunduani market feeder road,Mumbe - Kilumya market feeder road,Rehabilitation & installation of culverts from Kilumya- Kyunduani-Kanyongonyo feeder road
Kanziku Ward	Mapping of Towns	Kanziku ward	Mapping of Kanziku,Sismisi and Ilamba for Development
Kanziku Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Simisi location ,Kanziku location ,Mivuni location	Survey, grading and tarmaking existing roads to improve accessibility to major centers. ,grading of all roads that act as feeder roads to main roads from kanziku ikutha mutomo road ,garveling of roads including kanziku mathimaa ndilili mutomo roads
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Bus parks	Kauwi location	Construction of bus terminus at Kabati market and shades at every bus stop
Kauwi Ward	Construction of roads	Mutini Location	Kabati-kalinditi-Sangala, 2.Kauwi-Mutini-Musango-Kimulu-Kisevaeni dam. 3. kauwi-Muli Nzioka-Munyaka-Mutomo river-Kiseveni dam-Mithikwani.4. Kauwi-Kwa nyingi-Muli Kiteme-Kalinditi-Sangala.5. Kauwi-Langa-Mutomo-Mwangangi-Mutava-Musyoka-Kiliu-Pius Kituku-Kwa Mwambi-Kyenge. 6.Makutano-Katheka-kwa Nduu-Mwangangi Mwongela-kwa Musuva-Kiseveni Market
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kyenge location,Mutanda Location,Kivani Location	From Katutu shopping centre-Maiyani-kwa Mwangangi-Ngengekani pri school-kyenge-kwa Mwambi, Kwa Kangali-kwa Kivuthu-Kwa Maria. 2.Ngengekani shopping centre-Kwa Nguma-kwa Kasomba-kwa Kilimba-kwa Kangethwa-Kwa Muteti-Kwa Kitanga-Kwa Kalola-Kwa Mukwate-Kwa Musila-Kwa Ndungi-kwa Pius-kwa Kivikila-Kwa Cjarles-Kwa Mbiu- kimanzi,installation of culverts in access roads, Muraming of feeder roads i.e 1.Kiseveni-Sangala-Mutanda-komu-kavoo-kyeni market. 2.Mungaa Syongula-Kisalu Ndengu-Kivuthi Kivuthu-Maluki kitheka-kitheka ndengu-Victor Mutisya-katutu market.3.Mutanda pri school-Muthui Ndone-katheka stream.4.Mutanda-kwa Mbilo-kalinditi market.5.kalinditi-Munyolo-Musyoki Nzwii-kwa Mbithi-Muli ngutu-Katutu mkt.6. Katheka-Nyandi-Sangala., Construction of feeder roads from: 1. Kavwata-kwa mukui-kwa ngangi-kwa mitau-kangangi primary-kwa mbuti-kwa kivuku-kwa kioko-kwa kyambati-komu primary-kwa colonel-katutu.2 From Kasue shop centre-chiefs camp-kivani-kwa Ndili-kwa kalavi-kivani shop centre-ivulya. 3. From Kivani Health centre-kwa Kithunga-Kwa Ngamu-kwa Musyoka-kwa kaka-kavoo-kyeni shopping centre. 4. From Malaika-Bosmia shop centre-kwa kanyalu-mangilu -mutanda. 5Komu-kwa Ngalwa-Kavoo

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kauwi Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Katutu location	Construction grading, murraming and gravelling of the following roads: Katutu-kwa vonza. Katutu-Emivia, Kimelwa-Katutu dam-Kwa Ngoku-Iiani AIC- Kasimu-Main road. Kasakini Earth dam-Musyoki Kinyua-Luka Lemba-Talii-kataa-kwa Mulalya-Emivia-Ivulya Muu. Kyeni-katutu-kavoo river-kyeni-kataa earth dam. Kwa Muthui-Kikungu-kasimu. Kalumbo-Mulinga-Mwalamoko. Katutu dispensary-katutu earth dam. Kathiani-kasakini-Ngengekani-kwa Musila-kathiani.Kathiani-kitula-kataa-emivia-kyewi.Katutu-kwa muthimi-kyenge pri-kyenge erth dam-kwa kasimu. katutu-kwa muteti-kwa katutu-sangala
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Roads	Kauwi / Mutini location	Construction of roads from: 1.katheka mrkt-kwa Mutunga-Mutia-david-kathini mangelu shops-Mangeu ps-kwa kimele-mutungakimolu-komu. 2. Kwa nguli-kwa mwova-kwa nzuki-kwa maluti-sangala.3.Kiluiya-kwa Ndonge-kalimba-Nzemeli-kavwata 4.kabati-katumo-Nzemeti-Nzilu-kyondoni/kivwauni.4.Nzemeli kwa Nzelu-kaiveti-kwa nganda-Muthengi vandi, renovation of drift at Ithekethe. Kiluiya-Ngotho-Kwa Mane Kitavi _kithumula location. 5.Kwa Kyale-Kitituni-Kwa Thyaka-Kiluiya-Kwa kitula-kwa Ndamange, Kwa Nguti-kileta, Kwa Nzyoki-Kwa Kyambi, Kwa kivelenge-Kaiveti. 6. Ndovoi-kway Yuyu kwa Mwova kavwata.7.Kwa Kilonzi-Kavevi-kwa Mutua-kwa ohn-kwa Kimithi-Kwa Nduu. 8. Kwa Joseph-Kiteeti-kwa Kimwele-kwa Ndumo-kalinditi-kwa Nganda-Kwa Mbaluka-Kwa Ndungi-Sangala. 9. Kwa katiti-kwa Musyoka-kwa Mrs vandi-kwa Mutisya-kwa uvoo.
Kiomo/Kyethani Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kwa Kaitu;Kwa Musenya;Kwa mboloi,Itendeu Sub Location,	Construction,:Kwa ndeta,Kwa musyoki,Mwangangi Maithya,mwinzi Ndambu,Mbatha Munyoke,kwa Ndonga,Kitheka Muzaki,Kavava Nzoka,Kiswihi Kyondo,Kyande,Kilyonzi Karinyi,Kibazi Kitunda,Mwinahi mbawa,Mulyungio Ngilu,Musyimi market,Mulwa kathuu,mwangangi karui,Ndandu Kiteina,Kilonzi Murangei,Kwa Muthui,kwa kyusya,Kwa Ngundi,KwaKasolo,kasaum mbau,kwa mwiyaiki
Kiomo/Kyethani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Itendeu Sub Location,	Kwa Kikombo;Kwa Ngunia;Kwa Mulalya;Kwa Mbolo;Kanginga;KangingaKwa Ngomo,Koliani borehole,Kohiani kwa nzage,Ilanye R Kwa Maing'o,Kohiane kwa Mbathe,Kohiani kwa Mue,Ilanye kwa Annah Matiti,Kwa Mindu,Kyanzooko kwa Munyoki Murengei
Kiomo/Kyethani Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kavuvwani sub-location,Kiomo sub location,Kwa-Kikombo,Kakongo sub-location	Kwa Kikombo-kwa Ikali-Kwa Muli-Tyaa drift,calvats, drifts,Muthui Konde-Kwa Mutia-Kwa Mvengangi-Kwa Ngoindi grading, drift,Kwa Peter-Tyaa grading,Kwa muthengi-Kanginga grading,Kwa Nzoka-Kanginga grading,calvate,Kwavuvwani catholic church-kwa Wambo grading,Kavuvwani catholic-Kwa Matoi-Kwa kingaa-kwa Manyoki grading,drift,calvate,Kwa Sabina-Kwa Masila-Kwa Musili-Musee Nzivali grading,calvate, drift,Kwa Mwamuli-Kwa Mulwa-Kwa Ngura-Tyaa graing,calvate,drift,Kanginga Oasis-Kavuvwani-Musuani road for grading,calvate drifts and murrrows,Kathita-Kavamwamuli road for drifts and calvates,Kwa Manduu-Kwa Misyili-Tyaa calvates and grading,Kwa Kanyahi-Kwa Katanga market-Kwa Mvayoto calvates, grading,drift,Kwa Kikombo-kwa Ikali-Kwa Muli-Tyaa drift,calvats, drifts,Muthui Konde-Kwa Mutia-Kwa Mvengangi-Kwa Ngoindi grading, drift,Kwa Peter-Tyaa grading,Kwa muthengi-Kanginga grading,Kwa Nzoka-Kanginga grading,calvate,Kwavuvwani catholic church-kwa Wambo grading,Kavuvwani catholic-Kwa Matoi-Kwa kingaa-kwa Manyoki grading,drift,calvate,Kwa Sabina-Kwa Masila-Kwa Musili-Musee Nzivali grading,calvate, drift,Kwa Mwamuli-Kwa Mulwa-Kwa Ngura-Tyaa graing,calvate,drift,excation and rehabilitation of Kanginga-Muliliniprimary-Kiyongweni-Kiomo market road,dfrifts/culverts.,excation and rehabilitation of Kiomo-Nzilani proimary,excavation,rehabilitation Nzilani-Malembwa .drift at Kwakuvora.,excavation,rehabilitation KwaJohn-Kiio and construction of drift at Mbondoni and Katiliku.,Excavtion, rehabilitation Kwa-Munyanzu-Hongolani drift at Malembwa.,Kanginga-Mangungwe-Kiomo drift atKwakamulo and Muoka.,KwaKiangi-Kiio ,drift at KwaKavindu and Uvati.,Kwakakaru-KwaMunyoto-Nzilani Pri.Drift at Katiliku and Katitika,Kiomo pri.-KwaKiunguu .Drift at KwaNdanu and Mbondoni stream.,KwaKatinge-Manoloma-Tulimani catholic-Mwinzi drift at Mangoloma,Kakoka-Kwa Nzambu-KwaMusee.Drift at Mumbuni and others.,Kwakolo-Tyaa river.culvert at Kwakolo.,KwaMaimbu-KwaMwania-Kaliluni.Drift at Kwa Mwinzi Kitembui.,Winzua-Kwaniki_Kithaunani-Kanginga .Drift at Kwa Ukoli,KwaKavyavu-Kanyenzea-Ngomo-Kwayaitha.Culvert at Kwangoro.,Mangunguu-Kwanzumbi-Winzua.Culvert at Kwanzubi.,KwaMunyoki-Kirurai-Kasina .cculvert at Kaumoni,Kwa Kikombo-Kavuoni-Kwa Mbolo-mbondoni grading;Soweto-Ilaani-Kwa Mwendwa-Kangalu

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
			opening and grading;Tivui-Kwa Mulonzya-Kwa Nzenge Sila road-opening and grading;Tivui-Kavuoni-Kwa Kasovi-Iviani road-grading;Kwa Mutua-Kwa Kasaa-Kwa Mwendwa-opening and grading;Mbondoni-Kasovi-Kwa makotte-Kwa Kasaa road opening and grading;Kwa Ngori-Kwa Muthui-Kangalu road-opening and grading,Kairungi-Kianziani-Musonoke-feeder roads.The road covers a distance of 20Km approximately.The road requires 15 calverts,Kairungi-Kakongo-Thaana-Nzao feeder road.The road covers a distance of 25 Km approximately.The road requires the necessary road structure.,Kianziani-Kiumo-Kwa Munuve-Kyamwei-Karura feeder road.The road occupied a distance of 15 Km approximately with its required structurelike calverts.,Kakongo-Karura feeder road.It covers a distance 4 Km.It requires 10 calvert,Kwa Sai-Hola-Kwa Ngungu feeder road.It requires a distance of 5 Km.It requires 10 calverts,Makuti-Kinanda-Itumani-Robert-Thaana-Nzao feeder road.It covers a distance of 7 Km.It requiresw 15 calverts,Kiatineni-Kwa Bernard-Mulandi feeder road.It covers a distance of 3 Km.
Kiomo/Kyethani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Itendeu Sub Location,Kairungu sub-location,Karura sub-location,Kyethani sub-location,Mbodoni sub-location,Wikithuki sub-location	Kyethani primary-Kyanzooko-Kwa Ndeti-Iten market,kwa Ndata-Mwasya Kieleo-Mue Murangei-mwinzin Kasongole-Ilanya river.,Mwasya Kioko-Mwangangi maathya-Kohani river-Mbatha Musyoka-Kioko Kathulamunyithya-Annah Matiti-Ilanye river-Kambiti-Kyanzo Road,Kwa Kari-Kohani borehole-Kohani market-Koliani primary-Kwa Munyihya kitheka,Koliani market-Riswili Kyondo-kyande-Kavava Nzoka to connect syomikuku to Itendeu road,kyethani market-Munyoki Murengei-Kilonzi kitundu-Kilyangi Karingi-Mutuga-Kyanya-Mutemi Kathoka to connect Itendeu primary.,Itendeu primary-Mwere Kanathi-Kohani-Nzege-Mukuni manye,Kinyoki Murangei-Kilonzi Murngei-Ilanye-to connect to Ikusya Market,Itendeu market-Kilonzi muthuni-tyaa River-Ngungu Nguna-Mwangangi Kavui-Kathekeni market-Nguratome,Ngemini- kwa Yoko-ka Syanda-kwa Ngonzi-kwa Marete-kwa mwalimu_karura market,Itongolani-Kwa mukeke-kwa David Kanu-Kariungi town with drifts at kariunguni,Malembwa and Kariungi river.,Access road from kwa Nzili to Itang'olani market with a drift at Malembwa river.,Undertake small drit at Mbondoni river at Kwa Mununa,Malembwa,Mutung kathele,Uvati,Install culverts a Kwa Ngari,Mbasyani River at Kwa mwangangi,Install culverts at Kiio parish and Kiio water point,Install drift at Kwa Kiri on the road from itiliku primary to Malatani primary school,Repair of road from Kwa Seru to Malatani through Kwa Sia,Kwa Kakoza with a drift at Kwa Konza.,Nengyani-Kwa syonzola-Ngemini with a drift at Masyara,Kwa koko-Kwa Ngusya-Wikivuvwa with a drift a mbondoni river.,Itong'olani-Kwa Kathusi-Kilewa river,Makutano-Kwa musyoki-Karura-Kwa Mwasya-Mwitwangaa-Kwa Kithama-Mulata-Utundu-Kiroboko,Karura-Kwa Mbila-Wikithuki,Karura-Kwa Kithango-Kakongo,Makuti_Etawa-Mulata_Utunda,muliluni-Mukuthu primary/secondary-Kavingoni market-Kwa Syengo-to connect Nzaiku acess road.Requires 4 drifts and 18 culverts,Syomikuhu primary-Kwa Kamuti-Kwa Daktari Hellen-Father Musili-Kwa Kovia-Kavingoni market-Kimanzi-Mukiti-Kwa Musya primary school.It requires 2 drifts and 5 culverts.,Mukuthu primary-Kwa Munuve-Kwa mutemi-Kwa Kanyunga to connect to Nzaiku acces road.(sammy kasai).It requires 3 drifts and 10 culverts.,Kwa Kamuti-Kwa Kaka -to connect to Mwingi town Mukuthu road.Requirement 4 culverts,Tyaa river-on Mwingi town to Mukuthu primary school 2 culvers at kwa Mbulu Mbuvi.,Kasavani market-Kwa Kithikii-Tyaa River-Kyethani market-Kitheka Ikuli-Kwa Kingombo Thuva-Syumbua Mutemi.To connect to Itandeu town.It requires 2 drifts and 10 culverts.,Syomikuku secondary-Kyemwala-Nzama maluts-Masimbu Matili-AIG church to connect to Kyethani market.It requires 1 drift and 7 culverts,Nzaiku road-Kwa Musili Musee-Kwa Kituu Mwendwa-Kwa Mulonzya Mutemi-Syuneni to connect Kyethani Nzaiku road.,Kwa Ngito to kiomo primary school with drift at Mbodoni River,Kwa Nzui-kwa Musa to Kiro with drifts at kwa Ngoso and kwa Thomas and culverts at kwa Kiriana and kwa Kimanzi Ngula,Nzamba nguu through kwa Katheka to syimuu primary school with culverts at Karmba and drift at Kasivuni,cy+y cotton to wkitoo primary with culvert at kwa mbila and Maluki Mailu,Mbodoni dispensary through kwa Matambya to syimuu primary with culvert at kwa Mwendwa.,From Ngito through Kwamunyambu and kwa Maithya-Kionyeni to Beula with drift at Makuka and Kionyeni and culvert at Kwa Nzungu,Uvaita primary-kwa Rul to Kiio withn drift at at Kwa Kalundu ,Makuka and Nzuka,Munyasya Kinyambu to Mutemi Syanda with culvert at kwa

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
			Kasyima,Kasyathyu- drift,from Shunguni throughNzaaiku,Wimbondo,Wikithuki,Kamaandiko to Kiromboko,Wikithuki-Kwambila to Karura,Nzaaiku to Makutano,Kwa Kavisi-Kwa Mwangangi to Kwa Ngeu,Kwa Kavuvi to Tyaa Kamuthale,Wimbondo to Mukongoro,Wimbondo to Tyaa Kamuthale,Nzaaiku to Mtwapa
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Bridges	Maliku Sub-location,Masimbini Sub-location	Maliku to Kawongo bridge,Bridge at Nzeeu River-Kisasi to Kanyangi road
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Culverts	Ngiluni Sub-location	Kaloloo to Kindu River feeder road(new),Grading with culvert and gabion at Ngiluni to Katulani feeder road(new),Grading with culvert and gabion at Ngiluni to Kiliku feeder road(new),Grading with culvert and gabion at Ngiluni to Kindu River feeder road(new),Grading with culvert and gabion at Ngiluni to Kisasi Main feeder road(new)
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Drifts	Maliku Sub-location, Masimbini Sub-location,Nguuni Sub-location ,Ungaatu Sub-location	Katumba to Masoka,Wambua Nzai to Syengo Muthoka,Kooma Drift,Myumbu drift,Kakonakoni Drift,Kooma Drift,Miumbu Drift,Ngungulu Drift,Nzeeu Drift,Koma Drift – Ungaatu to Kavisuni road,Kisasi to Ngiluni to Nzeeu River road,Kisasi to Nguuni road,Kisasi to Nguuni to Kavisuni road,Kisasi to Nguuni to Kwa Kethi to Mbusyani to Ngiluni road
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Ngiluni Sub-location,Mukameni Sub-location	Grading with culvert,gabion & drift at Kwa Kyamboli to Memboo feeder road(new),Grading with culvert,gabion & drift at Kwa Muturi to Memboo feeder road(new),Grading with culvert,gabion & drift at Kyavwa to Kindu River feeder road(new),Murraming and drift at Kooma to Kwa Kethi to Ungaatu road
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Gabions	Ngiluni Sub-location	Kathumula Stream,Kyavuaia Stream,Syothungutha Stream
Kisasi Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kalatine Sub-location,Kavasya Sub-location, Kavisuni Sub-location,Mbusyani Sub-location,Mosa Sub-location,Mukameni Sub-location,Nguuni Sub-location,Ungaatu Sub-location,Kasevi Sub-location,Maliku Sub-location,	Maviani to Kamumbuni road,Mbuthani to Kamumbuni to Mathiakani road,Kiimani to Kavasya road,Nzeeu Drift at Kisasi to Ngiluni road,Kavisuni to Kisasi feeder road,Kilevi to Maliku feeder road,Kyambusya to Kalala to Kathungi feeder road,Kyambusya to Kilevi feeder road,Kisasi to Kavasya to Ngiluni road,Kisasi to Kyanika to Mbusyani road,Kisasi to Nguuni to Kavisuni road,Masimbini to Mbusyani to Kisekini road,From Kwa Kethi to Kisingo to Ndithini shopping centre road,From Mary to Mwangangi to Nzeeu River road,from Mosa Borehole to Mosa Market to Syomae road,From Sokomoko to Kwa Makau to Musembi to Mwiwe River road,Mosa to Mwivithi to Isovya Dam road,Mwiwe Primary to Kwa Kathii to Musua to Mbaa Kyalo (Iviani) road,Kithuma to Kivumbu road,Mukameni to Nguuni road,Katombya to Kisasi to Kavisuni road,Katwala to Nguuni Primary School road,Kisasi to Kavisuni feeder road,Laini to Kaki to Mbusyani to Nguuni road,Masimbini to Kathungu to Mukameni to Nguuni road,Mbusyani to Ungaatu to Mukamen road,Kasevi to Kiindu feeder road,Kasevi to Nduni feeder road,Kalimani to Mwilini feeder road,Kisasi to Mbusyani to Ungatu to Maliku to Kavisuni feeder road,Silanga to Mwilini to Tiva feeder road,Kwa Mwangangi Nzyoka to Tiva feeder road,Kwa Mwikali Muithya to Nyamai Muithya feeder road,Kwa Sendi to Kikuuni feeder road,Kwa Suva to Tiva feeder road,Kwa Wambua Nzau to Ndauni feeder road,Makawa Kimulu to Masoka feeder road,Maliku market to Chambi feeder road
Kivou Ward	Construction of Gabions	Kivou Sub-location	Construction of gabions, Planting and taking care of trees in kivou.
Kivou Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kivou Sub-location,Kanzui Sub-location,Enziu sub-location,Kyanika Sub-location,Ithumbi sub-location	Construction of calvart, grading, drifts and drainage in Kivou Sublocation ,Grading roads in Kanzui ,upgrading murraming Kasovoni, kwanzili road,upgrading murraming Karunga, kasovoni road,upgrading murraming Kathanawani, kalengei, Kanunga road.,Construction, bush clearing, heavy grading, culvert in Kyanika Sublocation.,Provision in Grading, construction of Calvat in Ithumbi Sub - location.,Upgrading & murraming Kwanzili, enziu market and Kwa Muraisi,Upgrading & murraming Thaitha-Kathanawani, kasovoni, Kanzuni road.
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of Drifts	Kasaini Location,kwa Mulungu Location,Mithikwani location,Kombu location	Drift at Mutindi river needs renovation, Construction of drifts along Kaayo river, Kavio river, Construction of drifts on roads along Mikuyuni river,Mimikya river. Kwa Kathei-Miwongoni shoping centre--Kwa Ngolo-Mithikwani shoping centre, Mbitini river-Malatani Primary school. From Kilimu-kauwi river-kwa Mumo market. From Kwa mwova-Mwalula river. From Ngathano river-Mbitini river. From mwalula drift-Kilimu.

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
			From Kwa Wambua Mwaizuki-Kwa Mulevu veleti. From Kwa Wambua Thuli drift-Mutindi river. From Kwa Musyoka Mutua-Kwa Mangondu Mulwa
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kwa Mutonga location,Mithikwani location,Syokithumbi location,Kathivo location,Kithumula Location,Kasaini Location,Kwa Mulungu Location,Kombu location	Construction of road from Kabati-Kwa Mutonga Mkt. From Kwa Mumo shopng centre-Miwongoni river (Drift/Bridge)-Kwa Mboya centre-kithuani shoping centre, Construction of roads from Kabati-Mithikwani-SEKU, Kabati-Mboya-KwaVonza road, Kiseveni-Silu-Mithikwani road-Nyumbani village.2. Kwa alu-Kwa Mboya road. 3.Miwongoni river- mwange shopping centre-Malumani village 4.Kwa kathei dam-Miwongoni shopping centre-Kwa Ngolo-Mithukwani shopping centre,Construction and grading of roads from Kalimbevo-Manzi Itumo Pri with an underground bridge at Kwa Kyunvi river(6.5km). From Ndalani-Kithuani-Kwa Silu-Mithikwani shopping centre(12km)-Caravats at 4 streams. Construction of a bridge at Kwa Minda Miwongoni river.,construction of roads from Kathivo market to Kwa Ndila-Kalimbevo-appr 15km, Kwa Ndila-Kalindilo mkt-kaayo river-appr 8km, Kwa Ndila market-Wayani mkt-appr 6km, Kakaas home-Malombe-Kwa Musya Kongo,Construction of roads From Ngilasi-Kauwi Dispensary, From Katithini-Mutindi-Chaani. From Kithumula-Kalulini primary. From Kithumula AIC-Kauwi river-Kitamwiki. From Kithumula secondary-Mbitibi river-Kithuyani. From Kwa Mwanga-Kimbo-Kitamwiki. From Mwanga-Muthengi-Kakumuti Kitui road. From Kaisa-Kauwi river-Kitamwiki. From Kwa Ngotho-Kyethini-kakumuti Kitui road. From Ndiuni Primary-Kakumuti market. From Kwa Ngwio-Kauwi river-kaluni. From Kwa Sammy Mwanzia-Malukwete-Chaani. From Ngomango-Kyethina-Kakumuti Kitui road. From Muthunguange-Peter Mutua-Kauwi river-Kitamwiki. From Muthunguange AIC-Kauwi river-Kyakivi-Kitamwiki., Construction of roads 1.From Kyani chiefs camp-water borehole. 2. Kyandongwe-Nyomango and a drift at Kyethina river with culvert 3. From Kyaani-Kathivo and a drift at mutindi river with culverts. 4. from Kivani-kithumula and a drift at mutindi river with culverts 5. From Yumbi Mutenza-kivani primary-Kivani shopping centre with a drift at Kasaini stream 6. From Muli mbusis home-Kwa Nguti-Matinyani with a drift at Ndiangu river. 7. From Mbua katingus home-Makolo-Kivani with a drift at Mutindi river. 8. From Kaluluko-Kyamukungo-Kwa Kiteme with a drift at Mutindi river. 9. from Kyaani catholic church-Kwa kithunzi with a drift at Ndiangu river. 10. From Kyaani - Kwa Mumo needs culverts at 2 points, Construction and grinding of the following roads: From Kathivo-Kwa Mulwa-Kyamathyaka road. From Maselele-Kalimbevo. Kwa Mulungu-Syomwitu-Ndumoni access road. From kwa Mulungu-Kitui shopping centre. From kwa Mulungu/kyuu-kalimani road, Construction of roads and culverts From Kathivo-Malatani primary. From Ngatuano-Ithemboni-Kwa Mwova-3 culverts. From kwa Mbuvi Nzue-Kwa Muthangya-Kilimu- 3 Culverts. Kwa Mulevu-Mwalula river-Kasyima-kwa Tinzu- 3 culverts. From Kwa Musyoka Mutua-Mwalula-kwa Kilui Musili-3 Culverts. From kwa Mutisya Musili-Mutinda river-Kwa Wambua Ithuli-Kathivo-1 drift. From Kilimu-Kwa Muthui Isombo-Kwa Musele-Kwa Mwanja Musyoki-Kathivo market- with 2 drifts
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Bridges	Kanyoonyoo location	Construction of a bridge that links SEKU university thro Katothya sec-Nzeveni sec school -Ikombe market.
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Drifts	Nthongoni location,Ilika Location,Kawongo location	AcrossMusosya stream,kyango stream,Kwasasuni stream,Kandokole stream,Kathokoe stream., 2 drifts in Kathokwe river.,drifts/Culverts to be constructed From Kawongo-Mulikutiva drift, kanyi stream,Kwa Nyumu stream,Kwa Muthusi stream,Kwa Mwanduka ndunda stream, Kanyangi iviani stream,Kwa kavisi ngumii katuka stream joining Maito pri school, kwa Mboya Muithya stream
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Roads	Yatta location	1. From Kiumoni-Ngaakaani pri-Kavingo mkt.2.Kiumoni-Momole pri-Waivumbu pri-Muselele Mkt.3.Kwa nyunyi-Mukelenzoni pri-Ngumi Mambua-Kwanzangi main road.4. Tarmac road from Kanyoonyoo SEKU-Kwa Vonza. 5. Kiusyani kwakilui-Nyanyangi-Kamutei to ikutha 6.from Kanyangi road-Maviani-Munyoli-Ngusu 6.Kiusyani-Kimaile-Ngakaani primary. 7.From UDRA-Mandu.8.Kwa Kamuuya kinunu river-kwa Kilya pri-Matulani mkt.8Nthilani pri-Mboya kitili.8.Kwa Kilye pri-Kwa Kilye earth dam

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kwa Vonza	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Nthongoni location,Kanyoonyoo location,Nyanyaa location,Ilika Location,Kwa Vonza Location,Kawongo location	From1. Kaviti-Maito shopng centre, Maito primary school-Kithuva-kanyangi road. 2. Philip Mulee-Nthongoni earth dam-kwa Kisilu-Kiusya Nyamai-Kathemboni shopping centre. 3. Kiukuni kathambangu road-musyosya Village Inn.4. Muvitha-Kivwauni mkt 5.kyuluni-kivwauni mkt6. Muvyani-Matulani mkt.7.Muvitha-kivwauni 8.Kingatanu-Kathemboni.9.junction utanginguni-Kitothyia-SEKU University-KwaVonza-Kiusyani-Nthongoni-kanyanga-Ikutha road, 1.Construction Grading and Murraming of roads from SEKU University to Kanyoonyoo junction 2.Tarmaking of road from Kwavonza to SEKU through Katothyia to junction to link district head quarters at Kyusiani.3. Grading and Murraming of roads From Kitheuni-Ngai ndethya-Nzokani-Musingi. From Kambeu-Maiuni-Kapenguria-Katangini.From Kasua Ngove-Kwa Elija-Ilovi-Kapenguria.From Kiimani-Kivunga-Mwitasyono. From Katothyia-katutu. From Iiani-Masimba-Mwitasvano.from Iani-Kathiani. From kakailini-Kyamboo-Masingi.From Kanyoo to Ndoroini. From iiani-Kapenguria-Kalangini, 1.Oasis-Maundu-Kulumbuni. 2.Kwa Maviti-Kalivini-Kalima Primary.3.Kwa Nyama-kwa Nzai-Kwa Kaviti-Kwa Chief Kasua-Kwa Mbusya 4.Kalima-Mandu-Mwitasvano-Andra,Construction of roads From Kwa kilui-Kaaswi-Ilika road.2.From kyosini-Kyainya-Ilika market.From Kwa kilui-kamale.From Muselele-Ilika.From Kakuswi-Kathamani-Kyenze-Matulani. 2 drifts in Kathokwe river. 3. Tarmac from Kanyoonyoo-Kwavonza-Kiusyani-kanyangi-Ikutha road., Construction of roads and culvates from 1.kwa kongu-Kwa Bonface-Kwa Willy Mwangangi-Masaani-John Muthoka-kiliko. 2. Kwa maingi Mitau-muambani-kwa mulwa mueke-Tana river. 3. St.Stephen pri post-Thome pri-kwa Mutaiti-Kwa Kathoka-Kwa Titus Mutinda-Tana River. 4. Mwaani-Kwa Mbuvi Malombe-Muthanga Kivite-kwa Mungata-kwa kasemba. 5. Kwa Nzoka Musyoka-kwa Makusu-kwa Nzomo Muimi-kwa kilile-tana river. 6. Kwa Munyalo Mutisya-Ilima imwe-Kwa malinda-kwa kioko-Mitasyano river. 7. Kwa Mulwa Ndana-Kwa kithyiki nzyoki-Kwa Kavata Munyao-kwa makite-kwa Syokisuli-Kwa Muathe Ngave. 8.Kwa Joseph Musui-kwa Kivukui-Kwa Mukene-Kwa Malombe Kalua-kwa betty daudi-kwa Kithome Malonza-kwa Joshua Makanda.9.KU fence-kwale-kwa john katee-kwa Nathan-kwa Sammy kite-me-Mutisya Muoka-Nzuvu Masika mikuyuni river-SEKU gate-kitukuni pri-GASP-nyumbani. 10. GASP-David Munyao-Kasau Mulwa-Kwa Kisilu., Construction of roads From: Maitu shopng centre-Kwakalowe-nthongoni.2Kawongo-Dominic-Maito shopng centre.3 kamanyi mkt-Iviani pri sch-kaluluni mkt.4.Jona Nthiwa-Gedion Gambi-Maito pri sch.5.Ndooni-Wumu mkt-Mbindyo Mwikya-Nzeve Pri sch.6.Kathome disp-Kyambusya. Kwa John bove-kwa kilya pri sch.kathoma mkt-kwa mwangi pri sch-kwa kilya-matulani-muani mkt-mutava kituku.Tundu nursery-DIC, 1.Katangini-katoteni-katothyia-SEVCO-kwa vonza-kiliko-kiusyani-kanyangi-ikutha. 2. Kiusyani-ikulumbuni-Kawongo-Mandongoi-kiseuni-Kangala
Kwangwithya West ward	Designated Damping sites	Utooni Location	Construction of garbage collection & disposal facilities
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Bridges	Mulundi Location	Construction and uplifting of bridges-Nzeeu bridge on Kavalula,Mulundi road,Construction and uplifting of bridges-Mbooni bridge on Mulundi road
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Culverts	Museve Location	Ndumboni;Kwa Ndumbu;Kwa Ndithya;Maritini;Kwa Makaa
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Feeder Roads	Mutune Location,Mulundi Location, Ivaini Location,Museve Location	Kithama-Kwa Ukungu,Martini-Katuvi,Mbili to sand dam-Ndalu,Kyonguu-Kilungu,Kavutini-Kwa Munyalo,Kilungu-Ngoni,Kitunzi-Waani,Mutendea-Katyethuoka,Katyethuoka-Kilungu,From Majengo to Kwa Ndungo,From Kasevi to Suvini,From Kwa Ndungo to Ngungi,From Kasevi to Kwa Kame,Wanzua ,Kangau to Kwa Mbivu,Kangau A to Kangau B,Kitui Star academy to Kakea to Yumbuni,Wanzua to kisolet to Kitui primary,Ivaini rock to Mwatate shopping centre,Kwa Mutheke to Kitui primary,Museve to Mutulikuni to Nyemengi,Museve to Muuthi to Mutukya,Museve to Kanzia to Kyemengi to Waluku,Museve to Katia to Mutukya,Kwa Ngilu to Kyalilini to Mutulukuni,Kyalilini to Wanzua to Kwa Makaa,Kyalilini to Kyambiti to Murati
Kyangwithya East	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Museve Location,Mulundi Location,Misewani Location	Museve to Miambani,Kwa Ngilu to Kyalilini,From Kitui town to Kwa Kame and to Mulundi,Kwa Ukungu to Mutune;Kwa Ngindu to Ngiini;Kiara to Nyekini;Kiara to Kwa Kalaa to Kativini;From main road to Umuu primary school;From Kwa Mutua to Kalenge sand dam
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Bridges	Tiva Location	Ngomani-Kwa Muthiaka-Kwa ndoto;Ngoleni;Kwa Itangi;Ithiani dispensary

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Culverts	Tiva Location	3 Culverts and one drift;From Kwa Masesi-Kilawani-Imale-Tiva,2 Culverts and 1 drift;From Ndumoni-kwa nhuthu-Makosa;Kavuni;Tiva,1 Culvert and 1 drift;Mutendea river;Hosana river;kwa pius;kwa muthama;kwa wambua mwongela;to ngoleni primary school
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Drifts	Tiva Location,Kavuta Location,Utooni Location,Itoleka Location	From Ngoleni-Kwa Kathonde-Kithiki-Tiva,Muthungue drift along Kavuta Ivovoa road,Kaluluini to Katulani drifts along the road,Mangina to Kakuuni drift along the road,,
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kavuta Location,Tungutu Location	Kwa Kavevi to Kavuta Masoka road,Katulani to Kyaithani road,Mangima to Kaliko to Lower yatta,Kwa Mukasa to Kalima road,Mangima to Kakuuni road,Kangundo to Imale road,Masomani to Kathome in lower yatta,Mulutu-Mazeras-Muthunzini airstrip,Tarmacng of Unyaa-Kamuti-Tungutu road
Kyangwithya West	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Itoleka Location,Utooni Location, Mulutu Location	Ngomano-Mumbu-mangino,Kwa Katanga-Itoleka,Kwa Kamolo-Kangose-mangina,Kithongoini-Kakuli-melanzau,Kalikakuvu primary-nzau,Ithiani-Kiasa-Kalimangovu,Kwa Mungatu,Kiliku,Kaukuni,Ithimani,Kwa Kavevi,Kwa Mulie;Kwa Kilonzo to tiva road,Kwa Kaleve;Isevini;to Tiva shops,Ithimani,Kalimenza school to Itoleka,Kwa Kimanzi Maingi-Nzuli Mbuvi;John Nzilu;Kivindyo Nzau;Kwa Muinde Nzau,Kwa Tumbo-Kiliku South,Kaliakakya secondary;Ngengeka;Kadaudu to Itoleka road,Iiani Kalovwe-Kwa Nzioka-Kwa Munyoki;Kaliakya Primary,Makaani;Kwa Mwalu;Kwa Mauandu;Kwa Luma,Makaani;Musangii;Kwa Mulwa Mumo;Kwa Mbyuki;Makau Lele;Ethii,Kwa Muulilu;Kwa Muula;Kilonzo Mbula;Kaleve Muunde;Kaukuni to Tiva road,Upgrade of feeder roads-Ngomani-Kyamathaka-Kwa ndoto-ngoleni-ithiani dispensary;,Upgrade of feeder roads-Mutendea-hosana river-kwa muthama-ngoleni,Upgrade of feeder roads-Wayani-kwa sumaini-kwa syuma-kwa munyao,Upgrade of feeder roads-Mutendea-Mulutu-Kitula
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kanyaa sub-location	at Kwa Musyoka from Mbuta to David Musila primary, at kwa Musyoka muthami from Nzaini market to David Musila primary
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kanyaa sub-location,Kasevi sub-location,Kitulani sub-location,Wikivuvwa sub-location	Drift at:Nguuni river,kwa Mwandu Mukii,Katesoni stream from Kanyaa market to David Musila primary,Ikomoa river near Kwa Sifuki Mbuvi and Nguuku Kituku, Itumba river near Kwa Mutohya Nzili from Kavilio to Kanyaa market,setting up of drifts at the following places: Kitumbi, Kiytheke,Kwa Musyoka Itaa, Thokoa catholic Kighani, Kwa Nzomo adminstration police Ikomanzuka,Kathumulani Mavuu village Kyambo,Drifts at: Kwa Kavae,Kalisumi,Katitika strem,Kwa Muthimana,Kaseki stream,Katukoni stream near Kwa Muhgulu,building of drifts at :Kwa Muli Mwangangi, Kwa Kavita Mati,Kwa Itali Kivawa, Kwa Nzilu,Kwa Musee,Kwa Nyamu,Lukas Kuveta, Kwa Kyende,Kwa Musili,Kwa Vunza,Kwa Mbavu
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kanyaa sub-location,Thokoa sub-location,Kitulani sub-location	feeder road digging from Kanyaa market to David Musila primary, to Kasanga secondary school and a calvert at Kwa Kitome Kasunza stream.,Thokoa-Nyaa Memorial-Kyome Ndaluni road drifts at Kwalila and Kaethani,Thokoa-Kang'ata-Nguuni Hill-Musauni market drifts at Kang'ata and Nguuni river.,Musuani town-GVC Nguuni to Musai Pentacostal-Kathita Primary with drifts at Kathita,KwaKulungo -Kwa Kalyonge-Kitemi-Tumila drift at Tumila,Thokoa-Tumila-Ndaluni with culverts.,Construction of the following feeder roads:Kanyaa/Kwasuiku road-Kitulani primary , Kwa Mwanzi shopping centre-Mwove Ngusu,Kanyaa-Katitika stream,Kwa Kamoni shopping centre-Kathomo Ngomo
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction of Gabions	Wikivuvwa sub-location	Construction of soil conservation gabbions at: Kwa Ngutha,Kwa Kivindu,Kwa Mutinga,Kwa Muyanga,Kwa Komu,Kwa Ngwae

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kasevi sub-location,Kiusyani sub-location, Ndaluni sub-location,Wikivuvwa sub-location,Winzyeei sub location,Yenzuva sub-location	construction of the roads in the locations :
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Footbridges	Kitulani sub-location	Construction of Footbridges at Kiwaa near Kwamuthami,Kyondoni stream near Kitulani borehole
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Gabions	Itivanzou location	Constuction of gabions at Itundua hill to prevent soil erosion
Kyuso Ward	Designated Damping sites	Kyuso location	Establishment and proper management of a dumping site at Kyuso shopping centre
Kyuso ward	Designated Damping sites	Kamuwongo location,Itivanzou location	Establishment of a dumping site at Kamuwong market, Nziani ya Nzou shopping centre, Kwakathukya market, Kakunike market and Kathumbini market,Provision of garbage bins at Itivanzou market
Kyuso Ward	Construction of a Sewerage plant	Kyuso location	Establishment of a new sewerage at Kyuso shopping centre
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kimangao location,Kamuwongo location	Construction of drifts at Kiatineni, Mandara, Kingongo, kiseuni, Kalange Mikuyuni, syunguka, kwa Munyoki and Kamukuyuni,Construction fo drifts and murrams along the Kamuwongo-Kakunike-kwanguvu-Tulanduli-Mwania road, Nziani ya nzou-Itivanzou road, Kwakathukya-Ninda-Katakani road, Ukasini-Kyandani-Kanzili-katakani road, Ndatini-Kwangaundu pri sch road, Nyamanzei pri sch- Nyethani road, Kathumbini-Miambani pri-Kwa John kiteme road, Kamuwongo market-Kwangundu pri-Nyethani road, Kwa kuu-Kairu dam-Makatani pri sch-Itivanzou road
Kyuso Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kyuso location,Kimangao location,Kimu location	Grading of Gai-Muuloku-Marisi-Matooni road, Kivila-Kasyongo-Ngengi road, Kwangungu-Matooni road, Malava-Kyandani-Matooni road, Kwa ngava-Kasyynoo-Thunguthu road, Kyuso market streets,Grading of the following roads, Mataka-Mandara-Kingongo, Kwandongo-Kivangwa pri-Kwateme, Mangunguru-Maseki-Kiseuni to Ngomano, Kalala-Mikwa-Kavuruko-Kiseuni, Milia-Kinyuri-Matuka sec sch, Kyuso-Kalole-Kwamalyunga, Manguu Eli-Ngungani-Milia Junction kwa Kavwere-Kaliluni pri sch -kwa Mbiti, Junction kwa Ngande to Malatani pri Mary school.,Grading of Kandwia-Kimangao road, Kimu-Makutano rd, Kandwia-Ithui rd, Kimu-Ithui rd, Mbangwani-makutano, Kanzevu-Kalima-Mundu road
Matinyani Ward	Urban planning	Matinyani Location	Plot owners to be consulted to build or sell to develop Matinyani town
Matinyani Ward	Construction of Culverts	Matinyani Location	Culvert connecting matinyani-kitui road and kalia primary school(Mukuna-mukoma rd)
Matinyani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Matinyani Location,Kalimani Location	Construction of a drift at Kikanga primary school, Kasivuku, kwa Ngangi, Ngethwa, Kwa Muthama, Kasaini Mutindi and kwa kasilu,Construction of the following drifts: Kwa Muthukui, Kwa Kamanza, Kavuvuu(Kwa kasembi), Kyangeli(Kwa Mutuui Munyalo) Kavanilwa(kwa Mitau), Kwa Masinzi
Matinyani Ward	Construction of Roads	Matinyani Location	Construction of Road bumps in Matinyani

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Matinyani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kalimani Location,Kauma Location,Mutula Location,Matinyani Location	Rehabilitation of the following roads: Kwa Mumo-Kalimani sec-Nathunguli village. Soweto-Kithunzi primary-Mutenda. Kwa Kyenza-Kyangeli-Kyambasua primary-Kwa Ndonga pri school. Kwa Ndonga primary-Kwa Kasembi-Mutendea. Kwa Kyenza-Kwa Kive-kwakyenza-Kwa Kithuku-Kalindilo. Kwa Mwongela-Kwa Muanga-Kyamathyaka. Kwa Mutuukui-Kya Soo-Sumzia-Kwa Peter- Munuui, Construction of the following roads: 1.Kasyala, kavumbu, manyoleni,kauma primary,mataani, kwa mitau(2 drifts/culvets) 2.Kauma sec,kwa Muanga, kya Mbevo primary. 3. kwa Kithita, kwa kithinzi, kwa kaleve, musosya(drifts) 4. Kauma dispensary, kyeni, kwa julius Mutia-kwa Mwinzi. 5. Kwa kanywa, kwa kavengi, Kakungulu, kwa mukala, Manyoleni, mataani-kamulani (5 drifts) 6.Kwa Muthuna, salani, Makanzani,kyathitu-Sumbuni(2 drifts, 2 culvets). 7. Kavole Matuu-kwa Councilor-kyeni. 8. Kwa Maende-kavole primary-mavoko-syomathai-maseki. (2 Drifts 5 culvets) 9. kaluluku, kitheu river, kwa nyali to Kyambevo. 10. Kwa mukALA, mwaani village, Ndiangu to Kitunduni., Construction of roads, murraming grading drifts and culvets from Matinyani to kitumbi, Matinyani youth polytechnic -kwa kithita, Kwa kathuma-kwa kaseki dam-mutune. Mutulu junction-kanguu. Mutulu sec sch-kwa kavili-iviani. Kwa kivindu- kwa Mukonza. Ndiangu-kwa Kiningu-Maani market-kwa Musili. Kwa Muthengi-kwa kiimbu. kwa kavuli-yumbuni river. kwa Mulwa ngie-Kilulia-Kikanga. Yumnya-Isika-maseki primary. Kwa Mwendu david-Mutulu. Kululu-Itangini-kwa Munyoki Kitutu, construction of roads from Itambo-Katheuni-ngethwa, Kwa Munene-Kunikila-kathivo. From Kivani-Kunikila-Kwa Kyenze
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Bus parks	Mbitini Sub-location	Acquire land and construction of Mbitini bus park
Mbitini ward	Designated Dumping sites	Mbitini Ward-Mbitini Sub-location	Acquire land and constructionatMbitini disposal site
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kanzau Sub-location	Kanzauw'u – Katiliku – Katwala Rd,Kanzauw'u – Kyandani – Mangungulu Rd
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Drifts	Katwala Sub-location, Kitungati Sub-location,Ngangani Sub-location	Katwala – Mwalika drift,Kwa Mutwa drift,Matavika – Kwa Kalenga drift,Matavika – Kwa Mwema Musilu drift,Matavika – Kwa Nzilu drift,Mukaini – Ituki drift,Semea – Kwa Nzuli drift,Wingoo River drift,Kitungati – Kanzau Rd,Kitungati – Kanzau Rd,Manzini – Kisasi Rd,Wayani – Katwala Rd,Miambani – Ngangani – Mwanyungu – Isiki Dam Rd
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Ngangani Sub-location	Kwa Mbisu – Mwine – Mwaangu – Kivumbwi Market Rd
Mbitini Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Mbitini Sub-location,Kanzau Sub-location,Katwala Sub-location,Kitungati Sub-location, Ngangani Sub-location	Feeder Roads – Kisiio, Mbusyani, Kivuuni / Makolongo, Chiefs Camp – Semea, Kasungwa - Kivuuni,Kwa Ikovo – Ikomango – Kavalula Rd,Kwa Kamuli – Ikanga – Semea – Yandunda – Misuuni Rd,Kwa Kisovilu – Simbaili – Mbitini Rd,Kyamatu – Kyangesu – Kamulu Rd,Kyamatu – Ngiluni – Ndung'uni – Wingoo – Maaini Rd,Kanzau –Katiliku – Muluti rd,Katwala – Katiliku – Msambweni – Kanzawu Rd,Katwala – Kimuuni – Makutano – Ikota – Mbitini Rd,Katwala – Mukaini Rd,Kimuuni – Kilivi Rd,Maangani – Misuuni Rd,Makangaani – Makutano – Kilivi Rd,Makutano – Majengo – Semea – Ikota Rd,Mukaini – Kimuuni – Makangaani Rd,Wingio – Maangani – Misuuni Rd,Feeder Roads; Kwa Kasinga – Kitungati Rd, Sekea – Kyangunga Rd, Kamale – Mukongwe RD, Matua – Wingoo – Usang'a Rd, Wayani – Ngusyini Rd, Wayani – Wingoo – Kanzau Rd, Muambani – Wingoo – Usang'a Rd, Sekea – Ngangani Rd, Kavililya – Maalya – Mwiwe Rd, Kitunga – Inyali – Wingoo Rd, Maani – Kanzau Rd,Kamulu – Musambweni Rd,Kamulu – Mwinzengi – Mbitini Rd,Kamulu – Yandunda Rd,Kanguu – Kituvu – Mbooni Rd,Kasyelia – Ngunga Rd,Musambweni – Kwa Kisovilu Rd,Nzangathi – Mutanda – Usang'a Rd,Usang'a – Kanzau – Katiliku – Mbitini Rd,Usang'a – Kikuluu – Ngangani Rd,Usang'a – Ndung'uni Road,Mukundi – Maomba – Wingoo – Usanga Primary School Road,Mutuyu – Kathukulu – Ulungu – Malung'u Rd,Mwine River – Mbovi – Musing'u – Wingoo – Usang'a Primary School – Rural Road,Syuasini Primary School – Semba - Mwiwe – maundu – Mumbuu – Rural Rd,Grading, installation of culverts and drifts at Nzangathi – Usang'a – Kitungati Rd,Grading, drifts at Wingoo and Wikililye, Culverts;Kamulu – Kanzau – Kitungati Rd

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Miambani Ward	Construction of Bridges	Nzaaya-Mukuni river,Kakea river,Nzaaya river,Ngwaano river,Masaani,Itikoni,Kasyokoni,Vinda river,Mwanya Ngua	Construction of bridges
Miambani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kwandi river;Ithamboni river;Yiimu river-Usiani sub location	Construction of drifts
Miambani Ward	Construction of Bridges	Mung'ang'a Location	Vinda river;Mutweei river;Thua river;Ikoo river
Miambani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Nzaaya Location	Nzaaya river,Kavilo river,Ngusuni river,Masaani stream,Kaliku stream,Kalala stream
Miambani Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kanzau Location,	Mwanyani to Kanzau to Kamandio,Malili to Nzambaa to Katue ,Mikuyuni to Nzambaa to Katue,Yalatani to Kingoini to Kyume,Yalatani to Kingoini to Kilulu,Mwanyani to Nguumo to Kamandio,Yalatani to Ithengeli to Kisovo,Kimandio shopping centre to Kitasa primary school to Kea shopping centre,Kimandio shopping centre to Ngeveni primary school to Kanzau market,Miambani through Kimandio market to Mwanzilu shopping centre,Kimandio market through Muthithini ECD school to Nzune Primary to Usiani market,Kimandio Market through Ngeveni primary school to Mwanyani market,Kiluma market through Kalatani market to Mikuyuni market
Miambani Ward	Construction of Roads	Usiani Location ,Mutula Sub-location	Kavalo - Syumbililini-Kavuti market,Kwa Tungu primary-Kwa Mwongela-Kawatue,Usiani-Kwa Musina-Kwa Mukoo primary,Kakulunga primary-Kwa Kutu,Kavalo - Kyawea-Usiani road,Miambani-Kombuyu-Kiluilu-Kathumula,Kamulembeni-Kalawa-Kwa Mwenza-Kavuti,Usiani-Kwa Maithiya-Kwa Mungungi water project,Kithumulani to Mutulu to Kilingile,Mangatani Kanzocho to Katia,Mutula,Kavuvu to Mutulu,Kithumulani to Ngotoni to Silanga,Mutula to Kinze to Kwa Nganga
Miambani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Mung'ang'a Location ,Nzaaya Location	Museve-Miambani-Mikuyuni road,Kiongwe-Miambani-Kamandio;Mwanzua,Miambani-Kiluilu-Nгаа,Makaani-Muluini,Chief's camp Miambani- Vinda,Kivui-Malato-Mukuku
Migwani Ward	Construction of Bridges	Ilalambyu location	construction of the following bridges:Tyaa bridge,Nziani bridge
Migwani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Nzatani location,Katalwa location,Kisovo location,Migwani location	construction of a drift and calvert at:Ngunini,Mwanzilu-Kaluu road,Kaluu-Kikuni feeder road,Kaluu-Mikuyuni feeder road,, gravelling of Kwa Matuta to Ngoni primary schoolKwa Kasia to Kamutungu pri school,construction of the following drifts:Ikondi drift,Kingulya drift,Mui sand dams,Mui river,Ivuani river,Itukuu. A sand dam at Kathi river,Kisovo-Kiwai-Mui road requires several drifts and culverts,Kililu-Kaloroto-Kingoini requires drifts and culverts, Itheneli-Kiliku-Malatani road requires culverts and drifts,construction of a drift at: Kwa Kianda,Kwa Ndinda,Muvuvu,Kwa Ngusya,Mwanyani,Ngutho,Kwa Mukuuta,Kwa Ituka, Kwa Nzou,Kwa Itai,Kwa Mutia,Kwa Nzamo,Kalembwa,Mutindwa
Migwani Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Itoloni location	Construction of the following feeder roads:Itoloni-Kwa Kamunzyu-Kanguutheni mixed secondary, Kwa Makau-Ilalambyu,Kwa Ngula-Kavalyani, Itoloni dispensary-Kwa Kataa,Kwa Mati-Kinyoe
Migwani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Migwani location,Katalwa location,Nzeluni location	Tarmacking of the following roads: Kabati to Mbondoni,Kwa Ngoka to Light Academy,Police line-Kw Mbosyo-Kyamboo,Bazaar-kwa Katuli-Kea market,Kitonyeoni-Kalembwa Kaikunga, Bazaar-Kavililo secondary-Kwa Nganga,Mui dam-Kwa Ngunda-Mwae-Ngonga, Kwa Muatha-Kyamboo,Catholic-Kwa Mutia-Kithukumani,Migwani market-Kwa Musele,Kyamboo-Kwa Kathara-Kitumbi,Migwani market-Mui dam-Kyamboo-kavaini,Kanguutheni-Kyamboo-Kw Ngovi-Migwani, Kyamboo-Kwa Kasimu-Thokoa, Kyamboo-Kwa Ngusya-Thokoa, Itumbi-Kwa Kisolo_Ka Nzamo-Kalembwa-Migwani secondary,Kwa Ndai-Mulalya-Muthungue-Kwa Mwangi, Kaliluni-Kwa Mutia-Kithukumani-Itumbi, Kyamboo-Kilela-Kasanga Migwani Market-Kaliluni-Ngutho-Kwa Mwangi, Kwa Ngotu-Ituka-Itumbi-Kwa Kathara, Kwa Vri-Mngatu-Saa-Thokoa,Construction of the following roads:Makutano-Katalwa-Munyange-Kamuamba-Lundi road,Mumbuni-Mutwaathi-Kitulini-Nyayo primary-Miambini road.Kwa Kalonzo-Nguluma primary-Nzala primary-Kisai primary,Katalwa-Nguluma road, Katalwa-Mutwaathi-Ivuvu road,constructio of the following roads:Kwa NzulanaNzeluni-Mwingi road. Nzeluni-Kiasa-Mumbuni road.
Mui Ward	Construction of Gabions	Ngungi sub-location	Construction of gabions at Ngungi-subloctaion

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mui Ward	Construction of Culverts	Ngoo sub-location	Construction of Culverts at Kwa Mutenge'ele and Kau river
Mui Ward	Construction of Drifts	Ngungi sub-location ,Ngoo sublocation	Construction of drift at Ilekyia river
Mui Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Ngiluni sub-location ,Ngoo sub-location,Kitise sublocation ,Itiko sub-location,Ngungi sub-location,Yumbu sub-location	Construction of roads in Kathonzweni-Kitingoni -kwamuta, Kwa masila-kathumo, Kathonzweni-Nzamani-Kyume, Mui(kateiko)-Kathumo-Mwale, Miambani-Kwamalika-Kathonzweni, Itamui(kathonzweni)-Kuthangu-Kateiko, Kathonzweni-Nzia-Musukini, Miambani-Ikoma-Kyume, Mwaani-Kathumo-Mwale road,Griding of Munyuni - Katuluni-Nzouni mkt road, Munyuni-Kwakathakya road and Munyuni-Muembeni-Kyume road ,Construction Mathuki - Ngaa- Kimongo road, Kariokor - Kakeani - Kimongo road, Lundi-Mathuki-Kimongo road, Mathuki - Katuliku - Ngaa road, Mathuki-Kiruini-Kariokor road, Kimongo - Ngueni-Nduvani road, Mathuki-Ndaani-Kivula road, Ngaa-Kyeni-Kimongo road, Kimongo-Kwamusyawa-Kyeni road, Kwa Katukini-Katanga road and Lundi-Itunguni-Ulaa road ,Expansion of Munyuni - Nzouni-Kisovo road and Karungu-Kivyuni-Nzouni-Kyume roads. , Construction of roads at Kalitini - Kavaliki - Kandara-Yumbu-kamulewa road, Kalitini-Kavoko-Kulesi road, Kalitini-Ngiluni-Yumbu road, Kalitini-Kimongo road, kalitini-Ngiluni-Karung'a road and Kavuvyuni-Katotoo road. , Grading of roads at kateiko-Nduvani-Nyaani , kateiko-Kalikoni-Kathumo, Mui market-Ngaa-Mathuki , Ukati-Makula-Ngaa and Nduvani-Kithanawani-Ngueni road ,Constructing / Murrum/ Drifting and drilling of Enziu-Kamulewa-Yumbu-Kalitini road, Kivwauni-Kangilwa-Kandara road, Kamulewa-Kyandani-Kwa mwenga-Yumbuni road, Kamulewa-Kaundua-Kangilwa-Yumbuni roard, Munandani-Ng'etha-Kwa Mwenda road and Yumbu-Karunga road.
Mulango Ward	Installation of Street Lights	Wikililye Location,Katulani Location	Street lighting at Wikililye,Street Lights in Katulani
Mulango Ward	Construction of Bridges	Wii Location	Construction of a bridge across River Kalundu
Mulango Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kathungi Location,Wikililye Location,Mulango Location	From Kitheka Kilonzo to Mbusyani through Kathungi,From Kwa Liu to Kwa Kilungya,From Isombo to Mutimbitimbi to Kwa Syesia,Kwa Kilonzo Michael to Kwa Mwanga through Kwa Kamalu to Mutyauuyu,From Kwa Mutua to Kwa Maiyuku,From Kitolongweni to Kwa Yakobo through Mithongo,Kwa Syovatu to Kathungu Polytechnic,Silanga market to Kathungu Primary school,From Kavisi- to Wii;from Musyau to Ndovoini ,Kilukuya Kanyalu;Ivayani to Wii;Ndovoini reeemed to Ndauni;Mulango to Tummyatoni;Mulango to Ndauni;Kaumbu to Mulango;Kithamba Ngii to Wii;Kauyunya-Kalundu-Nzambia,
Mulango Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Wii Location	Upgrade of feeder roads,Kitui to Manyenyu;Wii town;Mwania;Kyandui and Itoleka
Mumoni ward	Designated Dumping sites	Katse location	Construction of a drainage system at Katse town
Mumoni Ward	Construction of Drifts	Katse location,Mivukoni location,Ngaai location	Construction of drifts at Katse river, Nditha, katungulu, Kwamulatya, Kayangya, kanduruma, kaitheru, Kanyungu, Masavini, Katuka, Kanduruma and Kyambusya,Construction of drifts at Katungulu, kakoo, Kwakya, Manzyundu, Syumangoi, Kilulu, Syumukoro, Kamunyu, Itiliku, Kwavera, Usi wiu, Kivaani, Manzolo and Kwakathuru,construction of drifts at Kwa kiriwele and Thunguthu
Mumoni Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kakuyu location,Katse location,Twimyua location	Establishment of Nyamanzei-Kalamba - Kalatine road,Establsihment of new feeder roads from Kwa kaina-Katheko-kamathii, Kamathiitu-Kanyoni-Musosya road, kasakini-Kiisi-Kanzinwa road,Establishment of feader roads from Kakoogo-Wikimuu-Kalambani, Mamutwia-Makameni-Kimelya-Twimyua-Kalabani, Twimyua-Kadogu-Kamwagi-mataka, Kakoogo-Manzolo-Matak road, Kakoogo-Kilulu-Twikoli, Kwamusemba-Kavatani-Kandongu-Mivukoni

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mumoni Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Nguuku location,Kakuyu location,Mukonga location,Katse location,Mutanda location,Mivukoni location,Ngaaiie location	Grading of the following roads, Kathukya-Nguuni-Musosya-Thua rd, Nguuni-Katambauku mkt- Muitonye river rd, Kathiani-Musosya mkt-Mosusya pir road, Musosya-Kanyoeni-Kamathiitu, Kathiiani-katambauke mkt, Kwa kamkoko-mutiuni pri, Kwamakoko-syomukui pri, Kawoeke-ngombeni pri mary sch, Musosya-kamathiitu-katse mkt (and bridges), Kwa mutheoya-Katuara road,Upgrading to murram roads, grading, construction of drifts and installation of culverts along Kamuwongo-Kalatani-Borro pit, Nguuku-Katambaku-Thua-Irira, Kamuwongo-Ndatini-Katambauka.,Installation of culverts and construction of drifts along Thua Irira road, grading of Thua Kisioni road and Ngaani-Kikumini roads,Grading of roads ie Kwa Mwithya-Kitabase-Kanziwa road, Muinge-Kanyungu road, Mpuku-mbuku trading centre,Grading, construction of drifts and installation of culverts along Kathimulani-Kaliwa-Yangalusu-Kamulyo-Tala-Katuva-Katse road, kwa Viliya-Ngutani-Itinda pri-Ndalta pri-Katse river- Kamathatu mkt road, Itinda-Kasungu-muthuimo road, yangashasu-Wesungi road, Kandwia-Kaliwa road, Ngutani-nguuku road, kathukya-Kaisija pri-kaliwa mkt, Kwa Musila pri-Kaliwa pri, Wesugi-Yangalusu-Ndatha pri, Kamulyo-Kyamweu-Kamathutu, kamulyo-mwangeni- Katse road, Kwa Kavumbi, Numba-Muthui-Mitisya-mutanda road, Kaliwa-Kalamba-Maangani Joy academy ,Mivukoni-Syumangoi-Ituluku-Kandangu-Karatani, Kandongu-Mwosa-Kyolu-Kyuuani-Kwakengi-Sumoni-Kanondo-Ngomano, Mivukoni-Kamunyu-Kwatoa-Kamwengi-Umaa-Mamutwiya, Kwa Murarawa-Kwa Kimwale-Kwa matei, Ngomano-Sumoni-Kwa Mwizi, Mataka-kwa kyraa-Malatani-Ngomoni, KwaMukula-Kwa naru-Kwa Mbula- Usi wiu- Iliani kwa Maluki, Mivukoni Market-Mughuusi-Kairungu, Mivukoni mkt-Kwa Kevundani-Kwa musembi-Munyoki kasea-Ndooni, kwa Mutinda- Kwa Musyoki-Kelewa,Grading, bush clearing and murrum application to Ngaaiie-Nyanyaa-Mutwango road, Kasyathyu-Nzaalani road, Ngaaiie-Kwa Mutisya road, Ilaghui-Itulu road, Kambi-Ngorola - Gai road
Mutha ward	Construction of buspark	Mathima location	Construction of a buspark at Mathima Market.
Mutha Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kiati sub-location ,Kengo sub-location ,Kiimani sub-location,	Kwa Mulu, Malaa, Makutano, GNCA, Mbai, Kilonzo, Syengoni, Kwa Mukaya, Kwa Luva, Kithumulani, Kwa Nzomo,Construction of culverts at Kengo, Ngamwone Nyayo, Kalwongo, Mathima Secondary School,Construction of culverts at Kithame Kwa Nzilu, Makovu, Ndilu, Matuku Kwa Mulandi Katungetu Mulandi, Kwa Yethi,Finishing the main road from katyothola dispensary to Kenze ,Culverts at Kwa Timothy, Kwa David, Kwa Mbethi, Kwa Kimuli, Kwa Rose
Mutha Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kiati sub location ,Kawelu sub-location ,Kiimani sub-location ,Kengo sublocation	Masilingu Musila, Matya Nzuku, Mungwaa, Itumbe, Kw Musilu, Ndiangu,Construction of a drift at Humba river and Kalumbani,Construction of drifts ta Matuku, Ndomo, Kavemba, Muambe, Kiseng, Kwa Kakya,Construction of a drift at Musila
Mutha Ward	Construction of Roads	Kivuyuni sub-location ,Kawelu sub-location	Construction of mutomo Katyothoka Syamatani and Katyothoka Itumba,Construction of main road from Kawelu and Itumba
Mutha Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kiimani sub-location	Gravelling of feeders roads Kwa Kithanze
Mutito/Kaliku	Consruction of Low cost housing	Masasini Sub-location	Low cost housing 200 units
Mutito/Kaliku	Installation of Street Lights	Kitoo sub-location	Lighting at all market stalls
Mutito/Kaliku	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Kitoo sub-location	Survey demarcation, mapping and issuance of title deeds
Mutito/Kaliku	Mapping of Towns	Itiko sub-location	Physical planning of Itiko centre
Mutito/Kaliku	Urban planning	Kitoo sub-location	Proper town planning to be done
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Bridges	Masasini Sublocation	Construct Bridge on Mui River
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Cemetry	Kavutei Sublocation	Construction
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Culverts	Musukini village	Construction at Mutito Mwingi road at Mwilitwa stream near Syungani Trading centre, at Synzu Stream near Mwitendeni, at Kwa Ngia Mutunga and at kwa Ngumu and Kalikuvu Stream
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Drifts	Masasini Sublocation	Construct drift on Kavou/Kimuyu

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Feeder Roads	Musukini village	Construction from Yoonye market to Mutito Market through Kalna trading centre and from Murukini trading centre through kwa Mboa Ndewa and join Mutito-Mwingi Road
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kavutei Sublocation,Masasini Sublocation,Itiko sub-location ,Kitoo sub location,Kyaimu sub-location,Manyoeni Sub-location	Gravelling and construction of drifts at Kaliku – kavutei - Nduuni, and Kaliku – Mukaga Kyaimu; and include also culverts at Kaliku – Ngelan combe road and Kaliku Tangani Kabati road. Gravelling and culverts at Kaliku – kakame road, Murrām roads (Syombandi to Kitakani- Kinako. Kasunzuma – Masanini . Kwanzuma to Yoonye ,Construction drifting and gravelling at Kaewa Ngulini Mukungo primary, from Jerusalem to Ngulini, and to Kyaimu primary and from Kivoki to Myoa and Kabati and from kwa Ngilu to Kathaaluwa and Kutakani primary ,Construction /improvement from DO-S office to kitunda secondary, the Kitui-Mutito, Mwingi road from Mutito primary to Mututu sub-District hospital, mutito to kilanga primary, from mutito sub-district hospital to uwu and kimailu to kaangale ,Gravelling and drift at Tangani to Kaliku, Ktaliku Mukonga to Kyaimu primary and Grading and Murrām at Isonga Karingono to matia and from itiko to kyaimu ,Grading of existing roads from Manyoeni to Kanye and Syombya,and from Kayo to Kakame, and from Kwa Nyota to Kakane
Mutito/Kaliku	Designated Dumping sites	Kitoo sub location,Masasini Sublocation	Construction at Mutito market ,Construction
Mutito/Kaliku	Roads/housing infrastructure and urban development	Kawala Sublocation	Reconstruction of Yulambu road, Kawala - Nduuni - Matia, Kawala - Yiuku, Kawala - Kyeni, Yulambu - Nduuni, Kawala - Mbyukoni, Yulambu - Nduuni, Kawal - Ambukoni, Yulambu - Kakame
Mutomo Ward	Designated Dumping sites	Mutomo Kibwea sub-location	Construction of a sewage system and disposal site at Mutomo.
Mutomo Ward	Installation of Street Lights	Kibwea Location	Installation of street lights at Mutomo town.
Mutomo Ward	Building of fire assembly point	Kibwea Location	Construction of fire assembly point at Kibwea
Mutomo Ward	Construction of Airstrip	Kandae Sub-location	Relocation of airstrip to 4 kilometers away from town.
Mutomo Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kibwea Location,Uae sublocation,Kawelu Sublocation,Mutomo location,Mwala sublocation,Kitoo sublocation,Kandae Sublocation	Tarmacking of access roads at Kaseva , Nzauni, Mwamba, and Uweni.,Gravelling of roads at Uae, Muamaba,Ikuku, Kibwea, Winduma, Kivu, Kasundu and Kaita.,Mutha to Kitisa primary, Airstrip to Mutomo mixed secondary, Mutomo borehole to Wingethi, Malili to Ngulungu and Malili to Makongeni.,Drift at Kavoi, DC to Kakuni and Petrol station to Yamutava.,Tarmacking of the road at the middle of Mutomo town.,Kasyelia to Ngiluni, Mwala to Kasyelia, Ngiluni to Kitoo, Katooni to kwa professor.,Syunguni road, Kitto to Kithini, Ikukyi to Kanthi.,Syunguni market secondary school, Makongoni to Mateveteve and Airstrip to Syindu secondary school.
Mutonguni Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Musengo Location,Yalatani Location,Kangondi Location,Kakeani Location,Mitithini Location,Mutonguni Location	Construction of roads from 1.Musengo-Mwatete-kakumuti. 2.Kamulaani-Mwatete-Kiative. 3.Mwatate-Kyambiva road. 4.Kavoko-Kyathani road. 5.Kwa Mbula-Kwa Mulinda-Kaumoni primary-Musengo market. 6.Kivalo-Kwa Milai 7. Kwa Milai-Malusi.,Construction of roads and drifts from miuni-Yalatani-Kwa Mukoo-Usiani road, Yalatani-Kambeti-Nzune pri, Kwa Mulangi-Kwa Mukoo pri, Mutulu-Kwa Vuthi-kwa Mukoo Road. Kwa Kiathe-Kwa Kondo Kakeani-Kwa Ndondo road,Construction and murraming of roads From Muthale-Kangondi-Kangondi dispensary road, From Kangii-Kamengo-Kwa Mwaniki road,Muthale girls-Kavaloni-Kwa Mulangi, From Kwa Ngolya-Kwa Mulangi-Syathani road,Fom Kwa Mwalu-Kangondi dispensary-Kwa Mwaniki road, From Kangolya-kithumuni road.,Construction of the following roads, Kwa Ndemwa-Kutha-kivulu-kitundumo. 2.Kwa Ndemwa-Ngutu-Misyini-iiiani Ivulya. 3. Kakeani-Kasue-Kavwata. Kithangathini-Kiwanzani. 4.Matunga Mbundu Mutiva-Kwa Mbeta-Iiani. 5.Iaani-Mangelu-Kangangi-Kivani. 6.Kakeani-Ukumu-Iiani.7.Kivanga-Kwa Nzavu-kwa Kivonyia-kwa Mulandi. 8. Iiani-Kisenga-ngutwa-John Ndolos,In all roads across Mithini river From Muthale-Kauwi,Tulia-Muthale girls. -Kyondi-Makuue-Utoo. -Kyumululu-Kasingili. Tulia-Mithui KwaKanzau, Utoo-Itoma-Kiatine. Tulia-Kwa Ngonzi-Kavuwa-Kiio. Kwa Nguni-Kololo-Kyambolo-Yenyaa-Kiatine,Construction of the following roads with drifts where there are streams: Kwamutiniba-Nzimia-mbuini-Kakeani. Tulia-Musuu-Mbuini-Kakeani. Kitulu-Mulinduko-kwa Tuti-Kamuyu. Kwa Ngutu-Kiamani-Kitulu.Mutonguni pri-Kanonge-kathangathu-Masia-Kiwanzani. Ngomangoni-

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
			Kavonge.Kwa kikuyu-Kwa Nzoka-Kwa Ithuka-kavonge. Kawata-(2 drifts) kasue-kakeani-Kwa Ngutu-Tulia. Kwa mutunga-Ngongu-Kwa Mwendwa-Kasue. Kwa Kivindu-Kwa Ndembei-Kwa Welu-Kwa Musyoka-Kwa Kavonge. Musuu-Kwa Mbwalu-kwa Kitoi-Nzuani. Kituuli-Kathambangii-kiwanzani. Kwa Kithuku-malulumo-Kwa Munene. Sharp corner-Kwa Kimondiu-Kamunyu. Kwa Nguthu-Kwa Ngunga. Sharp corner-Kwa Ngumbu-Kwa Nzingili-Kwa Musimu. Kwa Nguni-kitithini-Kwa Kwele-Kwa kivuli.
Mwingi Central	Construction of Drifts	Mulangaa sub-location	Construction of drifts
Mwingi Central	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kalisasi sublocation,Mathunzini sub location,Mathyakani sub-location	Sammy Kitungu-Mwenwa-Ngasa-Nzuka-Kasyuka,Kwa Mwasya-Mwilu-Kanguu,Kwa Mwenwa-Mbuku-Kitinga,Kwa Kathunzi-Tyaa-Makuka,Kwa Kathunzi-Musili Komu-Ndoni-Mbovu primary,Kwa Mwasya-Mbuta-Mengi-Mukala,Kitinga primary-Ndeto-Mathyakani,Kiseveni-Mulandi-Mathyakani,construction of the following roads:Mathunzini-Kanyaa road,Drift at Kwa Kivanguli,Mathunzini/Kanyaa road,,construction of the following roads:Kiyinga-Matyani-Mbavani,Kwa Muli Mutunga-Kanini,Kwa Mbungu-Mathyani,Kwa Kanini/Mwandake-Mwendwa,Kwa Nzoka-Musyimi Muna,Mwangangi Nganga-Kithome.
Mwingi west ward	Designated Dumping sites	Mbondoni sublocation,Kiomo sublocation	Construction of placenta pit and incinerator,Construction of incinerators and placenta pits at Kiomo and Mulilni dispensaries
Ngomeni	Construction of Gabions	Kamisiliu Location	Building of 3 Gabions in Kimisiliu
Ngomeni ward	Designated Dumping sites	Ngomeni Location	Establishment of a dumping site in Ngomeni shopping centre
Ngomeni Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kamisiliu Location,Ngomeni Location	Construction of drifts at Ikoo, Kivila, Ngukenea, Mitamisyi, Mithani, Kwa-Nganga, Kwa-Mwega, Mavauni, Maturumbe, Kwa Irungi, Katolongwe and Kathalani,construction of drifts at Ndatani stream, Ndali stream, Mithasyani stream-ngomeni-Ndatani, Thunguthi stream-ngomeni-Malatani, Thanguthi stream- ngomeni-Yandongga, Watani-ngomeni-Kalangini
Ngomeni Ward	Construction of Gabions	Ngomeni Location	Construction of Gabions along Thunguthu stream near Ngomeni polytechnic
Ngomeni Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kamisiliu Location,Ngomeni Location,Mitamisyi Location,Kavaani Location	Grading of the following roads Kamusiliu-Ndatani, Marisi-Matooni-Mavaani-Mitamisyi, Mwangeni-Kathalani-mitamisyi, Ndatani-Kathalani, Winoti-Mavauni-Kathalani Road,Grading of the following roads Ngomeni- Kosteni, Kalwa-Ngomeni, Ndatani-Ngomeni-Mandongoi road, Ngomeni-Muringuni, Ngomeni-Malatani, Ngomeni-Ndunguni, Manguu-syuveo-Makuka, Ngomeni-Yandongga, Ngomeni-Kyunyani, Ngomeni-katangini, Round the rock-Ngomani Twathi malatani,Grading, culverts and construction of drifts of Ngomeni-miatamisyi-Kamala road, Ngomano-nziani- Mitamisys-Kathaalani-Kyuso road, Ngomeni-mutairu-Walawa-Mitamisyi Road, Kathalani-Kamavoi-Kimela-Katumbini road, Kyuso-Mitamisyi-Mutulya-Bonga wells Road, Mitamisyi-Kimela-Murithini-Kamaukungu Road,Roads rehabilitation through grading, calvats and drifts ie Ngomeni-Mutainu-Ngomano, Ngomeni-Mandongoi-Muani, Ngomeni-Katangini-Mutairu, Yamwenze-kavaani-Kasilini-Mandongoi, Ngomeni-Ikime-Mukavo, Winduti-Wikituu-Kakunguu. Clearing of bushes along Inyanzae, Katumani, Yumbadi,Kituruni, Musyoka to Muani
Nguni Ward	Construction of Culverts	Mbuvu Location,Imba Location	Construction of Culverts at Isou - Kalanga - Kawela - Nzouni, Kasten - Kavuko - Nzikani - Mulinde, Mboti - Makuke - Matia, Kalawani - Kabati - Klandini - Kathome, Malaani - Muthamba - Syumikuu and Kalanga - Kasiluni,Construction of Culvert from Katumba - Kwanzambii - Yanzeu – Kandolongwe
Nguni Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Ngoo sublocation ,Maai Location,Imba Location,Ukasi Sub-Location	Expansionof Munyuni - Nzouni-Kisovo road and Karungu-Kivyuni-Nzouni-Kyume roads. ,Upgrading/ construction of culvert 4/dripts 8 at Syukathenge - Kawala - Kithumuka - Maai town - Ndovoni kwa Mulingata,Opening of Syonoo - Kyanzendu - Kaliani road,Bridges/construction of culverts/bush clearing at Ukasi - Myuuni - Ngooni - Twelu - Kwaki single - Kitivoni, Sososma junction - Sosoma - Kwakaema - Makundi - Kwa yaanu - Yukuku - Kandolongwa,Sosoma - Kaundua - Kwakisinga - Yulambyu - Kisamwa - Engamba, Ndimumo - Kavisu - Ivuusya - Kango - Kyaramolo - Myuuni - Kiio - Sosoma - Munou - Mwanzele, Ivuusya - Mulinde - Nzikani - Kasteni, Kasiluni - Kalanga, Kitivoni - Kwanyamu - Katuni - Mwanzele - Kwakyavoa - Katuni Levuni, Kwakyavoa - Yumbandei - Muangeni and Myuuni - Mathini - Yatwa road,Clearing bushes/calvarts installation at Ukasi market , Kakola - Inyanzai, Ukasi, Masovo, Ikime, Kiwanza, Mulinde, Kiwanza - Musovo, Ukasi - Kwa Mwangangi, Nduumo, Yumba ndei

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Nguutani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kakululo sub location	Grading and erection of culverts on the following roads:Nguutani-Kakululo road, Mukuani-Kakuyu road, Nguutani-Kiiya-ututu road,Nguutani-Yezuva road,Muambani-Muukili road
Nuu Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Mwambiu Location,Wingeni Location,Nuu Location,Mutyangome Location,Nyaani Location,Kavindu Location	Rehabilitatiioon of mwambiu to mutulu to kalalani to imwamba access roads bush clearing,culverts , heavy gravelling, rehabilitation of mwambiu to mutulu to imwaa kwa mbiti junction of kaoyo-ikisaya road.,murram from wingeni to iviani.,murram from wingeni to kathanze,murram from mwalili mkt through twambui to ndooni.,murram from wingeni mkt through kyanduani ,tuvaani to ndooni mkt.,murram from ndoni mkt through kamuluyuni mkt to engamba.,murram from canteen kwa salee through twambui mkt to ndooni mkt.,murram kathanze mkt to kyumbe mkt.,murram from canteen through mutonyeko to nzouni.,murram from canteen through tuvaani mkt, kamuluyuni mkt to engamba.,construction of drifts and culverts, wingeni to iviani,kathanze to kyumbe,wingeni-kyunduani,tuvaani,ndooni,canteen-twambui-ndooni,ndologwe-mwalili(nyumbuni river).,bush clearing along nddandini-kathanze cut line.,bush clearing along kaluyu hill kwa kutu road to nganagani.,iviani-kavuko ngoni road-bush clearing.,mwitiko kamuluyuni road bush clearing.,rehabilitation of matangini kwa kalii road and different at yamokeani, rehabilitation of imwamba-ndunyuni nzanzu-nuu and fitting of carrats of the following drifts.,chief office at kiunuani-kyandii-miangeni,kinakukni-kakunguu-malawa,kenze-ngueni-kavuko, miangeni kamulewa,mutyangome kuwatikila-kasiu,mutyagome sakini kalesi.,grading of kavuti to kyambu nyuka Road,Upgrading of nyaani,wangwiyu,nduvani to nguweni access road.,Upgrading of the following Roads from nuu,kyatune ,kavindu nguuni, yatwa to mutalamu.grading ,moroum,drift,calvert.from kyau academy,kaombe,ndululuni to kyatune,grading ,moroum,drift to maathimi.bush clearing ,grading,drift and calvert.
Nzambani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kangweni Sub-location,Kivungo Sub-location,Ngengi Sub-location	Build diversion & drift at Kiukuni-Kwa Kivuthi road,Build diversion & drift at Nzewani-Kamuungu-Kwa Kyama road,Build diversion & drift at Nzewani-Kangweni-Kithaani road,Ikuyuni-Kwa Luti-Kanga road,Kwa Kinyai- Kivondo dam road,Kwa Kinyai- Yuta road,Makwele- Musyoko - Maluma road,Maluma - Kyusi - Kyundani road,Muani-Kyusi road,Ndingoni - Kangwa road,Ndingunni-Kyamioni-Kangwa road,Ndumbu-Syongoni-Kangwa road,Manzi Meu drift
Nzambani Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Mwembe Tayari Sub-location,Ngengi Sub-location,Kivungo Sub-location	Konani-Manyanyani-Kavisi road,Kwa Ithau to Kwa Uhuru road,Kiini - Kyukuni-Ndonguni-Kwa Mbiso road
Nzambani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Mwembe Tayari Sub-location,Ngengi Sub-location,Kilonzo Sub-location,Kangweni Sub-location,Kilonzo Sub-location	Kenya mbele-Kwa Ngui-Kavisi road,Peter Mutia to Kwa Isika road,Kwa Kyenza-Kwa Mwangangi Nyamu road,Kwa Tuli-Ikindu river road,Maryland Primary School-Kwa Muasa Vulu road,Kilonzo - Nzambani feeder road,AIC Kyamuka-Kavisi road,Chuluni-Ngengi road,Kwa Kavee-Kamale-Kangwa road,Kwa Kinyai-Kamuungu-Nzambani Rock road,Rehabilitation & installation of culverts at Mathulini- Ngeli feeder roads
Tharaka Ward	Construction of Bridges	Kanthongu Location,Tharaka location	Construction of foot bridges at Kamatu - Nthangani Village, Kaveoni - Mutonya village, Karumu in Kamaindi sub-location,construction of bridge at Nkujuni to join Kitui county, Tharaka county and Meru county
Tharaka Ward	Construction of Drifts	Tharaka location,Kanthongu Location	Construction of drifts at Kyonu, Nkomano Mugao, Ndegea, Kathaga, Gankambau, Murowa, Rung, Kaimwera, Giciuka, Ciantugonyu, Kamikame, Mankongumu, Gaakunu, Mbetere, Mugoo, Muranya, Kwa Kutura, Kamuriwa, Mikameni, Kamutua and Kamavuu drift,Construction fo drifts at Mankunguru, Karange, kera, Kauthi, Konyu, kamenkia, Kamatumo, Kamananga, Kamatu, Kamuriwa, Mikameni, Kamutua,
Tharaka Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Tharaka location,Kanthongu Location	Opening new roads at Miramba Mitugu to Gankanga secondary school to Kanayagi market, Ciampiu market to Karundu primary school to Kariins primary school, Nthangani mkt to Kanyengya market to Karageni market to Gacigongo primary school, Miramba Ikamba to Kwa ngerere,Opening new roads at Kiseuni to Ituramura to Kamwerini market to Kyuga primary school to Konyu primary school, Rimura streams to Kamatumo primary school to Gankanga secondary school, Ituramura to Miramba market, from kanjia primary school to Gatundu primary school to Irira
Tharaka Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Tharaka location	Construction and grading of a retaining wall at Kamayage to Ciaitungu Junction
Township Ward	Designated Dumping sites	Township Ward-Kalundu Sub-location	RehabilitationofKalundu Market Sewerage disposal

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Township Ward	Construction of Bridges	Majengo Sub-location	Kalundu Bridge
Township Ward	Construction of Culverts	Township Sub-location,Katyethoka Sub-location	Mosquito – Kunda Kindu Rd, Naivas – National Oil rd,Kwa Matheka culvert
Township Ward	Construction of Drifts	Katyethoka Sub-location,Kaveta Sub-location	Kwa Ngandi drift,Kwa Nzomo drift,Kaveta – Katee Rd,Nguluni – Yenganga Rd
Township Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kaveta Sub-location,Majengo Sub-location	Kivindyo Mulinge – Kiluvutu – Kavete Rd,Construction of 6km murrām road from Kivuutini – Chief’s office – Manyenyoni Primary School – Kalundu murrām road,Construction of 1.5 km murrām with one culvert at Makamburini area to Kwa James Butchery – Mitau Kyende – Manyenyoni murrām rd,Mutendea Secondary – Kisa Semea Rd
Township Ward	Construction,grading and murrām of roads	Township Sub-location,Katyethoka Sub-location,Majengo Sub-location,Kaveta Sub-location	Feeder Roads: Mosquito – Kunda, Behind National Bank – Fish Pond, Nduani Bar, Mjini, Site – Resort, Slaughter – Town, Behind Stadium, Jordan, BAT – Jordan rds,Katyethoka – Kwa Kamanza road,Kwa Kithunga – Mutendea Road,Ihookwe airstrip;Tarmacking of BAT, Majengo and airstrio road to a distance of 6 km stretch.,Kasokolo – Katisaa Rd,3 Km stretch murrām road with 2 culverts at Kwa Mulyungi Plot and Kwa Ng’eetu swamps.Kitui TTC – Kiembeni mosque – Majengo Nursery murrām road,Backfilling a gully on the road near Kwa Ndunyu,Construction of 1.5 km stretch murrām and a drift at Manyenyoni primary – Kavisi Primary drift
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of Bus parks	Tseikuru location	Construction of a bus park at Tseikuru shopping centre
Tseikuru ward	Construction of Cemetry	Tseikuru location	Establishment and allocation of a land to be used as a public cemetry in Tseikuru location
Tseikuru ward	Designated Dumping sites	Tseikuru location	Establishment and maintenance of a dump site in Tseikuru
Tseikuru Ward	Airstrip	Tseikuru location	Completion of Tseikuru airstrip
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of Drifts	Tseikuru location,Ngongoni Location	Construction of drifts at Tseikuru-Ngongoni in Nziitu river, Kanzoro kumyu, Nzanzeni river and Kirango river,construction of drifts at Kivango, Nziitu, kasavani, Kyunyo and Mukameni
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kaivirya location,Mwangea,Ngalange location,Ngongoni Location	Establishment of Feeder roads ie from Twimia pri sch-Kandongu-Katuka-Sumoni-Kaivisya-Ngongoni-Ciakereke. Tseikuru to Kaivirya, Kaivirya-Kangarai pri sch. Tseikuru-Kiluilu-Mivukoni-Kasangiwa-Kaivirya market,establishment of Feeder roads from Tseikuru-Ngiluni-Mwangea-sumoni-ngomano.From Mwangea-Kilawa-Kwaveve pri sch,Grading of 6 feeder roads,Establishment of a feeder road from Ciokereke, ngongoni, Tseikuru, to Nzanzeni route
Tseikuru Ward	Construction,grading and murrām of roads	Usueni Location,Musavani Location,Tseikuru location,Kaningo location,Masyungwa location,Mulongani location,Katumbi location	Grading, construction of drifts, fixing of culverts and clearing of bushes for Kakeuni-Usueni road, Kwa Kamoso-Katue primary school- Usueni,Grading, culverts installation and clearing of bushes for Kamali - Wikithuki road, Kyamalutu - Musavani - Kaningo road, Kyamalutu-Karuri-Manzinga road ,Grading the following roads Tseikuru, mukameni to Ciokereke road,Grading, culverts, clearing the bushes and construction of drifts at Kwa kamuru to Mwingi North game reserve, Kamali-Wikithuki, Kamingio-Wikithuki, Kwa Kiinga-Kaningo, Kamali-Siveta, Kamalu-Katumbi, Kalumu-Katilinge, Siveta-Katumbi, Kamingo-Kyenini, Kyenini-Katevya, and Kamukunga-Kavauu road,Rehabilitation of the following roads: Muguusi-Kinolu-Masyungwa, Ithoka-Nguotani-Kaselani, Mangulu-Maseveni-Kiambere-Kasaini-Kiathaini-Kakauni pri-Ngaani- Katumbi, Kiambere-Ikathima, Kathuri mkt- Kwa mbiti,Rehabilitation of the following roads; Kalimbui-Kathiani, Mulangoni-Kasaini, Muguusi-Kathaini-Katumbi, Kitilinge-Kaimea, Muguusi - Kamongo, Mulangoni-Kwa Ngondi-Mathunyani,Rehabilitation of the following roads Katumbi-Kwa Kiinga, Kawongo-Kwa-Muli-Musyoka Matei-Kwa kanzi. Kwa sau-Kwa Mavulya Kwongo
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Consruction of Low cost housing	Nzunguni Sub-location	Construction at every homestead
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Kyamatu Su-blocation	Planning and survey for extension of plots
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Mapping of Towns	Kasasi Sub-location	Proper town planning at voo

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of a Sewerage plant	Kasasi Sub-location	Construction
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of Bridges	Kasasi Sub-location, Imale sub-location	Construction of thus bridge on voo- kyamatu road, construction at kinakori- makaya- ndeni and ngunnya.
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of Culverts	Nzunguni Sublocation	Construction at katulu and kariembia
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of Drifts	Imale sub-location, Nzunguni Sub-location	Construction at katitika Drift, Construction at isavola, katulu, kanzilu, wangila and kithekethini
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction, grading and murraming of roads	Kasasi Sub-location, Muthungue Sub-location, Nzanzu sub-location, Imale-sub location, Kiangini sub-location, Kyamatu Sub-location, Kyango Sub-location, Nzunguni Sub-location	Grading and construction of culverts and drifts from voo to kinakoru, Construction from kyaoni to hiku and imbiti and from hikii to kamariu, and mazungu and from kyaoni, to karatwe, Construction from kyamata to inyokeru, and to ndilikye and kalalanu and from kivumauru to ndulikye and inyoke, Construction from kimakoru to imale, Construction from imale to ndalani and from Voo / mbitini to kiangini, Grading improvement and construction of drifts and culverts from kivumini to kyukuni, ndandini and kysngine and to kwa lombe, and to ndolikye and to ilika and thua from kyukuni to kilarati, from malembe TC to malembe primary, Construction (with murram) industry drifts culverts and gabion from mbitini to Voo, kyango to kataka and to kinakoru, and to ndakani, upgrading from mendeni to mwamboru, katundu to imurange and from kyagno secondary to kithamake centre, Construction from Voo, ndiluni, kanangu, waani and kisiumi
Waita Ward	Construction, grading and murraming of roads	Mwambui Sub-Location, Nyanyaa Sub-Location, Kathuka Sub-Location, Thonoo Sub-Location, Kititika Sub-Location, Ikusya Sub-Location, waita	Grading and Murraming of kwa mungeru-mwambui-tyaa, mwambui-katuluni, mutambu-kalii-agnes, kaka-malatani-kamuwongo rufee, kisoale-kamuti-mwandikwa, kwa suka-musikali-kanzanzu-muambani roads, Grading and Murraming of nyanyaa to kawala, mwono-kivu-kawala, rom nyanyaa to kalulu, nyaa to kaunguni Roads, Grading and Murraming of thitha muvwana ndangini mutindwa road, mutwangombe kathuka-katanga kivuu road, ndangwani mutwangombe road, kwa kiandu kaloo katngwa road., Grading and Murraming of munyumbuni to ndithini, mbakui to mwa matuva, mbakui to mwa matuva, kwa muvai via mukui roads, Grading and Murraming of baa moki to nyanyaa road, enziu-nyanyaa road., kanguni-kwa tito kivui road., kivui kataja road, kwa kititu to mutono., Grading and Murraming of ikulunguma -katuluni road, waita-nengani ikusya road, wamukini kisaumbi road, kwa mwedwa nzau-mwambui chief office in ikuusya, kavete ikusya road, Grading and Murraming of munyumbuni-mwiru-yube road., mwamuingo-mwanga-kisoale p.s road, kwa mwendwa-tyaa road., mwambui-katuluni road.

iii) Flagship Projects

Name Of Project	Location	Objective	Targets	Description of activities
Prepare the County Spatial Plan	County wide	Provision of spatial development frame work for the urban centers	1 plan	Surveying and planning. Processing of ownership documents Compensation within the area covered Digital mapping and spatial planning county wide and creation of a digital GIS spatial database
Prepare urban plan	Mwingi, Kwa Vonza, Kitui, Migwani, Kabati, Tulia, Katse, Ikutha Mutitu (Ndooa) Zombe, Kyusyani, Mutomo, Kyuso and Nguni	Setting a base for sustainable urban growth and management	8 plans	Surveying and planning. Processing of ownership documents Compensation within the area covered Digital mapping and spatial planning county wide and creation of a digital GIS spatial database
Land adjudication	County Wide	Issuance of titles	Number of title deeds issued	Demarcation, dispute resolution, maps making, maps checking and registration

7.5.7 Strategies for Mainstreaming Cross-cutting Issues

The sector will seek to increase the role played by the women and the youth. This will be achieved through involvement of the community in the maintenance of unpaved roads. The sector will use various forums to communicate messages on HIV/AIDS including those providing labour in the construction of the roads. On issues of environmental conservation and management the sector will adhere to the requirements for Environmental Impact Assessment for all new projects.

7.6 Health and Sanitation

7.6.1 Introduction

The Ministry of Health and Sanitation has two departments namely department of curative health services and department of health promotion and disease prevention.

7.6.2 County Sector Mission and Vision

Vision: To be an exceptional County in health care and sanitation services in Kenya

Mission: To provide accessible, affordable quality health care services to all through strengthening health care systems, scaling up health interventions, partnership and innovations and empowering communities to foster sustainable social and economic growth.

7.6.3 County Response to Sector Vision and Mission

The County through the Ministry of Health and Sanitation plans to increase access to healthcare services through interventions such as scaling up the OBA programme, introduction of health insurance cover and encouraging residents to obtain NHIF comprehensive cover, equipping and adequately staffing the existing healthcare facilities. During this CIDP period, the ministry will prioritize health promotion, disease prevention and upgrading of the existing operational health facilities. Construction of new hospitals may only be done at subcounty headquarters which do not have government hospitals. Operational health facilities which are not easily accessible, have no land for expansion or have other logistical challenges may be moved to new locations to enhance service delivery. Mobile clinics and health wagons will be used to bring services closer to underserved areas. The ministry plans to improve healthcare information system in liaison with the National Government and upgrade the County's two main hospitals to referral level. The ministry will also play a key role in sensitizing the community on hygiene through building of pit-latrines, using clean water, immunization, vaccination and prevention of diseases. There will be close collaboration between the Ministry of Health, private sector, NGOs and CBOs who are involved in health service provision.

7.6.4 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play:

Stakeholder	Role
National and County government	Funding of projects/programmes Policy review and formulation
Development partners	Provision of financial and technical assistance Monitoring and evaluation of health programmes and projects
NGOs, CBOs, FBOs	Technical support and capacity building of health workers; Maternal, Neonatal and Child Health (MNCH), Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH), Nutrition; Care and treatment of HIV/AIDS; School health program; Nutrition supplies and logistics; Reproductive Health and Family Planning, Malaria and Diarrheal Diseases prevention; Strengthening health management information system, Digitising Medical Records; Human resource for health; Nutrition (Supplementary feeding program), and other food security interventions, Provision of safe drinking water; community empowerment/advocacy
Kenya Red Cross	Disaster preparedness and response, first aid, blood donation, food security
KMTC, UON, SEKU	Training/capacity building
NHIF	Supports health care financing
OBA	Promotes safe motherhood, family planning and gender based violence recovery to the poor through voucher based system
Kitui Development Centre (KDC)	WASH, food security, support to health days celebrations
Community	Participate in health issues through established community health units.
Private sector	Supplement government efforts through investing in private health facilities

7.6.5 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

The ministry has identified the following priorities which it will focus on, the constraints it faces and strategies it will implement within the various departments.

Departments	Priorities	Constraints/Issues/Challenges	Strategies
Health and sanitation	Upgrading and equipping of health facilities.	Inadequate funding Inadequate health facilities	Resource mobilization Upgrading Kitui and Mwingi District Hospital to level 5 hospitals Equip health facilities
	Strengthening health workforce	Severe shortage of staff Lack specialized man power	Recruitment of staff Establish, train and engage community in health administration
	Strengthening referral and outreach services	Weak referral systems In affordability of health care due to poverty Poor accessibility to health facilities	Mobilization of resources Procurement of ambulances, wagons and mobile clinics Equipping and upgrading of health facilities
	Strengthening primary health care services	Shortage of staff Inadequate funding In affordability of health care due to poverty	Recruitment of staff Establish, train and engage community in health administration
	Establish, strengthen and equip rehabilitative services	Inadequate funding Inadequate tools and equipment	Resource mobilization Upgrading, construction and equipping of rehabilitative service centers.
	Establishment of E-reporting in all health facilities.	Unavailability of HMIS tools and use of manual tools for reporting	Installation of HMIS to all health facilities.
	Improve maternity, new-born and child health services.	Negative socio-cultural beliefs	Provide reproductive health education

7.6.6 Projects and Programmes

This section presents the flag ship, on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/in departments and various stakeholders.

i) On-going projects/programmes

Project Name	Project Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the activities
Renovation and repair of buildings	Kitui General Hospital	To improve quality of healthcare services	Renovated hospital departments Reliable water supply	Renovation, rehabilitation and repair of various hospital departments: wards, outpatient, reception, palliative room, kitchen block. Water supply system improvement by Installation of water tanks and piping
Re roofing and repainting of buildings	Kitui General Hospital	To reduce risk of diseases caused by asbestos roofs. To facilitate rainwater harvesting.	Asbestos free hospital A fully repainted hospital	Replacement of asbestos roof with high quality Iron sheets. Repainting of hospital buildings with antibacterial paint
Construction of car parks	Kitui General Hospital	To improve access and security of staff, patients and visitors vehicles in the hospital	3 car parks	Construction, Marking and erection of parking sheds.
Renovation and Repair of Buildings	Mwingi General	To improve health services and	Various buildings	Renovation, rehabilitation and repair of various hospital

	Hospital	access To improve the hygiene and aesthetic appeal.	renovated	departments: wards, outpatient, records room, kitchen block Water supply system improvement by Installation of water tanks and piping
Power reticulation	Mwingi General Hospital	To improve electricity supply	Hospital wiring upgraded	Replacement of wires, switches, switch boxes, fuses
Construction and renovation of mortuaries	Kyuso, Mwingi, Mutomo, Mutitu,	To improve mortuary services	3 new mortuaries and 1 mortuaries under renovation	Construction, renovation and equipping of mortuaries
Provision of operations and maintainance funds for the CHMTs and SCHMTs	CHMT – kitui And all SCHMTs in all Sub Counties	To improve on health care provision	Functional CHMTs and SCHMTs	Monitoring and evaluation activities, Regular Support supervisions, Office operations funding, travel and accommodation e.t.c
Reproductive Health - Output based approach (OBA) system and Free maternity services programme.	County Wide	To enhance accessibility to reproductive health care services	Number of beneficiaries	Scale up the output based approach system to enable disadvantaged groups to access health centre
Hospital Medical and non Medical supplies programme	County wide	All health facilities	To facilitate treatment and quick response to medical need	Procurement of medical supply; Distribution of medical supplies to health facilities
Training of Health workers	Kitui and Mwingi Hospitals	To improve quality of healthcare services	Adequate staffing of all health facilities	Collaboration with Medical colleges, Universities and National Ministry of Health to train health workers. Hosting of interns, registrars, tutors and lecturers. Provision of staff, land, buildings, wards and other facilities for training purposes

ii) New project

Project Name	Project Location	Priority Ranking	Targets	Objectives	Description of the project
Staffing of Health facilities (Hospitals, Health centres and Dispensaries)	County wide	1	1,000 new health workers recruited to attain the WHO recommended Health workers to population ratio	To improve access to health services	Recruitment, retention, motivation and promotion of health workers
Health promotion activities	County wide	2	All Community health workers, Village, Traditional Birth attendants, Ward and Subcounty Administrators, and Community leaders	To improve and develop the capacity of the county general population in disease prevention and health promotion	Development of training materials, conduct training, monitor and evaluate. Start a health promotion port Health promotion activities
Hospitals, Health centres and Dispensaries rehabilitation, renovation, equipping and upgrading programme	Kitui, Mwingi, Kauwi, Migwani, Katulani, Kanyangi, Ikanga, Mutitu, Nuu, Tseikuru, Kyuso, Mutomo, Nzombe, Ukasi County wide	3	14 Hospitals 40 health centres (1per ward)	To increase the quality of health services delivery in the county hospitals To increase the number of functional health facilities	Rehabilitation, Renovation extension, equipping and staffing Rehabilitation renovation, equipping of Health centers and Dispensaries

Electrification and lighting of Hospitals, health centres and dispensaries	Countywide in all health facilities without electricity	4	Functional facilities with electricity	Improved health care services	Availability of facilities with electric power
Capacity building and continuous Professional development programme	County wide	5	2,000 health workers and personnel	To improve and develop the capacity of the county health workers and personnel to provide quality health services	Training of health personnel in all the health facilities
Ambulance services	Malalani, Zombe, Mutitu Tseikuru, Kyuso, Tharaka, Mutha, Ilengi, Ikutha, Mutomo, Voo, Kisasi, Kyusyani, Kitui General hospital, Katulani, Mwingi General hospital, Mathyakani, Mathuki, Migwani, ThaanaNzau, Mumbuni, Kauwi, Kwamutonga, Mutonguni, Matinyani, Miambani, Usiani, Ukasi, Nuu , Nguni,	6	20 ambulances	To provide emergency transportation service on a timely basis	Procure ambulances and operate ambulance services for emergencies and referral services
Installation of Health Management information Systems	County wide at all the level 3 and 4 facilities	7	Function HMIS at the indicated facilities	Improved revenue collections and healthcare services provision. Improved record keeping.	Availability of the HMIS system in all the level 3 and 4 facilities countywide.
Water and Electricity supply systems	County wide in all health facilities without proper water and electricity syayetm	8	Functional water and electricity systems in health facilities	Improved health care services provision.	Availability of facilities with proper water and electricity supply systems.
Health Wagons	Each Sub County	9	16 Health Wagons (2 Wagons per Sub County)	Improve health service delivery and access	Purchase of Wagons
Mobile clinics programme	Each Sub County	10	8 mobile clinics (1 per sub county)	Improve health service delivery and access	Establishment of mobile Clinics.
Construction of toilets	Mwingi Central - Ndalani,kivou, Kanzika, Kwambungu, kyanudu, katinga and kisama Kitui Central – Wikililiye Market, Kathungi , Kwa muli, Kathukini shopping Centres Kitui West – matinyani market, shopping centres in musengo location Mwingi west – Kikini village, kwasiku,	11	Functional toilets	Improved Sanitation	Construction of toilets

	Mwingi Central – Kavindu, mutyangombe				
Construction of health facilities	Mwingi North – Kilanga, Kitui east – Maluma, Kamungu Ngomano, Nyaani Mwambiu Kitui West – nzakame, Kyambusya dispensary, Kunikila, ndalani dispensaries Kitui rural – Musonoke dispensary Mwingi West – Kakululo/Nzalae, Muthithini, kiliniki, Muthioni, Thimu, and Nzawa Mwingi central – Ikuusya, Mwambiu	12	Functional facilities	Improved health access	Construction and equipping of health facility plus staffing

iii) Flagship Projects

Project Name	Project Location	Objective	Targets	Description of the project
Upgrade of Kitui and Mwingi Hospitals from level IV to level V status	Kitui town, Mwingi town	To improve health service delivery and access To reduce the number of patients referred out of the county.	2 Referral / Level V hospitals	Construction, Renovation, equipping, staffing and Continuous Supply of Health products and technologies for the Hospitals in order to upgrade them from Level IV to level V status. Establishment of intensive Care units or High dependence Units Computerisation of the hospital operations
Maternity Unit and Theatre Development Programme	County wide	To improve access of reproductive services and reduce maternal and neonatal mortality	40 maternity units (1 per ward)	Acquisition of building designs, construction equipping and staffing of the maternity and theatre units
Primary health care programme	Countywide	To reduce incidences of communicable and non communicable diseases in the community. To reduce the burden of curative services in health care facilities	222,446 Households All urban and market centers. Schools and other public institutions. Townships	Development of strategies, policies and bills, strengthen and establish Community units, Capacity building, Domestication of the national community strategy.

iv) Stalled Projects

Project Name	Location	Targets	Description
Hospital Water supply	Kitui General Hospital	Functional bore hole and rain water harvesting	Drilling of borehole, rain water harvesting, water tanks, supply systems
Theatre renovation	Katulani SDH	Complete and functional Theatre	Renovation, equipping and staffing of theater

Completion of Health centres and Dispensaries in Kitui Central Subcounty	Miambani Health centre, Township, Mwanyani, waluku, mwanyani, Kisekini, Masoka, Kisyoka, Tiva, Kalikakya, Kavuta, Museve, Kwa Ukungu, wanzua, KAsyala, Kabaa , mutune, Kwa ngidu, Ngenuka nenda, kyemwengi, kwa mutheke Kyandui dispensaries and health centres	Functional and complete health facilities/dispensaries	Electrical works, minor building works, Extension of facility amenities, Construction of toilets, Water harvesting, Maternities Fencing, landscaping, equipping and staffing
Completion of hospital Construction	Mutomo Healthcentre	Completed and functional hospital	Building works, Electrical works, Drainage, water harvesting, Equipping and staffing
Completion of general wards	Ikutha Health Centre	Completed and functional facility	Building works, Electrical works, Drainage, water harvesting, Equipping and staffing
Mortuary Completion	Ikanga General Hospital - Mutomo	Complete and functional mortuary	Construction of Mortuary at Ikanga Mortuary
Completion of Dispensaries and health Centres in Kitui South	Mukuanima, Mutha, Ndatani, Kiati, Yaathi, Ngatie, Kilawa, Mwangeni, Vote, Mesilya Nduundune, Ngawuni, Kimweli , Ngwate Syamatani, Katyethoka, Ngawuni, Kituvwi, Mwanianga, Katulu, Kalivu, Kamutei, Katilini, mwengea, Kanziku dispensaries and health centres	Completed and functional facility	Completion of dispensary, construction of staff quarters, Extension of facility, Minor building works, construction of staff quarters, Maternity unit, Building works, Electrical works, Drainage, water harvesting, Equipping and staffing
Construction of public toilets	All shopping centres in Athi Ward	Completed and functional toilets	Construction of toilets
Completion of General wards and operation theatre	Mutito General Hospital	Complete and functional ward and theatre	Completion of construction equipping and staffing
Completion of Maternity wing	Malalani, Endau , Katumbi, Twambui health facilities	Complete and functional Maternity wing	Completion of construction equipping and staffing
Completion of Dispensaries and health Centres in Kitui East	Kaliku, Nzangathi, Kilonzo, Kyamatu, Yuuku, Makuka, Kinanie, Ikisaya Katumbu ,Kwa amutei ,Kanzauwu, Mwitika, Katumbu, Ikuyuni Kiongwe, Inyuu dispensarie and health centres	Completed and functional facility	Completion of dispensary, construction of staff quarters, Extension of facility, Minor building works, construction of staff quarters, Maternity unit, Building works, Electrical works, Drainage, water harvesting, Equipping and staffing
Completion of hospital wards and mortuary construction	Kyangi Hospital	Completed, functional and equipped Facility	Building works, Electrical works, Drainage, water harvesting, Equipping and staffing
Completion of Dispensaries and Health Centres in Kitui Rural	Yatta, Kyusyani, Kalulini, Masimba, Syomungu , Nzambini Ngomoni Nthongoni, Kisasi, Mbitini, health centres and dispensaries.	Completed, functional and equipped Facility	Completion of dispensary, construction of staff quarters, Extension of facility, Minor building works, construction of staff quarters, Maternity unit, Building works, Electrical works, Drainage, water harvesting, Equipping and staffing
Completion of Dispensaries and Construction of maternity wings in Kitui west	Ndiuni, Kathuma, Kiseveni, Kauma, Kwamutonga, Mutanda and Mithikwani Kilimani, Kyaani, Kiseveni, Katutu, Kivani, Kakaeani, Nzinia, Tulia Syanthani health centres and dispensaries.	Complete and Functional Dispensaries with maternity wings and amenities	Completion of dispensary, construction of staff quarters, Extension of facility, Minor building works, construction of staff quarters, Maternity unit, Building works, Construction of toilets Electrical works, Drainage, water harvesting, Equipping and staffing
Completion of a General ward	Kyuso General Hospital	A complete and functional Ward	Electrical works, Internal plumbing, Painting, Minor building works, Drainage, Sanitary fittings, Equipping and staffing
Completion of a maternity block	Tseikuru General Hospital	A complete and functional maternity block	Electrical works, Internal plumbing, Painting, Minor building works, Drainage, Sanitary fittings, Equipping and staffing

Completion of Operating theatre	Tseikuru General Hospital	Functional Operating theatre	Theatre air conditioning and lighting, Plumbing works, Sanitary fittings Minor building works, Equipping and staffing
Completion of Paediatric's ward	Tseikuru general Hospital	Complete and functional Paediatric ward	Electrical works, Internal plumbing, Painting, Minor building works, Drainage, Sanitary fittings, Equipping and staffing
Completion of Staff House	Tseikuru General Hospital	Have a good condition Staff house.	Internal plumbing, Sanitary fittings, Minor building works, Painting and Furnishing
Completion of Health centres and Dispensaries in Mwingi North	Maseki, Kalole, Kwaamuucia, Kaliwa, Matooni, Kanzinwa, Ngaaka Yakwa, Ndatani Dispensary, Nthangani, Nzaneni, Siveta, Kyenini, Katumbi, Nthangani and Kavaani Dispensaries	Functional and complete facility/dispensary	Electrical works, minor building works, Extension of facility amenities, Construction of toilets, Water harvesting, Fencing, Landscaping and Equipping
Renovation and Completion of Kitchen, Laundry, Mortuary, Radiology room, Model Garden, Theatre, Generator and water harvesting system	Migwani SDH	Complete and functional Level IV hospital.	Construction and equipping of Kitchen, Laundry, Mortuary Radiology room, Model Garden, Theatre, Generator and water harvesting system
Completion of Health centres and Dispensaries in Mwingi West	Kyethani, Mbondoni, Kiomo, Kairungu, Karura, Itongolani, Wikithuki, Muliluni, Ithengeli, Kavuvwani, Kilulu, Mumbuni, Katalwa, Kisovo, Itendeu,	Functional and complete health facilities/dispensaries	Electrical works, minor building works, Extension of facility amenities such as maternity, Construction of toilets, Water harvesting, Fencing, Landscaping, Equipping and staffing
Completion of Mortuaries	Thitani and Nzeluni	Functional Mortuaries	Construction and equipping of Mortuaries
Completion of Amenity Ward Project	Mwingi General Hospital	Complete and functional ward	Construction and equipping of amenity ward which has stalled at foundation level.
Hospital Completion	Nuu Hospital	Complete and functional hospital	Construction of wards, outpatient department, theatre, maternity, Electrical works, minor building works, Extension of facility amenities, Water harvesting, Fencing, Landscaping and Equipping
Mortuary completion	Nuu Hospital	Complete and functional Mortuary	Construction of cooling chambers, Installation of new condensers, construction of air tight doors & equipping of the coolers. Drainage, Minor building works, electrical works and painting
Completion of Health centres and Dispensaries in Mwingi Central	Kanyunga, waita, Kalisasi, Mathyakani, Musukini, Muono, Enziu, Thitha, Kanzui, Ithumbi, Mutuangombe, Katinga, Malioni, Maongoa, kanguu	Functional and complete health facilities/dispensaries	Electrical works, minor building works, Extension of facility amenities, Construction of toilets, Water harvesting, Fencing, Landscaping, Equipping and staffing
Completion of Health centres and Dispensaries Mwingi East	Nguni, Ukasi, Mathuki, Nyaani, Kalanga, Yatwa, Maai, Mulinde, Yumbu, Kamulewa, Kalwa, Muangeni, Nzouni, Kavisuni,	Functional and complete health facilities/dispensaries	Electrical works, minor building works, Extension of facility amenities, Construction of toilets, Water harvesting, Fencing, Landscaping, Equipping and staffing

7.6.7 Strategies for Mainstreaming Cross-cutting Issues

Kitui County has approximately 1600 annual new HIV infections and plans to reduce the incidences by 50% by 2015. This will be achieved through channelling of resources to interventions like early infant diagnosis, behavioural changes and communication, counselling and testing, good referrals and linkages to care and treatment.

Women have been more vulnerable to HIV than men hence the proportions of women living with HIV are higher compared to men. Anti-retroviral drugs can substantially reduce AIDS deaths if used properly and they can also reduce HIV transmission. The County will embark on improving access to rehabilitative services. The County Ministry of Health and Sanitation is committed to improving the health of all women of reproductive age. The County places a strong emphasis on safe delivery, improved family planning uptake, reduction of maternal and perinatal deaths and provision of free maternity services and deliveries under skilled attendance

7.7 Trade, Industry, IT and Cooperatives

7.7.1 Introduction

The County Ministry of Trade, Industry, IT and Cooperatives comprises of the following departments: Trade, Industry, IT and Cooperatives.

7.7.2 County Ministry Mission and Vision

Vision: A globally competitive economy with sustainable and equitable socio-economic development.

Mission: To promote, co-ordinate and implement integrated socio-economic policies and programs for a rapidly industrializing economy.

7.7.3 County Response to Ministry Vision and Mission

To contribute to the realization of the Ministry's mission and vision, the County will promote development and adoption of IT by developing IT infrastructure as an enabler and facilitator of economic activities. To attract investors the County will create an enabling business environment through improved infrastructure, investment friendly County laws and service delivery culture that effectively respond to the needs of business sector and the stakeholders. The County will also benefit from coal exploitation in Mui basin and limestone in Mutomo.

The ministry through its departments will encourage industrial incubation and mentorship program for developers of unique local products with export potential. It will facilitate completion, equipping and allocation of working space in the constituency industrial development centres (CIDC) and Jua Kali sheds, economic stimulus projects for use by youth and women in value addition activities. Regular stakeholders' consultative meetings and forums will be held for information sharing. The capacity of MSEs will be enhanced to access markets, financial and credit facilities.

7.7.4 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play.

Stakeholders	Role
County government ministries and departments	Provision of policy guidelines; financial resources and infrastructure; planning, implementation and monitoring and evaluation of projects; training of entrepreneurs
Private Sector	Generation of investment opportunities, markets and employment to entrepreneurs.
Financial institutions	Provide credit facilities, employment and financial advise
Development partners/donors	Provision of financial and technical support; infrastructure development; monitoring of government projects and other stakeholder activities
Training institutions	Capacity building and training on financial management and other business related courses
Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry	Help in promotion of trade and protection of consumers; Provision of business information.
Business community	Consumer of goods and services provision and feedback on business issues the county government needs to address

7.7.5 Sub-sector priorities, constraints and strategies

The ministry has identified the following focus priorities, the constraints it faces and strategies it adopt in achieving development objectives of the county.

Department	Priorities	Constraints/Issues/ Challenges	Strategies
Trade, Industry	Improve business environment and promote active investment climate	High input costs, low quality raw materials, raising labour costs Poor infrastructure Unreliable and expensive energy Incidents of insecurity	Attract investors to invest in the County through incentives, Improve the business environment especially licensing, security and infrastructure Support and facilitate private sector participation e.g. promotional forums Creation of economic zones.
	Promote private sector development through enterprises and entrepreneurship	Unfavourable business environment typified by heavy regulations, poor enforcement Low propensity to start own businesses	Construction, equipping and allocation of the constituency industrial development centres (CIDC) and Jua Kali sheds Enhance the capacity of MSEs to promote generation of incomes and employment Train youth and women fund beneficiaries Ensure availability and access to business financial services
	Growth and development of retail and wholesale trade	limited access to capital Weak market linkages Inadequate large scale investments	Enforce KEBS anti-dumping, counterfeit and substandard laws in the County to protect consumers Create linkages with National Industrial Research institutions (KIRDI) and Universities for incubation and product development for gifted youths and women Improve the supply chain through research and capacity building Encourage industrial incubation and mentorship program
	Promote MSMEs and value addition agro-processing industries	Inadequate value add to primary products	Promote establishment of micro, small and medium industries (MSMEs) Hold investment forums to promote increase in investments in the sector
Cooperatives	Promotion and development of co-operatives societies	Dormant cooperatives Mismanagement of cooperatives	Increase sensitization and awareness campaigns in cooperative movement Increase inspections and audit exercises to improve management of all SACCOs Organize management training to capacity build management committees of the societies
IT	Development of ICT infrastructure and expansion of ICT adoption/training/ application in the County	Inadequate funds Lack of ICT facilities	Collaborate with ICT stakeholders and service providers to increase communication network through erection of Base Transmission stations (BTS) Expansion of mobile telephony network in the County
	Provide ICT support to all other County ministries and departments	Inadequate staff IT skills Resistant to change	Develop and maintain County government website Automate County Government operations Increase IT adoption through training and establishment of digital villages/ICT Resource Centers

7.7.6 Projects and Programmes

This section presents the flag ship, on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/in departments and various stakeholders.

i) On-going projects/Programmes

Project Name	Project Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the project
Structured cabled LAN/WAN at County headquarters and sub counties	County Headquarters	To facilitate utilization of shared ICT services, systems and equipment and interconnecting all County government departments and devolved units through structured network Provide/ get way for stakeholders to access information	HQs and 8 Sub counties	Surveying, tendering and awarding of tender for development of LAN/WAN at HQs and 8 Sub counties
County Integrated Management Information System	County Headquarters	To automate County Government operations, maximize revenue collection, facilitate online payments and allow access to County resource data	Management Information System	Tendering, award of contract for development of IMIS
Expansion of mobile telephony network in the County	County wide	To ensure mobile telephony network coverage in identified locations and improve intercommunication within and outside the County To promote mobile money transfers and agency banking	County wide coverage	Survey to identify area of need Sign collaborative MOU and commencement
Establishment of digital villages/ICT resource centers	County Headquarter, three Sub-County Headquarters (Kitui, Mutomo and Mwingi towns)	Enhance provision of government services through online access to government services such as NSSF statements, driving license application forms, police extracts among others, from the Pasha Centre.	County wide coverage	Development of LAN/WAN at HQs and 8 Sub counties
Kitui Trade Development Joint Loans Board	County headquarter	Facilitate increased access to trade finance by availing affordable loans to SMEs in the County	County wide coverage	Creating awareness of the fund
Capacity building and training programme for youth and women	County wide	Facilitate training of traders and potential traders in business skills	60 women and youths trained in each sub-County per year	Develop the training programme and carry out the training
Conduct trade fairs and exhibitions	County wide	Promote product for exports and market the product	One county trade fair annually	Trade fairs and exhibitions carryout promotional activities Identify exportable products.
Protection of open market areas	County wide	To enhance revenue collection Enhance revenue collection and creating efficiency in livestock loading in lorries	39 open markets	Identify markets requiring fencing and construction of the fences
Construction of waste disposal facilities in all markets	County wide	To keep the environment clean	8 disposal facilities (one per sub county)	Procure waste disposal land Construction of waste disposal facilities

ii) New Projects Proposals

Project Name	Project Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of the project
Construction of markets sheds, trading centres and open air markets	At all wards	1	To provide a conducive market environment for the retail traders To assist farmers market their produce in conducive business environment	2 markets in each ward one handcraft in each subcounty 1 jua kali shed in each ward 1 Livestock yards in each ward	Construction of market complex with all in built facilities e.g. toilets, refuse bins, offices and water supply. Construction of market sheds and public toilets in all market centers within the ward Introduction of free markets. Construct curio stalls and handicraft markets and provision of tools and equipment Construction of stalls, juakali sheds, stockyard. Livestock yard fencing and ramp Construction & demarcation of open air market Construction of silos and storage facilities for farm produce

Project Name	Project Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of the project
Industrial development programme	County wide	2	To establish fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres to create market for raw materials, reduce wastage, improve on market prices and generate income and job opportunities Development of a glass industry utilising locally available sand at Mulango ward- Kathungi location	1 honey processing plant per ward 1 Textile factory 1 Tannery 1 Meat processing plant Purchase of 3 parcel of land (Mwingi, Kitui and Mutomo)	Establish availability of raw materials Determine viability of a fruits factory, honey processing plant, skin and hides processing factory at Kavaani, textile industry at Kaivirya centre, meat processing plant at Kabati, packaging of green grams; maize milling plant; castor and sunflower oil processing plants; Poultry Feeds Factory Establishment of new skin and hide processing factory Construction of a Molasses and by-product plant Construction of Cement Manufacturing Firm Construction of Steel Processing Factory Development of the glass Industry Determine site for the factories and industrial development centres. Mobilise investors
Put up ICT centres	County wide	3	Ensure improved ICT uptake	At least 3 clinics each year	Develop infrastructure and amenities/utilities Equipping – computers equipment and connectivity
Create producer business groups	County wide	4	Capacity building of producer business groups	1 Producer business group per ward	Formation of producer business groups and training capacity building of them
SACCOs and traders association programmes and Micro-finance institutions	County wide	5	Promote economic empowerment, develop a saving culture and enhance marketing and bargaining power of SACCO members To improve management of trade associations and SACCOs	1 SACCO per ward	Facilitation of training towards formation, management of groups and establishment of traders association and SACCOs Awareness forums and registrations Assist jua kali artisans to form saving and credit cooperative societies Facilitate small groups e.g. sand harvesters, honey harvesters, farmers to form marketing cooperatives
Installation and implementation of Virtual Private Network (VPN)	County wide	6	To ensure all County offices are networked	3 sub counties and LAN infrastructure in all 8 sub counties.	Installation and implementation of Virtual Private Network (VPN) in 3 sub counties and LAN infrastructure in all 8 sub counties.
Facilitate installation of base transceiver booster	Countywide	7	Mobile telephony connectivity across the County for enhanced communication coverage	Sub County	Liaise with the mobile telephone companies to facilitate installation of base transceiver booster
Improve livestock markets	Township Ward- Kalundu Sub-location- Kalundu Livestock Market	8	To provide a conducive market environment for livestock traders	1 market	Identification of markets needing the loading facility and construction of the same Fencing livestock markets and construction of livestock loading facilities
Establish a charcoal burning program	Ward level	9	To establish and license charcoal production	1 charcoal burning program	Establishment and licensing of charcoal production program in Mivukoni
Establish a grants/loan program for business groups	Countywide	10	To provide loans to groups and individual to start and promote businesses	20 Traders per Ward	Establishment of a program that provides loans for business to groups
Expansion of the fibre network	Kitui County Headquarters, Mwingi General Hospital, Kitui General Hospital	11	Collaborate with the national Government on expansion of fibre optic network to cover	County wide coverage	Expansion of fibre optic network
Establishment of a clay works industry	Ngomeni ward	12	To establish a clay works industry to create market for raw materials and generate income and job opportunities	1 clay works industry	Feasibility and establishment of clay works industry in Malawa

Project Name	Project Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of the project
Modern kilns for brick making	Mivuni location; Ngugi sublocation; Mulango Ward	13	Efficiency and quality production of bricks	1 factory	Facilitate establishment of brick making factory for making tiles, bricks and other products
Construction of Modern fresh produce markets	County wide	14	To improve market access and generation of income Job creation	2 in each sub county	Construction of market complex with all in built facilities e.g toilets, refuse, bin, office and water supply.
Facilitate the county survey to establish areas in need of network connectivity	County wide	15	Connect the entire county to mobile network Ease of communication	All wards	Liase with mobile telephone companies to conduct survey on network coverage
Facilitate Investment forums	County wide	16	Encourage saving and investment culture in the county	1 Per sub county	Convene and facilitate investment forums to disseminate opportunities, attract and consolidate existing investments
Promotion of Fair trade	County wide	17	Improve competitiveness among traders and weed out unfair trade practices	1 forum per ward	Awareness creation, verification and standardization of weighing and measuring equipment
Promote clay work activities in rural set ups	1 Per sub county	18	Job creation and income generation	8 Clay works factories	Support establishment of clay works factory
Promote interlocking brick making businesses	5 Per ward	19	Job creation and income generation	200 Interlocking machines	Facilitate establishment of brick making factory for making tiles, bricks and other products
Jua kali sheds	Athi	20	Job creation income generation	2 jua kali sheds	Site identification, tendering and actual construction
Construction of boda-boda sheds	County wide	21	Create order in the boda boda sector To assist boda boda operators conduct business in a conducive environment	All wards at the headquarters	Site identification, Tendering and actual construction

iii) Flagship Projects

Project Name	Project Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the project
County ICT programme	Countywide	Develop and roll out County ICT master plan to improve the uptake of IT	A master plan County data centre County ICT Domain	Develop strategy document to spearhead roll out ICT in the County Develop ICT Policy and legislation Establish County data centre for public data Establishment and equipping of ICT resource centres Organize ICT centres with youth and women to train on the proper use of internet in doing business Collaborate with the National Government in training teachers in the County on ICT uptake to effectively roll out the laptop project Hold meetings with education stakeholders to encourage school board members to start ICT classes in Development of the Kitui County domain for all employees.
Market hub	Kanyonyoo		1 market hub	Construction of 2 market hubs in collaboration with the national government

iv) Stalled Projects

Project name	Project Location	Description of the project	Stalled Projects - Reason for Stalling
Migwani Jua Kali Sheds	Mwingi West Constituency	Construction and equipping of sheds	Inadequate land
Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Ikutha, Kisasi, and Kanyangi markets	Construction of market stalls	Lack of funds

7.7.7 Strategies for mainstreaming cross-cutting issues

The County will leverage ICT to improve operations and processes and increase public sector productivity. It will use ICT for better service delivery in order to meet people's expectations and create a more open and effective government. ICT will play a big role in disseminating HIV/AIDS related data and information, environmental conservation messages and gender related issues. This ministry will also seek to increase the role played by women and the youth by empowering them with access to information and funds to enable them start businesses and become self-reliant and create employment for themselves and others.

7.8 Culture, Youth, Sports and Social Services

The County Ministry of Culture, Youth, Sports and Social Services comprises of the following departments: Culture, Youth, Sports, Probation, Gender, Children and Social Services.

7.8.1 County Ministry Mission and Vision

Vision: A high self-esteemed, socially and economically empowered society.

Mission: To formulate and implement programmes through innovative participatory management approaches to promote economic empowerment and self-esteem for all including youth, women and marginalized groups.

7.8.2 County Response to Ministry Vision and Mission

The County will respond to the Ministry vision and mission by socially and economically empowering its people especially the vulnerable individuals and groups through mobilization, sensitization and capacity building in order to access and benefit from the various programmes such as the newly launched Uwezo Fund, Youth Enterprise Fund, and Women Enterprise Fund, Youth Saving and Investment programme.

It will provide mentorship programmes for the vulnerable groups and women to take up leadership roles. It will also sensitise the community to participate in the identification, implementation and monitoring of County development projects.

The Culture department shall identify, document, rehabilitate and gazette existing pre-historic, cultural and religious sites in the county to promote tourism and conserve our cultural heritage for future generations. It will also document the indigenous knowledge, Kamba traditions, customary practices and laws.

The Youth department will develop leadership and skills among youth as well as mobilise youth groups to engage in income generating activities. It will facilitate opportunities for youth to identify their talents through art, sports and culture.

Sporting activities will be popularized as a vehicle for social integration and economic development. This will include rehabilitation of sports stadia across the County.

The Probation department will facilitate rehabilitation and re-integration of ex - offenders back into the society. Special attention will also be given to people with special needs such as the aged, people living with disabilities (PLWDs), people living with HIV / AIDS, Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVC).

The social services department will put in place mechanisms to respond and address issues of drug abuse, children in distress and gender based violence among other issues.

7.8.3 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play.

Stakeholders	Roles
National and County Ministries and Agencies	Provision of personnel; Provision of grants and training funds; Mobilization of communities; Regulatory framework development; Funding of Flagship development programmes.
Political Leaders	Resource mobilization and allocation, legislations, development partnership, negotiations, projects oversight.
NGOs, CBOs, FBOs	Capacity building and training; Development of training modules; Support to research/survey on some social issues e.g. gender mainstreaming and child rights advocacy. Complementing Government programmes through direct support.
Local Leaders and Community	Support development activities through active participation and contribution; Provide good leadership in project management; Resource mobilization. Projects Monitoring and Evaluation.
Community groups	Participate in various County development programmes; Provide a forum for the groups to discover and utilise their potentials and opportunities.
Professional Associations and Federations (Sports Kenya, National Museums of Kenya, Culture Heritage - Kenya, African Cultural Research Institute, FKF, KVF, KBF, KAA, Institute of African Studies)	Sports athletes' identification, preparation, administration and management; Sports development. Identification, Certification and Standardization of Natural Sites. Identification, documentation, rehabilitation and gazzettment of cultural heritage sites.
Umbrella Business and Corporate Bodies / Entities.	Corporate Social Responsibility to development issues. Credit services. Capacity building on business skills and financial management.

7.8.4 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

The Ministry has identified the following priorities which it will focus on, the constraints it faces and strategies it will implement within the various departments.

Department	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies
Gender	Gender equity and equality at all levels in the County	Negative socio - cultural beliefs and practices. Inadequate awareness on gender issues.	Empowering women to participate in leadership in all sectors of the County. Enactment of the relevant policies to ensure fairness in allocation and utilization of resources. Promote implementation of a third gender equity rule in all leadership positions. Establish engagement mechanisms with other stakeholders' especially civil society groups working on gender issues in Kitui County.
	Gender based violence interventions.	Weak enforcement of by-laws / laws. Incidences of gender based violence (GBV). Harmful social cultural and religious practices.	Train leaders /law enforcers at ward level on laws related to GBV, PLWD and youth groups with County networks and affiliations. Mentorship programmes for the vulnerable groups and women to take up leadership roles
	Socio - Economic Empowerment of women and vulnerable groups.	Insufficient funds. Inadequate infrastructure and facilities e.g. shelter homes. Increased number of children in need of care and protection.	Sensitize women and vulnerable groups on sources of credit. Train women on financial management. Facilitate the initiation of IGAs for women and Vulnerable groups.
Social services	Capacity build members of the community on participation to various developmental issues	Reluctance of community's participation in County social programmes Delays in disbursement of youth and women fund Inadequate programme management capacity	Sensitize community group leaders on public participation Facilitate academic mentorship for women, Youth and PLWDs to pursue higher education and participate in vocational advancement Train leaders on Project Cycle Management, Group Dynamics, and Conflict Resolution, Leadership Skills and Entrepreneurship in all the Wards.
	Facilitate linkages and partnerships for the support of vulnerable groups in the society.	Inadequate social protection programme. Lack of public awareness.	Provide rescue/ rehabilitation centres for gender violence victims, children with special needs (abused, neglected, abandoned), OVCs, street families, drug abusers, displaced. Provide shelter; and strengthen care for the elderly.
Culture	Promotion of cultural values and practices.	Neglect of the local culture. Breakdown of the local social structure.	Documentation of indigenous knowledge, traditions, customary practices and laws Facilitate community participation in cultural fairs and galas
	Promotion of Cultural Heritage	Policy gaps. Inadequate resources. Wholesale adoption of foreign cultures.	Development of arts, cultural talents and availing of art/cultural facilities Formulate policies on cultural heritage protection and promotion. Identification, documentation, rehabilitation and gazettelement of pre-historic, cultural and religious sites. Establishment of cultural/arts facilities.
Sports	Development of sports infrastructure and provision of sports equipments	Inadequate sports facilities High cost of investments to develop sports facilities	Formulation of sports policy Rehabilitating/construction and proper management of sports stadia to provide avenues for sports development Provision of sports equipment to activate clubs across the County

Department	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies
	Promote sport and competition	Inadequate talent identification, nurturing and promotion mechanism	Nurture sporting talents Formation of a County Sports Committee
Youth	Socio - Economic empowerment of youth and creation of employment opportunities	Increased drug and substance abuse Lack of awareness on the various youth programmes High vulnerability of youth to HIV / AIDS Increase in youth unemployment	Development and strengthening of leadership and skills among the youth Facilitating opportunities for youth's participation in decision making and economic empowerment Development of talent search/identification initiatives Support innovation and saving culture among the youth
	Development of skills among the youth	Low entrepreneurial culture and skills Inadequate financial and human resource skills	Establishment of YECs in the County Develop business ideas among the youth Facilitate intra/inter national exchange programmes Support mentorship programs targetting the youth Facilitate linkages for interhship opportunities for the youth

7.8.5 Projects and Programmes

This section presents the flag ship, on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/in departments and various stakeholders.

i) On-going projects

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the activities
Establishment of Cultural Resource Centers	Ikutha (Kyoani), Kitui Central (Township), Kitui west (Mutonguni), Mwingi Central (Mwingi central)	To revitalize, develop, disseminate and promote county's diverse cultural expressions	200,000	Fencing, Landscaping, Construction and equipping of the Resource Centres.
Development/Upgrading of Kitui County Stadium	Kitui Town	To promote sports in Kitui County	Sporting Fraternity in Kitui county	Fencing, Grading, Greening, Running track, Construction of Dias, Changing rooms, fans'terraces, Eco - toilets and lighting.
Rehabilitation of Kitui Recreation Park	Kitui Township	To enhance leisure and recreation	Township Residents and visitors to the County headquarters	Fencing, Greening, Levelling, Eco - toilets, park benches and lighting.
Implementation of local Infrastructure savings and investment programme for youth	All 40 Wards	Job Creation for the youth in Kitui County	10,000 youth in 40 Wards	Youth to work in local infrastructure projects, save and invest.
Upgrading of Ithookwe Stadium facilities	Kitui Town	To showcase Kitui as a sports destination and promote local tourism	Sporting fraternity, local tourists and business people within Kitui	Fencing, Grading, Greening, Running track, Construction of Dias, Changing rooms, fans'terraces, Eco - toilets, Car Park, Security Block and lighting.
Holding Kitui County Football and Volleyball Tournament	All 40 Wards	To promote sports adoption and exposure for the talented	Football and volleyball players/fans	Facilitating the competition from ward level upto the County level
Conducting clinics for referees and coaches for Kitui County	All wards	To promote professionalism and volunteerism in sports management	Sports administrators and referees	Facilitating the trainings
Hosting County games for children with special needs and special Olympics	All wards	To promote integration and reduction of stigma for the PLWD	Special needs institutions and PLWDs	Facilitating the games

Hosting of Kitui 7s Rugby Tournament	Kitui county	To showcase Kitui as a sports destination and promote local tourism	Sporting fraternity, local tourists and business people within Kitui	Preparation of grounds and managing the event
--------------------------------------	--------------	---	--	---

ii) New Project Proposals

Project Name	Location	Priority ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Enactment of relevant County policies	All 40 Wards	1	To have relevant policy guidelines for effective programme implementation	All ministry departments	County film and stage plays bill 2013/2014. County cultural and heritage protection bill 2013/2014. County Sports policy 2013/2014. County Child Protection policy 2013/2014. County youth development bill 2013/2014. County Gender Mainstreaming bill 2013/2014. County Anti-pornography control policy 2013/2014.
Culture sub sector					
Cultural and heritage Centers	Kitui South, Kitui East, Mwingi North, Mwingi Central, Kitui West.	1	Construct cultural and heritage centers in 5 sub counties.	5 Sub counties	Identify, document, protect, and preserve cultural heritage and information in all the 40 wards. Construct cultural and heritage centers using specified guidelines in 3 sub counties Promote traditional performances for recreation and preserve culture in all the wards. Hold cultural days and galas Purchase of Land and building materials
Cultural days and galas	All 40 Wards	2	Promote Culture and Heritage preservation	Residents of all the 40 Wards in the County	Hold annual cultural days and galas
Conservation of pre-historic sites.	8 Sub - Counties	3	Cultural heritage preservation for purposes of education and generation of revenue as tourist sites	Residents of the 8 Sub - Counties	Identify, document, rehabilitate, and gazette existing pre-historic sites
Integrated cultural programmes for schools, other institutions and groups	All 40 wards	4	To revive and promote cultural development in the county	Institutions, youth and women groups	Hold cultural festivals for the different groups at the County level in partnership with line ministries
Establishment of partnerships between cultural organizations inter / intra county	County wide	5	To facilitate the establishment of well-coordinated cultural programmes and activities	The entire county population	Formation of a liaison committee. Identification of materials to be preserved or forwarded to the national level.
National Cultural Partnerships	County wide	6	Well-coordinated cultural programmes and activities	A liaison committee	Formation of a liaison committee. Identification of materials to be forwarded to the national level.
Museum development project	Kanziku /Kasaala , Tseikuru, Kyuso ward- Kimu	7	Preservation of Cultural Heritage for purposes of education and generation of revenue as tourist sites	Community Members in the 2 wards, tourists.	Construct a museum with an intention of preserving cultures , Purchase of Land and building materials, Construction, licencing of traders in the centre
Research and documentation on indigenous knowledge on Kamba traditions, customary practises and laws	County wide	8	To promote the indigeneous culture and preserve customary practices and laws	The entire county	Research Documentation
Research and documentation on traditional medicinal herbs	County wide	9	To promote traditional medicine use	The entire county	Research Identification of traditional medicinal herbs Promption of traditional medicinal herbs

Project Name	Location	Priority ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Youth sub sector					
Establish County Youth Empowerment Centres	<u>Construction:</u> Kitui Rural. <u>Equipping:</u> Mwingi West(Migwani), Mwingi North (Kyuso), Kitui East, Kitui South, Kitui Central, Kitui West	1	To enable the youth to exploit their capabilities and become self-reliant	8 Youth Empowerment Centres	Development of Youth through capacity building, ICT, mentorship and entrepreneurial skills.
Talent Development Programme	All 40 wards	2	To search, identify and develop talents	Entire community in the County	Establishment of talent/sports centers in 40 wards and support village sports clubs. Identify talented youth from the village level. Register sports clubs/centers. Provide mentorship to rural and urban youth by sports celebrities and role models.
Youth empowerment and participation	All 40 wards	3	To enhance career development among youth	Youth, Youth leaders, Youth Groups in the entire County	Conduct career exhibition days in the County. Liaising with stakeholders on research and dissemination of information on Youth development issues in Kitui County. Participation in development of guidelines to strengthen linkages & dynamic partnerships on absorption of youth into employment, internship and volunteerism. Roll out youth civil education programs in the County.
Sports sub sector					
County Sports Stadium and Sports Academy	Kitui Rural (Kwa Vonza)	1	To promote sports participation in Kitui County	1 Sports stadium and 1 sports academy	Purchase of land Construction of a Sports Stadium and Sports Academy of international standards Provision of sports equipment
Develop Sub - county Sports grounds	Mwingi Central (Mwingi township), Kitui Central (Kitui Town), Kitui South (Mutomo), Kitui East (Mutitu Township), Kitui West (Kabati), Mwingi North (Kyuso), Mwingi West (Migwani), Mwingi Central(Mathuki)	2	To promote sports participation in 8 Sub – Counties	8 Sub - County Sports grounds	Purchase of land; Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports; Leveling of grounds; Provision of sports equipment Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports
Leveling of playgrounds	All 40 wards	4	Promote sporting activities within the county	40 wards Sporting community	Putting up Goal posts, Grading, leveling grounds in schools and public playgrounds
Sports promotion in the County	All 40 wards	5	Promote sporting activities within the county	Sporting community in 40 wards All Sports clubs	Promote and facilitate formation of sports clubs/centers for various disciplines Facilitate registration of sports clubs in all the wards Procure and distribute sports equipment. Organize for inter-county competitions for the staff Network with national and international sports bodies for promotion of players Organize sports competitions for the Marginalized and PLWDs. Organize regular tournaments and competitions for various sports
Setting up a County Sports Council	All 40 Wards	6	Promotion of sports performance within the county	1 County Sports Council	Identify stakeholders to form the CSC. Develop and maintain a data base of active sports clubs & groups. Train sports administrators at the ward level on conflict resolution and anger management.
Social services sub sector					

Project Name	Location	Priority ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Annual County Children Assembly	All 8 Sub-Counties	1	Enable children from all sub-counties share experiences on their rights and guide the policy formulation for their protection	320 Children to participate in the assemblies (40 from ,each Sub-County)	Children from various sub-counties hold children assemblies to share experiences and ideas. Interact with children policies.
Support to CCIs taking care of orphans, disabled and vulnerable children	In 5 Sub-Counties (Mwingi Central, Kitui west, Kitui Central, Kitui South), Mwingi North	2	Integrated children development	OVCs in 12 homes in the 5 sub counties	Refurbish orphans' homes; training of caregivers(on minimum standards); funding the homes; sensitizing the children on safety issues.
Capacity building programme	All 40 wards	3	To train and develop capacities of the youth and women on saving and investment , basic financial management skills AGPO, UWEZO Fund, Youth Fund, Women Fund, group dynamics, in order to become self reliant	200 IGA groups for the youth 200 IGA groups for the women 10 CBOs annually per Sub county 40Ward development committees	Identification, Classification, and TNAs for SHGs in the County Capacity building of on income generating, life skills, guiding and counselling activities (IGA) activities for youth and women enterprises/groups Capacity building of CBOs & SHGs on human rights, IGAs, project management cycle Facilitate exchange/learning programmes in all the wards
Establishment of a gender awareness and response framework	All the 40 wards	5	To promote gender equity and equality	5 Civil Societies in each sub county	Establish an engagement mechanism with other stakeholders' especially civil society groups working on gender issues in Kitui County. Generate gender/disability disaggregated data on leadership, GBV and employment in all the wards Advocate for gender equity in all the wards. Conduct a survey on the levels of GBV in all the wards Train leaders /law enforcers at ward level on laws related to GBV. Support mentorship programs/girls forum to promote girls rights in the schools in all the wards. Support survivors of GBV to access justice and protection in all the wards. Establish Rescue Centre for Gender Based Violence victims at the County level
Community service programme-Reintegration of Ex offenders	All 8 Sub counties	6	Sustainable re-integration of ex offenders into the society	Entirecommunity	Community sensitization on acceptance of ex offenders to minimize stigma
Rehabilitation Programme for Exoffenders	All the sub counties	7	Rehabilitate offenders in the community through skills development	Ex offenders in the County	Viable projects for CSOs to learn and duplicate at their home that can generate sustainable income.
Construction of special units for the Disabled.	Ikutha, Mivukoni centre	8	Ensure equal opportunity for people with disability.	People living with disability (for out-of school people)	County government to construct an institution for people with disability.
Drug and substance abuse campaign within Kitui County	County wide	9	To have youth free of drugs	Youth, Community	Conduct sensitization campaigns against crime, drugs and substance abuse. Create linkages with stakeholders on youth crime, drug and substance abuse.
Economic empowerment programmes for vulnerable individuals and groups	All the 40 wards	10	To economically empower persons in need of special attention	5,000 PLWDs	Training of groups on various government devolved funds in all the wards. Linking groups with agencies to access government grants and other MFIs in all the wards. Coordinate the selection of beneficiaries of Social protection flagship projects to ensure equity and impact in all wards.
Safety net programs for vulnerable groups	All wards	11	Create awareness and meet basic needs of the venerable groups in the County	100,000 persons	Facilitate celebration of World Disability Day. Provision of sanitary towels to girls in learning institutions. Facilitate academic mentorship for women, youth & PLWDs to pursue higher education and participate in vocational advancement.

iii) Flagship Projects

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of the activities
Youth Infrastructure Savings and Investment Programme	All 40 Wards	To instil entrepreneurial culture among the youth	10,000 youth to be engaged each year	Mobilization, identification of the beneficiaries and projects, group formation and registration. Capacity building of the groups. Youth to work in local infrastructure projects, save and invest.
Establish County Community Resource Centres	Ikutha, Kitui Township, Mutonguni and Kivou Wards	To revitalize, develop, disseminate and promote county's diverse cultural expressions	200,000	Fencing, Landscaping, Construction and equipping of the Resource Centres.

7. 8.6 Strategies for Mainstreaming Cross-cutting Issues

The ministry will be at the forefront of promoting gender equity and empowering women and youth to participate in leadership in all sectors of the County. Various programmes will be implemented to build the capacity of women, youth and vulnerable individuals and groups and enable them to access various funds and loans for utilization in businesses. This will help promote self-reliance. The sector will create awareness on various social issues such as HIV/AIDS, drug abuse and gender violence to encourage the community to be part of the solution in the tackling of these issues. Participation in various County development programmes and projects should be encouraged at all levels in the community.

7.9 Environment, Energy and Mineral Investments Development

7.9.1 Introduction

The County Ministry of Environment, Energy and Minerals Investments Development comprises of the following departments: Environment, Energy and Minerals Investments Development.

7.9.2 County Ministry Mission and Vision

Vision: To be a leading County in the utilization of electricity, alternative sources of energy and gainful exploitation of minerals in a sustainably managed healthy environment.

Mission: A clean and healthy environment for all; an accelerated rural electrification and access to quality affordable and secure renewable energy for all and sustainable and gainful exploitation of the minerals through development of attractive policies and incentives for investors.

7.9.3 County Response to Ministry Vision and Mission

To improve energy access to most households, Kitui County will embrace renewable energy strategies. The County government shall put in place deliberate measures to ensure conservation and protection of the water catchment areas. There will be sensitization campaigns in the county pertaining to the importance of conserving the environment. The hills, dams, rivers and water sources should be protected and managed by the communities who will form management committees such as Water Resources Users Associations which will take into consideration social, cultural and environmental aspects.

Technical personnel from relevant departments and local administration with the assistance of the communities will draw a community action plan for each area. Afforestation and reforestation activities will be intensified in areas where charcoal is produced with species for charcoal production promoted as crops for commercial undertakings.

The use of renewable energy and energy efficiency projects will be implemented and Kenya Power will expand power connectivity in the County. Coal deposits at Mui basin in Mwingi Central constituency is among the national flagship projects geared towards realization of Kenya Vision 2030. Exploration of limestone in Mutomo, Ngaai and Mutito is ongoing. There is also a lot of potential in sand and ballast mining in the County.

7.9.4 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play:

Name of Stakeholder	Roles
National and County Government	Formulation of mining, waste management, tree growing, energy and climate change policies and legal framework.
Kenya Forest Service (KFS)	Offer technical backstopping on afforestation and

	reforestation programmes. Offer forest extension services to communities.
Kenya Forestry Research Institute (KEFRI)	Develop and disseminate of forest technology, research on drought tolerant tree species.
National Environment Management Authority (NEMA)	Offer technical backstopping on regulation and enforcement of environmental laws and legislations.
Water Resources Management Authority (WRMA)	Develop community capacities to actively participate in water catchments and riverine ecosystems rehabilitation.
National Drought Management Authority (NDMA)	Develop capacity of County Climate Change Committee to manage County Climate Change Adaptation Fund.
Kenya Meteorological Services	Institution of County Climate Change Information System (CIS) and provision of timely weather forecast.
South Eastern University College (SEKU)	Help in Mapping and documentation of mineral resources in the county.
Rural Electrification Authority (REA)	In expansion of electricity infrastructure especially in rural areas.
Kenya Power	Power supply/ connectivity.
NGOs and CBOs	Awareness creation and sensitization of sustainable development and environmental conservation.
Community Forest Associations (CFAs)	Afforestation and reforestation of degraded ecosystems.
Water Resources Users Association (WRUAs)	Conservation and protection of riverine habitats and rehabilitation of degraded ecosystems.
Charcoal Producers Association (CPAs)	Regulation of charcoal production in the county.
Private Sector	Partner in institution of waste management practices in the county

7.9.5 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

The ministry has identified the following priorities which it will focus on, the constraints it faces and strategies to adopt to achieve the county development goals.

Sub sector	Priorities	Constraints/Issues/ Challenges	Strategies
Environment	Develop and enforce compliance to environmental regulations and legislations	Poor enforcement systems and structures	Enforce air pollution regulations Enforce noise pollution regulations Develop and enforce county mining regulations and policy Develop and enforce charcoal management regulations Develop and enforce sand harvesting guidelines Enforce environmental EIAs and regulations Facilitate the application of SEAs to all county policies, programmes and plans Production of county environmental policy and legislative documents
	To increase forest cover	Deforestation as a result of charcoal commercialisation	Develop a County tree planting policy Identify and promote drought resistant tree species Promote community participation in growing trees Promote commercial growing of high value and multipurpose tree species Institute measures to conserve indigenous forest ecosystems
	Formulate and implement mitigation and adaptation measures against climate change impacts	Effects of climate change resulting in erratic rainfall Degradation of environment, natural resources and loss of biodiversity	Formulate and implement adaption and mitigation measures Develop County Environmental Action Plan (CEAP) and sensitize key stakeholders Enhance capacity of communities to combat impacts of climate variability Facilitate weather and climate monitoring and information dissemination to communities
	Institute measures to protect water catchment areas	Sand harvesting Cultivating along river banks Under utilization of	Promote environmental friendly farming methods and techniques Promote utilization and protection of rock catchments Promote utilization of roof catchments
	Institute measures for land management	Land degradation Environmental degradation and pollution due to mining Continued poor farming practices such as farming on hill slopes	Ensure a spatial land use plan for the county is developed Ensure proper urban planning including economic zones Institute measures to combat land degradation Fast track land adjudication Initiate measures to combat land degradation Negotiate for compensation and resettlement of the communities in mining areas Ensure proper urban planning including economic zones Improve soil fertility by planting leguminous nitrogen fixing plants Work in tandem with the Ministry of Mining (national government) to ensure careful pre-planning of projects, implementation of pollution control measures, monitoring of the effects of mining, and rehabilitation of mined areas.
	Formulate measures for waste management in all urban centres	Inadequate waste disposal sites Poor waste management practices among urban dwellers Poor enforcement of bylaws	Develop waste management policy Develop and implement waste recycling management for all urban centers including markets Promote environment and wildlife clubs in educational institutions Develop environmental education materials Initiate a clean-up systems in urban centers Mobilize public participation in environmental conservation activities Initiate the establishment of waste disposal sites Promote beautification of towns and urban centres Carry out enforcement to ensure compliance to environmental regulations
Energy	Enhance rural electrification in conjunction with Rural Electrification Authority (REA) and Kenya Power (KP)	Low electricity connection High electricity connection fees	Facilitate extension of power lines to rural areas Mobilise resources

Sub sector	Priorities	Constraints/Issues/ Challenges	Strategies
	Increase access to alternative energy sources to households within the County	Deforestation due to charcoal burning Raising poverty levels Limited knowledge on the alternative sources of electrify High initial costs for alternative sources of energy	Facilitate the development and use of green energy sources (solar, wind, biogas, biofuels) Initiate the development of a County renewable energy master plan Build capacity for communities to utilize renewable energy resources
Minerals Development	Investments Initiate the formulation of County policies on mining activities	Lack of legal framework Environmental degradation	Initiate the formulation of County policies on mining activities Enforce adherence to environmental assessments before, during and after mining exercises
	Create awareness to the community on mining and land ownership related issues	Issues of land ownership Community resistance	Map and document all the existing minerals within the County Facilitate capacity building for artisanal miners Create awareness to the community on mineral resources through consultative forums among the stakeholders and partners Build capacity for communities to benefit from the mineral resources

7.9.6 Projects and Programmes

This section presents the flag ship, on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/in departments and various other stakeholders.

i) On-going projects/Programmes

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities
Capacity building programme (energy and mining)	County wide	To increase the uptake of renewable energy technology (RETs) To Create awareness to the community on mining and land ownership related issues to minimize conflict between investors and mining communities	All mining areas Hold monthly awareness sessions	Raise awareness in energy efficiency and conservation Create awareness on use of renewable energy Train communities on energy saving jikos Facilitate use of green energy technologies Facilitate TOT, train grass root leaders and hold public open <i>Barazas</i> to discuss issues related to mining Create awareness to the community on mining and land ownership related issues
Environmental education	County wide	To enhance awareness on environmental conservation amongst pupils, students and community members To impact skills and knowledge amongst communities on sustainable development and environmental conservation	At least commemorate and celebrate 25 international events in the county Establish 400 environmental clubs in public institutions	Plan and hold World Environment Days, World Day to Combat Desertification, Tree planting day, Production of environmental awareness materials such as brochures, fliers, calendars, T – shirts, caps, banners & posters Holding consultative meetings, workshops and training seminars Develop environmental awareness materials and literature Partner with Civil Society Organizations (NGOs, CBOs,FBOs) & national government institutions in the EE activities
Environmental research programme	County wide	To carry out research on waste management, rehabilitation of degraded areas including mining zones in the county To establish a research database to coordinate all environmental research in the county	1 research policy developed, 10 environmental research policies developed 16 quarterly consultative meetings	Develop and implement Environmental Research Policy Coordination of all environmental research activities in the county Harmonize environmental research activities in the county

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities
Protection of water catchment areas	County wide	To institute measures to conserve water catchment ecosystems Pegging of riverine ecosystems Build capacities of Water Resources Users Associations (WRUAs) and riparian groups	Rehabilitate 16 water catchments Support 16 rock and roof water catchments Construct 16 gabions 40 roof catchments in public institutions	Promote utilization and protection of rock catchments Support water harvesting structures rehabilitate degraded riverine ecosystems Institute measures to protect wetlands Reclaim wetlands in the county Promote utilization of roof catchments
Rehabilitation of degraded ecosystems including Matinga, Thua, Tyaa ecosystems and mining zones	County wide	To rehabilitate the Matinga, Thua & Tyaa riverine ecosystem for economic growth & sustainable development To rehabilitate and conserve mining zones	Grow 500,000 stems of bamboo Construct 200 gabions and protect water and control soil erosion 3 aquifers and wetlands rehabilitated, rehabilitate Matinga wetland basin & ecosystem	Institute soil erosion control measures Establish training demonstration centres for community capacity building Riverine pegging and protection Restore Riparian tree growing Build community capacities on conservation
Waste management project	All urban centre and towns in the county	To establish waste disposal sites To develop waste management policy To establish waste transfer stations Initiate waste segregation and recycling	Develop 1 waste management policy Establish 5 waste disposal sites Establish 20 waste transfer stations	Building staff and community capacity in sustainable waste management and recycling Purchase of waste handling equipments and machines Partner with business community and private sector in waste management protocols
Enforcement and compliance of environmental laws and regulations	County wide	To enforce air & noise pollution, charcoal production and sand harvesting regulations To enforce EIAs and SEAs regulations To enforce mining regulations	Review 2 SEAs reports Review 100 EIAs reports Increase revenue from mining, sand harvesting, charcoal and noise pollution	Patrolling and regular monitoring of mining, sand harvesting and charcoal production zones Building staff and community capacities in law enforcement and reporting

1

ii) New Project Proposals

Project Name	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities
Environment Sub sector					
Tree Growing Project	County wide	1	To increase forest cover in the county To disseminate dry land tree planting technologies To provide alternative sources of income through agroforestry To strengthen marketing of tree seedlings and tree products	Increase forest cover by 1% annually A tree planting policy developed 5 drought resistant species promoted Plant 1 million assorted tree seedlings 8 Community tree nurseries established	Develop a county tree growing policy Identifying drought resistant tree species Promote community participation in growing trees Promote commercial growing of high value and multipurpose tree species Partner with Civil Society Organizations (NGOs, CBOs, FBOs) & national government institutions in the tree growing
Institution of mitigation and adaptation measures against climate change impacts	County wide	2	To participate in the formulation of climate change policy To establish County Climate Change Adaptati on Fund (CAF) To implement climate change policy	1 County Climate Change Adaptation Fund established 5 adaptation and mitigation measures formulated 5 adaptation and mitigation projects initiated 10 dissemination meetings and	Formulate and implement adaptation measures Formulate and implement mitigation measures Enhance capacity for communities to participate in carbon trading Facilitate weather and climate monitoring and information dissemination to communities Partner with Civil Society Organizations (NGOs,

Project Name	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities
			To create awareness on issues of climate change To establish county climate change adaptation policy/framework To institute county Climate Information System (CIS)	workshops held 1 baseline survey report	CBOs,FBOs) & national government institutions on the issues of climate change mitigation
Environmental education and public participation programme	County wide	3	To enhance awareness on environmental amongst students and members of the public To impact skills and knowledge on sustainable development and conservation	40 consultative meetings held, 400 environmental clubs 25 environmental events held 25 environmental brochures, pamphlet, magazines, banners developed, 20 public meetings held	Facilitate the commemoration of national and international environmental days Promote environment and wildlife clubs in educational institutions Develop environmental education materials Collate and disseminate environmental information Mobilize public participation in environmental conservation activities Participation in shows and exhibitions
To formulate measures for waste management in all urban centres	In all towns and urban centres	4	To regulate waste management in the county To create employment through waste recycling To establish waste disposal sites To promote model towns and urban centres beautification	A waste management policy developed	Develop waste management policy Develop and implement waste recycling for all urban centers including markets Procure transfer stations Carry out urban tree planting
Environmental development planning programme	County wide	5	To develop County Environmental Action Plan (CEAP) To sensitize key stakeholders on CEAP To lobby County Assembly to legislate into CEAP Act To subject CEAP & CIDP to Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA)	1 CEAP document developed 3 stakeholders workshops A CEAP Act SEA report for CEAP and SEA report for CIDP	Hold consultative meetings and workshops Development of awareness creation materials Carrying out surveys and literature review Benchmark with international SEA protocols
Energy Sub sector					
Electrification to public institutions	Countywide	1	To connect the public institution and the surrounding with electricity	10 public institutions (schools, health facilities, polytechnics, etc.) per ward	Identify the public institutions requiring electrification Facilitate wiring and power connectivity
Borehole electrification programme	Countywide	2	To improve supply of safe drinking water	200 boreholes	Identify the bore holes requiring electrification Facilitate wiring and power connectivity
Electrification of trading centres	Countywide	3	To connect the trading centres and the surrounding with electricity to improve access to the electricity in the rural areas	5 trading centres per ward	Identify the trading centres requiring electrification Facilitate wiring and power connectivity
Enhance access to alternative energy sources	Economic Zones	4	Establish solar farms in each of 6 economic zones	6 solar farms in the county	Solicit for donor support, implement the projects, distribute to consumers
	Kitui and Mwingi town abattoirs		To establish 2 biogas power plants in Mwingi and Kitui	@ biogas plants	Design the bio gas plant Build the biogas plant Operate the biogas
	Economic Zones		Establish wind farms in the 6 economic zones	6 wind farms	Design the wind farms Build the wind farms Operate the farms

iii) Flagship Projects

Project Name	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of Activities
Rural electrification	County wide	To extend power line in rural areas	Raise county power connectivity from current 10% to 50% by 2017	Connect electrify to trading centres, learning centres, health centres, water projects
Minerals exploration programme	Mui, Mutomo, Ikutha, Ngaie	To raise county economy through mining activities and value addition of coal, limestone, iron ore Meet the country power demand using local resources of coal Carry out research on geology, radioactivity, pollution and minerals values addition in the county	Iron ore exploration in Ikutha; Limestone mining and value addition in Mutomo and in Ngaie Coal mining in Mui basin Develop minerals database in the county	Fast track the land adjunction in all the blocks; Facilitate EOIs for the projects; Facilitate effective advocacy programmes within the communities; Fast track land adjunction, capacity building, awareness creation Launch mining activities in block C&D, concession power plant, and concession block A&B coal mining Facilitate launching of the limestone, negotiate for compensation and resettlement of the communities

iv) Stalled Projects

Project Name	Location	Description of activities	Reason for stalling
Mutomo Kanziku power line	Kitui South	Complete remaining stages of the projects	unknown
Musukini dispensary powerline	Mwingi Central	Complete the stalled stages	unknown
Ikutha – Kasala powerline	Kitui South	Complete the stalled stages	unknown
Nzeluni borehole electrification	Mwingi West	Complete the stalled stages	unknown
Ndaluni borehole electrification	Mwingi West	Complete the stalled stages	unknown

7.9.7 Strategies for mainstreaming cross-cutting issues

The ministry will mainstream HIV/AIDS, gender, people with disabilities, poverty, youth, disaster management, alcohol and substance abuse and integrity into environmental management activities. The County will implement mitigation measures to protect and conserve the environment including awareness creation and afforestation with the participation of the community. This will include enforcement of the 10% agroforestry rule i.e. 10% of individual farm land planted with trees. Linkages between meteorological services and end users like farmers will be strengthened in order to provide timely weather information. In liaison with the agriculture department farmers and the community at large will be encouraged to adopt alternative farming techniques for purposes of conserving the environment. The County through the energy subsector will encourage the use of renewable energy and other sources of energy such as solar power, wind power, biogas towards mitigation on the effects of climate change

7.10 Tourism and Natural Resources

7.10.1 Introduction

The County Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources comprises of the following departments: Tourism and Natural resources (forestry and wildlife).

7.10.2 County Ministry Mission and Vision

Vision: To be a leading County ministry in Kenya in the provision of quality tourism services and sustainable utilization of natural resources.

Mission: To facilitate development management and marketing of sustainable tourism products through sound policy and programmer formulation and implementation to make Kitui a County of choice for tourism activities.

7.10.3 County Response to Ministry Vision and Mission

The County Ministry for Tourism and Natural Resources plans to initiate projects which are going to ignite tourism development in the County and make tourism to be a major driver of the County's economy.

To identify and fully harness the County's tourism potential, the ministry will conduct feasibility study across the County to identify various tourism hotspots that need to be developed for tourism consumption. It will open two game reserves for tourists. It will develop marketing strategies to attract tourists to the County. The County will take the lead in creating an enabling environment with security being a priority.

To make access to the wonderful and breathe taking Kibuka waterfalls along River Tana, the ministry will work with the ministry of infrastructure to grade the road linking Ciampiu market

with the waterfall. It will also support construction of footbridge across the river tributary to the “Kibuka Island” and attract an investor to establish some kind of tourist facility. A revenue office will also be constructed together with developing a nature trail in the area. Finally, the ministry will also facilitate recruitment and training of game scouts for deployment in both game reserves. Working in liaison with the government agencies such as Kenya Forestry Services and Kenya Wildlife Services enhance communities’ involvement in the conservation of the County’s wildlife and natural resources including discouraging charcoal burning and sand harvesting.

7.10.4 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play:

Stakeholders	Role
Ministry of Tourism and wildlife (GOK, KTB)	Policy guideline and supervision; Tourism promotion; Creation of an enabling environment
NGOs, CBOs, FBs, CSOs	Capacity building, Provision of technical support, credit and grants, Provision of facilities eg accommodation, conference facilities.
Hotel owners, Guest houses owners	Provision of accommodation, conference facilities
Private Sector	Supplement County government efforts in promoting tourism; Investment in the tourism sector , will be Involved in PPPs
Tourists	Visit the County’s tourist attraction sites and hotels
Government agencies (KWS, KFS)	Supplement the County government’s efforts in conservation of wildlife, forest and other natural resources
County Ministry of Agriculture	Encouraging farmers to adopt farm forestry

7.10.5 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

The ministry has identified the following priorities which it will focus on, the constraints it faces and strategies it will implement within the various departments.

Department	Priorities	Constrains	Strategies
Tourism	Development and packaging of tourism products	Poor level of investment in the field of tourism Limited tourism products Limited tourism facilities	Conduct investor conferences to market the area for tourism investment Offer incentives for tourism investments Conduct capacity building sessions for existing tourism investors Enhance conservation initiatives in existing and potential tourism attractions especially fauna and flora
	Promote eco-tourism and wildlife based tourism in the County	Poor access roads to tourism sites Insecurity Lack of awareness of the tourism sites and marketing opportunity	Improve security Develop requisite infrastructure to access tourist sites Support and facilitate private sector participation Enhance marketing of County tourism products nationally, regionally and international Create and diversify tourism products eg cultural activities
Natural Resources	Conservation of County natural resources	Encroachment on conserved areas Lack of social benefits trickling down to citizen for motivation on their involvement in conservation	Monitor and minimize potential adverse social and environmental effects on parks, forests and wild life Conserve national parks, wild life, forests Partner with KWS on training of rangers Enhance community involvement in tourism and conservation to enhance social benefits from tourism

7.10.6 Projects and Programmes

This section presents the flag ship, on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/in departments and various stakeholders.

i) On-going Projects

Name of Projects	Location	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Feasibility study for development of tourism in Kitui county	County wide	Develop tourism products for Kitui County	Feasibility report	Literature review, data collection and data analysis about tourism sites throughout the county Consultative meetings with stakeholders Preparation and editing of maps Describing and geo-referencing tourist attraction sites Describing other facilities near the sites Mapping road networks Preparation of the final report. Lobbying for policies on tourism and control of county resources
Kibuka Grand falls	Tharaka ward	Open up Kibuka falls and its environs for tourism development and economic activities	Nature trail Foot bridge Revenue collection office	Procuring a contractor Upgrading of the roads Establishment of the nature trail Construction of a foot bridge to Kibuka island Construction of revenue collection office

ii) New Project Proposals

Name of the Projects	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
----------------------	----------	------------------	------------	---------	---------------------------

Name of the Projects	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Tourism promotion programme	County wide	1	Promote Kitui County as a tourist destination to generate revenue and spur economic growth	Four (4) annual marathons, hotels	Hold annual marathon on conservation in liaison with Ministry of culture and sports Promote Mumoni Hill as a Bird watching Sanctuary Promote Wikithuki Irrigation Scheme as a tourism destination Promote Mountain climbing in Mutitu Hills Promote Ngomeni rock catchment as a tourist destination Gazettement of the Ngomeni rock facility Promote Endau hills for Tourism. Explore the dark caves of Endau as a tourist attraction. Establish land mark a view point for Ikoo valley and promote it as tourist site Promotion of the destination as a cultural and historical center Attracting of investors to build 3 star and other high level hotels
Upgrading of Mutomo Hill Plant sanctuary	Mutomo	2	To conserve and develop the Mutomo hill plant as a tourist destination	Feasibility report; A snake park; Botanic research centre; perimeter fence, 1 entrance gate	Feasibility study on viable tree and animal species Introduce more plant and animal species in the sanctuary along the nature trail Establish a snake park and venom harvesting centre Create a botanical research centre Fencing of the sanctuary Construction of an entrance gate Establish regulated recreational facility through private partnerships.
South Kitui Game Reserve project	Mutha	3	To reclaim portions of the reserve currently invaded by poachers, charcoal burners and pastoralists and facilitate revenue collection at the game reserve	2,000 square kilometre of the game reserve fenced \scouts for patrol recruited	Engage the National Government on security issues in the reserve Procure a contractor to fence the reserve Upgrading of access routes to the game reserves Construction of gates and offices Fencing of the game reserves 2,000 square kilometre Recruitment of security scouts Establish a tented camp Establish community conservation groups around South Kitui game reserve
Akamba handicraft centres in Kitui Central	Kitui Central	4	To create a pool of expertise in wood carving and formalize wood carving industry in the county	5 handicraft centres	Mobilizing existing skilled people in the handicraft industry Establishing a handicraft centre Registration of carving Industry Promotion of the Akamba handicraft as a unique tourism product
Miss Tourism Kitui County annual contest	Kitui Town	5	A forum for marketing of Kitui County tourism products	4 annual contests by 2017	Engaging Miss Tourism Kenya for preparations Sub county auditions County finals Gala awards Miss Tourism Kitui County an Ambassador for marketing Kitui County tourism products
Facilitate establishment of a conference facility at	Manyenyoni	6	Promote conference tourism in the county	1 conference facility	Land adjudication Architectural designs

Name of the Projects	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Targets	Description of activities
Manyenyoni					Contracting of civil works Sensitize hoteliers on quality hotel services Promotion and marketing of the facility
Support establishment of a green village at Mui Basin	Mui Basin	7	To offer recreational services and facilities for expatriates on the mining industry To lay a foundation for reclaiming waste lands resulting from mining	Green village	Land adjudication Identification of interested investors Consultancies on viable plant and animal species for reclaiming of waste lands Marketing of Mui Basin as a tourist destination
Construction of Animal Orphanages	Ikanga/Kyatune Ward;Kwa Vonza Ward;Kyangwithya East Ward;Migwani Ward; Mutito Kaliku Ward;Voo/Kyamatu Ward; Athi ward	8	To attract domestic tourism and control animals from destroying peoples property	6	Setting up of an animal orphanage at strategic locations. Issuance of wildlife conversation and tree conservation permits
Crocodile conservancy	Mumoni ward	9	To revive conservancy for tourism attraction	1	Revive/ rehabilitation of conservacy at Kiambere
Rehabilitation of Senswa for wildlife	Kyangwithya East- Mutune	10	To revive conservancy for tourism attraction	1	Rehabilitation of Senswa
Ikutha AIC missionary church	Ikutha	11	To establish it as a tourist destination in Kitui county	1	Sensitisation of community Marketing of the venue as a tourist site
Mwingi and mutomo snake park	Mwingi and Mutomo	12	To set up a snake park and establish them as tourist site	2	Site identification Construction of snake park
Conference facilities	Kwa Vonza, Ithookwe and Mwingi	13	To promote conference tourism	3s	Site identification Tendering Construction
Conservancy management plan	County Headquarters	14	To come up with a clear road map for conservancy	1	Sourcing consultant Signing contract Actual plan
Marketing strategy plan and product development	County headquarters	15	To come up with a clear strategy for marketing of tourism site in the county	1	Sourcing consultant Signing contract Actual plan

iii) Flagship Projects

Project Location	Location	Objectives	Target	Description of activities
Development of Nzambani rock cultural centre as a tourism destination	Nzambani ward	To facilitate accessibility of Nzambani rock by enhancing climbers safety and promote the rock as a tourist attraction to increase revenue collection	An alternative climbing structure 1 museum 1 cultural centre A nature trail established 1 recreational facility	Securing the land around the rock Procuring of a contractor for infrastructure development Organize annual events(Marathon) , traditional dance competition to promote activity around the rock Engage consultant on establishment of a museum and cultural centre Invite investors to develop and operate recreational facilities

Project Location	Location	Objectives	Target	Description of activities
				Promote the Nzambani rock as a tourist destination Encourage local communities' participation in ownership and operation of tourism enterprises.
Kitui wildlife conservancy	Kanyonyoo	To attract tourists and generate revenue from the conservancy To tap on the tourism potential resulting from zoning of Kanyonyoo as a commercial centre	1 wildlife conservancy Recruitment of game scouts	Consultation with relevant ministry for land allocation Consultation with KWS for establishment of a conservancy Fencing of the conservancy Engaging a specialist on establishing the conservancy on a PPPs Acquire animals for the conservancy Operate the conservancy
Mwingi game reserve project	Tseikuru Ward	To enhance accessibility of the game reserve, Facilitate revenue collection at the game reserve and increase investment opportunities.	3 entrance gates; 80 Km perimeter fence; 1 camping facility Game scouts for patrol recruited	Construction of 3 entrance gates at Mwingi game reserve Fencing of the Game reserve (80 Kilometer perimeter electric fence) Restocking of the game reserve Grading of access roads in the game reserve Facilitate establishment of a tented camp and hotel facility in Mwingi game reserve (Ikime) Establishment of Community conservation groups around south Kitui and Mwingi game reserves Develop a marketing strategy for the game reserve

7.10.7 Strategies for Mainstreaming Cross-cutting Issues

This ministry will develop County education and awareness creation programmes aimed at educating the community on the importance and ways of conserving County wildlife and the natural plant cover. The County has in the recent past experienced loss of tree cover due to high dependency on wood fuel and charcoal production.

The ministry will be on the forefront of promotion of afforestation through establishment of tree nurseries for indigenous and exotic tree species and promoting tree planting as an adaptation measure applied Countywide with the aim of mitigating the effects of climate change and deforestation.

7.11 Finance and Economic Planning

7.11.1 Introduction

The Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (The County Treasury) is made up of two departments: the department of Finance and the department of Economic Planning.

7.11.2 County Sector Mission and Vision

Vision: To be a County Ministry that has institutionalized sound economic planning and prudent financial management and control in Kenya.

Mission: To promote and institutionalize a culture of sound economic planning and prudent financial management through planning, resource mobilisation and use of proper control measures to achieve effective and efficient resource utilization.

7.11.3 County Response to Sector Vision and Mission

The Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (The County Treasury) is a service ministry which facilitates other county ministries/spending units to perform their specific functions. The department will implement projects and programmes intended to ensure that reforms in the management of county resources result in efficient delivery of services to the county government clients.

Key programs that would be initiated by this ministry will target streamlining revenue collection and expenditure control to minimise and where possible avoid wastage in the management of county resources. Automation of county treasury operation is expected to address the expenditure side while revenue collection management system would address the resource mobilisation. The overall output for this automation and other programs is accurate and accurate reporting and efficient utilisation of resources.

7.11.4 Role of Stakeholders

The following are the key stakeholders the ministry expects to interact with and the roles the stakeholders are expected to play:

Stakeholder	Roles
National Government	Extension and supervision services; Funding of projects Policy review and formulation Research and development
Finance Institutions (Commercial banks, Cooperative societies)	Provide both credit and technical support to entrepreneurs.
Private Sector (Consultants, contractors etc.)	Generation of investment opportunities; Provision of markets and employment to entrepreneur Private Public Partnerships
Business community	Consumer of goods and services; Provision of feedback on business issues.
Development partners	Advise on the modalities of financing infrastructural facilities; Assist in setting up necessary institutions and systems for the running of the county; Financing the establishment of the physical facilities; Provision of funds and implementation of projects; Monitoring and Evaluation of works performed.
NGOs, CBOs and FBOs	Finance the implementation of projects and programs either solely or in partnership with the county government Build capacity of county government employees and communities on project implementation Implementation of projects Advocacy on the role of the citizens in holding the county government accountable and transparency Provision of grants to local communities for programme implementation.
County citizens	Identify and prioritize the projects to be implemented through public participation Provide feedback on project implementation Implement projects as contractors/labour providers

7.11.5 Sub-sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

The ministry has identified the following priorities which it will focus on, the constraints it faces and strategies it will implement within the various departments.

Department	Priorities	Constraints	Strategies
Finance	Improve revenue collection	Shortage of staff/ supervisors Lack of revenue management system Corruption in revenue collection Laxity in revenue collection Lack of adequate vehicles	Recruitment and training of staff Procure and install e-revenue system Capacity build the collectors, ensure security of revenue documents Automate revenue collection Buy Motor vehicles and Motor Cycles
	Up to date financial management and reporting	Inadequate staffing Poor financial reporting Poor record keeping Inadequate funds to undertake reporting	Recruitment and training of staff Computerise financial management system
	Establish County Assets Register	Missing records Inadequate capacity Lack assets identification documents (title deeds, log books)	Follow up with transition authority for assets and liabilities Secure the identification documents
	Valuation of assets	No handing over from defunct Local authorities/ devolved function to County government Capacity to undertake valuation & verification	Provide for the valuation budget Build the capacity of the available personnel
Economic Planning	Guide planning, budgeting and implementation	Inadequate capacity in budget making in other ministries Inadequate funds Inadequate personnel at the County hq and devolved units	Establish the personnel gaps and recruit Improve revenue collection Adopt and customise NIMES into CIMES
	Tracking of implementation of programmes and projects	Lack M&E system Vastness of the County Transport	Develop a transport policy Establish M&E at the devolved units
	Provision of up to date data	Inadequate data centres at the sub county level Weak coordination of data collection	Establish data centres in each sub County Strengthen coordination of data collection
Auditing	Effective, efficient and independent auditing	Inadequate support in terms of personnel, equipment and finance Unclear reporting structure (No audit committee) Lack of auditing system Lack office accommodation, furniture and equipment	Recruit, equip and set aside adequate funds Establish an audit committee Ensure there is value for money auditing Advise on internal controls Procure an auditing system

7.11.6 Projects and Programmes

This section presents the flag ship, on-going, stalled and new projects that were identified in the various consultation forums held across the County with the community, ministries/in departments and various stakeholders.

i) On-going Projects

These are projects which had been initially initiated by the national government either directly or through donor funding are likely to be continued by the county government to realise the intended benefits.

Name of the project	Location	Objectives	Target	Description of the activities
County development coordination and M&E programme	County wide	To avoid duplication and overlaps and thus ensure efficient utilisation of resources To track progress, provide feedback and take corrective measures	Convening of 4 County Development Committee meetings every year Preparation of: 1 County Annual Monitoring & Evaluation Report (CAMER) every year; 3 Quarterly reports;	Regular CEC and CDC meetings; Quarterly field visits for backstopping and M&E activities; Building capacity of communities in aspects concerning implementation of development projects including planning, development and management with a view to ensuring sustainability; Provision of guidance on proposal development.
Community Empowerment Institutional Support Programme (CEISP)	Kitui Central, Mwingi West (Migwani) Mwingi North (Tseikuru)	Provide an avenue for building the capacity of the community through training and information dissemination	5 Information and Documentation Centres (IDCs) at Mumoni, Kyuso, Tseikuru, Migwani and Kitui central	Construction and renovation of IDCs; Equipping of these facilities; Training of Economists; Community training on proposal writing, and project management; Train economists at masters level (need basis)

ii) New Project Proposals

Name of the project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Target	Description of the Activities
County Treasury Equipment	County treasury HQs	1	Facilitate effective and efficient service delivery	Laptops, desktops, photocopier, furniture and printers, standby genset 18 vehicles 10 motor cycles	Procuring and sourcing of the equipment Computers, laptops, printers, scanners, safes, furniture stationaries etc Purchase of vehicles for county treasury operations
Fibre Connectivity to County Treasury	County treasury HQs	2	To increase Internet Band width To support operations of web based systems	By December 2014	Establish a fibre connection connecting main NOFBI termination point
Computer Aided Audit Tools (CAATS)	County treasury HQs	3	Ensure there is a full audit of the whole project. Thus eliminating sampling audit of all transactions data in the integrated system and avoid dropping of issues before they are settled. All audit staff both IT auditor and financial auditor People in corporate governance due to issue tracking	Computer Hard and Software	Acquisition of the computer Capacity building both on the application of the software and implementation of the projects
County and Sub-county documentation centres	County treasury HQs, Sub county	4	To disseminate information to the public on county affairs and increase	4 at Kitui South, Kitui East, Kitui Rural and Mwingi	Establish/construct documentation Centre in every sub county; Data collection for baseline purposes;

Name of the project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Target	Description of the Activities
			access to information on policy, regulations and development agenda.	Central	Production county economic survey;
Monitoring and Evaluation system	County treasury HQs	2	To improve on real time data collection, collation and analysis	County Headquarter	Procurement and installation of the system; Quarterly, Bi-annual and annual sub-county annual monitoring and evaluation reports; (SCAMER) and county annual monitoring and evaluation reports(CAMER); Training of personnel
Development plans	County treasury HQs	2	To enhance development planning for effective resource allocation	1 CIDP 10 Sectoral plans Kitui Vision for Social Economic Transformation	Preparation and dissemination and feedback of plans
Capacity building programme	County treasury HQs	2	Enhance staff capacity and competence	No. of staffs trained per year	Training needs assessment to establish capacity gaps Uphold professionalism through Continuous Professional Development (CDP) and up to date membership Nominate staffs to attend trainings
Recruit Competent staff	County treasury HQs	1	Fill capacity gaps in audits, revenue, finance and economic planning departments	No. staff recruited	Advertise and recruit
Economic surveys and feasibility studies	County wide	1	To prepare a baseline of various macroeconomic parameters	3	Undertaking surveys and feasibility studies in the county

iii) Flagship Project

Project Name	Objectives	Targets	Description of the project
Automation of County operations	One integrated system that includes all the 4 components (asset register, revenue, procurement and treasury registry) by 2015 to improve efficiency in revenue collection, asset and financial management	Automated asset register; Automated revenue collection, surrender and banking; Automated tendering system; Automated County treasury registry	Procure, install and commission the system; Install appropriate software - IFMIS programme Train staff on the system Capacity building of the personnel; Roll out the revenue collection component; Connect to the fibre optic cable
County Revenue Resource Mapping	Ensure that all revenue resources in the county are indentified and well document.	One comprehensive report	Procure professional services Embark on a comprehensive resource mapping exercise. Revenue resource baseline survey.

iv) Stalled Projects

NB: The ministry has no stalled projects.

7.11.7 Strategies for Mainstreaming Cross-cutting Issues

This ministry shall support programmes that directly address poverty issues such as revolving loan funds, table banking and creation of a conducive business environment. It shall also be at the forefront of fighting corruption through transparent, accountable and prudent utilisation of funds. It shall adhere to the constitutional requirement on gender equality.

Efforts will be made to address HIV/AIDs related issues through the various ministries by ensuring none is discriminated based on their HIV/AIDS status. The ministry will ensure Environmental Impact Assessments (EIA) are carried out on all projects and will partner with the department of environment to sensitise people on environment management.

7.12 County Assembly

7.12.1 Introduction

The County Assembly of Kitui has 2 departments:

1. Speaker's Department which comprises of the following Committees:-

a) Select committees

- (i) County Assembly Business Committee
- (ii) Selection Committee
- (iii) Appointment Committee
- (iv) Budget and Appropriation Committee
- (v) Implementation and Delegated Legislation Committee
- (vi) Public Accounts and Investments Committee
- (vii) Procedure and Rules Committee
- (viii) Liaison Committee

b) Sectorial committees

- (i) Agriculture, Water and Irrigation Committee
- (ii) Basic Education, Training and Skills Development Committee
- (iii) Land, Infrastructure and Urban Development Committee
- (iv) Trade, Industry ,ICT and Cooperative Committee
- (v) Environment, Energy, Mining, Natural Resources and Tourism Committee
- (vi) Finance and Planning Committee
- (vii) Culture, Youth, Sports and Social Services Committee
- (viii) Health and Sanitation Committee
- (ix) Administration and Coordination of County Affairs Committee

2. Clerk's Department which has the following sections:-

- (i) Finance
- (ii) Works
- (iii) Information Communication Technology
- (iv) Human Resource and Administrative Services
- (v) Communication
- (vi) Sergeant at Arms
- (vii) Legal services

7.12.2 County Assembly Vision and Mission

Vision

To be a model County Assembly in legislation, representation and oversight role in Kenya

Mission

To provide effective legislation, enhance oversight role and entrench a culture of good governance that provides an enabling environment for socio-economic development of the Kitui Citizenry

7.12.3 County Assembly Response to its Vision and Mission

The County Assembly will develop legislations that provide an enabling environment for the promotion of socio-economic development for Kitui County thus entrenching equitable representation and citizen participation. It will also enhance its oversight role by ensuring timely implementation of the county development plans and policies for the benefit of the citizens of Kitui.

7.12.4 Role of Stakeholders

Stakeholder	Role(s)
1. The Executive	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement policies • Develop bills • Submit county plans and policies to the County Assembly for approval • Submit annual reports on implementation status on county policies and plans to the County Assembly. • Consider, approve and assent to bills passed by the Assembly. • Attend or appear before committees; and clarify any issues relating to the officers responsibility • Submit annual reports on citizen participation in the affairs of the County Government to the County Assembly. • Prepare regular reports to the execution of the functions of the County Service Board for submission to the County Assembly. • Evaluate and report on the extent to which values and principles referred to in Article 10 and 232 of the constitution are complied with in the county public service to the County Assembly.
2. The Community	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raise petitions • Participate in preparation of bills • Benefit from the bills and policies.
3. The Private Sector	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate petitions and bills • Are beneficiaries of policies and bills passed.
4. National Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop policy guidelines for the Assembly. • Finance the County Government

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Undertake research and development.
5. NGO's	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Generate petitions • Generate private bills • Undertake capacity building to the Assembly. • Are beneficiaries of policies and bills passed. • Undertake programmes that promote ideal parliamentary democracy
6. Professional bodies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop private bills • Come up with petitions. • Are beneficiaries of policies and bills passed.
7. Faith based groups	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop private bills • Come up with petitions. • Are beneficiaries of policies and bills passed.
8. Mass Media	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communicate the laws /policies passed to the public.

7.12.5 Sub-Sector Priorities, Constraints and Strategies

Department	Priorities	Constraints/ Challenges	Strategies
Speaker's	Legislation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of legislative knowhow • Political interference • Lack of sufficient attendance • Lack of cooperation from the Executive. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capacity building • Enhance political good will • Enhance internal checks (withdrawal of privileges). • Ensure compliance
	Promote good Governance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Political interference • Lack of accountability • Lack of funds • Lack of technical knowhow. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enhance political goodwill • Embrace a culture of accountability • Increase funding • Offer capacity building
	Representation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of sufficient funds • Inadequate representation • Political interference • Lack of sufficient academic qualifications. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase funding and resource mobilization. • Promote affirmative action • Enhance political good will. • Encourage formal education.
Clerk's	Serve the plenary and committees	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of sufficient and qualified staff 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recruit and train staff.
	Provide an information link between the	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inadequate media skills. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enhance capacity building/training. • Development of a media and

	Assembly and the Public		broadcasting centre.
	Maintenance of infrastructure in the Assembly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of sufficient funds 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase funding
	Provision of legal advice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of technical knowhow 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recruitment and training.
	Personnel management and administrative services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of enough human capital 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multitasking
	Management of finances in the Assembly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of funds • Lack of properly trained staff 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Train staff and embrace use of ICT.
	Record Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of sufficient storage facilities and processing equipment. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Procure additional storage and processing equipment. • Development of library and archiving facility (Resource Centre).
	Provide security	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of adequate workforce and equipment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equip and train the staff.
	Provide ICT support	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of funds • Lack of technical knowhow 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase funding for procurement of equipment, ICT installations and maintenance. • Routine training on up-to-date ICT skills

On going projects

Name of the project	Location	Objectives	Target	Description of the activities
Renovation and rehabilitation of the County Assembly	Kitui County Assembly	To make the offices habitable for use by the assembly To increase office space To enhance security Efficiency service delivery by staff	County assembly offices renovated	Renovations of offices, construction of a walled perimeter fence, carbo pavement works
Installation of hansard equipment	Kitui County Assembly	To enable hansard recording of proceedings	Hansard equipment installed and operational	Purchase of computers and public address system Purchase of mobile voice recorders

i) New Project

Name of the project	Location	Priority Ranking	Objectives	Target	Description of the Activities
Development of an ICT infrastructure for the chamber	Kitui town	1	To provide an information link between the assembly and the public Enhance capacity building & training To institutionalize ICT services	Media and broadcasting centre established No of members of the county assembly OCT department in place	Procurement and consultancy procedures; installation and commissioning Organise induction and training sessions; hold ICT workshops, conferences and seminars for members and staff Establish an organisational structure for ICT department Recruit and train ICT professionals Develop ICT strategy and policy
Construction of County Assembly Speaker's residence	Kitui town	2	To have an official speaker's residence	Speaker's residence complete	Land purchase, Tenders, site visits, building design, drawings and plans
Construction of county assembly members' resource centre	Kitui town	3	Procure additional storage and processing equipment Development of library and archiving facility	1 resource centre	Tenders, site visits, building design, drawings and plans

i) Flagship projects

Project Name	Objectives	Targets	Description of the project
Construction of modern debate chamber	To have a modern, spacious and well equipped chamber Having a cafeteria	Modern debate chamber	Site visits, building design, drawings and plans Cafeteria construction and equipping
Construction of modern office block	Development of library and archiving facility To have a modern resource centre To have office space for MCAs	Modern office block	Purchase of land Purchase of assembly vehicles Site visits, building designs, drawings and plans Procure additional storage and processing equipment

7.12.7 Strategies for mainstreaming cross-cutting issues (e.g. ICT, HIV/Aids, Environment, Disability etc).

- Develop work place policies that address HIV/Aids, disability and disaster preparedness and management.
- Come up with bills that address the issues of gender, disability and any other minority groups within the county.
- Develop bills on conservation and management of environment.
- Develop an ICT policy for the County Government.

**CHAPTER EIGHT:
IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING AND
EVALUATION**

8.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the monitoring and evaluation framework that will be used at the County level to track progress on implementation of projects and programmes. An indicative matrix detailing projects and programmes, cost and implementing agencies as well as monitoring tools and indicators should be enlisted. The projects and programmes are as provided in chapter seven of the CIDP.

8.2 Institutional Framework for Monitoring and Evaluation in the County

At the National level, Monitoring and Evaluation is conducted through the National Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (NIMES), whose main aim is to improve the effectiveness and quality of tracking the implementation of various development policies, strategies and programmes.

It is expected that the County will put in place a County Monitoring and Evaluation System to serve the needs of the County government, while complimenting the NIMES. The system will take cognizance of the projects and programmes included in the County Integrated Development Plan.

8.3 Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation

Monitoring

Monitoring is the systematic and routine collection of information from projects and programmes for four main purposes:

- Learn from experiences to improve practices and activities in the future;
- Enable internal and external accountability of the resources used and the results obtained;
- Form basis for informed decisions on the future of the initiative;
- Promote empowerment of beneficiaries of the initiative.

Monitoring is a periodically recurring task that begins in the planning stage of a project or programme. Monitoring allows results, processes and experiences to be documented and used as a basis to steer decision-making and learning processes. Monitoring is checking progress against plans. The data acquired through monitoring is used for evaluation. Monitoring focuses on the measurement of the following aspects of an intervention:

- On quantity and quality of the implemented activities (outputs: What do we do? How do we manage our activities?)
- On processes inherent to a project or programme (outcomes: What were the effects /changes that occurred as a result of your intervention?)
- On processes external to an intervention (impact: Which broader, long-term effects were triggered by the implemented activities in combination with other environmental factors?)

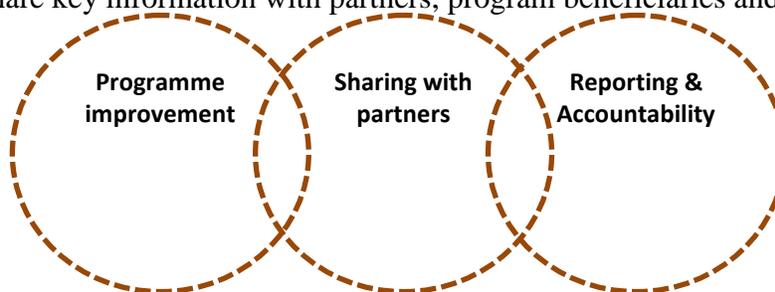
Evaluation

Evaluation is assessing, as systematically and objectively as possible, a completed project or programme (or a phase of an ongoing project or programme that has been completed). Evaluations appraise data and information that inform strategic decisions, thus improving the project or programme in the future. Evaluations should help to draw conclusions about five main aspects of the intervention:

- relevance
- effectiveness
- efficiency
- impact
- sustainability

Information gathered in relation to these aspects during the monitoring process provides the basis for the evaluative analysis. The evaluation process is an analysis or interpretation of the collected data which delves deeper into the relationships between the results of the project/programme, the effects produced by the project/programme and the overall impact of the project/programme.

The primary purpose of M&E data should be program improvement. Data for accountability remain an important priority but are ideally already collected as part of the data needed for program improvement. To maximize learning and to ensure wider accountability, it is essential to share key information with partners, program beneficiaries and the wider public.



The County Treasury will be responsible for County wide monitoring and evaluation (M&E) and periodic progress reviews. Corrective action will be instituted as the programmes/projects are implemented. The department will facilitate implementation of new policies by relevant stakeholders. It will continue to play any other relevant supportive role to any of the players across the County sectors. This will enable management steer and fine-tune policies and programmes and create transparency as a basis for being accountable to the public. Trends and dynamics across the sectors will be regularly monitored. It is desirable that an independent professional organization is engaged to work closely with sector players to ensure elaborate M&E, and implement appropriate control measures throughout the implementation period.

At the project level, project teams' facilities will be enabled to provide regular feedback (e.g. customer satisfaction surveys that validate access to, use of and satisfaction with services) on County services. To provide regular information on the performance of the County development agenda, information originating from the project level will be compiled in predetermined M&E framework. Existing M&E instruments will be harmonized to reduce duplication and overlapping and to fill information gaps in a coordinated effort.

The M&E framework will comprise of indicators for the different aspects count services. To coordinate the inputs from different data sources, a coordination unit at County level will be established to analyze data and elaborate on regular reports. To make the M&E system sustainable, methods for funding surveys and maintaining the databank should be in place before the system is established.

With increasingly decentralized structures, County stakeholder forums will obtain more accurate information on financial and technical support services to their locality. The public will follow up on County Government's expenditure in their locality and acquire information on what has been spent. Through these forums, the public will decide more autonomously how to make use of these resources. Through regular customer satisfaction surveys, the satisfaction of County services beneficiaries will be included in the M&E process as feedback.

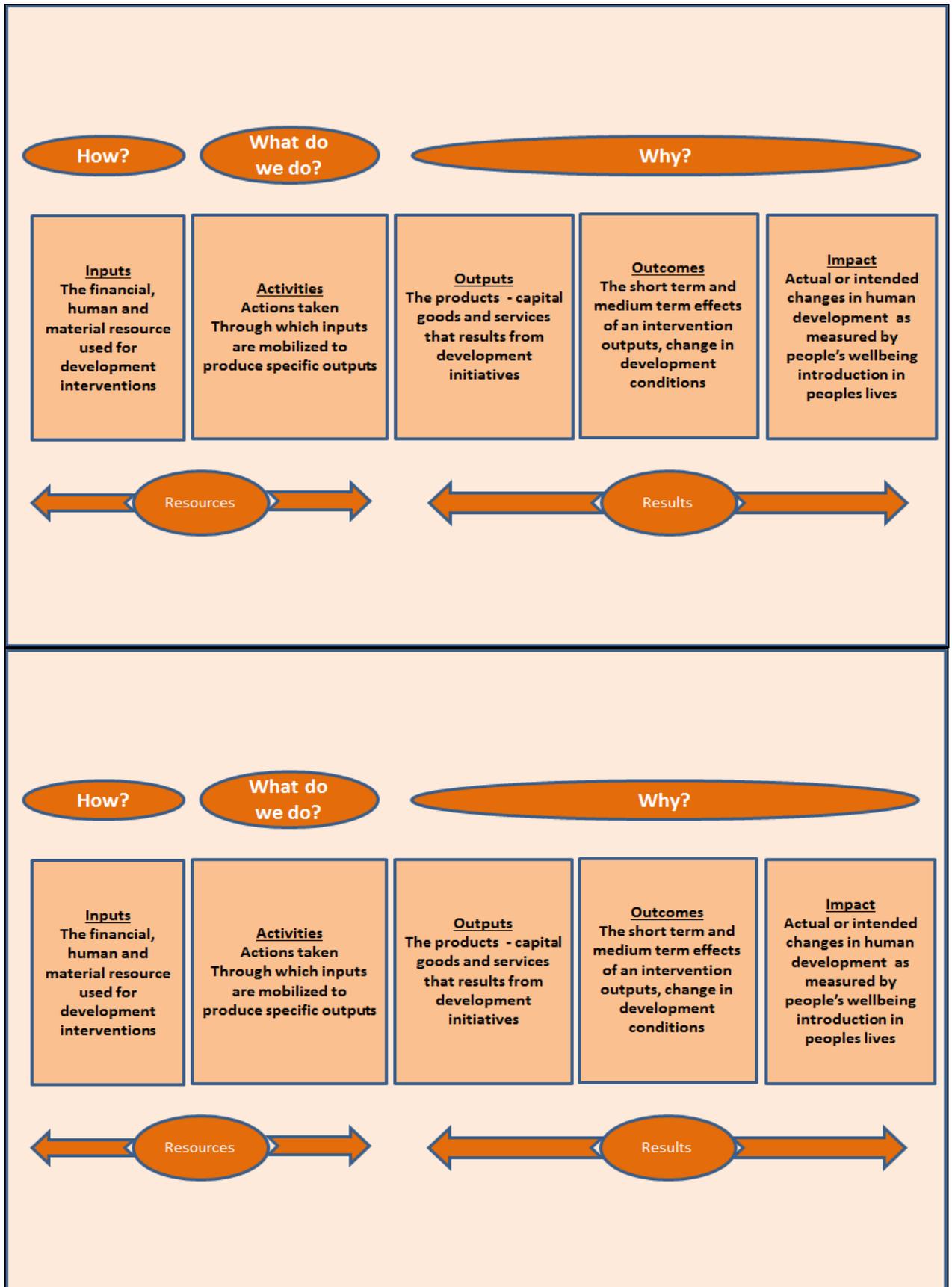
Strengthening this link in planning, budgeting, implementing and monitoring is crucial for public participation in the policy cycle, and for the County Government to account for its use of resources. The following consultative and participatory monitoring and evaluation process will be adopted:

- The County Treasury will be responsible for implementing the CIDP 2013 -2017.
- The County monitoring and evaluation team will be responsible for the whole County down to the village.

- The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics and the County monitoring unit will carry out sample surveys, which will provide independent data sources to validate information flowing from the implementing units.

The M&E Value Chain

The UNDP has developed an explicit results framework that clearly shows the steps and the results along the M&E value chain. The diagram below presents this framework.



8.4 Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation Matrix

8.4.1 Office of the Governor

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Construction of County headquarters	120,000,000	2013-2016	Number of offices	Site visits, building designs, drawings and plans	County Government	County Government	On-going Project
County headquarter cafeteria	70,000,000	2013-2015	Number of staff using the cafeteria	Tenders, report	County Government	County Government	On-going Project
Construction of Governor Residence	150,000,000	2013-2015	Number of visitors hosted	Tenders, site visits, building designs, drawings and plans	County Government	County Government	On-going Project
Disaster Management and Emergency Response Programme	200,000,000	2013-2017	Number of committee meetings, Number of beneficiaries	Committee meeting minutes	County Government	County Government, Development Partners	On-going Project
Setting up and equipping a County functions and a County Reception Office	200,000,000	2014-2016	Number of offices	Tenders, site visits, building designs, drawings and plans	County Government	County Government	
County Branding	200,000,000	2013-2017	Numbers of materials branded Number of office buildings branded	Reports	County Government	County Government	On-going project
Sensitization on Drugs and substance abuse	100,000,000	2013-2017	Policy guideline prepared and implemented Number of trainings and workshops held Number of staff and members of the public trained	Report, Existing policy guidelines, Attendance list of trainings	County Government	County Government	On-going project
Performance Management Systems	250,000,000	2013-2017	Efficient service delivery by county staff Number of office equipment	Reports, Performance appraisals signed, Use of equipment in the office	County Government	County Government	On-going project
County Publicity and Advocacy Programme	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of publicity material s, Number of talk shows and road shows held	Reports, Updated public on county issues	County Government	County Government	On-going project
HIV/AIDS and pornography control Programme	100,000,000	2013-2017	Reduced incidence of HIV infection in the County Prevention of circulation of Pornography material within the county	Health Records,	County Government	County Government	On-going project

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Civic Education and public participation program	120,000,000	2013-2014	Number of public forums held Number of people reached	Reports	County government	County government	Ongoing project
Re branding of the County Enforcement Service	120,000,000	2013-2017	Number of policy enacted Number of officers trained Number of vehicles rebranded	Policy gazetted List of trained officers Vehicles rebranded	County Government	County Government	On-going project
Undertake a Human Resource Customer Satisfaction Survey	6,000,000	2013-2017	Number of questioners filled Communicate findings	Questioners developed	County Government	County Government	On-going project
Develop a Skills Inventory	6,000,000	2013-2017	Analysis of data compiled	Database created and running	County Government	County Government	On-going project
Undertake a Training needs assessment	6,000,000	2013-2017	Analysis of data compiled	Reports	County Government	County Government	On-going project
Introduction and operationalization of County Government Human Resource Information System (CGHRIS)	12,000,000	2013-2017	Installed CGHRIS installed and running	CGHRIS in use	County Government	County Government	On-going project
Digitalization of Human Resource Records Management System	25,000,000	2013-2017	Software sourced and installed Number of officers sensitised	Digitized human resource records List of officers trained	County Government	County Government	On-going project
Integrity Assurance Programme	50,000,000	2013-2017	Zero corruption in the county	No corruption cases in the county	County Government	County Government	On-going project
Pro-poor support programme	600,000,000	2013-2014	Number of beneficiaries, amount of bursary fund	Reports	County Government	County Government, Development Partners	On-going Project
Community Level Infrastructure Development Project	1,000,000,000	2013-2014	Number of participants	Tenders, reports	County Government	County Government	On-going Project

8.4.2 Administration and Coordination of County Affairs

Project Name	Cost estimate (KHz)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Decentralization of data capture	5,000,000	2013-2017	Number of data centre users	Reports	County Government	County Government	On going
Creation of a cut-line	50,000,000	2013-2017	Number of cut lines created	Reports	County Government	County Government	New project
Market centres cleaning programme	160,000,000	2013-2017	Number of market centres cleaned	Site visits	Administration and Coordination of County Affairs	County Government	New project

Project Name	Cost estimate (KHz)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Capacity building programme	305,800,000	2013-2017	Number of trainings, Number of trainees	List of participants; training reports; Receipts of training venues	Administration and Coordination of County Affairs	County Government	New project
Civic education programmes	116,000,000	2013-2017	Number of forums held; Number of participants	List of participants; Education materials; Reports	Administration and Coordination of County Affairs	County Government	New project
Purchase of office equipment and furniture	126,500,000	2013-2017	Number of furniture and office equipment	Records receipts, asset register	Administration and Coordination of County Affairs	County Government	New project
Sub County, Ward and Village offices	5,360,000,000	2013-2017	Acres of land purchased; Number of offices constructed/rented	Tenders, Contractors reports, offices, rent payment receipts	County Government	County Government	New project
Construction of Multi-Purpose Hall	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Hall built	Contractors report	County Government	County Government	New project
Deployment of Revenue Collectors	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of collectors employed	Reports	County Government	County Government	New project
Purchase of Public Land	50,000,000	2013-2017	No. of acres	Title deed	County Government	County Government	New project
Establishment of security camps	100,000,000	2013-2017	No. of security camps established	Reports	County Government	County Government	New project
Market street lighting	200,000,000	2013-2017	Number of market centres lit, Number of installation poles	Reports	County Government	County Government	New project
Kitui West sub County (Kabati) headquarters	100,000,000	2013-2017	Completed County Offices	Contractor Reports and update reports	Ministry of Administration and Coordination of County Affairs. Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development. Ministry of Finance. County Tendering Board.	County Government	Stalled Project
Office block construction – Lower Yatta	2,000,000	2013-2017	Number of offices completed	Reports	County Government, National Government	County Government, National Government	Stalled Project
Office block construction – Mwingi west	2,000,000	2013-2017	Number of offices completed	Reports	County Government, National Government	County Government, National Government	Stalled Project
Office block construction-Kitui west	2,000,000	2013-2017	Number of offices completed	Reports	County Government,	County Government,	Stalled Project
Office block construction-Kyuso	2,000,000	2013-2017	Number of offices completed	Reports	County Government,	County Government,	Stalled Project
Office complex and VIP latrines construction /AMS Kitui	15,000,000	2013-2017	Complete office complex	Reports	County Government	County Government	Stalled Project

8.4.3 Agriculture projects

- The Ministry of Agriculture, Water and irrigation may from time to time implement water projects which are requested by the community but may not have been captured in this document.

Project Name	Cost estimate (Ksh.)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Subsidized Farm inputs Programme	5,000,000	2013-2017	Quantity of pulses and cereals harvested	Report	Department of Agriculture	County Treasury	On going
Kitchen gardening	50,000,000	2013-2017	Number of irrigation kits distributed	Report	Department of Agriculture	County Government	On going
Construction of Agricultural Training Centre Administrative Block and conference hall	50,000,000	2013-2017	Completed and functional building	Contrator's Reports	Department of Agriculture	County Government,	On going
Purchase of tractors	10,000,000	2014 -2017	Number of tractors	Report	Department of Agriculture	Development Partners, Private Sector	On going
Hammer mill project	500,000	2014 -2017	Number of hammer mill	Report	Department of Agriculture	Development Partners, Private Sector	On going
Construct premier Abattoir	50,000,000	2014-2017	Number of animals slaughtered	Facility reports	Ministry of Agriculture (MOA) and Ministry of Livestock Development	County Government,	Flagship
Strengthening Institutional Capacity of Kitui ATC	34,000,000	2014-2015	Number of desks, Number of tables, Number of cabinets, Number of AC fans, Number of window curtains	Reports -Visits ATC Bus Procured.	CGoK-MoAW&I	County Treasury	On going
Rehabilitation of old fish ponds	25,000,000	2013-2017	Number of fish ponds constructed; number of fingerlings purchased and stocked	Monitoring reports	Fisheries department	GoK	On going
Upgrading of Local breeds (Goats using Dairy Bucks, Bull campus)	7,000,000	2014-2017	Number of farmers, number of goats	Reports	Development Partners, Private Sector	Development Partners, Private Sector	On going
Indigenous poultry improvement project	30,000,000	2014-2017	Number of beneficiaries	Reports	Development Partners, Private Sector	Development Partners, Private Sector	On going
Cattle dip rehabilitation	50,000,000	2014-2017	Number of cattle dips	Cattle dips	County government and willing stakeholders	County Treasury	New project
Agricultural Extension Services Programme	360,000,000	2013-2017	Number of extension services visits; number of farmers reached	Reports and photos of progress Farmer documentation	NGOs County government	NGOs County government	New Project
E-extension Services Programme	163,400,000	2013-2017	Percentage increase in agricultural productivity	Reports from Farmers	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation	County Government	New Project
Construction of Satelite ATCs	80,000,000	2015-2017	1 ATC at Mwingi , Percentage increase in technical know how	Visit Reports	CGoK-MoAW&I, Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation	County Treasury, County Government	New Project
Crop Development and Food Security Programme (kitchen gardening)	550,000,000	2013-2017	Number of drip kits, number of green houses Percentage increase in	Field Reports	County Government, Development Partners	County Government, Development Partners	New Project

Project Name	Cost estimate (Ksh.)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
			productivity; percentage reduction in relief food dependency				
Water harvesting and green house technology	330,000,000	2013-2017	Number of water pans, number of staff trained; number of farmers reached	Visits reports	CGoK-MoAW&I	County Treasury	New Project
Agro-forestry and fruit farming	8,000,000	2013-2017	Percentage increase in agricultural productivity	Visits reports	CGoK -MoAW&I	County Treasury	New Project
Agriculture Produce Marketing	36,000,000	2013-2017	Number of e-farm & information established Number of rural cottage industries constructed	Reports Visits	CGoK-MoAW&I	County Treasury	New Project
Farm Business Development Programme	2,200,000	2013-2017	Number of Agro-processing groups trained	Reports Visits	CGoK -MoAW&I	County Treasury	New Project
Agricultural Mechanisation Service Programme	550,500,000	2013-2017	Number of tractors, Crawler, low loader, threshers purchased	Reports Visits	CGoK-MoAW&I	County Treasury	New Project
Water harvesting Programme	18,000,000	2013-2017	Number of beneficiaries	Reports Visits	Department of agriculture/NEMA/NDMA	CGoK/NDMA	New Project
Inputs Support Programmes	500,000,000	2013-2017	Number of inputs distributed	Field reports	County Government, Development Partners	County Government, Development Partners	New Project
Strategic and on farm storage Facilities programmes	120,000,000	2015-2017	Number of storage structure constructed Number of groups trained	Reports, site visits	CGoK-MoAW&I	County Treasury	New Project
Kitui Agricultural show and trade fair	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of farmers benefiting	Reports	County Government	County Government	New Project
Farm ponds	100,000,000	2013-2014	Number of ponds constructed	Reports, site visits	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation	County Government	Newproject
Construction of Agricultural Show Ground at Nzombe	50,000,000	2014-2017	Number of farmers benefiting	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Construction of a fruit processing plant at Nguutani ward	10,000,000	2014-2017	Number of processing unit constructed	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Policy Development and Planning Programme	20,000,000	2013-2017	Number of policies in place Number of CABS; Number of SCABs established	Reports	CGoK-MoAW&I	County Treasury	New Project
Soil Conservation and Fertility Management Programme	100,000,000	2015-2017	Number of complete and well equipped laboratory	Visits -Reports	CGoK-MoAW&I	County Treasury	New Project
Livestock Breeding and Multiplication Programme	20,000,000	2013-2017	Number of centres constructed	Report	CGoK-MoAW&I	County Treasury	New Project
Animal disease Control and eradication Programme	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of animals vaccinated per year.	Reports	CGoK-MoAW&I	County Treasury	On-going project
Pasture and fodder development farms	50,000,000	2014-2017	Number of land acres developed; number of farmers beneficiaries	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation	County Government	New project
Livestock Extension Services Programme	12,000,000	2013-2017	Strengthen livestock extension services and research	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation	County Government	New project
Livestock census project	10,000,000	2013-2017	Population of all types of livestock established.	Livestock census report.	County government	County Treasury	New Project

Project Name	Cost estimate (Ksh.)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Dairy Improvement Programme	60,000,000	2013-2017	Number of innovation functions; Number of researchable area forums on livestock Number of researches funded,	Technology dissemination leading to income and food security reports.	NGOs County government	NGOs County government	New Projects
Commercial beef ranching enterprises	45,000,000	2014-2017	Number of Ranches	Livestock reports	Private Sector; County Government	Private Sector; County Government	New Projects
Bee keeping improvement programme	100,000,000	2014-2017	Number of Bee keepers	Reports; Amount of honey produced	County Government	County Government	New Project
Livestock Products Value Addition Initiative	120,000,000	2013-2017	Number of factories/industries	Site visits	Private Sector	Private Sector	New Project
Rabbit keeping project	60,000,000	2015-2017	Number of rabbits	Reports	Private Sector	Private Sector	New Project
Fisheries Extension Services Programme	32,000,000	2013-2017	Improved fisheries extension services	Reports Visits	County got through 'Fisheries department	County Treasury	New project
Fish farming and market Development Programme	28,000,000	2013-2017	Number of fish ponds constructed; number of fingerlings purchased and stocked	Reports from field, Monitoring reports	County govt through Fisheries department	County Treasury	New project
Fish value addition and marketing program	15,000,000	2013-2017	Number of cold storage,number of market vibandas and cold boxes	Reports ,site visits	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Restocking of Dams/ Water pans	20,000,000	2013-2017	Number of dams stocked Number of CIGs members trained Data on fish harvested	Reports from field	County Department State Department of Fisheries	County treasury	New Project
Improvement of institutional capacity of Agriculture Training Centre	83,000,000	2014-2017	Number of ATC at Mwingi, Percentage increase in technical now how	Visit Reports	CGoK-MoAW&I, Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation	County Treasury, County Government	New Project
Livestock marketing improvement program	30,000,000	2014-2017	Number of milk processing plant constructed	Reports,tender documents, minutes	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Construction of cattle dips in all wards	80,000,000	2014-2017	Number of cattle dips constructed	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Construction of abattoir at Ikutha, Athi, Kivou, Mutha, Mutonguni, Mumoni, Nguutani, Nuu	64,000,000	2014-2017	Number of abattoir constructed	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Construction of honey processing unit	10,000,000	2014-2017	Number of processing units constructed	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Water Projects							
Rehabilitation of Matinga dam	750,000,000	2015-2017	Volume of work undertaken	Work plans, Field reports	Water & Irrigation Department; Stakeholders; Community	County Treasury Beneficiaries in kind	New project

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Rehabilitation of Kaiveti dam	750,000,000	2015-2017	Volume of work undertaken	Work plans, Field reports	Water & Irrigation Department; Stakeholders; Community	County Treasury Beneficiaries in kind	New project
Pipeline Extensions (76 pipeline extensions)	363,700,000	2013-2017	Number of pipeline extensions construction complete and operational	Work plans, Field reports	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Treasury	New Projects
Rehabilitation of bore holes	200,000,000	2013-2017	Number of functional boreholes	Reports	County Government	County Government	On going
Umaa dam	1,000,000,000	2014-2017	Volume of work undertaken	Reports, Site visits	County Government	County Government	Stalled Project
Roof catchment water harvesting	960,000,000	2013-2017	No of litres harvested	Reports	County Government	County Government	On going
Dozer (D7 or D8)	35,000,000	2014-2017	No of Dozers procured	Reports	County Government	County Government	New
Borehole servicing vehicle	12,000,000	2013-2017	1 vehicle procured	Report	County Government	County Government	New
Recruitment of plant operators, welders and drilling technicians	10,000,000	2014-2017	8 no staff recruited	Reports	County Government	County Government	New
Ilika water Project	10,000,000	2015-2017	Number of beneficiaries	Reports	County Government	County Government	Stalled
River Tana-Tseikuru Water Project	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of pipeline networks	Sites visits	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Treasury -Beneficiaries in kind	New project
Operations and Maintenance of Water Systems	200,000,000	2013-2017	Operational number of water systems 2 No. of Vehicles procured	Site visits Field reports	CGoK	County Treasury	On going
Provide mobile/household water treatment units	80,000,000	2015-2017	8 no mobile units procured	Reports	CGoK	County Treasury	New
Project Design and Supervision	60,000,000	2013-2017	Number of design reports produced 10 vehicles procured	Design report	CGoK	County Treasury	On going
Rock catchment Project	80,000,000	2014-2017	Number of rock catchments	Report	CGoK/Partners	County	New Project
Development of water and irrigation master plan	7,300,000	2014-2017	Water and irrigation master plan in place	Work plans, Field reports	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Treasury -Beneficiaries in kind	On going
Mapping of water resources in the County	7,200,000	2013-2017	Water resource map available	Work plans, Field reports	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Government	New Project
Construction of earth dams, Pans and ponds	800,000,000	2013-2017	Number of dams constructed	Field report , M&E report	Ministry of Agriculture, Water, Irrigation	County Government	New Project
Borehole Drilling/operationalizing capped b/hole Programme	388,000,000	2013-2017	Number of boreholes sunk	Site Visits	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation	County Government	New Project
Sub surface Dams	720,000,000	2013-2017	Number of dams constructed, Number of beneficiaries	Work plans, Field reports	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Treasury Beneficiaries in kind	New Project
River Athi-Kyangi-Mutomo-Ikutha-Kanziko water supply.	250,000,000	2013-2017	Number of people benefiting	Annual and Quarterly Reports	County Government	County Government	New Project
Kasaala Water project	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of people benefiting	Annual and Quarterly Reports	County Government	County Government	New Project
Purchase/installation of pumps, motor repairs, control panels and draw down pipes for community water supplies (Emergency)	84,000,000	2013-2017	Number of installation pumps,	Work plans, Field reports	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Treasury -Beneficiaries in kind	New Project

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Electricity/ fuel for community water supplies subsidy	170,000,000	2013-2017	Amount of payment of Electricity bills	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation	County Government	New Project
WSP's subsidies (KITWASCO & Kiambere Mwingi Water Companies)	850,000,000	2013-2017	Subsidy paid and services uninterrupted	Work plans, Field reports	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Treasury -Beneficiaries in kind	Ongoing
Provide mobile water treatment unit	24,000,000	2015-2017	Number of mobile water treatment equipment in place	Work plans, Field reports	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Treasury -Beneficiaries in kind	New Project
Construction of medium size dams	500,000,000	2014-2017	10 dams constructed	Reports	County government and partners	County Government	New Project
Purchase of drilling rigs	200,000,000	2014-2017	Number drilling rigs bought	Minutes of tendering committee Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Renovation of springs in Athi Ward	1,500,000	2014-2015	Number of springs renovated	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Rehabilitation/desilting of Earth dams (Ikanga/kyetune, ikutha,Kauwi, Matinyani, Migwani, Mutha, Mutomo, Mumoni, Nguutani, Nuw wards)	33,000,000	2014-2017	Number of earth dams rehabilitated	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Shallow well constructions at Ikutha ward (Kiluya) and Kivou ward.	500,000	2014-2014	Number of shallow wells constructed	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Purchase of water tanks and gutters at Ikutha, Kauwi, Kiomo Kyethani, Kivou, Matinyani, Mbitini, Migwani, Mumoni, Nguutani, Nuw , Nzombe/ Mwitika wards.	16, 500,000	2014-2017	Number of tanks purchased and distributed.	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Renovation of rock catchments in Nuw ward (Kavindu and Wingemi)	6,000,000	2014-2017	2 rock catchments renovated	Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation.	County Government	New Project
Irrigation projects							
Small-scale irrigation project for institutions	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Kits distributed	Reports	County Government	County Government	New projects
Medium scale Irrigation Projects	300,000,000	2013-2017	Irrigation system constructed and operational	Work plans, Field reports	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Treasury -Beneficiaries in kind	On going
Nzama Kuu Irrigation Scheme	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of beneficiaries	Reports	County Government, Development Partners	County Government, Development Partners	Stalled
Athi Kilawa Irrigation Project (500 Ha)	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of farmers benefiting from the project, Amount of Farm Produce	Field Reports	Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Irrigation	County Government	Flagship
Open drip system/green housing	200,000,000	2013-2017	Percentage of area under irrigation	Reports	County Government	County Government	On going
Thaana Nzau irrigation project	200,000,000	2014-2016	100 Ha to be put under production	Reports	County Government	County Government	New projects
Irrigation projects at Ikutha, Matinyani, Mutha, Mumoni and Mwingi central Ward	17,500,000	2014-2017	Area (Ha) to be put under production	Reports	County Government	County Government	New Projects
Establishment of green houses at Ikutha, Kanyangi, Kauwi,	4,000,000	2014-2017	Area (Ha) to be put under production	Reports	County Government	County Government	New Projects

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Mbitini, Mulango, Nguutani, Nuu and Nzombe/Mwitika ward							
Policy and programme development	90,000,000	2013-2017	30 policies & programmes developed	Reports	County Government	County Government	On going

8.4.4 Basic Education and Skills Development

Project Name	Cost Estimate (KSHS)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of Funds	Implementation Status
Employment of ECD teachers Training of ECD teachers Provision of desks Purchase of fixed outdoor play equipment	450,000,000	1 year	Number of employed teachers Number of trainings, inducted teachers Number of desks supplied Number of Fixed outdoor play equipment purchased and fixed	Employment records Training report Payment receipts Asset register	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development Ministry of basic education, training and skills development Ministry of basic education, training and skills development Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	On going
Model County Polytechnics	800,000,000	2 years	-Modern buildings -Modern Tools and equipments	Site visits Building designs Sample tools and equipments & Report	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Not yet started
Build and equip ECDE model classrooms	20,000,000	1 year	Number of constructed classrooms	Designs Sample of equipments completion certificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	On going
Construction of a workshop at Mutomo Village Polytechnic	3,000,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshop	Site plans Drawing designs, completion certificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Tendering process on going
Construction of a workshop at Kisasi Village Polytechnic	3,000,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshop	Site plans Drawing designs completion certificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Work started
Construction of a workshop at Ithiani Village Polytechnic	3,000,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshop	Site plans Drawing designs completion certificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Work started
Construction of a workshop at Matinyani Village Polytechnic	3,000,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshop	Site plans Drawing designs completion certificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Work on going
Construction of a workshop at Migwani Village Polytechnic	3,000,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshop	Site plans Drawing designs completion certificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Work on going
Construction of a workshop at Waita Village Polytechnic	3,000,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshop	Site plans Drawing designs completion certificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Work on going/to be complete within

Project Name	Cost Estimate (KSHS)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of Funds	Implementation Status
							14 weeks after commencement
Construction of a workshop at Kyuso Village Polytechnic	3,000,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshop	Site plans Drawing designs Site plans Drawing designssite visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Work on going
Construction of a workshop at Mutito Village Polytechnic	3,000,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshop	Inspection reports Site plans Drawing designs certificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Work on going
Construction of a workshop at Musengo Village Polytechnic	7.400,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshops	Site plans Drawing designs certificate, site visit	Ministry of education science and technology(MOEST)	KIDDP/ADB	Construction on going
Construction of a Twin workshop at Mwingi Baptist Village Polytechnic	3,000,000	1 Year	Constructed and equipped workshops	Site plans Drawing designscertificate, site visit	Ministry of education science and technology(MOEST)	KIDDP/ADB	Construction on going
Tools and equipment for Village polytechnics	30,000,000	1 year	Constructed and equipped workshop	Site plans Drawing designs certificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Tendering process on going
Day care Centres	80,000,000	4yrs	Number of established day centres	Site plans Drawing designscertificate, site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	Not yet started
Staff capacity building and development programme	10,000,000	Continuous	Number of ECDE teachers trained, number of instructors trained, number of trainings	Training report, participants list	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	On going
Home craft centres and Showrooms	80,000,000	4yrs	Number of established resource centres Number of show room constructed	Site plans Drawing designs Reports , site visit	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development Ministry of Culture, youth, Sports and Social Services	County government of Kitui	Tendering process on going
Kitui County Training center	200,000,000	5 years	Number of constructed and operational institute	Site plans Drawing designs Reports, site visit	Ministry of Basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui Development partners	Not yet started
Integrated programme for improvement of academic performance	250,000,000	5 years	Improved academic performance in primary and secondary	The number of common exams, Number of mentorship programs	Ministry of Basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui Development partners	New project
Model low cost boarding primary schools	400,000,000	5 years	Increased accessibility to public education	No of boarding facilities constructed	Ministry of Basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui Development partners	New project
Outdoor play equipment	60,000,000	5 years	No of equipment purchased and in use	Reciepts, LSO,s	Ministry of Basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui Development partners	New project
Quality assurance program	30,000,000	5 years	Number of officers employed	Reports	Ministry of education science and technology(MOEST)	County government of Kitui	New project
Equipping youth polytechnics with ICT equipment	30,000,000	2013-2017	Number of ICT equipmemt purchased and distributed	Repost	Ministry of basic education, training and skills development	County government of Kitui	New project

8.4.5 Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Prepare the County Spatial Plan	80,000,000	2013-2017	Number of County Spatial Plan	Approved County Spatial Plan	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Urban planning	825,000,000	2013-2017	Number of urban centre plans	Periodic evaluation of drafting progress; progress report; Approved Urban centre plans	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	6,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Title deeds issued	Land survey reports	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Land Adjudication	204,000,000	2013-2017	Number of adjudicated cases	Land survey reports	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
D 506 Mutomo –Mutha	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres	Routine inspection and approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	Ongoing
D 508 Ikutha -Kisyuni	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres	Routine inspection and approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	Ongoing
D478 Kandwia - Kyuso - Tseikuru - Usueni/DB Tharaka (River Tana)	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres	Routine inspection and approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	Ongoing
E 1907 Yongela-Kisayani	15,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres constructed	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
E722 Kivyuni-Kanziku	25,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres constructed	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Bridges construction	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of bridges connected	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Road C93: A3 Mwingi - DB Kyuso (at Kamuwongo) Road Project	45,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres	Routine inspection	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Road C93: DB Mwingi at Kamuwongo - Katse - Irida (River Thuthi) Road	45,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres	Routine inspection	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
County Development Plans	22,000,000	2013-2017	Number of development plans	Reports, County development plans	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Geodetic Control for towns	22,000,000	2013-2017	Number of towns	Reports	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Uniports	5,000,000	2013-2017	Number of uniport areas	Records	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction of roads	5,000,000,000	2013-2017	Kilometres constructed	Routine inspection	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction of a drainage system.	60,000,000	2013-2017	Number of connections	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction of a sewerage plant	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of connections	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction of feeder roads	900,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Kilometres constructed	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development, Ministry of Development	County Government	New initiative
Kyethani-Wikithuki Bridge (Tyaa River)	15,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Kilometres	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Mutomo -Tiva Bridge	10,000,000	2013-2017	Bridge	Routine inspection	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction of bus parks	50,000,000	2013-2017	Number of bus parks	Routine inspection	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction of cemetery	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of burial spaces	Activity reports, Observation,	County Government, Central Government, Donors	County Government	New initiative
Construction of culverts	400,000,000	2013-2017	Number of culverts	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction of drifts	50,000,000	2013-2017	Number of drifts	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development, Ministry of Lands	County Government	New initiative

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Improve road network	1,000,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres constructed	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction of gabions	1,000,000,000	2013-2017	No. of Gabions Constructed	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction, grading and murraming of roads	200,000,000	2013-2017	Kilometres constructed	Routine report		County Government	New
Construction of airstrip	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of planes landing	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Designated Damping sites	20,000,000	2013-2017	No. of damping sites constructed, No. of users at each site	Progress reports, Site visits, surveys	County Government, Central Government, Donors, Ministry of Health and sanitation	County Government, Central Government, Donors, ppp	New initiative
Footbridges	15,000,000	2013-2017	Number of foot bridges build	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Installation of Street Lights	400,000,000	2013-2017	Number of lights installed	Routine inspection Approval of development applications	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Mapping of Towns	10,000,000	2013-2017	Approved Town Plans	Periodic evaluation of drafting progress	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Promotion of digital villages	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of operational digital villages	Periodic reports	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Building of fire assembly point	100,000,000	2014-2016	Fire assembly	Regular safety inspection reports	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Construction of low cost housing	50,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Low cost houses constructed	Periodic evaluation of drafting progress	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Roads/housing infrastructure and urban development	50,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres	Routine inspection	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Routine maintenance of the roads	65,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres	Routine inspection	Ministry of Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative

8.4.6 Health and Sanitation

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of funds	Implementation Status (%)
Construction, Renovation, equipping, staffing and Supply of Health products and technologies for Kitui and Mwingi General Hospital to upgrade them to from Level IV level V	4,000,000,000	2014-2017	Functional referral hospitals with all specialized units and adequate well trained staff	Progress reports, Site visit , monthly hospital reports, Routine Support supervision reports	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Developmentpartners, Public privatePartnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	Flagship project
Recruitment of Health Workers to attain WHO ratio of Health workers to Population	3,000,000,000	2014-2017	No. of Healthworkers recruited. Ratio of health workers to the County Population	Population Census. Human Resource audit	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui, National Government,Developmentpa rtners, Public privatePartnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	Flagship Project
Supply of drugs and Non Pharmaceuticals	1,300,000,000	2014-2017	Health facilities with adequate medical supplies	Delivery notes and inventory control record	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Developmentpartners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	Flagship project
Maternity Units and Theatre Development Programme	1,000,000,000	2014-2017	No. of health facilities completed with maternity and theatre units, no. of mothers delivering in the maternity units	Progress reports, Site visits , monthly hospital reports, Routine Support supervision reports	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui, National Government of Kenya, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	Flagship project
Primary Health Care Programme	500,000,000	2014-2017	No ofhomesteads triggered and certified as Open defecation free, No of posters produced No of people tested for new infections.	Progress reports, Site visits, monthly public health reports, Routine Support supervision reports	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui, National Government,Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	Ongoing / New projects
Completion,renovation, equipping and upgrading County health facilities (Hospitals, Healthcentres Dispensaries)	2,500,000,000	2014-2017	No. of health facilities completed, renovated,equippedandstaffed	Progress reports, Site visits, monthly hospital reports, Routine Support supervision reports	County Ministry of Health and sanitation	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	New projects/ On going projects
Construction and renovation of mortuaries and purchase of cemetery land	400,000,000	2014-2017	No. of Constructed or Renovated mortuaries	Progress reports, Site visits , monthly hospital reports, Routine Support supervision reports ,	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui,National Government,Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	On-going Projects / New Projects

Electricity and Water supply systems for Hospitals	800,000,000	2014-2017	No. of health facilities supplied with clean water and electricity No. of health facilities with rain water harvesting systems and electricity	Progress reports, observation, surveys	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	On-going Projects
Installation of Health Management Information Systems (HMIS)	200,000,000	2014-2017	No. of facilities having E-reporting systems	Routine Support supervision reports , Monthly Hospital reports	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	On-going Projects
Output based approach (OBA) and universal coverage of Free Maternity services	1,500,000,000	2014-2017	No of people enrolled to the programmes	Activity reports, Routine Support supervision reports , Monthly Hospital reports	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	On-going Projects
Construction of public toilets	80,000,000	2014-2017	Number of public toilets constructed	Progress reports, Site visits	County Government, Central Government, Donors, Ministry of Health and sanitation	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community	New project
Ambulance services, health wagons and Mobile Clinics	500,000,000	2014-2017	No. of ambulances, mobile clinics and wagons	Reports verification,	County Ministry of Health and sanitation, County Government of Kitui,	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community	New Project,
Provision of operations and maintenance funds for the Health facilities, CHMT and SCHMTs	2,000,000,000	2014-2017	Quality of health care services, Health indicators, No of support supervisory meetings held with staff.	Activity reports, Progress reports,	County Government, National Government, Donors, Ministry of Health and sanitation	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	Ongoing initiative
Capacity building and development programme	500,000,000	2014-2017	No. of attendants at the sensitization meetings Attendant lists, Surveys	Activity reports, Progress reports	County Government, National Government, Donors, Ministry of Health and sanitation	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	New initiative

Health promotion activities	30,000,000	2014-2017	No. of community health worker and traditional birth attendants trained	Activity reports, Progress reports	County Government, Central Government, Donors, Ministry of Health and sanitation	County Government of Kitui, National Government, Development partners, Public private Partnerships, Community, well wishers/donors	New initiative
-----------------------------	------------	-----------	---	------------------------------------	--	--	----------------

8.4.7 Trade, Industry, IT and Cooperatives

Project Name		Cost estimate (Kshs)	Timeframe	Monitoring indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Sources of funds	Implementing status
County ICT Programme	Kitui County data centres	90,000,000	2013-2017	Number of data centre	Reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New Projects
	County ICT master plan	2,000,000	2013-2017	A master plan	A master plan	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New Projects
	ICT centres	60,000,000	2013-2017	At least 3 clinics each year	Reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New Projects
	Promote use of ICT in schools	5,000,000	2013-2017	Number of schools	Reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New Projects
	County ICT Domain	5,000,000	2013-2017	Number of County staff on the County domain	Reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New Projects
	Development ICT policy and legislation	3,000,000	2013-2017	Policies and legislations	Policies, gazette notice	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
	County TV and Radio station	140,000,000	2013-2017	TV and Radio station	Reports , Functioning TV and radio station in the digital network	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
	IT uptake	7,000,000	2013-2017	Number of polytechnics equipped	Reports, site visits	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
Market hubs	500,000,000	2013-2017	1 market hubs	Site visits, reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New Projects	
Structured cabled LAN/WAN at County headquarters and sub counties	100,000,000	2013-2017	No. of automated and operational national and County operations/services, No. of online service users	Traffic reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	On-going projects	
County Integrated Management Information System	60,000,000	2013-2017	Number of people access to County resource data	Reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	On-going projects	
Establishment of digital villages/ICT resource centres	48,000,000	2013-2017	Number of ICT centres; Number of users	Reports, site visits	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government, PPP	On-going projects	
Kitui Trade Development Joint Loans Board	20,000,000	2013-2017	Number of people accessing loans	Reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects	
Capacity building and training programme for youth and women	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of women and youths trained in each sub-county	Training Report	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects	
Trade fairs and exhibition	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of trade fairs and exhibitions	Reports Visitors book	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects	
Protection of open market areas	4,000,000	2013-2017	Number of market areas opened	Site visits	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects	

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Timeframe	Monitoring indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Sources of funds	Implementing status
Construction of waste disposal facilities in all markets	3,000,000	2013-2017	Number of waste disposal facilities	Monthly reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
Migwani Jua Kali Sheds	3,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Jua Kali sheds Number of traders	Site visits	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	Stalled Projects
Construction of markets sheds, trading centres and free markets	360,000,000	2013-2017	Number of market sheds, no. of public toilets ,no of livestock yards fenced, parcel of land acquired	Reports, site visit	County government	County government	New projects
Construction of boda-boda sheds	6,000,000	2013-2017	Number of boda-boda sheds	Reports, site visit	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
Industrial development programme	154,000,000	2013-2017	No. of industries constructed, No. of farmers using the processing plants; No. of units produced	Progress reports, financial reports, site visits	County government	County Government, Private public partnerships, Donors,	New projects
Creation of producer business groups	4,000,000	2013-2017	Number of producer business groups	Reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New Projects
SACCOs and traders association programmes	4,000,000	2013-2017	Number of SACCOs Number of traders associations	Reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
Installation and implementation of Virtual Private Network (VPN)	100,000,000	2013-2017	VPN in 3 sub counties Number of sub County offices connected	Reports, site visits	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	New projects
Facilitate installation of base transceiver booster	30,000,000	2013-2017	Number of base transceiver booster	Reports, site visit	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
Livestock markets	15,000,000	2013-2017	Number of livestock markets; Amount of revenue generated, No. of livestock sold	Reports, site visit	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
Establish a charcoal burning program	2,000,000	2013-2017	Charcoal program	Report	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
Establish a grants/loan program for business groups	40,000,000	2013-2017	Amounts lent	Report	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County Government	New projects
Expansion of the fibre network	30,000,000	2013-2017	Fibre optic network coverage area	Report	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	Private sector	New projects
Modern kilns for brick making	6,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilns Number of brick, tiles and other products produced	Reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	New projects
Construction of Modern fresh produce markets	480,000,000	2013-2017	No. Of markets constructed	Reports, site visits	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	New projects
Jua Kali Sheds	80,000,000	2013-2017	No. Of Jua kali sheds constructed	Reports, site visits	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	New projects

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Timeframe	Monitoring indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Sources of funds	Implementing status
Facilitate the county survey to establish areas in need of network connectivity	2,000,000	2013-2017	Areas without network connectivity connected	Survey reports	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	New projects
Facilitate Investment forums	15,000,000	2013-2017	No of forums held	Reports, attendance list	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	New projects
Promotion of Fair trade	7,500,000	2013-2017	No of traders trained, No equipment verified	Reports,	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	New projects
Promote clay work activities in rural set ups	8,000,000	2013-2017	No of factories established	Reports, site visits	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	New projects
Promote interlocking brick making businesses	20,000,000	2013-2017	No of brick making factories	Reports, Site visits	Ministry of Trade, Industry, Cooperatives and ICT	County government	New projects
Put up ICT centers	30,000,000	2013-2017	No of ICT centers established	Reports, number of trainings, site visits	Ministry of trade industry cooperatives and ICT	County government	New project

Culture, Youth, Sports and Social Services

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Youth Infrastructure Savings and Investment Programme	190,000,000	2013-2017	Number of youth beneficiaries	Reports	County Government, Development Partners	County Government, Development Partners	New Project
Establish County Community Resource Centres	450,000,000	2013-2017	Number of community centres	Reports, site visits	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New Project
Cultural resource and heritage centers	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of cultural heritage protected Number of cultural days and galas	Cultural and heritage centers Field visits Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New Project
Research,documentation, gazzettelement of prehistoric and religious sites	50,000,000	2014-2016	Number of prehistoric and religious sites	Site visits	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County treasury	New project
Research and documentation on traditional medicinal herbs	40,000,000	2014-2016	Number of traditional medicinal herbs identified		Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County treasury	New project
Research and documentation on indigenous knowledge on Kamba traditions, customary practises and laws	40,000,000	2014-2016	Number of laws and policies documented		Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County treasury	New project
Rehabilitation of Kitui, Mwingi, Mutomo and County Recreation Parks	50,000,000	2013-2014	Number of recreation parks	Site visits	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New project
Hosting of Kitui 7s Rugby Tournament	40,000,000	2013-2017	Number of tournaments held	Tickets; receipts	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New project
Holding Kitui County Football and Volleyball Tournament	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of tournaments held	Tickets; receipts	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New project

Conducting clinics for referees and coaches for Kitui County	5,000,000	2013-2017	Number of referees and coaches trained	List of participants; Report	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	New project
Hosting County games for children with special needs and special Olympics	30,000,000	2013-2014	Number of tournaments held	Tickets; receipts	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	New project
Enactment of relevant County policies	3,000,000	2013-2017	Number of policies	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	New project
Conservation of pre historic sites	20,000,000	2013-2017	Number of sites conserved	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New Project
Museum development project	120,000,000	2013-2017	Number of artefacts conserved	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New Project
Integrated cultural programmes for schools, other institutions and groups	30,000,000	2013-2017	Number of events held; number of institutions, groups involved	List of participants; Report	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New Project
National Cultural Partnerships	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of meetings held, liaison framework established	Meeting reports Liaison framework	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New Project
County Youth Empowerment Centers (YEC)	50,000,000	2013-2017	Number of centers, Number of youth beneficiaries	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury	New Project
Talent Development Programme	200,000,000	2013-2017	Number of talent competitions held, number of beneficiaries identified	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Government, Development Partners	New Project
Youth empowerment and participation	60,000,000	2013-2017	Number of youth beneficiaries	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Government, Development Partners	New Project
Construction of a Sports Academy	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Youths trained	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Government	New Projects
Construction of a Stadium	500,000,000	2013-2017	Number of sports events held	Reports	County Government	County Government	New Projects
Develop sub county sports grounds	40,000,000	2013-2017	Number of grounds renovated	Reports	County Government	County Government	New Project
Rehabilitation of sports infrastructure in the County	612,000,000	2013-2015	Number of facilities rehabilitated, Number of users and events held	Reports	County Government	County Government	New Project
Sports promotion in the County	50,000,000	2013-2017	Number of sport tournaments held, number of participants	Reports, brochures, adverts	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Government	New Projects
Setting up a County Sports Council	8,000,000	2013-2017	Number of stakeholders engaged; number of council meetings held	Reports, Minutes	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Government	New Projects
Annual County Children Assembly	8,000,000	2013-2017	Number of events held; number of attendants	Report	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Government	New Projects
Support to CCIs taking care of orphans, disabled and vulnerable children	20,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Centres, Number of beneficiaries	Reports	County Government	County Government	New Project
Capacity building programmes	244,000,000	2013-2017	Number of community resources centers constructed Number of community leaders trained Number of exchange learning programmes held Number of Women trained Number of CBOs & SHGs trained	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury and sponsors	New Project

Establishment of a gender awareness and response framework	50,000,000	2013-2017	Engagement mechanism established Data on gender based violence (GBV) collected Mentorship programmes in place Number of rescue centre	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury and sponsors	New Project
Reintegration of Ex offenders	15,000,000	2013-2017	Number of offender on the service	Reports	County Government	County Government	New Project
Rehabilitation of Ex offenders	15,000,000	2013-2017	Number of projects	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury and sponsors	New Projects
Construction of special units for the Disabled	30,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Centres, Number of beneficiaries	Reports	County Government	County Government	New Project
Drug and substance campaign	25,000,000	2013-2017	Number of campaigns held, Number of people sensitized	Reports	County Government, Development Partners	County Government, Development Partners	New Projects
Empowerment programmes for vulnerable individuals and groups	32,000,000	2013-2017	Number of vulnerable groups trained Number of people trained A clear framework for monitoring social protection initiatives	Reports	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury and sponsors	New Projects
Safety net programs for vulnerable groups	123,000,000	2013-2017	Baseline survey carried out World disability day celebrations held Mentorship programmes in place Sensitization forums, meeting held	Baseline survey report, reports, participants lists	Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports	County Treasury and sponsors	New Project

Environment, Energy and Minerals Investment Development

Project Name	Cost estimate (Kshs)	Time Frame	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Source of fund	Implementation Status (%)
Rural electrification programme	500,000,000	2013-2017	Number of connections, Distance of electrification,	Periodic report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment, REA	County Government	New initiative
Mineral exploration programme	500,000,000	2013-2017	Number of minerals confirmed minerals, number of minerals economically exploited	Periodic report	MEEMID, National Government institutions	MEEMID, National Government	New initiative
Capacity building programme (energy and mining)	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of stakeholders trained	Training report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment	MEEMID, Donor	On-going project
Environmental research programme	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of policies developed, number of scientific papers developed	Periodic report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment, research & academic institutions	MEEMID, National Government	On-going project
Protection of water catchment areas	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of ecosystems restored, number of trees planted, No. Of community organization formed	Periodic report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment, National Government institutions & community	County Government	On-going project
Rehabilitation of Matinga, Thua and Tyaa riverine ecosystems	500,000,000	2013-2017	Number of ecosystems conserved, No. Of trained, No. Of water structures constructed, No. Of tree seedlings planted, amount of water harvested	Periodic report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment & MoAW&I	MEEMID, National Government & donors	On-going project

Waste management project		100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of waste disposal sites Number of waste management policies	Site visits Reports	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment & MoAW&I	MEEMID, National Government & donors	On-going project
Forest Conservation and tree planting		200,000,000	2013-2017	Number of tree seedlings planted & survival percentages, No. Of tree nurseries established, Percentage of forest cover increment in the county	Periodic report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment	County Treasury & donors	New initiative
Programme for mitigation and adaptation measures against climate change impacts		100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of adaptation projects and measures initiated,	Periodic report s	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Investment, CSOs & community	County Treasury & donors	New initiative
Environmental education and public participation programme		500,000,000	2013-2017	Number of people sensitized, number of forums/events held	Sensitization reports, attendance lists	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment, CSOs, public institutions & community	County Government & donors	New initiative
To formulate measures for waste management in all urban centres		500,000,000	2013-2017	Amount of solid waste disposed & recycled,	Periodical report	Ministry Environment, Energy & Minerals Investments Development & Lands and Urban Development	County Government	New initiative
Environmental development planning programme		10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of County Environmental Action Plans (CEAP); Number of stakeholder meetings	Periodical report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment & Ministry of Lands and Urban Development, National Government Institutions	County Government of Kitui & donors	New initiative
Electrification to public institutions		500,000,000	2014-2015	No. of connected public institutions	Visits reports	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment	County Treasury	New initiative
Borehole electrification programme		100,000,000	2013-2017	Electricity bills paid	Work plans, Field reports	Water and Irrigation Department, Stakeholders	County Treasury -Beneficiaries in kind	On going
Electrification of trading centres		500,000,000	2013-2017	Number of connected centres	Periodic report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment	County Government	New initiative
Enhance access to alternative energy sources	Biogas plants in Mwingi and Kitui	250,000,000	2013-2017	Number of biogas plants, number of users	Periodic report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment	County Government	New initiative
	Wind power energy	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of wind power plants, number of users	Periodic report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment	County Government	New initiative
	Solar Energy	200,000,000	2013-2017	Number of solar panels, number of users	Periodic report	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment	County Government	New initiative
Enforcement and compliance		5,000,000	2013-2017	Number of SEA's and EIA, reports reviewed	Reports	Ministry of Energy, Environment and Mining Investment	County Government	New initiative

8.4.10 Tourism and Natural Resources

Project Name	Cost Estimate (KS's)	Timeframe	Monitoring indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Sources of Funds	Implementing Status
Development of Nzambani rock cultural Centre	150,000,000	2013-2017	Number of cultural centres established. Number of tourists, Number of tourists attraction sites	Reports	Private sector/ Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government/ private sector	New project
Establishment of a Kitui wildlife conservancy	100,000,000	2013-2017	Number of conservancies established. number of tourists, amount of revenue generated Number of game scouts recruited	Reports	Kenya Wildlife Services/ Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Mwingi game reserve project	150,000,000	2013-2017	Operationalization of Mwingi game reserve. Amount of revenue generated Number of game scouts recruited	Reports	Kenya Wildlife Service/ Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Feasibility study on the Kitui County's natural and cultural tourism potential	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of feasibility studies conducted	Feasibility study reports	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Kibuka Grand falls (grading of Ciampiu – Tana River) Foot Bridge and Road access Establishment of a nature trail	19,000,000	2013-2017	7 km road, properly graded; 1 complete foot bridge; 1 complete nature trail/circuit; 1 complete revenue office	Procurement tender, report, site visits	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources / LIUD development	County Government	New project
Tourism promotion programme	30,000,000	2013-2017	Number of tourism promotion events conducted. Number of tourists, Number of tourists attraction sites, amount of revenue generated, number of adverts	Brochures, pictures, site visits, visitors receipts	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Upgrading of Mutomo Hill Plant sanctuary	37,000,000	2013-2017	Number of acres fenced	Reports	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
South Kitui Game Reserve project	150,000,000	2013-2017	Number of kilometres fenced Number of game scouts recruited	Reports	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources/ Kenya Wildlife Service	County Government	New project
Akamba handicraft centres in Kitui Central	5,000,000	2013 - 2017	Number of centres established	Site visits	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Ikutha AIC Missionary church	13,000,000	2013-2014	Respond from the community. Number of the people visiting.	Reports from the church leader.	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New Project
Mwingi and Mutomo Snake Parks	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of snakes	Recruitment of snake experts	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New projects
Conservancy Management plan	15,000,000	2013-2014	Signing of the agreement	Reports	County ministry of tourism and Natural resources	County Government	New project
Conference facilities	30,000,000	2013-2017	Number of tourist	Site Visit	County ministry of tourism	County Government	New
Miss Tourism Kitui County annual contest	25,000,000	2013-2017	Number of contests held	Reports, pictures, brochures	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Marketing Strategy plan and Product development	15,000,000	2013-2017	Revenues increase Increase number of tourist	Respond from the customers	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project

Project Name	Cost Estimate (KS's)	Timeframe	Monitoring indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Sources of Funds	Implementing Status
Facilitate establishment of a conference facility at Manyenyoni	25,000,000	2013-2017	Number of conference facilities established events held	Records	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Support establishment of a green village at Mui Basin	30,000,000	2013-2017	A green village in place in Mui Basin, Number of investor proposals	Proposals, records	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Construction of Animal Orphanages	24,000,000	2013-2017	Number of animal orphanages constructed	Site visits	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Crocodile conservancy	10,000,000	2013-2017	1 conservancy	Site visits	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project
Rehabilitation of Senswa for wildlife	10,000,000	2013-2017	Number of senswa rehabilitated	Site visits	Ministry of Tourism and Natural Resources	County Government	New project

8.4.11 Finance and Economic Planning

Project Name	Cost Estimate (KShs)	Timeframe	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Sources of funds	Implementing status
Automation of County operations	150,000,000	2013-2017	Number of staff trained in the system	Minutes of tender committee; records of staff training	Ministry of County Treasury	County government	New project
County Revenue Resource mapping	80,000,000	2014-2017	Number of reports produced	Records of meetings, public forums organized	Ministry of County Treasury	County government	New project
County development coordination and M&E programme	40,000,000	2013-2017	Number of staff M&E staff engaged	Number of reports	County Treasury	CGK	New project
Community Empowerment Institutional Support Programme (CEISP)	50,000,000	2013-2017	No. of community trainings No. of facilities equipped	Number of reports	County Treasury	CGK	New project
County treasury equipment, furniture and stationaries	130,000,000	2013-2017	Number of Laptops, desktops, photocopier, furniture vehicles motorbikes and printers procured	Minutes of tender committee, delivery notes, stock cards, LSOs	County Treasury	CGK	New project
Fibre Connectivity to County Treasury	4,000,000	2013-2017	Number of offices connected	Minutes of tender committee, delivery notes, stock cards, LSO	County Treasury, ICT department	CGK	New project
Computer Aided Audit Tools (CAATS)	15,000,000	2013-2017	Software and hardware in place Number of staff trained	Minutes of tender committee, delivery notes, stock cards, LSO	County Treasury, ICT department	CGK	New project
County and Sub-County documentation centres	40,000,000	2013-2017	Number of centres established	Minutes of tender committee, site meeting report, completion certificates	County Treasury, ICT department	CGK	New project
Monitoring and Evaluation System	20,000,000	2013-2017	Number of staff trained Number of evaluations undertaken	Reports	County Treasury	CGK	New project

Project Name	Cost Estimate (KShs)	Timeframe	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Sources of funds	Implementing status
Development plans	200,000,000	2013-2017	CIDP plan, Kitui Vision for socio-economic, Sector Plans and Strategic plans	Plans	County Treasury, ICT department	CGK	On going
Capacity building programme	50,000,000	2013-2017	Number of staff	Certificates	County Treasury	CGK	New project
Staff Recruitment	150,000,000	2013-2017	No. of staff recruited	Adverts for recruits Personnel	County Treasury		
Economic surveys and feasibility studies	50,000,000	2014-2017	Updated factsheet Trend reports Final reports	Field reports	County Treasury	CGK	New project

8.4.12 County Assembly

Project Name	Cost Estimate (KShs)	Timeframe	Monitoring Indicators	Monitoring Tools	Implementing Agency	Sources of funds	Implementing status
Renovation and rehabilitation of the County Assembly	50,000,000	2013-2015	No. of offices	Site visits, building design, drawings and plans	County Assembly	Kitui County Government	On going
Installation of hansard equipment	10,000,000	2013-2015	Having a working hansard		County Assembly	Kitui County Government	On going
Construction of modern debate chamber	250,000,000	3 years	Number of seating spaces at the chamber cafeteria	County Assembly annual reports, Site visits, building design, drawings and plans	County Assembly	Kitui County Government	New flagship project
Construction of modern office block	250,000,000	3 years	Number of staff and MCAs accommodated, Number of committee meetings	County Assembly Annual re County Assembly annual reports, Site visits, building design, drawings and plansports	County Assembly	Kitui County Government	New flagship project
Development of an ICT infrastructure for the chamber	150,000,000	1 year			County Assembly	Kitui County Government	New project
Construction of County Assembly Speaker's residence	100,000,000	1 year	No of visitors hospted	Site visits, building design, drawings and plans	County Assembly	Kitui County Government	New project
Construction of county assembly members' resource centre	200,000,000	3 years		Site visits, building design, drawings and plans	County Assembly	Kitui County Government	New project

ANNEXES

County Fact Sheet

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS
County Area: in KM²		
Total area		30,496.5
Water mass		260.8
Gazetted Forests		345.441
National Parks/Reserves		3
Arable land		14,137.20
Non-arable land		6,364.4
Total urban areas		238.20
No. of towns		4
Topography and climate		
Lowest altitude(m)		400
Highest		1,800
Temperature range: in ⁰C:		
	High	34
	Low	14
Rainfall(mm):		
	High	1,050
	Low	250
Average relative humidity in percentage		45
Wind speed		N/A
Demographic profiles: 2013		
Total Population		1,065,330
Total Male population		509,780
Total female population		555,550
Sex ratio		92
Projected population:		
	Mid plan period (2015)	1,086,599
	End of plan period (2017)	1,108,515
Infant population:		
	Female	16,680
	Male	17,239
	Total	33,919
Population under five:		
	Female	83,080
	Male	85,810
	Total	168,890
Primary school age group: (6-13yrs)		
	Female	128,195
	Male	133,420
	Total	261,615

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS
Secondary School age group: (14-17yrs)		
	Female	54,860
	Male	57,135
	Total	111,995
Youths population: (18-35yrs)		
	Female	143,073
	Male	113,363
	Total	256,436
Labour force:(15-64yrs)		
	Female	281,844
	Male	232,289
	Total	514,133
Reproductive age group (15 – 49yrs)		242,395
Aged population: (65+ yrs)		
	Female	30,818
	Male	24,845
	Total	55,663
Eligible voting population:-2013		
	Kitui Central	69,058
	Kitui South	76,142
	Kitui West	50,102
	Kitui East	59,117
	Kitui Rural	50,101
	Mwingi North	63,902
	Mwingi West	49,125
	Mwingi Central	66,845
	Total (County)	484,392
Total Registered voters:		
	Male	146,249
	Female	178,424
	Total	324,673
Urban Population		
	Female	75,284
	Male	71,964
	Total	147,248
Rural Population:(2013)		
	Female	484,018
	Male	434,563
	Total	918581
Population density:2013		
	Highest(Kitui central)	208
	Lowest (Kitui East)	25
	County	44
	County	National
Crude Birth rate per 1000 live Births	42.8	38.4
Crude Death rate per 1000 live Births	10.2	10.4
Infant Mortality rate (IMR) per 1000	47	54

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS	
Neo-Natal Mortality Rate (NNMR) per 1000		29	N/A
Post Neo-Natal Mortality Rate (PNNMR) per 1000		37	N/A
Maternal Mortality Rate (Per 100,000)		330	495
Child Mortality Rate (CMR) per 1000		57	79
Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR) per 1000		57	79
Life expectancy			
Female life expectancy		68	61
Male life expectancy		65	58
Average life expectancy		66.5	59.5
Total number of households		205,491	
Average household size		5	
Female headed households		92,758	
Children needing special protection:			
	Children in labour	154,608	
	Orphans	21,586	
Physically disabled persons (No.)		13,045	
Distribution of Population by disability type (%):			
	Lame	1.29	
	Blind	0.84	
	Deaf	0.57	
	Dumb	0.40	
	Mental	0.44	
	Other (Hand, Foot, Paralyzed)	0.32	
	Total PWDS	38,804	
Child- Headed households		N/A	
Youth- Headed households (15-24yrs)		15,206	
Poverty Indicators			
Absolute poverty:			
	Percentage	60.4	
	Number	591,656	
Contribution to national poverty (%)		3.48	
Urban poor:			
	Percentage	24.3	
	Number	33,998	
Rural poor:			
	Percentage	62.8	
	Number	660,710	
Food poverty:			
	Percentage	54.8	
	Number	598,212	
Income per capita		18,240	
Sectoral contribution to household income:			
	Agriculture	87.3	

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS
	Rural self-employment	4
	Wage employment	3
	Urban self-employment	4
	Others	1.7
Number employed per Sector:		
	Agriculture	355,825
	Rural self-employment	16,303
	Wage employment	12,228
	Urban self-employment	16,303
Crop farming:		
	Average farm size (Small scale) – ha	2.6
	Average farm size (Large scale) – ha	4.4
	Percentage of farmers with title deeds (%)	9.0
	Total acreage under food crops	498,860 ha
	Total acreage under cash crops	870 ha
	Total acreage under soil/land conservation	252,045 ha
	Total acreage under farm forestry	62,170 Km ²
	Total acreage under organic farming	106 ha
Main storage facilities		
	Kitui, NCPB Stores- (Capacity in MT)	765
	Mwingi, NCPB stores	9,900
	Kyuso, NCPB stores	9,000
Number of Ranches		
	Company ranches	0
	Group ranches	3
	Total	3
	Average size of ranches	30,987.5
Main livestock bred:		
	Cattle	Indigenous Zebu, Boran, Sahiwal, Dairy cattle
	Goat	Indigenous goats, Galla, Boers, Dairy Goats
	Sheep	Local Sheep, Black headed persian
Land carrying capacity/livestock unit		
	Zebu	6
	Boran	12
	Total Number of Ranches	1(B2 Yatta Ranch)
	Beekeeping apiaries	5,257
	Bee hives	389,061
Milk production:		
	Quantity in litres	26,831,103
	Value in kshs.	1,609,866,180
Beef production:		
	Quantity	6,976,720
	Value in Kshs.	2,790,688,000
Mutton Production:		

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS
	Quantity	193,710
	Value in Kshs.	85,232,400
Egg production:		
	Quantity	4,534,080
	Value Kshs.	49,874,880
Poultry meat Production:		
	Quantity	2,663,649
	Value in Kshs.	932,277,150
Honey Production:		
	Quantity	1,357,812
	Value in Kshs.	543,124,800
Pork Production:		
	Quantity	40,480
	Value in Kshs.	16,192,000
Chevon (Goat Meat) Production:		
	Quantity	2,529,790
	Value in Kshs.	1,219,099,200
Fisheries production:		
Fishermen (No.)		50
Fish farm families (No.)		1,250
Fish ponds		1,363
Area of fish ponds (M ²)		408,900
Main species of fish catch:		
	Fish catch types	Tilapia Common carp
Fishing Effort (hrs)		4718.75Kg/hr
Landing beaches (No.)		2 (Kiambere Dam)
Fishing gear (No.):		
	Fishing nets:	600
	Hooks:	1200
	Traps:	300
	Motor Boats:	0
	Dhows	0
	Canoes	30
Fish harvest:		
	Weight	120,417
	Value in kshs.	27,656,620
Wildlife Resources:		
Animal types:		
	Elephants	1,000
	Baboons	20,000
	Buffaloes	5,000
	Hippos	300
	Velvet Monkeys	8,000
	Sykes monkeys	1,000

INFORMATION CATEGORY	STATISTICS
Wildlife estates-private, game management,(National parks/Reserves)	0 2
Staff of KWS, camps	4
Poaching control measures:	Patrols
Forestry:	
Number of gazetted forests	15
No. of Non-gazetted forests	15
Size of gazetted forests in Km ²	345.441
Size of non-gazetted forests	N/A
Main forest products & quantities: Poles, timber, fuel wood, posts, charcoal, honey.	640,918
No. of people engaged in forestry	3,477
Seedlings production	1,493,477
Farms engaged in farm forestry	13,632
Average no. of trees per farm	95
Non-timber forest products harvested	3
Community Forest Associations (CFA) established	3
Quantity of timber produced (m ³)	79,624
Environment:	
Pollution EIAs endorsed (No.)	Solid waste, Waste water discharge 73(2012) and 124 (2013)
Environment Audits executed:	16 (2012) and 46 (2013)
Solid waste management Quantity of solid waste Sources of solid waste	Household wastes and Market Waste
Hill tops and slopes and mountain areas protected:	11
Rivers, lakes and wetlands protected: Distribution of water uses according to main water users* (<i>see at the back</i>) No. of water permits per category*	-Tana (Permanent), Tiva, Tyaa, Thua, Enziu, Katse, Kithyoko, Luuma, Mathauta, Thetu- All seasonal -No lake -Inventory of wetlands not yet carried out
Number of Water Resource Users Association	23
Number of coastal sites protected:	0
Number of quarry sites renovated:	0
Mines, mineral, Quarrying and estimate quantities	
Mining activities:	
<i>Mineral Type</i>	Limestone, iron ore, coal, sand and ballast

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS
	<i>Lifespan</i>	N/A
Quarrying:		
	Sand and ballast	24
	Murram/gravel	0
	Hardcore	0
	No. of people involved	0
Cooperatives:		
	No. of cooperative societies	104
	Active cooperative societies	68
	Dormant cooperative societies	25
	Collapsed societies	11
Total Registered membership by type		
	SACCOs:	13,391
	Farming:	8,748
	Fishing:	
Total turn-over		
	SACCOs	16,441,891
	Farming	40,000
	Fishing	8,000
	Jua kali	720,000
Health:		
<i>Number of health posts:</i>		
	Hospitals (Public)	
	Level 5/ provincial hospitals	0
	Level 4/ district hospitals	3
	Level 3/ sub district hospitals	8
	Hospitals (Mission/NGO)	2
	Hospitals (Private)	2
	Nursing homes (Private)	10
	Level 2/ health centres (Public)	24
	Health centres (Mission)	1
	Level 1/ Dispensaries (Public)	185
	Dispensaries (Mission/NGO)	22
	Private clinics	44
<i>Beds capacity:</i>		
	Public Health Facilities	
	Level 5/ Provincial Hospitals	0
	Level 4/ District Hospitals	359
	Level 3/ Sub District Hospitals	164
	Level 2/ Health Centres	249
	Level 1/ Dispensaries	59
	Total (Public facilities)	831
	Mission/NGO Health facilities:	
	Hospitals	202
	Level 2 / Health Centres	20
	Level 1/ Dispensaries	41
	Clinics	7

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS
	Total Mission facilities	270
	Private health facilities:	
	Level 4/ Hospitals	187
	Level 2/ Health Centres	134
	Nursing homes	26
	Level 1/ Dispensaries	41
	Clinics	38
	Total (Private Health) facilities	395
	Community distribution by Distance to the nearest Health facility (%)	
	0 – 1 KM	5.2
	1.1 – 4.9KM	19.7
	5KM and more	75.1
	Average distance to health facility in Km	10.2
	Doctor/population ratio	1:22,005
	Nurse/ population ratio	1:1,962
	HIV prevalence	
	Children vaccination	72
	Contraceptive acceptance	56.6%
	Antenatal care (ANC)	52.5
	Place of Delivery (%):	
	Level 4	20.2
	Level 2	6.7
	Level 1 /clinic	0.7
	Maternity home	71.2
	At home	71.2
	Health facility deliveries	
	Delivery Assistant (%):	
	Doctor	7.5
	Midwife/nurse	18.8
	TBA	59.2
	Trained TBA	1.8
	Self	6.3
	Other	5.9
	Morbidity Rates (%):	
	Male	20.6
	Female	27.4
	Total (County)	24.2
	Malaria Control:	
	Children under 5 who sleep under bed net (%):	
	Untreated net	17.3
	Treated net	10.4
	Five most prevalent diseases (%):	
	Malaria/fever	49.1
	Diarrhoea	3.4
	Stomach-ache	5.0

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS
	Respiratory Diseases	
	Upper	0.7
	Lower	7.0
	Flu, etc	4.1
Education:		
Pre-school:		
	No. of ECD centres	1853
	No. of ECD teachers	2476
	Teacher/pupil ratio	1:39
	Total enrolment	97,323
	Girls	48,204
	Boys	49,119
	Gross enrolment Rate	95
	Net enrolment Rate	89.8
	Drop-out rate	23
	Average years of attendance	2
	Completion Rate	96
	Retention Rate	77
	Transition Rate	98
Primary school:		
	Number of primary schools	1,264
	Number of teachers	8,582
	Teacher/pupil ratio	1:38
	Total enrolment	320,919
	Girls	158,386
	Boys	162,533
	Gross enrolment Rate	120.7%
	Net enrolment Rate	96.7%
	Drop-out rate	12.5
	Average years of attendance	8
	Completion Rate	45.27
	Retention Rate	92
	Transition Rate	65
Community's distribution by distance to nearest public primary school (%):		
	0 – 1KM	69.3
	1.1 – 4.9KM	30
	5KM and more	0.7
Secondary schools:		
	Number of secondary schools	338
	Number of National Schools	2
	Number of teachers	2,222
	Teacher/pupil ratio	1:28
	Total enrolment	68,615
	Girls	33,152
	Boys	35,463
	Gross enrolment Rate	55.9%

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS
	Net enrolment Rate	34.3%
	Drop-out rate	20
	Average years of attendance	4
	Completion Rate	93.4
	Retention Rate	87.7
Communities distribution by distance to nearest public Secondary school:		
	0 – 1KM	14.9
	1.1 – 4.9KM	31.2
	5KM and more	53.9
Tertiary institutions:		
Public Universities (No.)		1(SEKU)
Private Universities (No.)		0
University Campuses/colleges (No.)		2 (KU and UoN)
National Poly techniques		0
Science & Technology Institutes (No.)		0
Other Public Colleges (No. by type)		3(KTTC,KEWI,KMTC
Private Colleges		1
Youth Poly techniques		30 registered 14 unregistered
Commercial		24 Private
Private Accredited colleges by type*		<i>See Below</i>
Private Non accredited college by type		0
Literacy: (Population aged 15+)		
Ability to read:		
	Can Read (%)	77.8
	Cannot read (%)	20.2
Ability to write:		
	Can write (%)	78.7
	Cannot write (%)	20.7
Ability to read and write:		
	Can read and write (%)	77.3
	Cannot read & write (%)	18.8
	School Enrolment (%)	72.3
Water and sanitation:		
Households with access to piped water		15,726
HH with access to potable water		55,894
Number of permanent rivers		1
No. of shallow wells		58
No. of protected springs		2
No. of un-protected springs		3
No. of water pans		Inventory not carried
No. of Dams		70
No. of Bore holes		117
HH with roof catchment systems		4,774

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS	
Mean distance to nearest water point		7	
Households distribution by time taken (minutes, one way) to fetch drinking water:			
	0	4.8	
	1 – 4	1.1	
	5 – 14	22.7	
	15 – 29	17.9	
	30 – 59	27.2	
	60+	26.4	
Number of Water Resource User Associations (WRUA) Established		2	
Households with Latrines		55.1	
Community distribution by type of main toilet facility (%):			
	Flush toilet	0.95	
	VIP Latrine	1.6	
	Uncovered Pit Latrine	4.75	
	Covered Pit Latrine	56.6	
	Bucket	0.0	
	None	36.1	
	Other	0.0	
% Distribution of Households by Main Source of Water		County	National
	Piped into Dwelling	1.0	6.9
	Piped	6.7	23.1
	Rain/ Harvested	0.2	0.8
	Borehole	10.9	11.0
	Protected Well	7.9	7.4
	Protected Spring	0.6	7.0
	Unprotected well	21.5	5.7
	Unprotected spring	1.6	4.4
	Stream	40.9	21.6
	Jabias	0.5	0.3
	Water Vendor	3.6	6.5
	Pond	0.4	2.1
	Dam	4.3	2.0
	Lake	0.1	1.1
	Others	0.0	0.3
Community distribution by type of waste/garbage disposal (%):			
	Collected by local Authority	0.4	
	Collected by Private firm	0.45	
	Garbage pit	10.5	
	Burning	9.7	
	Public garbage heap	14.25	
	Farm Garden	64.4	

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS	
	Neighbourhood Community group	0.0	
	Other	0.3	
Energy:			
Trading centres with electricity		74	
Trading centres without electricity		150	
Health facilities with electricity		67	
Health facilities without electricity		125	
Secondary Schools with electricity		137	
Secondary Schools without electricity		31	
HH distribution by main cooking fuel: in %		County	National
	Firewood	88.4	64.6
	Paraffin	2.0	11.6
	Electricity	0.1	0.8
	Gas (LPG)	0.6	5.0
	Charcoal	8.4	16.9
	Solar	0.1	0.1
	Biogas	0.3	0.7
	Other	0.2	0.3
HH distribution by main lighting fuel in %			
	Fuel wood	5.0	4.5
	Electricity	4.8	22.7
	Solar	2.9	1.6
	Gas Lamp	0.7	1.0
	Pressure Lamp	0.6	0.6
	Lantern	54.0	30.5
	Tin Lamp	31.4	38.5
	Others	0.6	0.7
Households distribution by cooking appliance type: in %			
	Traditional stone fire	89.3	
	Improved traditional stone fire	3.6	
	Ordinary Jiko	3.4	
	Improved Jiko	2.0	
	Kerosene Stove	1.45	
	Gas Cooker	0.15	
	Electric cooker	0.0	
	Other	0.2	
Institutions (schools, hospitals, prisons, etc.) using improved wood-fuel cooking stoves		0	
Institutions (schools, hospitals, prisons, etc.) using LPG		N/A	
Institutions (schools, hospitals, prisons, etc.) using kerosene		N/A	
Institutions (schools, hospitals, prisons, etc.) using solar energy		N/A	
Institutions (schools, hospitals, prisons, etc.)		0	

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS
that have established woodlots		
Transport & Communication:		
Road length: in Kilometres		
	Bitumen surface	225
	Gravel surface	278
	Earth surface	2,598.7
Railway line length in Kilometres		0
Railway Stations		0
Sea/Lake Ports		0
Airport(air strips)		3
Number of Telephone connections		252
Mobile network coverage		83.5
No. of Cyber cafes		20
No. of private courier services		8
Number of Post offices		10
Number of Sub-post offices		6
Licensed stamp vendors		6
Community distribution by distance to nearest Post Office: %		
	0 – 1KM	1.1
	1.1 – 4.9KM	5.5
	5KM and more	93.4
Wholesale and Retail Trade & Industry:		
Trading centres (No.)		200
Registered Retail traders (No.)		5532
Registered wholesale traders (No.)		142
Industry:		
Manufacturing industries		6
Total Production by industries		N/A
Total Consumption		N/A
Surplus/deficiency		N/A
Bakeries		1
Jua Kali Associations		9
Jua Kali Artisans		75
Tourism:		
Hotels by category:		
	Five Star	0
	Four Star	0
	Three Star	0
	Two Star	0
	One Star	0
	Unclassified hotels	496
	Bars and Restaurants	491
Hotel Bed capacity by category:		
	Five Star	0
	Four Star	0

INFORMATION CATEGORY		STATISTICS	
	Three Star	0	
	Two Star	0	
	One Star	0	
	Unclassified hotels	600	
Financial Services			
	Commercial Banks	8	
	Micro-finance Institutions	16	
	Building Societies	0	
	Village banks	N/A	
	Insurance Companies/branches	6	
Housing:			
Distribution of Households by Ownership of dwelling unit (Per cent)		County	National
	Owner Occupied	89.7	68.0
	Rented	10.3	32.0
% HH distribution by main wall materials:		County	National
	Stone	2.4	16.6
	Brick/Block	64	16.8
	Mud/Wood	25.5	36.7
	Mud/Cement	6.3	7.7
	Wood only	1.0	11.1
	Corrugated Iron sheet	0.2	6.6
	Grass Straw	0.4	3.2
	Tin	0.0	0.3
	Other	0.2	0.9
% HH distribution by main floor materials:		County	National
	Cement	32.7	41.0
	Tiles	0.6	1.6
	Wood	0.3	.0.8
	Earth	66.3	56.5
	Other	0.1	0.2
% HH distribution by main Roofing materials:		County	National
	Corrugated Iron Sheet	76.4	73.2
	Tiles	1.1	2.2
	Concrete	0.2	3.6
	Asbestos Sheet	1.7	2.3
	Grass	20.1	13.7
	Makuti	0.4	3.2
	Tin	0.1	0.3
	Mud/ Dung	0.1	0.8
	Other	0.1	0.7
Government houses by category			
	LG	521*	
	MG	64	
	HG	35	

INFORMATION CATEGORY	STATISTICS
Community Development and Social Welfare Sector	
No. of active women groups including their location and membership	1160
No. of community based projects including location and funding sources	N/A
No. of youth groups and their activities	312
No. of adult literacy classes and attendance by sex	165
No. of orphans and vulnerable children	24,000

*** Distribution of water uses according to main water users**

- KITWASCO - Public water supply - Abstracted from Masinga Reservoir
- Kiambere/Mwingi water and Sanitation company- Public water supply - Abstracted from Kiambere dam
- Tharaka Women Water Association- Community water project-source is Katse river
- Mola Kaii Kathanze- Community project-source is Nuu hills

***Number of Water Permits by category**

Category	No of holders	Total Permits	Valid Permits
A	189	53	23
B	780	77	34
C	60	12	2
D	23	4	1
Total	1052	146	60

*includes 31 former County Council houses (Kitui Town)

***Private Accredited colleges by type**

Sub County	Name of College
Mwingi Central	Mwingi Teachers Training College Mwingi ECDE Teachers Training College
Migwani	Mwingi west Teachers training college Migwani ECDE Teachers training College Racefield ECDE Teachers Training College
Kitui Central	Kitui ECDE Teachers training college Mount Olives ECDE Teachers Traing College
Mutomo	Mutomo Teachers training College

Ward Population as at 2012

Sub County/ Constituency	Ward	Population
Mwingi North	Ngomeni	18,447

	Kyuso	40,375
	Mumoni	32,171
	Tseikuru	35,890
	Tharaka	13,084
Mwingi Central	Kivou	24,886
	Mwingi Central	23,743
	Nguni	29,313
	Nuu	27,644
	Mui	19,628
	Waita	20,890
Mwingi West	Kyome/Thaana	22,443
	Nguutani	27,265
	Migwani	28,169
	Kiomo Kyethani	21,000
Kitui West	Mutonguni	34,140
	Kauwi	25,385
	Matinyani	24,081
	Kwamutonga/Kithumula	18,708
Kitui Central	Miambani	22,164
	Township	26,016
	Kyangwithya West	22,121
	Mulango	28,573
	Kyangwithya East	32,841
Kitui Rural	Kisasi	26,759
	Mbitini	24,858
	Kwavonza/Yatta	30,732
	Kanyangi	22,094
Kitui East	Zombe/Mwitika	25,452
	Nzambani	18,126
	Chuluni	22,046
	Voo/Kyamatu	23,011
	Endau/Malalani	15,506
	Mutitu/Kaliku	19,098
Kitui South	Ikanga/Kyatune	36,185
	Mutomo	24,450
	Mutha	25,138
	Ikutha	26,176
	Kanziko	18,664
	Athi	35,437
	Total	1,012,709
<i>Source: www.visitkitui.com</i>		

Annex III: Public projects

All the projects proposed by the public are included in the main document under chapter 7. This Appendix is to guide the public on the specific locations that were proposed during the public participation forums

1 Agriculture, Water and Irrigation

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	Makaya Katalini Unit; Athi ward	Extension officers and vaccination centers to be established at Nzaini Katilini, Katuli, Wukuvuku, Kavisi, Mwambisa Kyandula, Mwambasyuko; Adequate allocation of extension officers to each location
Athi ward	Construct an Abattoir	Athi Ward	Construction of abattoirs in all major market centers. Athi, Ndauni, Mwangeni, Kyandula, Kalivu, Kamutei, Makutano, Ma ilengi, Monguni, Katilini Nzaini, Mwambani, Ilengi, Muaani, Monguni, Yolomuni, Katilini, Nzaini, Mwamba and Isyuko.
Athi ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Athi Location	Construction of food storage facility at Athi market
Athi Ward	Construction of Cereals Storage Facilities	Athi Location	Construction of a grain store at Athi town for bulk storage of grains and packaging
Athi Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Areas	Athi ward	Yuumbuni, Silanga wa Ngai, Kwa Musungu, Mukonzo and Ikivala.
Athi Ward	Construction of sand dams	Athi ward	Construction of sand dams in all locations.
Athi Ward	Demonstration Farms	Athi ward	Construction of demonstration farms in each location for farming practice.
Athi Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Athi Location	County government to survey and identify suitable sites for drilling boreholes within the ward. Syomithumo, Ndandini, Ngangati, Kwa Komu, Makueni, Matemani, Ikivala, Ngeenuka, Thwaini, Wasyenda, Muangeni market and Kyangui.
Athi Ward	Farm Equipment	Athi ward	Provision of at least one tractor in each sub location in Athi ward for ploughing by farmers
Athi Ward	Farm Inputs	Athi ward	Provision of seeds before onset of rains to the local farmers in all locations and sub locations, Drought resistant cattle breeds for sustainable farming.
Athi Ward	Irrigation schemes	Athi ward	County government to promote garden irrigation at the community level
Athi Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Athi Location	Pipeline extension at Mzima springs and Yatta water pipelines
Athi Ward	Renovation of springs	Athi Location	Rehabilitation of water springs at Kakitya, Kamuyuni and Kasayani.
Athi Ward	Renovation of earth dams	Athi ward	Rehabilitation of Makuka, Matinga, Thavu, Nguni and Ukenge earth dams.
Athi Ward	Supply of grass seeds	Athi Location	Supply of grass seeds to be planted in grazing fields and ranches
Athi Ward	Supply of high grade breeds of cattle	Athi Location	Supply of high grade breed for goats and other cattle to farmers.
Chuluni Ward	Capacity building of Farmers	Ithumula	Purchase of land for demonstration of best practices in agriculture
Chuluni Ward	Completion of Stalled Dam	Ngungi-Kiongwe	Completion of Stalled Dam
Chuluni Ward	Construct an Abattoir	Ngungi-Inyuu; Kenze- Kanguu; Kanduti	Construct an Abattoir
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kenze- Kanguu	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Ithumula Location	Ithumula ,Kavia/Mutanda; Ngungi-Kiongwe region and Mbangulo; Kanduti-Katumbu Piping of the water from Kitho to the dispensary to Kwa Ngoka to Kathungu; Constructing water kiosks; Kenze Kanzooko

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Green Houses	Ithumula- Ithumula primary school	Installation of drip irrigation pipes for the green houses
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Model Poultry Houses	Kyalele	Construction of Model Poultry Houses
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Ngungi-Kwa Mutei and Kiongwe;Kenze-Kiongwe river, Kakya sand dam, Kyamuvyu sand dam	Construction of Sand Dams
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Shallow Wells	Kyalele-Kauzauwa;Kenze-Kamaembe	Construction of Shallow Wells
Chuluni Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Ithumula-Kamunyuui (Kwa Mutua);Ngungi-Kiongwe,Inyuu,Kwa Mutei,Mbangulo-Kitho springs and Itavatu spring;Ithumula -Kakuyuni water project	Purchase of water tanks
Chuluni Ward	Farm Inputs	Kanduti	Sorghum community project, Green grams, Water melon, Tomatoes-Extension workers-Storage facilities at Cavatina
Chuluni Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Kyalele-From Uterine to Kimono Primary School, From Kisingo to Kyalele village; Kyalele- Ngomango borehole; Kwa nzongo village,Ithumula village and Uywini/Kivumbuni;Ngungi	Pipeline Extensions
Chuluni Ward	Poultry farming	Ithumula;Kanduti;Ngungi-Kiongwe,Inyuu,Kwamutei,Kitho,Mbangulo,Kwaombe	Indigenous breeds, eggs selling
Chuluni Ward	Renovation of Dams	Ngungi- Mukusi dam	
Chuluni Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kanduti-Kwa Kyale dam,Kavindu earth dam,Muthingiitho earth dam;Ithumula- Syokimuu earth dam	Repair of weak walls & disilting
Chuluni Ward	Renovation of Shallow Wells	Kyalele- Kanguni well	Renovation of Shallow Wells
Chuluni Ward	Renovation of Sub Service Dams	Kyalele-Nzangathi service dam;Kyalele service dam;Kanduu service dam	Renovation of Sub Service Dams
Endau/Malalani	Agriculture Extension Officers	Yiuku sub location	Deployment of agriculture extension officers
Endau/Malalani	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kathua sub location-Kathuna;Malalani sub location-Kalarati;Syou sub location-Ikunya;Malalani sub location-Makutano	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Endau/Malalani	Construction of Cereal Storage facilities	Kathua sub location-Katuma market;Ndatani Sub location	Construction of Cereal Storage facilities
Endau/Malalani	Construction of Earth Dams	Katumbi Sub location	Katumbi Sub location-Mahini, Kalukulu,Kiva Ngesi, Mukanga, Mutalani and Kwa Ndari;Makuka sub location-Kitumbu and Ndaru (kura kisovi) and Kyanzaru dam;Malalani sub location-Makutano, Kura Mutura and Yambila;Ndatani Sublocation-Kimuk rock catchment,Yambitu earth dam, Yikulengi, Vombo, Mwanyongotho, Makutano, Matheo,Kwa Kingole, Ngingaru, Ngururu-Kahingu and Ikituku, Kwa Matyangotho;Syou sub location-Kakungumele, Nzanguni and Kira Sailu;Twambui sub location-Twambui primary and A/C church; Yiuku sub location-Kuva Kaleto, and rehabilitation at Makayamu; Kathua sub location-Yamringo,Ukangaru
Endau/Malalani	Construction of Fish Ponds	Kathua sub location-Katuna, Wataanzani and Katooni	Construction and stocking of fish ponds
Endau/Malalani	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs	Kathua sub location- Nzaaru	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs
Endau/Malalani	Construction of Shallow Wells	Katumbi Sub location-Koi Village	Construction of Shallow Wells
Endau/Malalani	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Makuka sub location	Makuka sub location-River Enziu between Makuka and Katwikila;Ndatani Sublocation-Kiva Kituo, Kemwaa, Kura Kiima Kithongo;Syou sub location-Mbia;Twambui sub location-Mungeto along river Enzui (Nzaane);Kathua sub location- Kariburu
Endau/Malalani	Drilling of Boreholes	Kathua sub location-Kathua, Katooni and Walanzaaru; Malalani sub location	Construction and connection of electricity of boreholes at Kathua sub location-Kathua, Katooni and Walanzaaru;Malalani sub location-Katwikila;Ndatani Sublocation-Kiname, Mitaaru and Endau primary school;Yiuku sub location-Kwa Maluk, Kanungui, Kanzai village

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Endau/Malalani	Pipeline Extensions	Kathua sub location-from Mikunyuni to Kanyua and Kathua;Twambui sub location-From Koi (Kivoi) to Twambui	Pipeline Extensions
Endau/Malalani	Purchase of Water Tanks	Ndatani Sublocation-Kiname primary	Purchase of Water Tanks
Endau/Malalani	Rehabilitation of Kaunya Water Springs	Syou sub location	Rehabilitation of Kaunya Water Springs
Endau/Malalani	Seed Bulking	Kathua sub location	Promotion and facilitating seed bulking
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Construct an Abattoir	Ikanga location	Construction of a slaughter house
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction of Earth Dams	Ikanga location-Makele, Kwa Muthuku,Imuvya, Kaveta, Isyuku,Koman and Miumbu;Ndatani sub location-Mululumi and Mutiarwa;Ngwani Sublocation-Yaki;Vote sub location-Ymuu rehabilitation	Construction of Earth Dams
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction of Green Houses	Ikanga location	Construction of Green Houses
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction of Sand Dams	Ikanga location-Makele,Ihunya,Kathungu, Kiangua, Ithumula and Ndundune	Construction of Sand Dams
Ikanga/Kyatune	Drilling of Boreholes	Ikanga location;Kyatune sub location; Ndatani sub location; Ngwani Sub location;Yongela sub location	Construction of water kiosks, piping of water from borehole to households
Ikanga/Kyatune	Farm Equipment	Ikanga location	Procure and distribute particular spray pumps and soil Conservation tools
Ikanga/Kyatune	Farm Inputs	Ikanga location;Kyatune sub location;Yongela sub location;Ngwani Sublocation	Procure and distribute, green gram, sorghum, beam and maize, Cotton Seeds
Ikanga/Kyatune	Irrigation schemes	Ikanga location-along Semea, Nzeyeu, Tira and Koma;Ngwani Sublocation-Nguni/Yonge irrigation scheme;Yongela sub location-Ngunga	Irrigation schemes
Ikanga/Kyatune	Modern Bee Keeping	Ngwani Sublocation	Modern Bee Keeping
Ikanga/Kyatune	Pipeline Extensions	Ikanga location;Kyatune sub location	Piping and construction of water points
Ikanga/Kyatune	Purchase of Water Tanks	Ikanga location- to Makele (12) Ihunya (8) Kathungu (20);Ngwani Sublocation	Purchase and distribute 100000 litres plastic water tanks to all ECD centres and health facilities
Ikanga/Kyatune	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kyatune sub location;Yongela sub location; Ikanga Location;Ngwani Sub location;Vote sub location	Expansion of Dams,
Ikutha ward	Construct an Abattoir	Kasada and Ikutha locations	Construction of slaughter houses (public) at Kasala and Ikutha markets
Ikutha Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Imina Ngurate sublocation;Kuvuti Nzamba sublocation-Uruimi, Malatani sub location; Kasada location (town)	Construction of cattle dips in all the sub locations. Imina- Ngwate sublocation, kivuti nzamba sublocation, uruini sublocation
Ikutha Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Ikutha and Kasala location	Country government to survey Ikutha ward and construct at least 3 earth dams, Wiitu, kakya, Ngomano, Mvula, Matia, Ngaaasani, kyoani, matikoni, Ngawuuni,, Kisayani.
Ikutha Ward	Construction of Shallow Wells	Kasala location	Sinking Shallow Well at Memboo -nzamba sublocation kwa mwanduka ngwata mangenda ngwate sublocation kivoa kasada sublocation
Ikutha Ward	Demonstration Farms	Kasala location	Construction of demonstration farms at kasarani village and kuluva village nzamba sublocation along tiva river
Ikutha Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Iikutha and kasala location	Proposed drilling of boreholes at designated points in each sublocation. Kwa muthanga, Ngwate market, Nzamba, Ngwate maria, Uruirini sublocation, Kwa kinyumu, Kiangu market, ilani kwa mmugi, kwa sammy, syangwa, kasula, kwa mulyi, kwa mbati,, kyoani market wiitu, nzeveni, ivuva, kwa mbuu and malikoni primary schools.

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ikutha Ward	Irrigation schemes	Ikutha and Kasala location	Construction and expansion of irrigation schemes at kwa kimbali river and kathini Irrigation projects
Ikutha Ward	Pipeline Extensions	ikutha location	Extension of piped water to kyaani , nzeveno , utune , yana kwangu , kasula , matikoni and syangwa primary school
Ikutha Ward	Provision of drought resistant seeds	Ikutha and Kasala location	Provision of drought resistant seeds to local farmers before onset of rains to all the sublocation throughout ward.
Ikutha Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	ikutha and kasala location	Rehabilitation of boreholes at Utinai , kwa Kisangu , kwa Wambua , Kemva , kwa Mabaki ithumula , Nzalamoto and kwa Katanu
Ikutha Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kasala and Ikutha location	Desilting and Maintenance of matinga and Nguni dams desilting of kawala and kwa nganga earth dams
Ikutha Ward	Renovation of Water Kiosks	Kasala location	Renovation of water points at kivuti , kasarani , kison Ngwate , Kalulumi, Poweni , malatani , Kimweoli , kwa ngonda mambo and imiwa market
Kyangi Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Syomunyu Sub location-Itulani,Syomunyu & Mbeetwani markets	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Kyangi ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Kyangi Ward-Kanyongonyo Sub-location, Kanyongonyo market	Establishment of a cereals warehouse
Kyangi Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kanyongonyo Sub-location;Kanyongonyo Sub location;Kiseuni Sub location;Mandongoi Sub location;Masimba Sub location;Nzambia Sub location;Syomakanda Sub location;Syomunyu Sub location	Kanyongonyo Sub-location-Malimbani A & Malimbani B earth dams,Yienge & Muanni earth dams;Kanyongonyo Sub location-Thusi Muhinani & Mbuni earth dams;Kiseuni Sub location-Kangala earth dam(Kwa Tabitha Munyao);Mandongoi Sub location-Kwa Mulungu earth dam;Masimba Sub location-Matiliku earth dam,Kwa Makiti earth dam,Kwa Mwanga earth dam,Mililuni earth dam;Nzambia Sub location-Nzambia earth dam,Yamunyu Village earth dam at Nzawia site,Maingi Makali earth dam;Syomakanda Sub location-Kavingoni earth dam,Kwa Mbiti Earth Dam,Kitungulu B Earth Dam,Miambani Earth Dam;Syomunyu Sub location-Itulani earth dam,Kwa Kamuti earth dam,Muli earth dam,Yamwiitu stream earth dam,Katitiva stream earth dam(Marikiti area)
Kyangi Ward	Construction of Sub surfaceDams	Masimba Sub location-Kituu sub surface dam,Matiliku sub surface dam	Construction of Sub Service Dams
Kyangi Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kiseuni Sub location;Kiseuni Sub location;Mandongoi Sub location;Masimba Sub location;Syomunyu Sub location;	Kiseuni Sub location-Kaondu Primary School borehole;Kiseuni Sub location-Kwa Katumbi Nzioka borehole along Tana River;Mandongoi Sub location,Kavoo borehole,Mumbuni borehole;Masimba Sub location-Matiliku borehole,Mitalani borehole;Syomunyu Sub location;Yamwiitu stream borehole
Kyangi Ward	Farm Inputs	Masimba Sub-location	Purchase and distribution of seeds
Kyangi Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Masimba Sub location;Syomakanda Sub location;Mandongoi Sub location;Nzambia Sub location;Kanyongonyo Sub location-;Syomunyu Sub location	Piping extension,excavation of water trenches,building of water kiosk,purchase of water pumps,water pipes,water tanks
Kyangi Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Masimba Sub-location	Purchase of Water Tanks
Kyangi Ward	Renovation of Dams	Mandongoi Sub location-Itooma dam,Kwa Ngelu dam	Renovation of Dams
Kyangi Ward	Renovation of Ngumo Dam	Syomakanda Sub-location	Renovation of Ngumo Dam
Kanziku Ward	Capacity Building of Farmers	Kanzuki, Simisi and Mivuni location	Capacity build communities on need of exploring various sources of farming like poultry , dairy, beekeeping and group ranching
Kanziku Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Simisi location , Mivuni location , Kanzuku location	Construction of cattle dips in each of the locations in Kanzuku ward
Kanziku Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Simisi location	The County government to send specialist to survey and construct earthdams at Ekani simisi , ilamba and kwamusulu sub-locations. Yamumu, Syimavo, Matikoni, Mangenda, Kitoleko, Nzunguni, mwanjangombe, kwa mwongi, manyenze, kwa mailu,kitulo, kwa ndula,kyanyawala, ngwani,kitulo b, likoni, yaka, thaitu,kwanzulekwa mulungu, ngiluni,kandui,kituvuni, kwa masivu,ngwani b, syuini,imakanda,kwa kyende, kwa mbai, itia,kwa mutendwa,ekani, kwa syala,katumba, kenzee, mutuluni.
Kanziku Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kanzuki location	Technicians to survey the streams available and erect dams at suitable locations within Kanziku location
Kanziku Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	kanzuki ,simisi and mivuni location	Construction of at least one fish pond in each locationz to introduce fish farming as a source of revenue on the area.

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kanziku Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Kanzuki location	Technicians to carry out surveys and construct tanks in rock catchments to hold water for use.
Kanziku Ward	Demonstration Farms	Simisi location, Mivuni Location , Kanziku location	Setting up of demonstration farms in every location to equip farmers with new techniques of farming and to increase knowledge on farming.
Kanziku Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kanzuki location	A comprehensive survey to be carried out and boreholes sunk in desired places with installation of purifiers . Kwa nGuuna, Kasivuni, Mwaani, Maungu, Kakungus, Kitenzele, Kitwa Matu, Kwa Luti, Kitivuni, Kwa Ndovoi and Kwa ndunguu
Kanziku Ward	Establishment of pest and disease control unit	Kanzuki, Simisi and Mivuni location	County government to establish a disease control unit to help farmers fight pests and diseases
Kanziku Ward	Farm Inputs	Kanziku location	Provision of drought resistant seeds to farmers before on set of planting season for sustainable food production
Kanziku Ward	Irrigation schemes	Kanzuki, Simisi and Mivuni location	County government to sensitise persons on irrigation based agriculture and provide environment for such by construction of dams which are sustainable
Kanziku Ward	Modern Bee Keeping	Kanzuki, Simisi and Mivuni location	Providing quality bee hives to locals to enable efficient honey collection and improve earnings of the farmers/
Kanziku Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Simisi location	Rehabilitaion of bore holes drilled at Itia kwa kali, Ktiliku z, Nguni , Imale Nguuni, lingthya , kasangu Syimavoo
Kanziku Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Simisi location	Installation of purifiers at salty boreholes in kwa kali katiliku and kwa shah points
Kanziku Ward	Renovation of Rock Catch Reservoirs	Simisi location	Rehabilitation of rock catchment tanks at nzunguni , ungithya , kwa yola kwa mukala syanduani kwa uthuku and piping kkianziku rock catchment.
Kauwi Ward	Construct an Abattoir	Kauwi Location	Kabati slaughter house to be revived
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Cattle Dip and Crushes	Kivani Location,Kauwi Location,kyenge location,Kivani Location,Kauwi Location,kyenge location,Mutini Location	Provision of cattle crush to the 2 sub locations Kangungi and Kivani, cattle crush to be constructed at the livestock yard,2 cattle crush to be constructed in kyenge location,Renovation and fencing of cattle dip NO. 3381 at Matinga,Construction of cattle dip katheka and kyondoni, Renovation of Kiteeti cattle dip,Building a cattle dip at Mikuyuni earth dam,Construct cattle dip an cattle crush in every sublocation
Kauwi ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Kauwi ward-katutu location, kauwi location, Kivani location	Construction of cereal board at katutu, kauwi and Kivani
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Katutu Location,Kivani Location,Kivani Location,Kauwi Location	Construction rehabilitation disilting and Expansion of Earth Dams at kitula, katutu, Kataa,Muthumula, Kyeni,iiani, Katulye,Kasakini,Kwa nguku and Kathungululu,Construction, and fencing of matinga dam,construct earth dams at Kangelu and kavoo,Scooping of dams-kwa Nzuki, Kwa Maundu, Munyiiki, Kwa Nzuki, kavwata,
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	kyenge location,Mutini Location,Katutu Location	rehabilitation of fish ponds at Ngegekani pri Kyenge pri and Kwa Mwambi primary-to be provided with fishlings and planktons,Provision of liners and fish to 30 fish ponds,Construction of Fish Ponds in Katutu location
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	kyenge location,Mutanda location,Kauwi Location,Mutini Location,Kivani Location	Constructing a green house at Kisayani sub location,Construction of a Green houses in Mutanda primary,to be constructed in each village of katheka sub location-12 villages, 3 kyondoni, 4 kauwi sublocation,Provision of green houses/materials to SHGs,Construct 2 green houses at Kangungi sec and Kivani sec
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Katutu Location,Kivani Location,Kauwi Location,Mutini Location	Construction of subsurface dams at Kimelwa-Kavoo stream, Katutu-Mwandingu stream,Muthungwue-yitambemba stream, Kitula-Ngomola stream,construct sub surface dams along Kivani location rivers,Construction of sub surface dams-Kwa Nguu River, Kasue river and Katheka river, Makuue, kwa Vele, Kwa Muange, Kwa Tilivo,Muthumu, Wangoli, kwa Mwathe Nzoka, Kiteeti river, kwa Mulyunga,, Kimithi, Kauwi river, Mithayoni, Ithekehe,construction sub surface dams along Mutomo Mututa, Miwongoni and Kauwi rivers at a distance of 200m apart
Kauwi Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kyenge location,Katutu Location,Mutanda location,Kivani Location,Kauwi Location,Mutini Location	1. Distribution of water from an operational borehole in Kyenge to the shopping centre at Kyenge and further to Kisayani shopping centre and Ngegekani sec school through piping and kiosks at every water point. 2.Drilling of new borehole at kathiani, kwa Kisuva, Maiyani, Mbingoni,Sinking of boreholes at Kataa, Kasakini and Kimelwa,construction/drilling of Mutanda borehole,drilling boreholes at Kangangi and Kivaini sub locations,Construction of boreholes at Ndolo village,Mangelu and Katheka village, kwa Muthyoma, Mithyoma, Mithumu,Kwa Wambua,Ithanzu kakokoa, Kwanyingi pri school,Drilling a borehole that are already identified-Kalinditi primary school and Mutini sec school boreholes

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kauwi Ward	Farm Equipment	Mutini Location,Katutu Location,kyenge location,Kauwi Location,Mutini Location	Tractors,Purchase of 3 ploughing tractors and agricultural tools,Provision of tractors for farming,provision of tractors for kauwi location,2 tractors for the location
Kauwi Ward	Farm Inputs	Mutini Location,Kauwi,Kivani Location,Kauwi Location	Provision and Distribution of Seeds,Provisiortified seeds to farmers,Provision of certified seeds,provision of certified seeds to farmers- maizee, green grams
Kauwi Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Mutanda location,Katutu Location,Mutanda location,Mutini Location	Completion of piping at Katheka-kwa kyondo-sangala,Extension of water pipes from Katheka-Mutanda-Katutu- Kathiani,Extension of water pipes from Mutanda to Komu pri school and from Sangala borehole to Sangala market,Extension of water pipe lines to Kiseveni dispensary and Kalinditi Sec school;From Mutanda-Sangala market-Mwanzia kulu-kathama kaenu and kwa kyondo.
Kauwi Ward	Provision of dairy goats	Katutu Location	Provision of dairy goats to farmers
Kauwi Ward	Provision of Water Pumps	Kivani Location	To pump water to Kyangulu hill from Katheka water line
Kauwi Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Katutu Location,Mutanda location,Kauwi Location,Kivani Location,Mutini Location	Construction of Water resorvor tanks in Katutu market to supply water from Katutu Borehole,Water storage tank at Sangala borehole,provide 12 water tanks for Kauwi location,Provide pure water tanks at Kangungi sec -2, Kivani sec-2, Nzima Kyangalu-1, Chiefs camp-1, Ass Chiefs camps-2, at Kisayani, Kivani, Kavoo,Komu,Bosmia,Sanda amd Kwa Mwaura,Provision of water tanks and drift irrigation pipes from Kiseveni dam
Kauwi Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Mutini Location,Mutanda location,kyenge location	Desilting terracing and fencing Kiseveni dam and Kwa Kyondo dam,Desilting Earth Dams at kwa Kyondo Earthdam,kwa Nguli Komu , kwa Simba,Ungungua and Kikumini earth dams,Desilting and rehabilitation of existing dams in the location: Mikuyuni,Kitune,Kyenge,Kisayani,Maukuni, Kololo and Kivani earth dams.
Kauwi Ward	Renovation of Shallow Wells	Kivani Location	Repair of shallow wells along Kivani rivers
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	Itendei sub-location	Deployment of extension officers for crop farmers,livestock farmers;supply of pesticides and insecticides to the officers for redistribution
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Capacity building of Farmers	Kavuvwani sublocation	Facilitation of the training of farmers
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kakongo sub location-Kakongo market;Mbondoni sub location-Kwanzanzi,Kwamuthe and Kroethele;Itendeu sub location-Kwa Kari,Kohiani and Itendei	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities	Kakongo sub-location	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Earth Dams		Kyethani Sub location-Kavauni stream-(kwa Muthuvi)Ikuki stream-(Kwa Kavindu);Kanyaa sub location-Kwa Katuku near Lucia Kithuka;Wikithuki sub location-Wimbondo Earth dam,Naaiku earh dam and Wikithki earth dam;Itendei sub location-Kwa Kilyungi Mbeva,Kwa Muthuri Kathoka,Kilonzi Munani;Kairungu sub location-Itongolani,Kamunyu and Malatani;Karura sub location-Etawa earth dam,Makutano earth dam;Kavuvwani sub location-Makathu,Kathita;Kiomo sub location-Mangunguu,Kaumoni,kwa-kaka,Kikunduu,Kwa mecy,Muthithini and Kaliluni;Mbondoni sub location-Lutuni,Katong'oni,Kithaioni,Muukuni;Kakongo sub location-Emanguli Earth Dam;Kavooni sub location-Katovwe earth dam,Kwamuli earth dam;Kakongo sub location-Kianziani earth dam,Kyanmwei earth dam
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Wikithuki sub location-4 primary schools and one secondary school; Mbondoni sub location	Construction and stocking of fish ponds in schools
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Green Houses	Mbondoni sub location-In all primary schools aqnd secondary schools; Wikithuki sub location-green houses for the 4 primary schools	Construction of Green Houses
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs	Itendei sub location-repair Itendei rock catchment;Kavuvwani sublocation-Misai;kiomo sublocation- Wikyonze and Mukinduni; Kavooni sublocation-Yuaanioni rock catchment	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Kiomo sublocation;Mbondoni sub location;Kavooni sub location;Kyethani Sub location;Kakongo sub location; Musainga Sand dam	Kiomo sublocation-Kwa Kaka,Uvati,Kaliluni,Muliluni,Mangoloma,Mumbuni and Katiliku;Mbondoni sub location-Kwa Mbila (Matooni village),Makuka(Uvaita and kwa muth),Kwa Kiselu(Kithaioni),Kavisuni(Kwa Kongo);Kavooni sub location;Kyethani Sub location-Ikuki sand dam(Kwa Kavindu Mbulu),Kwa Mbali(Kwa Kitisu),Kavauni(Kwa Maluki Musya),Kavoke(Kwa Muthuvi),Kwa Malindi(Kwa David Mbawa);Kakongo sub location-Kwa Mutembei;Kakongo sub location-Musainga Sand dam
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Kavuvwani sub location-Kanginga(kwa sammy) ,Kathita;Kanyaa sub location-at Nguuni river near kwa Saiti,Ikomoa river near Kwa Vaya Mambuku and near Kimende Kilinga	Construction of Sub Service Dams
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Designated livestock of Markets	Mbondoni sub location- Mbondoni market	Livestock sell yard/market stalls & slaughter house.
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kyethani Sub location;Mbondoni sub location;Itendei sub location;Wikithuki sub location;Kavooni sub location;Kavuvwani sublocation;Kiomo sublocation	Kyethani Sub location- near emwala village;Mbondoni sub location-Kwa kongo,uvaita/kwa mutha,kwethele,matooni,Irani kwa Ndungu;Itendei sub location-Kohiani borehole,Kambiti village,Sammy Muli,Murengei Mwendwa and Ikime;Karura sub location-Tromduyu hills;Wikithuki sub location-Nzaaiku and Wikithuki;Kairungu sub location-Kiio secondary,Mbasyani,Katovwe,Ngemini;Kavooni sub location- Kavuni Village,Mathiungi village;Kavuvwani sublocation-Precious Blood secondary school at Tyaa, Kavuvwani town, Katanga and Kathita;Kiomo sublocation-Kakoka,Muliluni,Kalimamwenze,Kang'ethya,Kwamunyanzu,Kaliluni,Katitika and Wikyonze.
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Farm Equipment	Kavuvwani sublocation;Kiomo sub location;Itendei sub-location-Kwa Kari,Kohiani and Itendei	Purchase of tractors for farmers
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Farm Inputs	Kiomo sublocation;Mbondoni sub-location;Kairungu sub location;Kakongo sub location;Kavuvwani sub location;Kyethani Sub-location	Supply of seeds before the planting season to every household-maize,beans,sorghum,millet;supply of drought resistant seeds,supply of pesticides and herbicides
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Horticulture Farming	Kyethani Sub location-Along Tyaa River	Water pumps(atleast 20).water pipes(atleast 400).capital(atleast 1m) seeds industrial chemicals.Trainings through workshops/seminars/field visits
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Irrigation schemes	Wikithuki sub location-Tana irrigation from Kiromboko to Nzaaiku-Wikithuki secondary,dispensary to Nzaaiku primary school;Karura sub location-Water from Tana river;Kavuvwani sublocation-from Tyaa river;Kakongo sub location- Kakongo water users	Purchase and distribution of water pumps and pipes
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Mbondoni Location;Kairungu Location;Itendei sub location;Kavooni sublocation;Kyethani Sub location-;Mbondoni sub location;Wikithuki sub location;Kairungu sub location; Kariungi sub-location;Kanyaa sub location;Kavooni sublocation;Karura sub-location	Construction of water kiosks at the same market centres and schools,purchase of waster pump and pipes; Mbondoni Location-piping water from the borehole to kinyambo hill about 3 Km;Kairungu Location-piping water from Kairungi borehole to Kianzoni and from Itongolani borehole to Itongani dispensary to Kiio secondary school;Itendei sub location- from Syomikuku to Kwa kari main tank.Itendei to Mukongoro,Kwa kari to Kohiani market and primary school;Kavooni sublocation-Water piping from Mwingi to Kavuni;Kyethani Sub location-water from Mukuthu water kiosk to:muthu primary school,Kavingoni market-Kwa Musya Primary School,Kasavini Primary School,Nzilani Primary School,Kasavini piped water-Nzaiku primary;Kakongo sub location-Piping and treating drinking water from Tana river to Kakongo secondary,primary and market.It covers a distance of 9km from main source;Mbondoni sub location-piping water from Tana river to Uvaita about 30 Km and distribution to all villages;Wikithuki sub location-water from Tana river through Kamandiko,Wikithuki secondary,dispensary,Wimbondo primary to Ngaaiiku primary;Kairungu sub location-Drawing of water for irrigation from River Tana to Kariungi sub-location- a distance of 20 Km with a reservoir tank at Ngemini Hill and its distribution;Kanyaa sub location- from Tana river to Kanyaa primary,Kanyaa dispensary,Kanyaa market,David Musila primary,Kwambuta market,Nzauni shopping and Ndelekeni shopping centre;Kavooni sublocation;Karura sub-location

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Itendei sub location-Itendei primary,Itendei secondary,Koliani primary,Kwa Kari ECD,Kwa Kari,Koliani market and Itendei market;Kavooni sub location;Kavooni sublocation;Mbondoni sub location-Mbondoni,Uvaita and Mbondoni township;Kairungu sub location-Itilikups itongolani Ngemini,nengyani,Malatani,KaiRungi primary schools Maroloni primary school;Kiomo sub location;Kyethani Sub location-all primary schools and secondary schools;Kyethani primary,Mukuthu primary, Kwa Musya primary,Kyethani secondary,Mukuthu secondary,Mukuthu ECD centre,Kavingoni ECD,Kwa Musya ECD,Kyethani ECD,Kasvini ECD;Kanyaa sublocation-Nguuni borehole	Plastic tanks and gutters
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Karura Location-Karura borehole;Kairungu Location-Kwa Nzovo,Itongolani	Renovation of Boreholes
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kairungu Location-Kiro,ItchikamLiane(Kwa manyanzu),Karura earth dam;Mbondoni sub location-Kwa Musewa-rehabilitation.	Renovation of Earth Dams
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Irrigation schemes	Mathyakani sublocation-along Kamunyu Nguani river;Winzyeei sublocation-water from Tana river,	Purchase of farm inputs and equipment for the schemes
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kalatine Sub location-Kalatine cattle dip;Kavasya Sub location-Kavasya Catle Dip;Mukameni Sub location-Mukameni Cattle dip,Ngiluni Sub location-Ngiluni Cattle Dip;Ungaatu Sub location-Ungaatu cattle dip	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Dams	Kavasya Sub location-Kyawia Dam,Mililuni Brooks Dam;Kavisuni Sub location-Kitamaa/Kavisuni Dam,Miumbu/Kyambusya Dam;Mbusyani Sub location-Kwa Mwingela dam,Kwa Kye Dam;Ngiluni Sub location-Nzeeu River Dam,Kooma Dam	Construction of Dams
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kalatine Sub location-Kamumbuni earth dam;Kasevi Sub location-Kasevi new earth dam;Maliku Sub location-Mutua Kithome/Kavuu Munyoki site,Kitamaa-Kwa Podu site,Ngaamba site;Mukameni Sub location-Muloso Earthdam;Ungaatu Sub location-Kisiuni earth dam,Kwa Mutuku Earth dam	
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Mukameni Sub location-Mukameni public fish pond	Construction and stocking of fish ponds
Kisasi Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kalatine Sub location-Kalulini Borehole,Kavisuni Sub location-Kyambusya Borehole,Kilevi Borehole,Mavindini Borehole;Maliku Sub location-Kitundumo site borehole,Kyangande site borehole;Mbusyani Sub location-Kilinditini borehole;Ngiluni Sub location-Ngiluni Secondary School,Nguuni borehole	Drilling of Boreholes

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kisasi Ward	Farm Equipment	Ngiluni Sub location;Kavasya Sub location;Masimbini Sub location;Nguuni Sub-location	Purchase of Tractor for ploughing, civic education, provision of planting seeds and training
Kisasi Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Mosa Sub location-Ngomano Borehole,Pipeline Extensions from Kamerom – Mwiwe Primary School, Mosa Kiosk – Syomae, Kinyeki kiosk – Kamulu, Kilivi Kiosk – Kilivi Primary School,Nziani borehole;Masimbini Sub location-Egypt Borehole;Kasevi Sub location-from Kasevi – Nduni village,Kasevi – Kilifi village;Mukameni Sub location-Mukameni borehole;Ngiluni Sub location-Masinga water supply – 6” pipes from Katulani junction to Ngiluni,Ngiluni – Ungatu Water Project;Ungaatu Sub location-Ungaatu borehole	Pipeline extension and repair of pumps,electrification,Purchase of pipes
Kisasi Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Maliku Sub location-Maliku south,Maliku central	Renovation of Boreholes
Kisasi Ward	Renovation of Cattle Dips	Masimbini Sub location-Kisasi Cattle Dip;Nguuni Sub location-Nguuni Cattle Dip	Renovation of Cattle Dips
Kisasi Ward	Renovation of Dams	Kavisuni Sub location-Miumbu Dam,Kyasumbya Dam,Katulu Dam;Ngiluni Sub location-Ngiluni Dam,Kariokor dam;Mbusyani Sub location-Nzeu Ungaatu Water Project	Renovation of Dams
Kisasi Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kavisuni Sub location-Kalala Earth Dam;Masimbini Sub location-Yanthakame Earth Dam,Ndandini Earth Dam	Renovation of Earth Dams
Kivou	Agriculture Extension Officers	Kyanika Sublocation,Enziu sublocation,Enziu sublocation	Livestock Extension Services,Purchase of Artificial insemination kit,provision of Agriculture Extension officers in Enziu location,Provision of Veterinary Extension officers in Enziu
Kivou	Construct an Abattoir	Enziu sublocation,Ithumbi Sublocation	Construct salughter house at Thitha and Karunga market, Construction of Salughter house in Ithumbi, Syomikuku, Ikuuni, Ndiani.
Kivou	Construction of Cattle Dip and Crushes	Ithumbi Sublocation,Kanzui Sublocation,Enziu sublocation	Construct cattle dip in Kwa - nzoka, muuluko, syomikuku, kalilii., Construction of cattle dip in Kanzui, Kanyunga, katuva town.,Construction of a Cattle dip at Thitha, Karunga, kawa Nzili, Kalange, Kasovoni, Isekele.
Kivou	Construction of Earth Dams	Enziu sublocation,Ithumbi Sublocation,Kyanika Sublocation,Kivou Sublocation	Desilting Earth Dams at kalanga kwa nzili,kulinga, thitha, Provision of storage water tank in Ithumbi Sub location.,Provision of Sub surface in Kyanika Sublocation ,Construction, Sinking, Equiping, Piping and replacement of pipes in Kivou Sublocation.
Kivou	Construction of Fish Ponds	Kyanika Sublocation,Enziu sublocation,Kanzui Sublocation	Provision of fish ponds, fingerlings to the fish farmers (grous),construction of Fish ponds at thitha primary school , karunga primary school & secondary school , kwa nzili primary school, kalanga primary school,kasovoni, isekele,Construction of fish ponds in Kanzui Primary School, Kwa John Self help Group
Kivou	Construction of Greenhouses	Enziu sublocation,Kyanika Sublocation	construction of green houses at thitha, kesu ,karunga kwa nzili,Greenhouse to Empowerment the community
Kivou	Construction of sand dams	Enziu sublocation	karimga {katakani} thitha
Kivou	Drilling of boreholes	Kanzui Sublocation	Provision of extension pipes for Kanzui sublocation
Kivou	Drilling of Boreholes	Enziu Sublocation,Kisama Sublocation,Ithumbi Sublocation,Kyanika Sublocation,Kanzui Sublocation,Kivou Sublocation	construction and extension of pipes from proposed at Thiatha, kathaniwani ,kasovoni,construction and extension of pipes from proposed at Thiatha, kathaniwani ,kasovoni,Provision of water tank in Ithumbi Sub location.,Construct an extension pipe to serve the serve the schools and public in Kyanika sublocation.,Construction and sinking of boreholes in Kanzui. ,Construction of office, staff quarter and extension facilities e.g. Seeds , Dinking of boreholes, equiping, piping and reorganising a tractor with driver.
Kivou	Farm Equipment	Enziu sublocation	purchase of ploughing tractors to farmers

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kivou	Farm Inputs	Kisama Sublocation,Kanzui Sublocation,Kisama Sublocation	Planting seedling in Kasamba Sub location ,Provision of planting seedlings, spraying Pumps, ploughing tractors.,Suppling seedling in Kasamba Sub location
Kivou	Fencing of livestock market	Enziu sublocation	Fencing in Enziu market
Kivou	Irrigation schemes	Ithumbi Sublocation	Construction of irrigation basin in utenye
Kivou	Modern Bee Keeping	Enziu sublocation	Provision of beehives in Enziu
Kivou	Purchase of Water Tanks	Enziu sublocation	Purchase of Water Tanks at Nduumo
Kivou	Renovation of Earth Dams	Enziu sublocation	Desilting Earth Dams at Enziu
Kwa mutonga Kithimula	Construct an Abattoir	Kwa mutonga Kithimula ward -kathivo location	Construction of sloughtrre house at kathivo market
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Agriculture Extension Officers	Kithumula location	Provision of technical advisers to farmers
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Capacity Building of Farmers	kasaini location,Mithikwani location	Training farmers on poultry and bee keeping,Provision of technical skills to farmers
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of Cattle Dip and Crushes	kwa Mulungu Location,Mithikwani location,Kathivo location,Kithumula location,kasaini location,Syokithumbi location	Construction of one cattle dip at Maselele ,Construction of 4 cattle dips in Mithikwani location,Construction of cattle dips in Kathivo location,Construction of cattle dips at Kithumula and Ndiuni sub locations,Construction of a cattle dip,Construction of Cattle dips, one at Kalimbevo and Ndalani
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of Earth Dams	Kithumula location	Construction of earth dams at Mbitini and Kyethina river
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of Greenhouses	Kwa Mulungu Location,Mithikwani location,Syokithumbi location,Kathivo location,Kithumula location,kombu location,kasaini location	Provision of 12 green houses for each village,Provision of green houses in mithikwani location,Construction of Green houses next to water points,Provision of green houses to farmers,Construction Green houses at Kithumula and Ndiuni sublocations,Construction of green houses at kavali and Mbitini,Construction of green houses
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of Sand Dams	Syokithumbi location,Kithumula location,kombu location	Construction of Sand dams at several points in the location,Construction of sand dams at Kauwi,Kyethina and Mutindi river,Construction of sand dams at Mwalula river, mbauri river and Mbitui river
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Syokithumbi location,kasaini location,kwa Mutonga location,kwa Mulungu Location	Construction of Manzi Itumo dam, construction of Elevated tanks, distribution and fencing at the dam,construction of sub surface dams along Mutindi river,Constructing sub surface dams along the stream Masuubaka and Mula,Construction of sub surface dams at Kaayo river and Kauwi river
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Demonstration Farms	Kasaini location,Syokithumbi location,Kombu location	Provision of demonstration on farms,200 acres to be set aside for demonstration from individual farmers,Demonstration plots 400 acres
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Demonstration Farms	kwa Mulungu Location	Provision of demonstration plots for 400 households on 2 acre land
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Demonstration Farms	Kathivo location	provision of technical advise to farmers through demonstration plots
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	dog vaccination centre	kwa Mulungu Location	Construction and equipping of dog vaccination centre
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Drilling of Boreholes	Syokithumbi location,Kathivo location,Kithumula location,kasaini location,kwa Mutonga location,kwa Mulungu Location,kombu location	Drilling of a borehole Kalimbevo, construction of elevated tanks and distribution of water from the borehole.,Construction of borehole at Kalindilo Sublocation and elevated tanks,Drilling of borehole at Kithumula and Ndiuni sub locations,sinking of borehole, construction of elevated tanks and water distribution at Makolo and Kasaini sub locations,Sinking of a borehole at Kithulami sub location near the primary school,Sinking of 2 boreholes and elevated tanks for each,Construction of a borehole in Kombu location with an elevated tank
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Farm Equipment	Mithikwani location,Kathivo location,Syokithumbi location,Kathivo location	Provision of 300 pieces of ploughs, shovels, wheel barrows and jembes,Provision of ploughs to farmers,Provision of tractors to farmers in Syokithumbi location,Provision of tractors for farming in Kathivo location
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Farm Inputs	Kithumula location,Mithikwani location,Kathivo location,kasaini location,Syokithumbi location,kombu location,kwa Mulungu Location	Provision of cereal seeds and fertilisers to farmers,Provision of certified seeds to farmers,Provision of certified seeds to farmers,Provision of certified seeds and fertilizers to farmers,Provision of seeds and fertilizers to farmers,Provision of seeds, fertilizers and extension services to farmers

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Pipeline Extensions	Kombu location,Kithumula location,kwa Mulungu Location	Extension of piped water from Kathivo to Malatani primary school,Distribution of piped water to kithumula and Ndiuni sub locations. From Kitiki-Kithunula Sec-Ndiuni market-Saving Primary-Ndiuni Dispensary,Extension of water pipes from the main pipe at Kwa Mulungu to villages
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Purchase of Water Tanks	Syokithumbi location,Kithumula location,kwa Mulungu Location,kasaini location,Syokithumbi location,Kithumula location,kombu location	Construction of Ground tanks for water harvesting in Syokithumbi location,Provision of 6 plastic tanks to Kithumula primary and Secondary, Ndiuni primary, Ndiuni dispensary,Kithuani primary and Ngomango primary,Encouraging of roof water harvesting structures and tanks,Encouraging of roof water harvesting structures and tanks,Installation of tanks for rain water targeting 100 households ,Construction of water storage tanks at Kithumula AND Ndiuni markets,Provision of water tanks-100 units to kilimu and Kyuari
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Renovation of Cattle Dips	kwa Mulungu Location	Rehabilitation and equipping of Itambya cattle dip at syomitu.
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kombu location,Kathivo location	Renovation and fencing of Kwa Kavali dam, Syokimau dam, Construction of dams site along kaayo river, Kauwi river, Maindiyyu stream, Wakavali stream
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kasaini location,Kwa Mutonga location,kwa Mulungu Location	Desilting fencing and distribution of water at Kyaani dam,Desilting,Installation of elevated tanks and fencing Kwa Mutonga earth dam,Desilting of Earthdam at Maselele sub location. Construction of 2 earth dams and elevated tanks
Kwa Vonza	Cold room	Nyanyaa location	Construction and equipping of cold room for milk preservation for farmers at Oasis market
Kwa Vonza	Completion of Ilika-Mutomo Water Project	Ilika Location	Completion of Ilika-Mutomo water project that stalled.
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Bull camps	Nyanyaa location	Provision of bull camps at Ndunguni-Kyaithani and Nyanyaa
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Cattle Dip and Crushes	Nthongoni location,Nyanyaa location	Construction of cattle dips at Kathemboni, Muvitha, Nthongoni, Muvyani, matulani,Construction of cattle dips at Oasis market,Kyathaui, Konza and Kalima market
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Earth Dams	Nyanyaa location,yatta location,Nthongoni location,Ilika Location,Kanyoonyoo location,Kwa Vonza Location	Construction of earth dam-Syosuva-Ndatani village at Mukambu stream,construction rehabilitation and Expansion of Earth Dams at Kwa Kitiku,Kinailoni, Ndia Ndaasa, Kwa Mbondo, Ndulya, Mamole, Kwa Kilya, Ngulilu,1.Construction of new dams in Kwa Kaleve,Wumu,Kwa Ngali, Kwa katiti,kwa Lundi,Kwa John John Mbithi, wumu earthdam. 2.Desilting of Musisya kanguu and Nthongoni earth dams,Construction of earth dams in Syongumali,Kaliku,Kwa Kileleu,Kwa Kingoo,Construction of new dams in Mwitasyano,kanyoonyoo market,Ngai ndethye,Nzokani and Mukengesyua,Sinking of new proposed earth dam in Kitukuni
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Fish Ponds	Kanyoonyoo location,yatta location	Introduce fish keeping in the dams,Equipping fish ponds at Mwitasyano
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Greenhouses	Kanyoonyoo location	Provision of green houses to SHGs in Kanyoonyoo location
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Shallow Wells	Nyanyaa location	Sinking of shallow wells at Kalima Ngomano Konza and Kwa Mumo
Kwa Vonza	Drilling of Boreholes	yatta location,Nthongoni location,Nyanyaa location,Ilika Location,Kawongo location,Kanyoonyoo location,Kwa Vonza Location	Sinking of boreholes at Kwa Kilui Market, Ngalilu, kwa kilya pri school, Kwa Senge, Kwa ngumbi, Kwa Laeli, Mavuka,Sinking and rehabilitation of boreholes at Nthongoni Dispensary, Maito Primary, Kathemboni dispensary,Kawongo sec school, mbukawongo AIC, Kamanyi dispensary, Wumu borehole, Kwa Kyale bore hole, Kaunguu borehole and kamu,Contraction of boreholes-konza,Sinking of boreholes in Muselele,Kothokwe,Ilika,Mbusyani,Mumbuni,Ngungani and Kyainya ,sinking and rehabilitation of Boreholes at Kawongo Sec school Kawongo AIC and Maito,Kamangi dispensary, Kwa Nthuka,Kwa Musya,Umu,Tundu,Kanguu and Mui wa ivi,Construction of new boreholes at kanyoonyoo,Nzeveni,Kivunga,Kiimani,Masimba,iiani and Ilovi,Construction of proposed boreholes in Kitukuni, Masaani Primary,Kwa Vonza Market and Kwa Mulwa Ndana
Kwa Vonza	Farm Equipment	Kanyoonyoo location,Kawongo location,Nthongoni location,yatta location,Kanyoonyoo location	Provide farming tools to farmers,Provision of farming tractors, 2 per sublocation,Purchase of ploughing Tractors, 2 per sublocations, Provision of tractors for farming,Provide tractors to farmers
Kwa Vonza	Farm Inputs	Kanyoonyoo location	provide cereal seeds to farmers
Kwa Vonza	Irrigation schemes	Nyanyaa location,Kawongo location,Nthongoni location	Empowerment of irrigation groups to improve horticulture farming by Provision of water pump and Green House to Dominion small scale, Ndunguni SHG andTiva river Group.,Provision of portable water pumps/irrigation machines,Purchase of Portable irrigation machines
Kwa Vonza	Modern Bee Keeping	yatta location,Kanyoonyoo location	funding and training for large scale honey production,Enable bee keeping in Kanyoonyoo location

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kwa Vonza	Pipeline Extensions	Kanyoonyoo location,Nyanyaa location	Extension of piped water from Kavenge to Kanyoonyoo-SEKU university,Extension of water pipe lines: 1. From Ndandini to Kyaithani Ikulumbutuni Ndunguni primary,Muusini pri and Ilovi primary. 2.From Kwa Kyaka kiosk to Kwa Nzuki, From Konza-Ngomangoni, From Mandu water kiosk-Kavange, From Kalima water kiosk-Ngomano, from Ngunga water kiosk-Kwa Muthengi Muthoka. From Kwa Manzwii water kiosk to Kilembwani.From Kiliko water kiosk to Malimbani.
Kwa Vonza	Poultry farming	Yatta location	Enabling 1 Self Help Groups to carry out poultry farming
Kwa Vonza	Provision of dairy goats	Yatta location	Purchase of dairy goats
Kwa Vonza	Provision of Water Pumps	Yatta location,Kanyoonyoo location,Ilika Location	provision of 2 water pump at Mwitasyano and Malole earth dams each,Provision of water pumps to farmers,Water pumps to be provided to groups such as Ilika PLWAS, Nguuni,Twone Mbee Horticulture, Seven Up, Vinya wa Mukanga
Kwa Vonza	Purchase of Water Tanks	Yatta location,Nthongoni location,Kanyoonyoo location	Construction of Water resorvor tanks in all primary schools,construction of water tanks in -all primary schools, All Dispensaries, All administration offices, all churches, all boreholes, all market centres, all secondary schools, all polytechnics,Provision of water storage tanks to SEKU university, all primary and secondary universities
Kwa Vonza	Renovation of Boreholes	Kanyoonyoo location,Kwa Vonza Location,Nyanyaa location	Rehabilitation of existing boreholes-Ndovoini,Nzokani,Katothya,Rehabilitation of existing boreholes: Mikuyuni,Ngameone,Kwa Kennedy and Woni Women group Boreholes,Rehabilitation, equiping and renovation of existing boreholes-Mwitasyano borehole
Kwa Vonza	Renovation of Cattle Dips	Nthongoni location	Rehabilitation of the available cattle dips-Kathome cattle dip and provision of crush.
Kwa Vonza	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kanyoonyoo location,Kwa Vonza Location	Desilting and extension of existing dams.I.e Kavingo,Kyenze,Kyoani,Ilovi,Mbitini,Ndelekeni,katothya,kaumoni,Kaundua,Kituni,kamumbu,Kivunga,Kasomo dams,Renovation of Masimbani and Kiwuni earth dams
Kwa Vonza ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Kanyoonyoo location	Construction of food galleries in markets-Kanyoonyoo, Katothya,kapenguria and Nzokani
Kyangwithya East	Capacity building of Farmers	Ivaini	Technical advice in agriculture for farmers
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Mulundi-Ngenukanenda,Mulundi and Kabaa;Ivaini	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities	Ivaini	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Sand Dams	Mutune-River Kalundu,River Ngoni,Miehechea	Construction of Sand Dams
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Sand Dams	Museve/Kyalilini-Katia,Kyalilini,Kwa Mangeli,Kathale,Mukolekya,Kwa Makaan,Katothya,Kwamwangi,Matiani,Kiluku,Mongoan i,Mutyambili;Misewani/Kwa Ngindu/Nzunguni-Nzeeu,Kalundu,Mulundi	Piping and distribution of water from the sand dams for irrigation
Kyangwithya East	Drilling of Boreholes	Misewani/Kwa Ngindu/Nzunguni;Mutune;Mulundi-Kalawa (Nzangathini),Kwa Kame (Kawanzani),Mulundi(Kwa Katume);Ivaini-Kasyala,Kwa Mutheke,Ivaini Location-Kasyala,Ivaini,Kwa Mutheke	Piping & distribution of water
Kyangwithya East	Farm Equipment	Mutune	Purchase of tractor for land preparations
Kyangwithya East	Farm Inputs	Mulundi;Mutune;Misewani/Kwa Ngindu-Nzunguni;Ivaini	Purchase and distribution of seeds and fertiliser
Kyangwithya East	Pipeline Extensions	Mulundi- From Kitithini to Ngwani market;Kalawa primary & secondary;Mulundi primary & school;Kwa Kame primary school;Kwa Nzou primary school;Suvini shopping centre;Mulundi shopping centre;Water kiosks at shopping centres;Mutune-from Masinga Dam	Pipeline Extensions
Kyangwithya East	Poultry farming	Ivaini	Purchase of poultry for farmers

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyangwithya East	Purchase of Water Tanks	Mutune	Purchase of water tanks for irrigation
Kyangwithya East	Renovation of Boreholes	Ivaini- Kasyala borehole	Renovation of Boreholes
Kyangwithya East	Renovation of Dams	Museve/Kyalilini- Ngaa dam	Desilting of Dam,fencing and piping water to homesteads and institutions
Kyangwithya West	Capacity building of Farmers	Mulutu	Training on soil preservation;appropriate seed types;Food storage and marketing strategies
Kyangwithya West	Capacity building of Farmers	Kavuta;Tiva-Ngoleni, Ndumoni	Establishment of demonstration farms,training on improved and better farming techniques
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Itoleka Location-Itoleka centre,Malungu;Kalikuvu and Kangoso area	Purchase of land
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Earth Dams	Itoleka Location-Mathigwe area,Kilonzo Kithui area,Muinde Kasango area, Between St.Patrick and Ithimani Primary school,Imale Village,Kituluni area;Tiva-Kwa Nzoka and Kyamuyo/Kavou;Kavuta-At Syomele,Kwa Kavandi,Imale,Katitika,Kangundo and Masomani;Utooni-Kwa Kivelengo,Katothya to Kwa Muasya Mutha,Nzaaini to Kwa Ngumbi,Kivingo-Kwa Kathumo,Kwa Ikutha (Isevini)	Construction of Earth Dams
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Sand Dams	Mulutu-Kavou river,Ngila river,Mutendea	Construction of Earth Dams
Kyangwithya West	Drilling of Boreholes	Tiva-Tiva & Ngoleni,Imale and Ndumoni;Tungutu-Ilooi village,Mathunzini,Isaangwa;Utooni-Kalimenza,Isevini,Ithiani,Ngandini,Nzaaini;Kavuta-Kalulini;Manguia sub location;Mulutu-Hosana revival church and Mulutu market;Itoleka Location-B2 Area and Masika Kalikuvu	Construction of Sand Dams
Kyangwithya West	Farm Equipment	Tiva-For Tiva,Ngoleni and Ndumoni;Mulutu	Purchase of Tractors for farmers
Kyangwithya West	Farm Inputs	Itoleka Location	Distribution of seeds to farmers one month before the planting season
Kyangwithya West	Pipeline Extensions	Kavuta- Water from Masinga dam to Ngengeka-Masoka and piped to all primary schools and health centres;Mulutu- From Masinga dam to Mulutu - Kyama ; Mulutu Ngoleni;Mulutu Ithiani; in Mulutu market;Utooni- From masinga dam	Enlargement of Water pipes;Construction of additional water selling kiosks;Purchase of larger storage tanks
Kyangwithya West	Purchase of Water Tanks	Utooni-All primary and secondary school,all households	Purchase of water tanks for irrigation and harvesting of rain water
Kyangwithya West	Renovation of Boreholes	Kavuta- Ivovoa borehole,Kavuta borehole;Itoleka Location- Kangose borehole;Mulutu-Ithiani youth polytechnic borehole,Ngoleni borehole;Tungutu-Unyaa,Kamuti,Ithookwe and Mbooni	Modification and expansion of boreholes,piping of water from boreholes to nearby villages
Kyangwithya West	Renovation of Earth Dams	Itoleka Location-Kwa Nyamari dam,Kwa Makuli dam,Kwa Musembi Mutunga dam;Mulutu-Kwa Mwaniki;Nzaini;Muisuve and Kwa Kaluuwe;Tiva-Kwa Ukuti dam	Renovation of Earth Dams
Kyangwithya West	Renovation of Shallow Wells	Tiva	Provision of Air compressor for shallow wells
Kyangwithya West	Revival of Agricultural show	Tungutu	
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	Yenzuva sublocation	Deployment of Livestock extension officers to treat the livestock

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Mathyakani sublocation-Mathyakani market;Kalisasi sublocation-Kwa Suvu, and provision of agricultural tools and equipment	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Construction of Earth Dams		Wikivuvwa sub location-Kwa Mwavu/Mutisya,Mulu/Thara,Mutia Nzuka/Masai,Kwa Ngulu/Ngui;Kalisasi sublocation-Mateta earthdam,Kwa Masai earthdam,Makuka earthdam,Kwa Mukula earthdam;Kavaini sublocation-Ndiuni,Kavaini,Makwenye,KwaKatutiKwakimani,Ikasi,KwaNgiti,Katine,KwaNdiu;Kyusayani sublocation-Katuluni,Kyusyani,Mululini,Kangangini,Kithambioni and Kyondoni villages;Winzyeei sublocation-Masaani,Syimuu,Ithenze,KwaNgesa,KwaDavid Kinyai,Ithenze;Yenzuva sublocation-Kaumoni,Mavui,KwaMulava earthdams,Kithambugii,Kathui,Muangurui,Kangii and Katangwa and Kathiyani;Kanzanzu sublocation-Kasuviro,Kasyundia earthdam,Kaela;Kasevi sublocation-Kwa Mukyama,Kwa Mavuli,Kwa Muthui,Kanyari, Mbitini borehole water point;
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Wikivuvwa sub location-Kamutekeo primary,Wikivuvwa primary,Tulimatuthei ECD	Construction and stocking of fish ponds
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Construction of Green Houses	Kasevi sublocation	Construction of Green Houses
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs	Kitulani sub location;Kathonzooni rock catchment	Fencing of catchment areas,repair of rock walls,piping and supplying water to households and institutions
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Ndaluni sublocation-Kangiila, Kwa Ngui,Mithini,Kambiti;Kanzanzu Sub location-Katiani sand dam;Mulanga sublocation-Ivituka	Construction of Sand Dams
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Construction of Shallow Wells	Wikivuvwa sub location-Kavoke,Kwa Ngasya;Mulanga sublocation- Kangani	Construction of Shallow Wells
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Kitulani sub location-Kalela, Kayukomi;Mathyakani sublocation-Nzouni,Kamyuthi dams,Kwa Muningo and Isee,Votea sub surface dam,Mutia sub surface dam,KitauMusyasub surface dam	Construction of Sub Service Dams
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Wikivuvwa sub location-from Tana river to Kasavini primary to Kwa Ngwio ranges to Wikivukwa primary to Wimathendu market and dispensary, to Kamutekeo primary to Kwa Joshua/Musee;Kavaini sublocation-Piping of water to Kavaini secondary,Syimau,Kaundumi market,Kanyekini;Yenzuva sublocation-Extension of water pies from Yenzuva to Mavui through Kwamusiu,Kithoyani,Mavui market and Mavui primary school;Kasevi sublocation-water from Tana river to Kasevi single rock catchments at Kwa Visu,Kwa Sambu,Kwa Nguthi,Kwa Kivove, Mathiakani;Kyusayani sublocation-supply of water from Tana river to Kyusyani primary,dispensary Nzuli primary and Kyanga'ngini market;Thokoa sublocation-supply of water from Tana river to Thokoa;Winzyeei sublocation-Supply of water from Tana river to Winzyeei sublocation-Syimuu Hills(Kwa Mbiti Musai);Yenzuva sublocation-water to be supplied from Tana river	Pipeline extension

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Kyusayani sublocation- in each primary school and secondary school in the sublocation;Thokoa sublocation;Kasevi sublocation; Thokoa borehole-to supply water at Tumila,Kasevi dispensary and Kighaeni. Rock catchment at Kasingila and Singia	Installing of a 3500 litre water tank
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Yenzuva sublocation- Mavui borehole	Renovation of Boreholes
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Thokoa sublocation- Thokoa and Nguuni earth dams	Renovation of Earth Dams
Kyome /Thaana Ward	Renovation of Shallow Wells	Kyusayani sublocation-Kwa Ngudi shallow well;Yenzuva sublocation- Kitambugi shallow well	Renovation of Shallow Wells
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Thokoa sublocation-Nguuni and Tumila boreholes;Wikivuvwa sub location-Kwamwinzi borehole with kiosks at Kwa Kea Ngungi and a tank,Wimathendu,Kamutekeo and Ithenze villages;Winzyeei sublocation- KwaNzuva,Ithenze,Kwa Kuthimwa, Mamuluni,Winzyei primary schools,KwaBishop Kivunzi;Musuani sublocation-Kwa Ngombe,Kwa Kithaka,Mwukumi dam,Kyambiu dam	Piping of water from boreholes,construction of water kiosks & other reservoirs
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Farm Inputs	Yenzuva sublocation;Kyusayani sublocation	Provision of fertilizer, certified seeds, farm implements,preservation and extraction machines and greenhouses,provision of drought resistant seeds
Kyuso Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	Kimu location	Employment of agricultural officers
Kyuso ward	Construct an Abattoir	Kyuso ward-Kamuwongo location,Itivanzou location, Ngaaiie location, Mivukoni location	Establishment of a slaughter house at Kwakathukya, Kamuwongo market, Itivanzou market, Ngaaiie, Movukoni and Mataka
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Mivukoni location ,Ngaaiie location,Kamuwongo location	Construction of cattle dip at Mivukoni ,construction of a cattle dip at Thunguthu,Establishment of 2 cattle dips at Kamuwongo market and Kyandoo shopping centre
Kyuso ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Kyuso ward-Kimu location	Construction of a silo to serve as a stor for farm produce at Kimu centre
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kamula location	Construction of earth dams at Manana river, Kalamabani and Mususya dam
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kimu location	Construction of new earth dams at Mbangwani, Kandwia, Katatemwa,Itulu, Kwa kilindi and Katakani earth dams
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Mivukoni location ,Twimyua Location	Construction of of new earth dams at Kyolu, Nanzui, Kwatoa and Kivaani.,scooping and expansion of Twinywa earth dam and construction of new sand dam at Mukameni
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Ngaaiie location	Construction of a fish pond at Kalonzo mixed school
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Kimangao location	To build water catchments along Maseki roack, Kyethetu rock, Mikwa rock, and mMilia rock
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Twimyua Location	Mukameni
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Shallow Wells	Kimu location	Construction of new earth dams at Mbangwani, Kandwia, Mui shallow well, Syukarika shallow well, Katatemwa.
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Itivanzou location,Mivukoni location	Construction of sub-surfaced dams along Kiemani river and Tii river,Construction of sub surface dams at Kwa Muluzuya and Kwavera

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyuso Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Twimyua Location,Kimu location,Kamuwongo location	Drilling of boreholes at Kilulu and Twimyua,new borehole at Kandwia, Kimu, Kanzevu, Mangwani, Ithui,Drilling of new boreholes at Kundoo, Kakukunike, Ngaani, Kathumbini.
Kyuso Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kyuso Location	New boreholes at Kyuso, Muuloko, Marisi and Gai
Kyuso Ward	Farm Equipment	Itivanzou location	Purchase of a tractor for Itivanzou location
Kyuso Ward	Farm Inputs	Kamula location	Provision to farmers with seeds for planting during rainy seasons
Kyuso Ward	Irrigation schemes	Kyuso Location,Kamuwongo location,Itivanzou location,Ngaie location	Provision of a pump and seeds for Thuuguthu irrigation groups,establishment of an irrigation scheme along Kamuwongo river and Hivanzou river,Establishment of irrigation scheme at Itivanzou and Mwanja,Establishment of irrigation scheme along Thunguthu river at Itulu, Kaghvi and Kyambwamu
Kyuso Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Kyuso Location,Kimangao location	Provision of new pump and piping for Mauru borehole, Kyuso and Mumo wa Ikaie borehole. Pipeline extension of Kyuso water to Mululuko, Nzaalani and Mbwani market. New boreholes at Kyuso, Muuloko, Marisi and Gai,Extension of Tana-river water from Kyuso-Kalole, Kyuso-Mikwa, Kavuniko-Mandara. Extension of Tarinda water from Katumbini-Kalaa-Kwa ngava
Kyuso Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Itivanzou location,Kamuwongo location	Extension of water supply from Nziani bh to Itivanzou, from Malili bh to Tulandui market, from Malili borehole to Kiseuni mkt, from Itivanzou bh to Kathicani market,Supply of water to Kyandoo pri sch, Kwangudnu pri sch, Kakunike pri sch and Miambani pri sch
Kyuso Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Kyuso Location	Purchase of 3 tanks of 10000 ltrs for Kyuso water project
Kyuso Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Itivanzou location	Installation of a new pump at Tulanduli borehole
Kyuso Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Kimangao location	Repairing of Kaliluni borehole, new boreholes at Mandara and Kalange
Kyuso Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kimu location	Desilting of Katambauku earth dam
Kyuso Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kyuso Location,Kimangao location	Desilting of Mbwani earth dam,Rehabilitation of Mbwani earth dam
Kyuso Ward	Renovation of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Kyuso Location	Wall repair of Kathinge rock catchment
Kyuso Ward	Renovation of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Kimu location	Renovation of Kathama, Mui and Kyaitha rock catchment
Kyuso Ward	Rock catchment	Itivanzou location	Construction of wall for water collection at Tii rock
Matinyani	Capacity Building of Farmers	Mutulu Location	Training to farmers
Matinyani	Construction of Earth Dams	Kauma Location	Construction of 2 earth dams, Kanguilu and Kwa Ndume dams
Matinyani	Construction of Greenhouses	Kauma Location	Provision of green houses with water tanks and piping
Matinyani	Construction of Sand Dams	Kauma Location	Construction of sand dams in Ndiangu Mataani and Kamau rivers
Matinyani	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Matinyani Location,kalimani location,Mutulu Location	Construction of sub surface dam in Kyondoni location, ngethwa, Vyanyu, Mutindi and kasaini,Construction of sub surface dams at Kwa Muanga, Kathuindi, Kwa Mwanzia, Kwa Ndemwa, Kwa Kitheka Katilo, Kwa Kathoka Nzau and Kwa Mbuvi Kisalu,Construction of sand dams in Ndiangu river kwa mbaluka, kwa vengi), Along Isiolo river- kwa robert, kiema/muthui, kwa matheka, ukumu, kwa mutinda, kwa robert, kwa kitute, kwa Mutia, kwa Mbwika Malombe, kwa Muvea, Kwa kavisi, kwa isika, kwa kamene, kwa munyao kwa Muthuka kwa Muthui
Matinyani	Drilling of Boreholes	Kalimani location,Matinyani Location,Kauma Location,Mutulu Location	Drilling borehole at Kwa Mila Nzakame sublocation,construction of borehole at kiliku, kalia, kwa Munyange,Construction of boreholes in Kauma and Musosya sub locations,construction of 4 boreholes in Mutulu location
Matinyani	Farm Equipment	Mutulu Location	Provision of farm tools to farmers
Matinyani	Farm Inputs	Matinyani Location,Mutulu Location,Kauma Location	Provision of cereal seeds,provision of drought resistant and early maturity seeds,provision of seeds and fertilizers
Matinyani	Irrigation schemes	Mutulu Location	Provision of drip lines
Matinyani	Pipeline Extensions	Kauma Location,Matinyani Location,Matinyani Location,Kalimani Location,Mutulu Location	To be supplied to all the villages in the location- Kitui-masinga water,Mwaani line and kiosk, Kunikila community water project water,Kiliku water line to be revived,Extension of existing water pipe From -Kalimani sec to Kathunguli village, and from Kalimani dispensary to Kwa Katambo,Rehabilitation of Masinga water pipeline to Kitumu storage tanks
Matinyani	Purchase of Water Tanks	kalimani location, Matinyani Location	Provision of water tanks in the 6 learning institutions in Kalimani location,construction of wate tanks at- Kunikila Katheuni primary

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Matinyani	Renovation of Earth Dams	Matinyani Location	Excavation of matinyani dam, Kwa ndwailu dam to be excavated, kwa Nzuki dam to be rehabilitated, at kwa nzevyu and Kwa kikulu
Matinyani	Renovation of Earth Dams	kalimani location	Desilting of the following dams- Kwa masinzi,Kikuswi,Kwa Ngiti, Kasavyu dams
Matinyani ward	Construct an Abattoir	matinyani location	Construction of slaughter house at Matinyani market
Mbitini Ward	Completion of Dams	Kanzau Sub location-Yandili Earth Dam;Kanzau Sub location-Kwa Isiki Earth Dam	Completion of Dams
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kitungati Sub location-Mwaani Cattle dip, Kitungati Cattle dip;Ngangani Sub location-Ngangani Cattle Dip	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities	Kitungati Sub location-Kitungati food storage/ Seeds supply stores	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Dams	Katwala Sub location-Kithalwaani dam,Kavingoni dam,Kwa Syombusya dam,Kyamuken Dam,Yumbe dam	Construction of Dams
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kanzau Sub location-Kamulu Earth dam,Kyangesu Earth Dam,Mboon Earth Dam,Kathimani Earth Dam,Yandunda Earth Dam;Mbitini Sub location-Kakoo Earth Dam,Kwa Kasoa Earth Dam,Ilangilo Earth Dam	Construction of Earth Dams
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs	Mbitini Sub location-Kanyululu Rock Water catchment,Yangalyo Rock Water catchment,Mbitini Rock Water catchment	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs
Mbitini Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kanzau Sub location-Kamulu Borehole,Kyangesu borehole,Kwa Muluu Borehole,Ndunguni borehole,Kyamatu borehole;Katwala Sub location-Maangani borehole, Kimuyuni borehole;Kitungati Sub location-Sekea Primary School Borehole, Mukundi Primary School Borehole, Kitungati Primary School Borehole, Manzini Primary School Borehole, Wayani Primary School Borehole, Kitungati Chief's Camp Borehole, Kisasi Youth Polytechnic Borehole;Mbitini Sub location-Mbitini borehole;Ngangani Sub location-Syuasini Primary School borehole	
Mbitini Ward	Farm Equipment	Kitungati Sub-location	Purchase and distribution of tractors
Mbitini Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Ngangani Sub location-Kathini borehole,Ulungu borehole	
Mbitini Ward	Renovation of Cattle Dips	Mbitini Sub location-Mbitini cattle dip	
Mbitini Ward	Renovation of Sand Dams	Ngangani Sub location-Wingoo sand dam	Desilting of Wingoo dam,fencing
Miambani Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Ndivuni-Usiani sub location	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Miambani Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kualo sub location-Kualo;Usiani sub location-Ndivuni,Mwatuni; Nzaaya; Mung'anga-Malaani,Kalooi,Nungu river,Mutani,Kalala;Kanzau Location	Construction of Earth Dams

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Miambani Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kanzau Location- Nzolomani, Voo, Mwanyani, Kalengeli, Ithumani, Inevye; Mutula Sub-location- Ititu, Kasyaio, St. Paul; Usiani sub location- Kawatue; Kauazo sub location- Kakulunga; Nzaaya- Kiluilu primary, Nzaaya secondary, Makaani primary, Kiviu secondary, Vinda Secondary, Nzaaya primary	Purchase of land for irrigation
Miambani Ward	Farm Equipment	Mung'anga	Wheel barrows, Jembes, tractors, Matock, Folk jembe
Miambani Ward	Farm Inputs	Mung'anga	Distribution of seeds, fertilisers and insecticides to farmers one month before the planting season,
Miambani Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Kanzau Location- Katue Water point supply at Malili to Malili and Mikuyuni	Pipeline Extensions
Miambani Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Mung'anga- schools and households, Kwa Tungu Pre primary school, Voi pre primary school; Usiani sub location	Purchase of Water Tanks
Miambani Ward	Rehabilitation of Tanathi water project	Mung'anga	Quality of pipes to be provided and extended to other institutions and villages
Miambani Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Nzaaya- Kavilo	Renovation of Earth Dams
Migwani Ward	Capacity building of Farmers	Itoni location	Training farmers on improved farming methods
Migwani Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Migwani location- Kithukumani	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Migwani Ward	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities	Mumbini location	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities
Migwani Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Nzatani location- Kavalyani, Kwa Kasina, Muani; Migwani location- Kasyethan dam, Mbitini dam, Kaiveti dam, Muukuni dam, Katulya Kwa Masu, Katulya dam; Mumbini location- Ithunzi and Mukooni; Ilalambyu location- Kwa Misira, Kwa Makulungu, Kambiti; Nzelini location- Kalive sublocation, Nzelun, Kavoko	Construction of Earth Dams
Migwani Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Itoni location	Construction and stocking of fish ponds
Migwani Ward	Construction of Green Houses	Mumbini location; Kisovo location- 10 greenhouses both in groups and secondary schools/polytechnics; Ilalambyu location; Itoni location	Construction of Green Houses
Migwani Ward	Construction of Mega Dams	Nzatani location- Mikongweni in Ikoo river, Mathima river; Kisovo location- Kaloroto mega dam,	Construction of Mega Dams
Migwani Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs	Nzelini location- Kinongo village; Kisovo location- Yanzakami rock catchment; Nzelini location - Konduti rock catchment; Kalive sub loction - Mwunzuu; Kyome rock	Consruction, piping and a installation of reservior tank
Migwani Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Ilalambyu location- Wikililye, Kitoteni, Munyuni, Kailovia, Kyamukuyu, Sum a, Nziuni, Thitha, Mwambala, Kwa Kithama, Mingaani, Kwa Kimanzi, Kwa Ngutulia, Kwa Momboi, Kwa Masai, Mungalu.	Construction of Sand Dams

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Migwani Ward	Construction of Shallow Wells	Itoni location-Katovwe,MukaaKwa Mutisya,Kathogho water pump;Migwani location-Kwa-Sukya,Kaunguni,Kwa Mutia Nungu,Kwa Ngutho,Mboyano,Kwa Mama Pius Muungeto;Nzatani location-Kwa Kalandi; Kaluu sub location;Kisovo location-Katinya shallow well	Purchase of land for the wells,Purchase of pipes,water pumps,water tanks for reservoirs,fencing of the water sources
Migwani Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Itoni location-Kathingati,Masyara,Kwa Kakuvu,NgaruKwa Kamunzyu,Ikomoa,Isaani/Mumbuni,Kaluma;Nzelini location-Kilungu,Kwa Mbetini,Muani,kitoteniKalamba,Kitungu village,,Kwa Kisaa;Kisovo location-Kyanyare, Kathumulani,Kiwani,Malembwani,kasavani,Kaliluni,I mela, ;Migwani location-Katothya,Kwa Kilungu,Kwa Nguma,Kwa Katuva plus gabions,Kwa mukuuita;Migwani location-Kamungu sub-surface dam;Mumbini location-Tyaa river	Construction of Sub Service Dams
Migwani Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kisovo location-Muthuma borehole at Kiwani;Migwani location-Kwa Katheke borehole	Purchase of land for boreholes,Piping of water from boreholes,construction of water kiosks & other reservoirs
Migwani Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Mathunzini sub location-Mthunzini market;Muivu sub location-Muthithini borehole,Ikoo kwa Sammy,Kivilu primary,Kitwaani	Purchase of land for boreholes,Piping of water from boreholes,construction of water kiosks & other reservoirs
Migwani Ward	Farm Equipment	Itoni location	Purchase of tractors for farmers and other farm equipment for farmers
Migwani Ward	Farm Inputs	Itoni location;Nzatani location	Provision of certified seeds, fertilizers
Migwani Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Mumbini location-Mumbuni market and supply from the borehole to Nzunguni,Kisungula,Kauswini,Kwa Nugu seondary school,Ngulilu,Mwikili,Kitosi and the chief's camp;Kisovo location piping of water from Ithengeli borehole to Kisovo secondary school,Kisovo dispensary,Kisovo market,Muthuma secondry school,Kililu dispensary,kililu primary/secondary schools,6 are churches,Musola primary/shopping centre,Mwatyaa youth polytechnic;Nzatani location -Kanyuuni community borehole piping of water from the borehole to Kanyuuni secondary, Nzatani dispensary,Nzatani secondary,Makaani shopping centre,and water kiosk at Mwanzilu market;Mumbini location- Ililu pump water	Purchase of pipes,water pumps,water tanks for reservoirs,fencing of the water sources
Migwani Ward	Provision of Hybrid Livestock	Nzatani location	Provide modern hybrid livestock and veterinary services
Migwani Ward	Provision of Relief food and seeds	Katalwa location	Provision of Relief food and seeds
Migwani Ward	Renovation of Cattle Dips	Katalwa location-Nzala cattle dip;Migwani location-Mbitini and Kyambo cattle dips	Renovation of Cattle Dips
Migwani Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Nzatani location-Ikueni dam.	Desilting of dams
Mui Ward	Capacity Building of Farmers	Ngiluni sub-location ,Ngiluni sub-location	Train farmers on crop husbandry ,Train farmers on green house technology

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mui Ward	Construction of Cattle Dip and Crushes	Yumbu Sublocation,Ngungi sublocation ,Itiko sunloctaion,Kitise Sub-location	Construction of a Cattle dip in yumbu,Cosntruction of two cattle dips at Lower Ngungi and upper Ngungi ,Construction of Cattle dip at Yaka and Kwangetwa ,Construction of 2 cattle dips in Kimango and Mathuki
Mui Ward	Construction of Cereals Storage Facilities	Ngiluni sub-location	Construction of cereal board for farmers
Mui Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Ngoo sublocation ,Itiko sub location ,Kitise Sub-location,Yumbu Sublocation,Ngiluni sublocation,Ngungi sublocation	Construction of earthdams at Lundi village, Katuluni village, Matheani village, Maomoka , Ngai ndethye and Imundua village,Construction of earth dam at Kavaliki, Kwang'etwa, Kathumbi , Yaka and Kavoko ,construction rehabilitation and Expansion of Earth Dams at Ulaa,Kaumi,Kimongo,Kikeini,Kwa muthiani,Kimwe,Katangi,Umaa,Kimongo subsurface dam and completion of Ngugi sub surface Dam.,Desilting Earth Dams at kwandono Mbalyu Kyanguli and Wimanzi,contruction of Earth dams in Winzenyi,IkivingoKathumo,syuiu,syomwali,Kalikoni ,Construction of earthdams at Nduvani, Kangii, kakwii, Kathi and Kalikoni villages
Mui Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Kitise Sub-location,Yumbu Sublocation,Ngiluni sublocation,Ngiluni sub-location	Construction of 10 Fish Ponds in Kitise sublocation,Construction of Fishponds at Yumbu primary Yumbu secondary and Dispensary.,diging of Fishponds and training of Farmers in Fish farming,Constructuon of five fish ponds and train farmers on fish farming
Mui Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	Yumbu Sublocation,Ngiluni sublocation	Construction of 2 Green houses,Construction of 2 Green houses
Mui Ward	Construction of Shallow Wells	Ngoo sublocation	Dipening of Ilekyia shalow well
Mui Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Itiko sub location ,Ngiluni sublocation	Construction of sub-service dam at Itiko river, Ndong'o Itiko river, Ngolomoto Itiko river, Kwa Musulu - Itiko river, Kamumboni - Katungulya kavi river, Ngeu river , Kalomgo river ,consturction of Subsurface dams in Muthioni,Muui river,Kathumo and installation of hand pumps in kwanikkwa and Ikuni Shallow wells.
Mui Ward	Construction of Water Barriers	Ngiluni sub-location	Diversion of flooding path at Wangw'iu floods
Mui Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Ngoo sublocation ,Itiko sub location ,Kitise Sub-location,Yumbu Sublocation,Ngiluni sublocation,Ngungi sub-location	Construction of Boreholes at Munyuni / Nzou village, Ikema village and kwa mukuku village ,Construction of Itiko, Kalutya, Mutulu, Kai, Kavaliki and Kalitini boreholes ,Sinking of borehole s at Kyau,Karikor,kilikoni,Mukeke,Ndithini and Mathuki centers,Construction and Extension of pipes from proposed yumbu ,Kamulewa boreholes to Kangiliwa and Kamulewa primary School respectively.,Drilling of Boreholes in Kathumo,Nguluuni,Katuni,Kyume and Imale.Extension piping and distribution of water from Kathonzweni borehole to Kathonzweni dispensary and Muthuni market.,Construction of boreholes at Nduvani, Mui market, Ukati, Munyuni, Shungani villages
Mui Ward	Farm Equipment	Ngoo sublocation ,Kitise Sub-location,Yumbu Sublocation,Ngiluni sublocation,Ngoo sublocation ,Ngiluni sub-location ,Ngungi sublocation	Working tools,Purchase of 3 ploughing tractors seeds and fertelizers,Purschase of 2 ploughing Tractors for Yumbu sulocation,Purchase of Tractor for farmers,Provision of I tractor for cultivation at Ngoo sublocation,Purchase a tractor for the farmers ,Provision of tractors at Lower Ngungi and Upper Ngungi
Mui Ward	Farm Inputs	Ngoo sublocation ,Ngungi sublocation	Provinson of seedlings, Agro-chemicals,Supply for seedlings for farming and insecticides
Mui Ward	Modern Bee Keeping	Ngoo sublocation ,Ngungi subloctaion	Beehives,Supply of Modern equipment for bee keeping
Mui Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Kitise Sub-location	Construction of Water resorvor tanks in Mathuki ,ulaa,Mbuoni and Ndiani.
Mulango Ward	Capacity building of Farmers	Wii Location;Wikililye Location	Sensitize farmers on cotton farming in Wii Location;Train farmers on green house farming and drip irrigation,train on marketing techniques for farm produce
Mulango ward	Construct an Abattoir	Katulani location	Construction of slaughter houses
Mulango Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Wikililye Location-Kanyalu	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Mulango Ward	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities	Kathungi Location	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities
Mulango Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Katulani Location;Wikililye Location-Kithambingi,Nzeuu-Kwa mbandi,Kalundu river,Kathukiini and Ngomoni;Mulango Location	Piping of water from dams,construction of water kiosks & other reservoirs,piping and distribution of water for irrigation
Mulango Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Wikililye Location	Construction and stocking of fish ponds

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mulango Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Wii Location-Kalundu and river humai;Wikililye Location-River Nzeeu,river Kalundu,river Kivunya,river Mwohya,Kwa Kilonzi Masila,Kwa Muli Kinyenzi,Kwa Kitheka Kilonzo	Construction of Sand Dams
Mulango Ward	Construction of Water Kiosks	Wii Location;Mulango Location;Wikililye Location	Installation of water reservoirs
Mulango Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Wii Location- Kyandui;Katulani Location-Kwa Muli and Katulani	Drilling of borehole,Installation of generator or power supply,Storage tanks
Mulango Ward	Farm Equipment	Katulani Location-Kwa Muli and Katulani;Mulango Location;Wii Location	Purchase of tractors for farmers
Mulango Ward	Farm Inputs	Kathungi Location;Katulani Location;Kathungi Location;Mulango Location;Wikililye Location;Wii Location	Purchase and distribution of Insecticides & Pesticides,distribution of quality and drought resistant seeds,supply of grafted mango seedlings
Mulango Ward	Irrigation schemes	Wii Location-Water from Kalundu dam	
Mulango Ward	Livestock Production	Wikililye Location;Mulango Location	Chicken rearing;Goat rearing & Bee keeping Poultry; Hatcheries and rearing of indigenous chicken;Dairy farming; Artificial Insemination services;Rearing of Dairy goats
Mulango Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Mulango Location- Masinga dam From Wikililye to Mulango to Kalatine Primary;Kathungi Location- Water from Mithongo to Mangula (2km long) and from Kathungi AIC to Kyamanzi (2km long)	Extension of water pipelines
Mulango Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Katulani Location-All Villages;Mulango Location	Purchase of Water Tanks
Mulango Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Kathungi Location;Wikililye Location- Ndovoini borehole	Renovation of Boreholes
Mulango Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Katulani Location;Wikililye Location- Kangalu dam;Kathungi-Mithongo & Kitambaa, Mutimbitimbi dam	Enlarging of existing dams
Mumoni Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	Nguuku location	Employment of more veterinary officers
Mumoni ward	Construct an Abattoir	Mumoni ward-Mukonga location, Twimyua location,Ngaai location, Mivukoni location	Construction of a slaughter house at Mukonga, twimyua, ngaai, mataka, movukoni
Mumoni Ward	Construction of Canal	Kakuyu location	Construction of canal along Kaimbere - Kalatini
Mumoni ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Mumoni ward-Kakuyu location	Construction of silos for grains storage
Mumoni Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Mukonga location,Kakuyu location	Construction of earth dam at Ikoongo,Construction of earth dams at Kakunguu, Ikemoa, Matingani, Upper Kaundu, Wanjelya, NAC Kyandali
Mumoni Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Mutanda location	Construction of earth dams at Kaselelo, Malwengeni,Kawambo, Nzima, and Kasyonzou
Mumoni Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Katse location,Mutanda location	Construction of sand dams at Katse, Kwamulyngwa, Manyuro, Ndiambula, Kakundelu and Kakongo,Construction of sand dams at Kiema Nzenga, Kwa Nzana, Masokani, Kwa kamuti, Mukwatwa, Kasyumbumbu, Kwa Muya, and Kasolelo sand dam
Mumoni Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Mutanda location,Nguuku location	Construction f sub surface dams at Massani, Katitika, KawaMboo, Kalamba, and Katheko,Completion of Ithamboni dam and construction of kamii sub-surface dam, Mutonye (2 dams), and Kamani sub surface dam
Mumoni Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Mutanda location	A new borehole at Nduumo, Yangalasu, Kwa muti ngui, Katheri, Kamuwa, Kalamba, Kwa Isaiah, Kwa Musila, nduini, and Maangani
Mumoni Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kakuyu location,Mukonga location,Katse location	New boreholes at Nyamanzei, Matingani, Nyamanzei, Wanjelya,Kyola, Kiambere,Drilling of a new borehole at Ngaani and extension of water supply from Ngungani to Kwa Musya,New borehole at Kakiko and new pump to Katangini borehole
Mumoni Ward	Farm Equipment	Nguuku location	Purchase of tractors to help farmers during planting seasons
Mumoni Ward	Farm Inputs	Nguuku location	Provision to farmers with seeds and fertilizers during the rainy seasons

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mumoni ward	Hybrid animals re-stocking program for farmers	Mumoni ward-Ngaai location	Establishment of a support program for farmers which provides the farmers with hybrid animals
Mumoni Ward	Irrigation schemes	Mutanda location	Establishment of an irrigation scheme along Katse river
Mumoni Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Katse location, Kakuyu location	Extension of water from Nguuk-Musosya-kamathiitu Mvinge and Kanzevu-Kamakumbi-Katuka Katse-Mbarani, Extension (piping) of water project from Kyoea to Thua
Mumoni Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Mutanda location	Extension (piping) of Kanzeru-KwaMusila, from KanwiaKatheru Kithanyuko-Wengeni, Kwa-Kathukya-Kaisiwuya-Mikame, Kathumula-Kanguli-Kamunyu, Yangalasu-Kamulyo Tala water.
Mumoni Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Nguuku location	Extension of borehole supply from, KathianiKatambauku-Ngombeni pri, Kwa maema-Kandere, Mutiuni-Syomukii pri sch and Nguku-Musosya day- Musosya mky
Mumoni Ward	Poultry farming	Mutanda location	Technical support through training as well as financial support to establish large scale poultry farming
Mumoni Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Nguuku location	Rehabilitation of Katia earth dam, Kathiani earth dam, construction of new earth dams at Mutiuni and Musosya
Mumoni Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Katse location	Rehabilitation of Mukeneni, Kaunguni, kakiko and Katuka earth dams
Mutha Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kiimani sub-location	Construction of cattle dips at Kaindu, Kilongono and Makosi
Mutha Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kengo sub-location	Ngingani borehole.
Mutha Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kiimani sub-location	Construction of earthdams at Kwa Mulaki, Kaindu Kololo, Katokole and Kamsungu
Mutha Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kivyuni sub-location	Construction of Ikaangani, Methitha a, Methitha B, Kathuathya Iimikongo and Kwa Kinga earthdams.
Mutha Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	Kiimani sub-location	Construction of demonstration firms at Neto Chief Kenya and Katuuni.
Mutha Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	Kengo sub-location	Ngingani borehole.
Mutha Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Kiimani sub-location	Establishment of rock catchments at Karili, Kitwasu, Ya Mbweli, Kwa Ngwili, Ka Mukue, Kwa Tune, Huva Nzau, Yongano, Kawandakithi
Mutha Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Kivyuni sub-location	Establishment of rock catchment at KCC Kiliku, Nzaa Ndulu and Kilungugu.
Mutha Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Kiati sub-location	Establishment of Mariakani, Mwaka mweu Kanyela, Muthongoni, Kathuku Kseakeu, kiliku, Nduu, Kanyeli
Mutha Ward	Construction of Shallow Wells	Kivyuni sub-location	Drilling of shallow wells at Kwa Kisyungu, Kwa Kweta, Kwa Kamoo, Kwa Imikongo and Kwa Kituru.
Mutha Ward	Construction of Water Barriers	Kiimani sub-location	Construction of 5 barriers at Muumba, 3 at Katokole and 3 at Kithoe
Mutha Ward	Construction of Water Barriers	Kivyuni sub-location ,Kivyuni sub-location	Construction of barriers at Ndia A & B Kaamuku, Wanzakame, Kwa Nzemba, Kwa Kaseta and Katuluwi, Construction of dip and crush at Katitu borehole, Kaangugi borehole and Umilengo
Mutha Ward	Construction of Water Barriers	Kiati sub-location	Construction of barriers at Itumba, 3 at Kwa Musumu and 3 at Ndali
Mutha Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kawelu Sub-location, Kiimani sub-location	Drilling of boreholes at kwa Kavemba Katokole, Kaatuni and Kalika
Mutha Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kivyuni sub-location ,Kivyuni sub-location	Drilling of boreholes at Kwa Kasinaili, Kivyuni Primary School, Kaangugi and Katitu, Kyamako Primary, Kwa Kasili, Kwa Kilonzo, Kaangugi, Katyo Hospital
Mutha Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Kivyuni sub-location	Piping of boreholes at Musila, Kiati, Kavuti and Kasekeu.

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutito Kaliku ward	Construct an Abattoir	Kitoo and kavutei sub locations	Construction f slaughter houses
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	Itiko sub-location-Musukini village	Deployment of agriculture extension officers
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Capacity building of Farmers	Kavutei Sublocation	Sensitize/capacity build farmers on best practice and modern methods.
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kavutei Sublocation;Kawala Sublocation;Kawala and Imuatine villages;Masasini Sublocation-Kitakani, Mananini and Kavunzuma;Kitoo sub location	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities	Masasini Sublocation;Kavutei Sublocation;Kawala Sublocation- Kawala shopping center	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kyaimu sub location-Kiva Nzumbi, Itangani and Matia,Musukini village,Kivingo, Kamweani, Kamuu, Kwa Matu,Kalulu and Syo Ndooyo ;Kawala Sublocation-Maluni, Raha and Katooni	Construction of Earth Dams
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Musukini village	Construction and stocking of fish ponds
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Construction of Green Houses	Masasini Sublocation	Construction of Green Houses
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs	Manyoeni Sublocation-Kakame	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Kawala Sublocation-Kyeni,Ngitini,Mwambalya, and Ndooa rivers;Kitoo sub location- all streams;Manyoeni Sublocation-Kayo,Syekemoa,Kwa Nguma,Ngandeni,Kakame.	Construction of Sub Service Dams
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Itiko sub location-at Mbuluti;Kyaimu sub location-mbuluti and Etangairi;Manyoeni Sublocation-Manyoeni ,Musukini village;Kawala Sublocation-Imuatine and Yulambu,Kawala shopping centers	sinking, piping and electrification
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Establishment of a Water Society	Masasini Sublocation	
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Farm Inputs	Masasini Sublocation;Kitoo sub location	Procurement and distribution of certified seeds
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Irrigation schemes	Kavutei Sublocation-Ndiani;Masasini Sublocation	Promote drip irrigation and facilitate
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Kyaimu sub location-Kyaimu Primary;Kavutei Sublocation-Kaliku shopping centre;Itiko sub location-Ngulini and Itiko;Kitoo sub location-All villages and one extention to Kilonga primary from Kwalala catchment area,Mungau, Timbani and Kitoo;Kawala Sublocation-Ikoo/Imuatine water project to reach Nduuni and Katooni villages;Masasini Sublocation-Ikoo to Kitakani to Katondu Centre and Manadini;Musukini village-from mutito market to umu, mukuyuni, murukini and yoonye market.	Piping to all centres
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Posho Mill	Masasini Sublocation	Purchase and installation of milling machine
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Kawala Sublocation- at Kawala;Kitoo sub location-Mathua,Nzaa and Kwalale catchment areas	50m3 storage water tank

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Masasini Sublocation-Wikwaty wa Miambani, kwa Miagotho Kyume, kwa Syelaa, Itham Mangwangwa kwa tundu, kwa Ndata, Kwa Tundu Secondary, Kitakani and Katangoo	Renovation of Boreholes
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Renovation of Cattle Dips	Musukini village-Yoonye and Uwu	Renovation of Cattle Dips
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Itiko sub location-Mandu,kwa vonza and malatani;Kavutei Sublocation-Ivumbu, yakola,Mwalale , Kwa Ndingai, Mutyese, KwaKavili,Kavutei,Mukanga;Kawala Sublocation-Kwa Mbala Kyala ;Kitoo sub location-Katana, vuutu and Timbani;Masasini Sublocation-Kavou,Mirukoni and Yambui	Desilting and fencing; construction of water kiosks.
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Renovation of Shallow Wells	Musukini village-Kakamba,Katiani,Ngeugi,Nganga, ACK Church (Mwukuini),Kanyamu and Kavi;Kitoo sub location- Mungalu, Malani and Ngoani	Install pumps
Mutomo Ward	Construct an Abattoir	Kibwea location	Building of Slaughterhouse at Kasayani, Uae, Mwamba, Kiangi, Malili, and Kibwea.
Mutomo ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Mutomo ward-Mutomo Location	Connstruction of a cereals and produce board at Mutomo town.
Mutomo Ward	Construction of Cereals Storage facilities	Kibwea location	Construction of a cereals and produce board at Mutomo town.
Mutomo Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kibwea location	Building of earthdams along Masaa River, Humba and Nguya River
Mutomo Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Mutomo Location	Earthdam construction at Kalimia, Mwae, Kasyelia, Nduluma, Muumba, Kitoo and Kakunio.
Mutomo Ward	Construction of Water Barriers	Kibwea location	Construction of a barrier at Yamukuyu.
Mutomo Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Mutomo Location	Drilling of boreholes at Kandae, Kwanguluni, Kasyelia, Syunguuni and Kwa Nzembi.
Mutomo Ward	Farm Equipment	Mutomo Location	Purchase of two tractors for ploughing.
Mutomo Ward	Farm Inputs	Mutomo Location	Provision of seeds and seedlings to farmers before onset of rains
Mutomo Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Kibwea location	Piping of rock catchments at Mbunyaka and Yaasya Rocks
Mutomo Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Mutomo Location	Piping of watre from Kithini to Kandae, Kavule Kasyelia and Mutomo
Mutomo Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Kibwea location	Piping water from Ngunga to Kisayani secondary school.
Mutomo Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Kibwea location	Purification of borehole water at Mutomo, Masaa and Mwengea.
Mutomo Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kibwea location	Excavation and expansion of earthdams of Wingethi and Mumbuni earthdams.
Mutomo Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kandae Unit,Kibwea location	Desilting of Kamulu and Mwandata earthdams,Disilting of Kanzoeka earthdam.
Mutonguni Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	kitise sublocation	Extension officers to be posted to sub locations
Mutonguni Ward	Capacity Building of Farmers	Kangondi Location	Provision of training to farmers
Mutonguni ward	Construct an Abattoir	Mitithini location, mutonguni location and kakeani location	construction of slaughter houses

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutonguni Ward	Construction of Cattle Dip and Crushes	Muthini Location,Kakeani Location,Kitise Sublocation,Kangondi Location	Construction of a cattle dip in Mutithini,Construction of cattle dip in Kwa Kaungu Kwa Mbeta and Kwa Mutava,construction of cattle dips in all dams,Provision of cattle dips for pest control
Mutonguni ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Mutonguni ward-Musengo and kakeani locations	Construction of cereal boards
Mutonguni Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kitise Sublocation	Construction of a dam at Mbakoni. Desilting fo Dams at Kamavindi, Tulia, Kiva Munzyu, Malondo, Itumani, Itwethoka, Kwa Kavuku, Kwa Kisini.
Mutonguni Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	Kangondi location	Construction of Greenhouses
Mutonguni Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Yalatani location	Construct sand dams in all the existing rivers-Kangulutu,Lumu,Ndungu,kakesu, Ndooma,Mikioni,Kwa Nyunga, Miuni,Kakeani,Kitulini and Muswa river
Mutonguni Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kitise sublocation,Kangondi Location,Muthini Location,Musengo Location	Sinking of borehole s at Malulumo, Mbuini, Mulinduko and Mauluni. Rehabilitation of Nzima and Kasue sec borehole,Drilling of boreholes and water distribution at Uvaani, Kangolya and Kalaasa,Construction of borehole at Utoo and Mutonguni Ploytechnic,Construction of new boreholes at Nguuni river and Kyambiwa
Mutonguni Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kakeani location	Drilling of a new borehole at Full Gospel-Nyuani
Mutonguni Ward	Farm Equipment	Kakeani location	Provision of 2 tractors in Kakeani location
Mutonguni Ward	Farm Inputs	Kakeani Location,Muthini Location,Kangondi Location,kitise sublocation	Provision of cereal seeds to farmers,,Provision of seedlings and fertilisers to farmers,Seeds to be subsidises by the county govt
Mutonguni Ward	Irrigation schemes	Yalatani location	construct drip kits in all the institutions
Mutonguni Ward	Modern Bee Keeping	Kakeani location	Provision of funds for implementation and capacity building
Mutonguni Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Yalatani Location,Kitise Sublocation,Kangondi Location,Musengo Location	Construct pipelines and build reservoir dams to Yalatani-Kangondi, Musengo,Muthini-Mutonguni-Kakeani,Distribution of water from 1.Masinga water-Nzima-kwa Kalii-Mbuini-Kasuie. 2. From Kyangulu hill-Kaimu,Distribution of water from Muthamo Dam-mutulu, Uvani and Kangondi, From Tana-Athi river to Katheka,Kyangulu,Kaimu and Mutulu, From Muthale Dam to Muthale shopping centre,Distribution of water from Kyathani-Ndemwa and Musengo-Mwatete-kavumuti and Kambiwa, Kyathani-nzewani and Kyathani-kaumoni pri school.
Mutonguni Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Muthini location.	Construction of tanks at Kyangulu water project
Mutonguni Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Kakeani location	Rehabilitation/renovation of dams at Kitungumo, Kijito, Iiani
Mutonguni Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kangondi Location,Muthini Location,Kakeani Location,Yalatani Location	Desilting and fencing Muthamo dam, Muthaale dam, Sinking and fencing of a dam at Katwai and Kaneene and distribution to Mutulu, Kanyolya Uvaani and Kavoloni respectively,Construction of dams at Kyambolo,Kololo,Kasingili, Mbutya,Yondono,Desilting of dams at Minanda, Kwa Mbunza,Kwa Mbeta,Kwa Mutava, and Kwa Matinga dams. Construction of a new dam at Kwa Kaungu. Construction of Kwa Nyunga and Kambeti earth dams and distribution of water to sorrrounding areas. Completion of Yalatani earth dam.
Mwingi Central Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kanzanzu sublocation;Kalisasi sublocation-Kalisai primary school, Kitinga primary,Yendei borehole;Mathyakani sublocation-Mathyani;	Piping of water from boreholes,construction of water kiosks & other reservoirs
Mwingi West	Erosion Control	Thokoia sublocation	Provision of wire mesh,metal bars,skilled labor in the following areas Kangata,KwaNdutu,Nguuni Kwa Kimori,Nguuni kwa Kasangi,Kwa Lula
Mwingi west ward	Construct an Abattoir	Mwingi west ward- Kiomo sublocation - Kiomo centre	Construction of a slaughter house at Ngalange centre
Ngomeni Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	Kavaani Location	Employment of 3 more agricultural officers
Ngomeni ward	Construct an Abattoir	Ngomeni wardNgomeni Location -ngomeni center	Establishment of a new salughter house at Ngomeni centre
Ngomeni Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Mitamisyi Location	Construction of Cattle dips at Kamavui, Mitamisyi, Malawa, Ngomano and Nzaini
Ngomeni Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kavaani Location,Ngomeni Location	Construction of earth dams at Ikime, Kavaani and Kwa Kilonzo,Maguu, Malatani, Kalwa, Kaango, Katwala and talanduli
Ngomeni Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Mitamisyi Location	Construction of earth dams at Mitamisyi Stream(1 Km), and Katoo stream (1 Km)
Ngomeni Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Kamusiliu Location,Ngomeni Location	Construction of Fish Ponds at Kamusiliu, Ndatani and Kathalani Centre,Construction of 10 fish ponds in ngomeni location and training on fish farming

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ngomeni Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Mitamisiyi Location	Drilling of new boreholes at Mitamisiyi, Kaavu, Ngomano and Katumbini
Ngomeni Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kavaani Location,Ngomeni Location	Drilling, new pump and piping of new boreholes at Ikime, Mandongoi, Katangini, Kanyunyi, Mukavo, Kasiluni, and Kavaani.,Drilling, piping and a new pump for new boreholes at Kalwa, Nguguni, and Ngomeni market. Provision of a new pump, a generator and extention of piping for Makuta borehole and Ngomeni borehole
Ngomeni Ward	Farm Equipment	Mitamisiyi Location,Kamusiliu Location	Purchase of 2 tractors,Purchase of 2 tractors
Ngomeni Ward	Farm Inputs	Kamusiliu Location	Introduction of a support program which will provide the public with certified seeds, provision of subsidised fertilizers and Training on farming techniques
Ngomeni Ward	Irrigation schemes	Kavaani Location	Establishment of Kasiluni Irrigation scheme at Itikoni kwa Kiluvi
Ngomeni Ward	Livestock support program	Kamusiliu Location	Introduction of a support program which provide farmers with animal fodder during dry season and Financial support for layering chicken
Ngomeni Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Kavaani Location,Ngomeni Location	Provision of free and subsidised 5000ltrs plastic tanks for usage by the general public for water collection,Provision of 10,000 litres tanks to the following schools Ndanguni, Manguu, Twaathi, Malatani, Kaango, Kyusyuni, Mwengani, Ngomeni, Kalwa
Ngomeni Ward	Ranching program	Kavaani Location	Introduction of ranching program - 20km strip from the boulder of Kitui and Tana river county
Ngomeni Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Mitamisiyi Location	Rehabilitation of 2 boreholes through provision of a generator, a pump and water piping for each borehole ie Kimela Borehole and Kaseka Borehole.
Ngomeni Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Kavaani Location	Rehabilitation of Maringani borehole through provision of a new generator
Ngomeni Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Ngomeni Location	Installation of a pump and extension of pipes of Phase 2 Ngomeni Rock catchment earth dam
Ngomeni Ward	Veterinary Services centre	Kavaani Location,Ngomeni Location	Construction and equipping of a new veterinary centre,Construction and equipping of a new veterinary centre at Ngomeni centre
Nguni Ward	Construction of Cattle Dip and Crushes	Ukasi Sub-Location,Maai Sub-Location	Construction of cattle dip and Vaccination crushes at Sosoma and Katangi,Construction of new cattle dip/Training for local veterirry officers and employment of officers/Training of soil couservation and employment of officers at Maai
Nguni Ward	Construction of Cereals Storage Facilities	Ukasi Sub-Location	Construction of Cereal board
Nguni Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Imba Sub-Location	Construction of earth dams at Makerekere, Kwanziaoki, Ituma, Kathumula, Katuti, Munou and Kanzui
Nguni Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	Maai Sub-Location	Installation of Green Houses at Masavi Girls, Wamaiya Secondary and Masavi Boys
Nguni Ward	Construction of Loading ramp	Ukasi Sub-Location	Provision of Load Ramp at Ukasi
Nguni Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Imba Sub-Location,Ukasi Sub-Location	Construction of rock catchment at Katuti, Kaita and Sosona rock catchment/construcction of tanks,Construction of rock catchment at Muruvu
Nguni Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Mbuvu Sub-Location	Installation of new Drilling at Kalanga
Nguni Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Imba Sub-Location,Kalawa sublocation,Mbuvu Sub-Location	Constrution of Boreholes at Nzewani, Kitulu, Kamusyimi borehole/generator/pipes , Ukuni borehole/Generator/solar and Sosoma borehole /water pump/pipes and water kiosk to be costruction.,Construction of bohores at Kawala, Syamatani, Kamuliwa, Kiisu and Yondo,Construction of new borehole at Kavuko , Kathome
Nguni Ward	Farm Equipment	Ukasi Sub-Location	Purchase of farm tractor at Ukasi
Nguni Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Mbuvu Sub-Location	Installation of drilling/power/ pumb and piping at Nzouni primary, Nzikani town, Kwa Kitoo and Kawela
Nguni Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Mbuvu Sub-Location	Installation of tanks Muthuka town, Malaani shopping centre, Kasten market, Kathome shopping centre, Mboti shopping centre and Kalanga centre
Nguni Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Mbuvu Sub-Location	installation of power/pumb at Kukunike borehole

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Nguutani Ward	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities	Muivu sub location-Kea Centre	
Nguutani Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Mathunzini sub location- Kawilu dam,Mathituni earth dam;Muivu sub location-Kyumbu/Muthithini earthdam,Yamunyu dam,Kwa Kasuya dam,Kwa Itula dam,Kalunda dam;Kakululo sub location-Kithyoko river,Kwa Mwava earthdam,Kwa Kivanguli earthdam, Kwa Masomba earthdam, Kwa Ngolo	Consruction, piping and a installation of reservior tank and construction of water kiosks
Nguutani Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Mathunzini sub location-Kwatola(4), 5 at Kwa Muindi,Kamunya sand dam;Muivu sub location-Kwa Katuli,Kwa Kavisi,Kwa Maembe,Kwa Kithoi,Kwa Kiama,Kitendeani,Kyangoo,Kasyeliu,Kwa Nzee	Construction of Sand Dams
Nguutani Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Kakululo sub location-Kimoini river,Mukaini river,Kivuli river.	Construction of Sub Service Dams
Nguutani Ward	Farm Inputs	Mathunzini sub location;Muivu sub location	Siubsidise farm inputs
Nguutani Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Muivu sub location-supply of water from Kwa Kiama borehole to the community;Kakululo sub location-Kakululo town, Ngutani town,Katuyu market,Mukauini market	Pipeline Extensions
Nguutani Ward	Provision of Hybrid Livestock	Muivu sub location	Purchase and distribution of dairy cows to farmers,capacity building
Nuu Ward	Capacity Building of Farmers	Nyaani Location	Capacity building of farmers on improved farming techniques.
Nuu ward	Construct an Abattoir	Nuu ward - kavindu sub-location	Construction of slaughter houses at kavindu,yatwa market and cattle dip at kavindu,ndandini yatwa.
Nuu Ward	Construct an Abattoir	Nyaani Location	Construct a slaughter house.
Nuu Ward	Construction of Cattle Dip and Crushes	Nyaani Location,Nuu Location,Mwambiu Location	Build cattle dip at Nyaani centyre,Construction of a new cattle dip at nuu livestock mkt.,Cattle dip
Nuu Ward	Construction of Cereals Storage Facilities	Nyaani Location,Nuu Location,Kavindu location,Mutyangombe Location	Build farmers store at Nyaani centre,construction of a a farmer produce store at nuu town.,Construction of food silos at kavinmdu sub-location centre,yatwa sub-location centre,kyanyungu shopping centre, kavelu shopping centre.,grain store at each sub location to be constructed.
Nuu Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Wigeni Sublocation,Wigeni Sublocation,Wigeni Sublocation,Kavindu location	Itavangungi earth dam construction .digging and fencing.,kalwa earth dam construction digging and fencing.,kavuko earth dam,fencing,Construction of kyulu earth dam,thangata earth dam,munyola earth dam,kwangwio earth dam,kaluma earth dam,matutanga earth dam
Nuu Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Mutyangombe Location	Fish ponds be constructed in all primary schools and secondary schools in Mutyangombe location
Nuu Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	Mwambiu Location	Provision of green houses
Nuu Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Nuu Location	Construction of a resovoir tank, piping, kiosk, the dam and cattle traps in the same rock cathcment and fencing.
Nuu Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Nuu Location,Nuu Location	Construction of sand dams at kyethani imwamba village and fencing construction of eartghh dam at mathayo in nzanu village and fencing near nguli home.,construction of sand dams at kamunya in lulu village, usngieni matulani village, erecting a new sand dam at ka sammy mitavo stream imwmaba.
Nuu Ward	Construction of Shallow Wells	Nyaani Location	Construction of katinda shallow well.
Nuu Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Wigeni Sublocation,Wigeni Sublocation	Construction of sub-surafce dam at kaiveti.digging and construction, construction of sub-surface dam at mukua tuvaani.
Nuu Ward	Construction of Water Catchment Areas	mwambiu,Mwambiu Location	Construction of additional catchment in Minyuni springs water project and Waiyia of the listing system.,construction of kiviu springs and piping to water kiosks

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Nuu Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Wigeni Sublocation,Wigeni Sublocation,Kavindu location	Construction of borehole to Mwalili, Kwa muli mwai ;digging ,fencing and tank.,Digging,Fencing and equipping of a borehole at Kwa Mutemi Mwanzia.,Yalwa borehole be re-excavated and extension of water to shopping centre and dispensary.Yanzoni borehole to be rehabilitated and pumping machine,Kaombe borehole to be rehabilitated and pumping machine installed to pipe water from Kavindu to Nguuni.
Nuu Ward	Farm Equipment	Nyaani Location	to provide motor ploughs
Nuu Ward	Farm Inputs	Mwambiu Location,Nuu Location,Mutyangombe Location,Wigeni Sublocation	Supply of seeds and grass seedling, provision of seedlings to the groups. Mutanu women group,badlike w.group,imwamba w.group,kwithesya w.group,kyani kya nzanzu,nzanzu youth group.,distribution of certified seeds at convenient time of planting/pesticides/pumps of spraying.
Nuu Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Nuu Location,Nuu Location,Wigeni Sublocation,Kavindu location	Iiani nzanzu primary school water project.i.e. piping and water kiosk at kyoani and nzanzu shopping centre and extension to mutunga primary school,Piping of water from kimongo trading centre to utulani trading centre , primary and dispensary.,piped water from kathanze to wigeni through ass.chief office at kathanze dispensary.,Piping from kaai to kaombe.ndandani extension to ngangani to wigeni sec.school.nganagni to kawelee to be surveyed and piped
Nuu Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Wigeni Sublocation,Nyaani Location,Mwambiu Location	A big storage tank be put up at kathanze to supply water to mwalili and wigeni.,purchase of 1 ken tank at kyambu pri.school,Provision of water tanks per school capacity 10,000l and guttering.the schools are mbia primary school,syumakethe primary school, imwaa pry school and kamutili primary school.
Nuu Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Nuu Location,Wigeni Sublocation,Wigeni Sublocation	rehabilitation of water borehole.imwamba borehole piping kiosk and electrification.mitaavo borehole asd above,ngililya borehole the same rehabi,llitation.,Engamba borehole to be installed with wind mill power,storage tank and fencing.,Wigeni borehole to be installed with power and storage tank and fencing.
Nuu Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Mwambiu Location,Wigeni Sublocation,Wigeni Sublocation,Mutyangombe Location,Mutyangombe Location,	Rehabilitation of Katiliku Earth dam and piping and storage tanks ,renovation of mutulu earth dam.,renovation of kathanze earth dam.digging and fencing.,Fencing of Mutyangome earth dam,Fencing of kavundu earth dam;Kima Kuema dam
Nuu Ward	Renovation of Rock Catchment Areas	Mutyangombe Location,Nuu Location	Fencing of kaluku rock catchment area,rehabilitation of mesomba rock catchment i.e. fencing and repair of broken pipes.
Nzambani Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	Kilonzo Sub-location	Farmers to be taken for field extension services & provided with seeds & fertilizers
Nzambani ward	Construct an Abattoir	Nzambani Ward-Kilonzo Sub-location, Kilonzo slaughter house	Construction of a slaughter house at Ngalange centre
Nzambani Ward	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kilonzo Sub location-Kilonzo livestock dip;Kivungo Sub location-Kwandulya cattle dip	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes
Nzambani Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Kivungo Sub location-Muini/Maluma earth dam,Ikuyuni earth dam along Kawelu stream	Construction of Earth Dams
Nzambani Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Kilonzo Sub location-Mwiwe river,Kangiloto river,Kakunike stream;Kivungo Sub location-Ikulu sub-service dam,Mwiwe river sub service dam,Yuuta stream sub service earth dam,Kakuni stream sub service earth dam,Kanyeluka stream sub service earth dam,Kambilu stream sub service earth dam,Kavoko stream sub service earth dam;Mwembe Tayari Sub location-Nzeu river,Syonzeka stream,Manyanyoni stream,Syombuku stream	Construction of Sand Dams

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Nzambani Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kangweni Sub location-Katothya,Kamuungu,Kiini,Kwa Ngie,Kangweni,Kyemukaa,Kwa Kutilya;Kilonzo Sub location-Kilonzo borehole,Mathulini borehole,Kasunguni borehole;Kivungo Sub location;Syongoni borehole,Maluma borehole,Kavingo borehole,Kataka borehole,Ikuyuni borehole,Kwa Kasingu borehole,Ndonguni borehole(ISSA);Mwembe Tayari Sub location-Muluka Village,Moi Centre,Kungutuni Village,Kiseuni Village,Syakataka Village,Nzewani A Village;Ngengi Sub location-Ngengi Primary School borehole,Kavalula Primary School borehole	Drilling of Boreholes
Nzambani Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Mwembe Tayari Sub location-Kiseuni ECD,Kyanika ECD,Kunguluni ECD	Purchase and installation of tanks
Nzambani Ward	Renovation of Boreholes	Kivungo Sub location-Kwa Kinyai borehole(chuluni market)	
Nzambani Ward	Renovation of Dams	Ngengi Sub location-Kavalula Dam	Expansion of Dams
Nzambani Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Kivungo Sub location-Kwa Kwondo/Kataka earth dam	Renovation of Earth Dams
Nzambani Ward	Renovation of Sand Dams	Kilonzo Sub location-Kilonzo sand dam,Kivungo Sub location-Maluma sub service dam,Kwa Musyoko sub service dam	Renovation of Sand Dams
Tharaka Ward	Construction of an Agricultural show ground	Tharaka location	Construction of an agricultural show ground at Ciampiu town centre
Tharaka Ward	Construction of Cereals Storage Facilities	Tharaka location,Kanthungu Location	Introduction and training the general public on construction of Silos,introduction and training the general public on construction of Silos
Tharaka Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	Tharaka location,Kanthungu Location	Construction of 4 green houses at Ciaitungu primary school, Kamayagi Primary school, Gankanga and Nkoru,Construction of 6 green houses at Gatoroni primary school, Ituramura primary school, Uveta, Kamwerini, Gatama
Tharaka Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Kanthungu Location	Conservation for water collection at Mathima Rock Catchment
Tharaka Ward	Green Banks	Tharaka location	Green Banks to be revived at Nthangani market
Tharaka Ward	Irrigation schemes	Tharaka location,Kanthungu Location	Piping of water from Tana River to Tharaka location and provision of green houses to the general public,
Tharaka Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Tharaka location	Piping of Kiambere water to Tharaka ward through Action Aid Kenya (AAK) pipes fo TWWUA
Tharaka Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Tharaka location	Construction of 4 water tanks at Ciaitungu primary school, Kamayagi Primary school, Gankanga ECD school and Nkoru ECD School
Tharaka Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Tharaka location	Construction and renovation of retaining wall at Nkaraku, Kamikame, Uveta and Makindu earth dam
Township Ward	Construct an Abattoir	Kaveta Sub location-Slaughter house/ Syongila	Construct an Abattoir

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Township Ward	Construction of Sand Dams	Kalundu Sub location-Kalundu sub surface dam;Katyethoka Sub location-Kaveta Sand dam;Katyethoka Sub location-Kalundu stream Sand dam	Construction of Sand Dams
Township Ward	Construction of Water Kiosks	Kaveta Sub location-Kaveta Water Kiosk,Kaveta Shopping Centre	Construction of Water Kiosks
Township Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kalundu Sub location-Kalundu borehole;Katyethoka Sub location-Kwa Kime Borehole;Kaveta Sub location-Kaveta (Kwa Kiluvutu) borehole,Mutendea Primary School borehole	Drilling of Boreholes
Township Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Township Sub location-Kalundu Dam Pipeline Extension	Pipeline Extensions
Township Ward	Renovation of Water Kiosks	Kaveta Sub location-Katikoni Water Kiosk,Nguluni Water Kiosk,Kosokoto Water Kiosk;Majengo Sub location-Manyenyoni Water Kiosk	Renovation of Water Kiosks
Tseikuru ward	Construct an Abattoir	Tseikuru ward Ngalange location	Construction of a slaughter house at Ngalange centre
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of an Agricultural show ground	Tharaka location	Construction of an agricultural show ground at Ciampiu town centre
Tseikuru ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Tseikuru ward Kaivirya location	establishment of a cereals warehouse at Kaivirya centre
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of Cereals Storage Facilities	Tharaka location,Kanhungu Location	Introduction and training the general public on construction of Silos,introduction and training the general public on construction of Silos
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	Tharaka location,Kanhungu Location	Construction of 4 green houses at Ciaitungu primary school, Kamayagi Primary school, Gankanga and Nkoru,Construction of 6 green houses at Gatoroni primary school, Ituramura primary school, Uveta, Kamwerini, Gatama
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Kanhungu Location	Conservation for water collection at Mathima Rock Catchment
Tseikuru Ward	Green Banks	Tharaka location	Green Banks to be revived at Nthangani market
Tseikuru Ward	Irrigation schemes	Tharaka location,Kanhungu Location	Piping of water from Tana River to Tharaka location and provision of green houses to the general public,piping of water from Tana River to Kanhungu location and provision of green houses to the general public
Tseikuru Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Tharaka location	Piping of Kiambere water to Tharaka ward through Action Aid Kenya (AAK) pipes fo TWWUA
Tseikuru Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Tharaka location	Construction of 4 water tanks at Ciaitungu primary school, Kamayagi Primary school, Gankanga ECD school and Nkoru ECD School
Tseikuru Ward	Renovation of Earth Dams	Tharaka location	Construction and renovation of retaining wall at Nkaraku, Kamikame, Uveta and Makindu earth dam
Voo kyamatu ward	Construction of cereal storage facilities	Voo kyamatu ward-Kasasi Sublocation	Open officer and provide services at kinakani and voo
Voo/Kyamatu	Agriculture Extension Officers	Muthungue Sublocation-Kina Koni and Voo markets	Livestock extension workers
Voo/Kyamatu	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes	Kyango Sublocation-Kyango for Kathanake;Muthungue Sublocation-Marukalini;Nzanzu sub location-Ndilikye	Construction of Cattle Dips and Crushes

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Voo/Kyamatu	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities	Kiangini sub location-Kiangiru market and Munyuru;Nzunguni Sublocation;Kyango Sublocation-Kyaango;Kyamatu Sublocation-Kyamatu trading centre	Construction of Cereal Stogare facilities
Voo/Kyamatu	Construction of Earth Dams	Imale sub location-Emivaa earth dam;Kiangini sub location-Kiratuli;Kyamatu Sublocation-, at karuko, kithuru, ihoana, malatani, mbirani kwa nzeere, karinga, milizit, kakauo syombua;Kyango Sublocation-Kitheka;Muthungue Sublocation-Kwa Mulumbu and Mungune	Construction of Reservoirs and kiosks,putting up a fence around the dam,build pit latrine and animal trough around the dam
Voo/Kyamatu	Construction of Green Houses	Kyamatu Sublocation- Kalarati,Kira Tombe, Ndongini,Nzeleni, Kyamatu secondary and Kira Kitunda;Muthungue Sublocation-Itunya and Matundu;Nzanzu sub location-Kalolani (youth) and Inywekani (youth)	Construct, equip and supply water for irrigation
Voo/Kyamatu	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs	Kyamatu Sublocation- Kaawa rock; Nzanzu sub location-Munera hill;Kyango Sublocation-nziani, marindi and symgimya	Construction of reservoir collection
Voo/Kyamatu	Construction of Shallow Wells	Kyamatu Sublocation-at mwinga, kamunyu, mbirani, kyangiru, nzeleni, kira vomve, kawinga nd kyakari	Installation of pumps,Fencing
Voo/Kyamatu	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Muthungue Sublocation-sychungu, murasya, kwa ngati,ikukumawa and mutimi;Nzunguni Sublocation-Wangila	
Voo/Kyamatu	Drilling of Boreholes	Imale sub location;Kasasi Sublocation;Kiangini sub location;Kyango Sublocation;Muthungue Sublocation;Nzanzu sub location;Kyamatu Sublocation;Nzunguni Sublocation- Imale,Makanyaa,Kavaasya,Kivuvauni and Kuramiti,Ndunguni,Mengwine, lulini,Muliluni,Kyatura,Kwa Mutyamboi and Kaluani,Ndalani primary,Kianguni primary and Imale junction,Kithanake, and lamunyuni,Imuumba and Kamulu,Ndulikye (syomuketu) and Kalalani,Kyamatu dispersary and borehole, Kira Kitunda,Kwa Kamondo, Kwa Mwangi,Kwa makovu and Kwa Kalata,Waani,Kinzori and Kinoi	Drilling of Boreholes
Voo/Kyamatu	Farm Inputs	Nzunguni Sublocation	Distribution of Certified Seeds
Voo/Kyamatu	Irrigation schemes	Muthungue Sublocation-Irrigate along river Thua;Nzanzu sub location-Irrigation along river thua	Irrigation schemes

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Voo/Kyamatu	Pipeline Extensions	Kyamatu Sublocation-from kyamatu to twua, ndulikey, malemba, kyatune, ndandini, ilusya and inyookeri primary;Nzunguni Sublocation-From Tima to Nduluni, Waoni and Kiraami;Kasunguni sublocation-Piped water to Ngumi, Yaani, Kima ngom and Imma Primary school ,to kwa mbaki village and Wiyini village	Piping/ extensions
Voo/Kyamatu	Purchase of Water Tanks	Kyango Sublocation	Purchase of Water Tanks
Voo/Kyamatu	Renovation of Rock catchment reservoirs	Kyango Sublocation-Imaaui and Sychingu,Imunyambu	Renovation of Rock catchment reservoirs
Waita Ward	Construction of Cattle Dip and Crushes	Thonoo Sublocation,Kititika Sub-location,Ikusya Sub-Location,Kathuka Sub-location,Waita Sub-Location,Mwambui Sub-location	Costruction of Cattle dip at Ndithi,Mukuni and Thanoa.,Costruction of Cattle dip at wamwathi,Kaunguni,Enziu and Kiia Village,Costruction of Cattle dip at Katuluni Village,Matii village,Ikuusya Village and Kaulyambu Village.,Construction of Cattle Dips at mutwangombe,mbaa-moki,kathuka and muvwano.,Construction of Kwamathembe Cattle dip,Construction of Mwambui Cattle Dip in Mwambui Area
Waita Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Mwambui Sub-location,Nyanyaa Sublocation,Kathuka Sub-location,Ikusya Sub-Location,Waita Sub-Location,Thonoo Sublocation,Kititika Sub-location	Construction of proposed ikulya Earth dam,katakani Earth Dam,kwanzeru Earth dam and kimwele kalonzo Earth dams,,construction and fencing around at kaliluni earth dam,Kwamwanikim Earth Dam,and Syonzale Earh Dams,Construction of proposed Earth Dams at kakoma ,kathuka ,kathamba, ndia ,at mutwangombe mkt,and ikivita,Construction of Proposed Earth Dams atKathambangii,and Ikuusya Villages.,Contruaction of Proposed Earth Dams at Waita,Kambui,Kwa musyuni,Mwema mbunge,Upper Karuri,Kangilu and Wingeni,Contruaction of Proposed Earth Dams at kwa Ngyai,Mulusi,Ilanzi , Mthuva,mutemi mulyungi kamunyu stream.and Kalima,Contruaction of Proposed Earth Dams at kyange and Wamwathi Village
Waita Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Kathuka Sub-location,Waita Sub-Location	Construction of Fish ponds at every ECD centre.,Construction of Fish ponds at Peter Mwenga and Mwema Mwendwa
Waita Ward	Construction of Greenhouses	Nyanyaa Sublocation,Kathuka Sub-location,Thonoo Sublocation	Proposed Green House to be constructed in nyanyaa mkt,Construction of Green Houses at every ECD centre.,Construction of Green Houses to the following CSOs mukuni group,Muguu,Mituku Iveti,Aimi Mauo,Kasanga,Kyandoa and Nzigu Women Groups
Waita Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment Reservoirs	Ikusya Sub-Location	A rock catchment area to be constructed at ndungwa village
Waita Ward	Construction of Sub Service Dams	Waita Sub-Location	Constrection of Subsurface Dams At Kwamatei,karuri,kamunyu,and ndiani,
Waita Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Mwambui Sub-location,Nyanyaa Sublocation,Kathuka Sub-location,Thonoo Sublocation,Kititika Sub-location,Ikusya Sub-Location,Waita Sub-Location	Construction of boreholes at yumbe sec.school borehole,Matalani,Kwakyalo,and Tyaa,Sinking and Construction at Kyondo mwita,Kwa mwandikwa and Mukuyuni.,Construction of boreholes in ndithi and repair and equipment of muvwana borehole.,Sinking and Construction of Prosed Boreholes at Ndithi,Kimwele Munyasya,Sinking and Construction of Prosed Boreholes at Wamwathi,Enziu,Katiliku,Nzooni,Kanguni,Kavila,Kiia,and Kyanundi Village.,Construction of Boreholes at katuluni village,kaliani, kathambangii village,Kaulyambu village and Muithya Village.,Construction of Boreholes at majioni village
Waita Ward	Farm Equipment	Kathuka Sub-location,Thonoo Sublocation	Proposed purchase and Supply of 3 new tractors for ploughing and harvesting.,Purchase of 2 Ploughing Tractors at kyandoa,
Waita Ward	Irrigation schemes	Mwambui Sub-location	Purchase of Water pumps to the following Local organisations: kamuwongo irrigation group,,kikwatyo irrigation group,mavauni river irrigigation scheme group,ikulya river irrigation pump and tyaa river irrigation scheme group.
Waita Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Kathuka Sub-location	Proposed supply of piped water to mwingthoni through mutwangombe sec.school, mkt, dispensary ndauni p.sc,mbaa moki mkt,enzui mkt,enzui dispensary.
Waita Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Mwambui Sub-location	Errection of waita kalofonia water tank
Waita Ward	Renovation of Cattle Dips	Waita Sub-Location,Mwambui Sub-location	Renovation of Waita Cattle dip,Construction of Kwamathembe Cattle dip,Renovation and Repair of kisoole Cattle Dip
Waita Ward	Renovation of Rock Catchment Areas	Nyanyaa Sublocation	Fencing at mwasya rock cathcment Area
Waita Ward	Renovation of Shallow Wells	Mwambui Sub-location	Repair of Wells at Katakani,Wakisole,Yumbe,Mavauni,

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Waita Ward	Renovation of Sub Service Dams	Mwambui Sub-location	repair of kwa mwiru surface dam,Kwa Mutemi subsurface Dam,Katakani Subsurface Dam,Kenzilu Musyoka Makara Dam,Kamuonyeni Sand Dam,
Zombe Mwitika ward	Construct an Abattoir	Thua, kavingo and kilaa sublocations	Construction at Tima, ngaaka yakwa market and mwitika market
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Agriculture Extension Officers	Kikuu Sublocation	Deployment of agriculture extension officers
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Construction of Cereal Storage facilities	Katikoni sublocation;Kavingo sublocation;Kikuu Sublocation;Makongo sub location	Construction of Cereal Storage facilities
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Construction of Earth Dams	Makongo sub location-Imburu, Malilani and Ngengi;Malatani sublocation-Nzunguno,Ngamau,Ithangathi,Kooi,Ngulini,Kathunzu; Ngungi sublocation-Mwayukya village and Kisiuni village ;Kasunguni sublocation- Kilyulu, kwa ndotu, Kiwaydya, Kitambouye, Viwiyini and Kwa Kalau;Katikoni sublocation-Ivovwe and Maathini;Kavingo sublocation-Kiro Luru and Kira Seru;Kilaa sublocation-Mwitika	Construction of Earth Dams
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Construction of Fish Ponds	Kilaa sublocation-Mwitika, D.o's compound	Construction and stocking of fish ponds
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs	Kilaa sublocation-Syzena Rock;Kavingo sublocation-Kyayuka and Kambuni;Ngungi sublocation-Ildu and Muoyukya villages	Construction of Rock Catchment reservoirs
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Drilling of Boreholes	Kasunguni sublocation-Kimanyan shopping Centre,Kangoea primary;Katikoni sublocation-Ivovwe;Makongo sub location-Kyangeni and Mwaani;Malatani sublocation-Malatani primary school,Matangi,Muonza,Kavoani secondary, Kaboti,Ithangathi;Thua sublocation-Every village;kikuu Sublocation-Kikuu	Drilling of Boreholes
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Farm Inputs	Kilaa sublocation- mikan seedlings at Mwitika town	Procure & distribute seeds to farmers
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Irrigation schemes	Kikuu Sublocation-along River Tana;Malatani sublocation-At all learning institution;Ngungi sublocation-River Tana;Kasunguni sublocation-River Tana;Thua sublocation-along River Tana at every 10km for irrigation	Establish irrigation schemes
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Livestock Production	Kavingo sublocation;Kilaa sublocation	Procure and distribute imported goat breeds

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Pipeline Extensions	Katikoni sublocation-From Ngendani to Katikoni, Ngedani to Matotoni, Kakienu to Maathini and Malatani to Moi Bridge;Kavingo sublocation-Ndundumani and Kalakuni, Ndundumani to Kalamboni and Immuso to Ngumbwa;Kikuu Sublocation-From Kikuu to Mavia Maiyu, Kalinga, Nzameni and Kandong'o;Kilaa sublocation-Mwitika Market to Wanmba primary school,Kyulin primary,Kandongo,Manooni and Nzookonini primary;Makongo sub location-From Ngoaka to Makongo secondary school;Ngungi sublocation-From Ngungi Primary & Secondary School ,Ngungi shopping centre and Dispensary, shopping centres at Ndakani, Ngaikini and Kisiuni;Thua sublocation-along River tana	Procure and install water tanks, piping and connect electricity to water supply sources
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Purchase of Water Tanks	Malatani sublocation-Ngulini,Kwa Kaviola and Syomwaiki;Kikuu Sublocation-at 5 primary schools in the sublocation	Construct/ procure and install water tanks
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Renovation of Shallow Wells	Thua sublocation	Desilting of shallow well

2. Basic Education and Skills Development

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi Ward	Adult Education Centre Construction	Kavisi, Katilini and Katilu Centre.	Construction of adult education centres at Kavisi, Katilini and Katilu Centre.
Athi Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Athi location.	Athi location- Construction of classrooms for pre-unit and pre-primary classes in Athi location; Construction of at least one ECD Centre in each location and a nursery school in each primary school.
Athi Ward	Establishment of sustainable feeding programme in schools.	Whole ward	County Government to ensure continuous school feeding programme to all schools.
Athi Ward	Hiring of Teachers	Whole ward	County government to employ more ECD teachers at each preschool within the ward.
Athi Ward	Introduction of a Data Bank	Whole ward	Introduction of a data bank for tracking and follow up of performance of students.
Athi Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Construction of Kavilu, Mbooni, Yolo, Katilu, Sembeni and Kavisi Polytechnics.	Construction of Kavilu, Mbooni, Yolo, Katilu, Sembeni and Kavisi Polytechnics.
Athi Ward	Provision of Bursary Funds to Needy Students	Whole ward	County to increase allocation for bursary to increase enrollment of needy students to schools.
Athi Ward	Special Needs Learning Institution Construction	Whole ward	Construction of special needs learning units in the ward in each sub-location.
Athi Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Kituti Village Athi Location.	Kituti Village- Construction of classrooms at Kamunga, Ngangati, Ndandini, Kamina, Nthwaini, Imathoka, Kamuyuni and Mukwakwani Primary schools; Athi Location-Construction of classrooms labs and dormitories at Maluma, Kamutei, Kalivu and Nzani secondary school.
Athi Ward	Upgrading of College to University	Upgrading of Ikutha and Mwengeni college into middle level university.	Upgrading of Ikutha and Mwengeni college into middle level university.
Chuluni Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Kyalele location Kenze location Ithumula location Ngungi location Kanduti location	Kyalele location-Mumbuni, Kaviio,Kaluva, Nzangathi nursery school; Kenze location- Ilamba primary school, Kaliluni primary school, Kanzooko primary school; Kenze primary school, Ithumula location- Mwalale, Ithumula, Kamale, Mathaoni, Manzini; Ngungi location- Kiongwe, Yutiani, Mukusi, Inyuu, Kwamutei, Kwaombe, Mutuluni, Kitho, Mbangulo; Kanduti location- Kitakue, Ndunga, Katumbu, Kavulini, Kanduli, Mbalungo, Kathungu, Kyusyami;Kalulu
Chuluni Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Ngungi location Ithumula location	Ngungi location- Inyuu polytechnic; Ithumula location- Ithumula and Manzini
Endau Malani	Construction of ECD Centres	Kathua sub location Katumbi Sublocation Makuka sub location Malalani sub location Syou sub location Twambui sub location Yiuku sub location	Kathua sub location-Iriani and katuoni; Katumbi Sublocation- Construct new at mahuru and complete construction at mutalani and muyuru; Makuka sub location-Construction at kitumbini; Malalani sub location-Construction at Yambila and makutano; Syou sub location -Construction at mwalikanzi, ngiluni, ndoroiru and kyanzou ; Twambui sub location- Construction at kiluni and twambui primary school; Yiuku sub location-Construction at mulalaru
Endau Malani	Polytechnic Construction	Kathua sub location Syou sub location Yiuku sub location	Kathua sub location-Construction at kathua; Syou sub location-Rehabilitation at syou; Yiuku sub location-Construction at yiuku

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ikanga Kyatune	Construction of ECD Centres	Kyatune sub location Ndatani sub location Ngwani sub location Vote sub location Yongela sub location	Kyatune sub location -Construction at kanguli, ndangani, kiteta and yamili;Ndatani sub location-Construction at makueni; Ngwani sub location-Construction at irumbi, imale, nguumi, meslya, erizu, kyamuithi, yaathi, ngunya; Vote sub location -Construction at munathi, malana, kongo and vote; Yongela sub location-Construction at kaliluni, marukio, kyamuthiwa, kiindiu, manoki, mathungu
Ikanga Kyatune	Polytechnic Construction	Ikanga location Ngwani sub location Vote sub location Yongela sub location	Ikanga location-Construction and equipping at mokale, ihinya, ngihuni, dnundume, turia, windundu and kyawangu; Ngwani sub location-Construction at Enzou; Vote sub location -Construction and staffing; Yongela sub location-Construction
Ikanga Kyatune	Upgrade of Polytechnic to Technical Institute	Kyatune sub location-Upgrading kyatune polytechnic to technical institute	Kyatune sub location-Upgrading kyatune polytechnic to technical institute
Ikutha Ward	Completion of Stalled Polytechnic Construction	completion of Maria Youth polytechnic, Ikutha polytechnic	completion of Maria Youth polytechnic, Ikutha polytechnic
Ikutha Ward	Construction and equipping of laboratories in Schools and Polytechnics	Ikutha and Kasala	Ikutha and Kasala - laboratory to be constructed in all new secondary schools and polytechnic
Ikutha Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Ikutha and Kasala location	Ikutha and Kasala location;- construction of ECD centres and equipping them. Nzeveni, Witu,Kamuluune, Nthiani and Kasala primary schools
Ikutha Ward	Equipping of Schools	Ikutha and Kasala	Ikutha and Kasala;- allocation of more teachers lockers and desks in new secondary schools
Ikutha Ward	Establishment of sustainable feeding programme in schools	Ikutha and Kasala	Ikutha and Kasala - increase of the school feeding programme in all pre-school primary and secondary schools; food for fees project to be sustained in both primary and secondary schools
Ikutha Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Ikutha and Kasala	Ikutha and Kasala - construction of youth polytechnics at Kasala kyaani, ngawuni and yana
Ikutha Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Ikutha and Kasala	Ikutha and Kasala- construction of classrooms in primary and secondary schools, construction of toilets in all secondary schools within the wards.
Kyangi Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Kanyongonyo Sub-location Kiseuni Sub-location Mandongoi Sub-location Masimba Sub-location Nzambia Sub-location Syomakanda Sub-location	Construction of classrooms for ECD in: Kanyongonyo Sub-location-Mumbe Primary School,Kilumya Primary School,Kanyongonyo Primary School,Kyundani Primary School,Mutisya Primary School;Kiseuni Sub-location-Kangala Nursery School,Kaonde Nursery School;Mandongoi Sub-location-Kavoo Nursery School,Kisemeini Nursery School, Mandongoi Nursery School, Miambeli Nursery School;Masimba Sub-location-Kitooni Nursery School;Masimba Sub-location-Makukani Nursery School;Masimba Sub-location-Soweto Pre-School; Nzambia Sub-location-Ikongo Pre-School,Kinyau Nursery School,Nzambia Nursery School,Yamunyu Nursery School; Syomakanda Sub-location-Kangaatu nursery school; Syomakanda Sub-location-Kyakuthu nursery school
Kyangi Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Kiseuni Sub-location-Kisauni Nursery School, Kisauni Polytechnic, Matu Polytechnic; Syomunyu Sub-location-Itulani Youth Polytechnic, Mbeetwani Youth polytechnic,	Kiseuni Sub-location-Kisauni Nursery School, Kisauni Polytechnic, Matu Polytechnic; Syomunyu Sub-location-Itulani Youth Polytechnic, Mbeetwani Youth polytechnic,
Kyangi Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Mandongoi Sub-location Masimba Sub-location Syomunyu Sub-location	Construction/Upgrade of Facilities in: Mandongoi Sub-location-Itooma/Kavonge Primary School, Mandongoi Primary School, ; Masimba Sub-location-Kisayani Primary School, Kyuasini Primary School, Malumbani Primary School, Special School for Handicapped; Syomunyu Sub-location-Yatta Plateau Primary School;

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyangi Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Kanyongonyo Sub-location-Honorable Mutisya primary School, Kanyongonyo Primary School, Kanyongonyo Sacred Heart of Jesus Secondary School, Kanyongonyo Sacred Heart of Jesus Secondary School, Kilumya Primary School, Kyundani Primary School, Mumbe Primary School; Kiseuni Sub-location-Kaonde Primary School, Kisauni Secondary School, Kitungu Primary School, Matu Secondary School; Mandongoi Sub-location-Kavoo Primary School, Mandongoi Secondary School; Masimba Sub-location-Kyangi Boys' Secondary, Kyangi Girls' Secondary School, Kyangi Primary School, Masimba Primary School, Masimba Secondary School; Nzambia Sub-location-Kinyaa Primary School, Nzambia Primary School, Nzambia Secondary School, Yamunyu Primary School; Syomakanda Sub-location-Kavumbu Secondary school, Kiuseni Primary School, Mukameni Primary School, Mwaani Primary School, Syomanda Primary School; Syomunyu Sub-location-Itulani Primary School (Boarding), Syomunyu Primary School	Kanyongonyo Sub-location-Honorable Mutisya primary School, Kanyongonyo Primary School, Kanyongonyo Sacred Heart of Jesus Secondary School, Kanyongonyo Sacred Heart of Jesus Secondary School, Kilumya Primary School, Kyundani Primary School, Mumbe Primary School; Kiseuni Sub-location-Kaonde Primary School, Kisauni Secondary School, Kitungu Primary School, Matu Secondary School; Mandongoi Sub-location-Kavoo Primary School, Mandongoi Secondary School; Masimba Sub-location-Kyangi Boys' Secondary, Kyangi Girls' Secondary School, Kyangi Primary School, Masimba Primary School, Masimba Secondary School; Nzambia Sub-location-Kinyaa Primary School, Nzambia Primary School, Nzambia Secondary School, Yamunyu Primary School; Syomakanda Sub-location-Kavumbu Secondary school, Kiuseni Primary School, Mukameni Primary School, Mwaani Primary School, Syomanda Primary School; Syomunyu Sub-location-Itulani Primary School (Boarding), Syomunyu Primary School
Kanziku Ward	Completion of Stalled Polytechnic Construction	Mivuni location: completion of the stalled Ndilili polytechnic	Mivuni location: completion of the stalled Ndilili polytechnic
Kanziku Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Simisis, Kanziku and Mivuni location	Simisis, Kanziku and Mivuni location: each center to have a pre-school which is well equipped to the standards required
Kanziku Ward	Hiring of Teachers	Simisi , Kanziku and Mivuni location	Simisi , Kanziku and Mivuni location: county government to employ ECD teachers in every pre-school kyanganaga, kyusyuini, Vendelani, Kasasi, Kavizoekea, Ikusaya, Ngiluni, Kisuma, Mutula,Mikongoni,Kamba, Ngwani, Kyeuni, Lungithya, Ngali, kakindu, and ekani
Kanziku Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Simisi location	Simisi location: construct youth polytechnics at Vutu and Simisi to enroll escalating number of youths
Kauwi	Construction of a Resource Centre	Kauwi location-Kabati	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Kauwi Ward	Completion of Stalled Polytechnic Construction	Kauwi location	Kauwi location-completion and equipping of St.Anthony Polytechnic
Kauwi Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Katutu location Mutanda location Kivani location Kauwi location Kyenge Location Mutini Location	Katutu location-construction of 2 ECD classrooms in every primary school i.e Katutu, Kasakini, kiumani, kathiani, kyeni, kataa and Emiria; Mutanda location-construction of 2 ECD classrooms in Muthi Primary, Sangala primary, St.Marys Mutanda nursery-1,Mutanda primary; Kivani location-construction of 2 ECD classes in the following schools-Kangingi, Kasue,Matingani,kavoo, Komu Kivani; Kauwi location-Construction of 2 ECD classrooms at Kyondoni Pri, Nzemeli pri,Kaluni pri, Kauwi pri, Kanyingi pri; Kyenge Location-Construction and equipping of 2 ECD classrooms in every primary school: Kwa Mwambi, kyenge,Ngengekani,Miwongoni Primary schools; Mutini Location-Construction of ECD classrooms at Kiseveni, Mutini and Kalinditi pri schools
Kauwi Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Katutu location Mutanda location Kivani location Kyenge Location Mutini Location	Katutu location- Construction of a village polytechnic in Katutu Location; Mutanda location- Construction of a village polytechnic in Mutanda Location; Kivani location-Construction of 2 village polytechnics in Kangangi and Kivani locations; Kyenge Location-Construction of a village polytechnic at Kyenge shopping centre(AIC Grounds); Mutini Location-Construction of a village polytechnic at Kiseveni cite

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kisasi Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Ngiluni Sub-location-Ngiluni Nursery Class Construction;	Ngiluni Sub-location-Ngiluni Nursery Class Construction;
Kisasi Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Kasevi Sub-location Kavasya Sub-location Kavisuni Sub-location Maliku Sub-location Mukameni Sub-location Mosa Sub-location Ngiluni Sub-location Ungaatu Sub-location	Kasevi Sub-location-Kasevi Youth Polytechnic; Kavasya Sub-location-Kavasya Village Polytecnic; Kavisuni Sub-location-Kavisuni Polytechnic; Maliku Sub-location-Maliku Youth Polytechnic (Kitooneo); Mukameni Sub-location-Kavumbu Youth Polytechnic, Mosa Sub-location-Kwa Kethi Youth Polytechnic; Ngiluni Sub-location-Ngiluni technical school; Ungaatu Sub-location-Ungaatu Youth Polytechnic
Kisasi Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Kalatine Sub-location Kasevi Sub-location- Kavasya Sub-location Kavisuni Sub-location Maliku Sub-location Masimbini Sub-location Mbusyani Sub-location Mukameni Sub-location Ngiluni Sub-location Nguuni Sub-location Ungaatu Sub-location Kanzau Sub-location Mosa Sub-location	Construction/upgrade of facilities in: Kalatine Sub-location-Kalatine Secondary School; Kasevi Sub-location-Kwa Kutu Primary School; Kavasya Sub-location-Kavasya Primary School; Kavisuni Sub-location-Kalala Primary School, Kavisuni Primary School, Kavisuni Secondary School, Kilevi Primary School, Kitamaa Primary School, Mavindini Primary School(Boarding), Yovovo Primary School; Maliku Sub-location-Ikave day Mixed Secondary School, Ikave Primary School, Katumba Primary School, Kikuuni Primary School, Kitoone Primary School, Maliku Sub-location-Boys' boarding primary school, Maliku Girls' Secondary school, Masoka Primary School; Masimbini Sub-location-Ituki Primary School, Kalatine Primary School, Kisasi Boys Secondary School, Kisasi Mixed Secondary School, Kisasi Primary School, Utawala Primary School; Mbusyani Sub-location, Kilinyaa Primary School, Kilinyaa Secondary School, Kisekini Primary School, Kwa Kye Primary School; Mukameni Sub-location-Mukameni Primary School; Ngiluni Sub-location-Ngiluni Primary School, Ngiluni Sub-location, Ngiluni Secondary School, Ngiluni Secondary School Computer Lab, Ngiluni Secondary School Science Lab; Nguuni Sub-location-Katwala Primary School, Katwala Primary School, Mbananga Primary School, Nguuni Mixed Secondary School, Nguuni Primary School, Nguuni Secondary School; Ungaatu Sub-location-Ungaatu Primary School; Kanzau Sub-location-Kamulu Secondary School; Kavisuni Sub-location-Mavindini Girls' Secondary School; Maliku Sub-location-Primary School; Mosa Sub-location-Mosa Secondary School; Ngiluni Sub-location-Ngiluni Secondary School;
Kivou Ward	Adult Education Centre Construction	Enziu sublocation - construct Adult classes thitha and Kamunya market	Enziu sublocation - construct Adult classes thitha and Kamunya market
Kivou Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Enziu sublocation - construct ECDE classes in Thitha, Ksovoni, Isekekele, kathanawani, kamuja, kwa nzili, kalange Primary school; Ithumbi Sub-location-construct and furnish classrooms in Syomikuku, Ndiani, Kavingasi, kavingoni, itumbule, muuluko, katooni; Kyanika Sub-location-Construction and equipping, staffing, toilet in Kyanika; Kivou Sub-location-Construction of classrooms, outdoor and indoor equipping in Kivou Sub-location.	Enziu sublocation - construct ECDE classes in Thitha, Ksovoni, Isekekele, kathanawani, kamuja, kwa nzili, kalange Primary school; Ithumbi Sub-location-construct and furnish classrooms in Syomikuku, Ndiani, Kavingasi, kavingoni, itumbule, muuluko, katooni; Kyanika Sub-location- Construction and equipping, staffing, toilet in Kyanika; Kivou Sub-location-Construction of classrooms, outdoor and indoor equipping in Kivou Sub-location.
Kivou Ward	Equipping of Schools	Kisama Sublocation- Equip computers; Kisama Sublocation- Install electricity; Kisama Sub-location- Levelling of playing ground, supply of games equipment in Kisama; Supply of Computers and laptops in Kisama ECD Centres.	Kisama Sublocation- Equip computers; Kisama Sublocation- Install electricity; Kisama Sub-location-Levelling of playing ground, supply of games equipment in Kisama; Supply of Computers and laptops in Kisama ECD Centres.
Kivou Ward	Hiring of Teachers	Enziu sublocation - Provide ECDE teachers in Thitha, Ksovoni, Isekekele, kathanawani, kamuja, kwa nzili, kalange Primary school; Kisama Sub-location- Provision of ECDE teacher in Kasama Sub location	Enziu sublocation - Provide ECDE teachers in Thitha, Ksovoni, Isekekele, kathanawani, kamuja, kwa nzili, kalange Primary school; Kisama Sub-location- Provision of ECDE teacher in Kasama Sub location

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kivou Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Enziu sub-location-Construct polytechnic in Kwa nzilli, thitha, kasovoni, isekele; Kisama Sub-location-construct workshops, 5 classrooms, administrtrtion block, dining hall, latrines; Ithumbi Sub-location-construct Ikuuni, kabingasi, syoikiku Youth Polytechnic; Kyanika Sub-location-Construction and equipping, staffing, toilet in Kyanika; Kanzui Sub-location-Constructing of polytechnic at Kanzui, Kanyanga, Katuve Town.	Enziu sub-location-Construct polytechnic in Kwa nzilli, thitha, kasovoni, isekele; Kisama Sub-location-construct workshops, 5 classrooms, administrtrtion block, dining hall, latrines; Ithumbi Sub-location-construct Ikuuni, kabingasi, syoikiku Youth Polytechnic; Kyanika Sub-location-Construction and equipping, staffing, toilet in Kyanika; Kanzui Sub-location-Constructing of polytechnic at Kanzui, Kanyanga, Katuve Town.
Kivou Ward	Upgrading of Primary and Secondary Schools	Kanzui Sub-location- Construction of classes in Kanzui, katuva, Ndooni, Kivuwia and Munakathi Primary school in Kanzui	Kanzui Sub-location- Construction of classes in Kanzui, katuva, Ndooni, Kivuwia and Munakathi Primary school in Kanzui
Kwa Mutonga Kithumula Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	kwa Mutonga location kwa Mulungu Location Mithikwani location Syokithumbi location Kathivo location Kithumula location Kombu location Kasaini location	kwa Mutonga location-Construction of 2 ECD classrooms each equipping at Keuwani primary,Kwa Mumo pri,Kwa Mutonga and kithwani pri school; kwa Mulungu Location- Construction of 2 ECD classrooms each and equipping at Kwa Mulungu primary and Maselele primary; Mithikwani location-Contrsuction of ECD classrooms at Mithikwani pri,Mikya and Kwa Silu primary; Syokithumbi location-Contrsuction of ECD classrooms at Manzi-Itumo Pri school,Syokithumbi pri and Kalimbevo pri; Kathivo location-Construction of ECD classrooms at Kwa Ndila,Kalindilo and Kathivo primary schools; Kithumula location; Construction and equipping of ECD classrooms in Kithumula, Malatani, Ngomano and Ndiuni primary schools; Kombu location- Construction of ECD classrooms at Kilimu primary and Kombu primary; Kasaini location-Construction equipping and staffing ECD classrooms at makolo primary, Kivani primary, kyaani primary
Kwa Mutonga Kithumula Ward	Polytechnic Construction	kwa Mutonga location- Construction of polytechnic at kwa Mutonga; kwa Mulungu/Maselele Location-Construction of polytechnic at Maselele; Mithikwani location-Construction of Youth polytechnic at Miwongoni; Syokithumbi location-Construction of Youth polytechnic at Kalimbevo; Kathivo location-Equipping, fencing, construction of workshops, staff quarters and provision of staff at Kathivo youth Polytechnic; Kithumula location-Construction and equipping of proposed village polytechnics in kithumula and ndiuni sublocations; Kombu location-Construction and equipping of a polytechnic in Kombu location; Kasaini location-Construction equipping and staffing of a youth polytechnic	kwa Mutonga location- Construction of polytechnic at kwa Mutonga; kwa Mulungu/Maselele Location-Construction of polytechnic at Maselele; Mithikwani location-Construction of Youth polytechnic at Miwongoni; Syokithumbi location-Construction of Youth polytechnic at Kalimbevo; Kathivo location-Equipping, fencing, construction of workshops, staff quarters and provision of staff at Kathivo youth Polytechnic; Kithumula location-Construction and equipping of proposed village polytechnics in kithumula and ndiuni sublocations; Kombu location-Construction and equipping of a polytechnic in Kombu location; Kasaini location-Construction equipping and staffing of a youth polytechnic
Kwa Mutonga Kithumula Ward	Upgrading of Primary and Secondary Schools	kwa Mulungu Location Syokithumbi location Kithumula location Kasaini location	kwa Mulungu Location-construction of 7 classrooms and admin block at syomwitu primary school; Syokithumbi location-Construction of secondary school at Manzi Humo; Kithumula location-Construction of dinning hall and fencing Kithumula Secondary; Kasaini location-Construction of Domitory at Kyaani girls school
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of a Resource Centre	Kwa Mutonga location-at the Chief's Office;kwa Mulungu Location-Kwa Mulungu Market;Syokithumbi location;Kathivo location;Kithumula location-Kithumula market;Kombu location	Construction of a resource centre-Land available at Kwa Mutonga Chiefs office
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Resource Centres	Nyanyaa location- Oasis;Kanyoonyoo location;Ilika Location-Kyainya	Construction of a resource centres.Land available for Kyainya
Kwa Vonza Ward	Completion of Stalled Polytechnic Construction	Kwa Vonza Location	Kwa Vonza Location-Polytechnics to be completed

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kwa Vonza Ward	Completion of Stalled Schools Construction	Kwa Vonza Location-To be completed-Masaani,Tanganyika and St Pauls kwa Vonza	Kwa Vonza Location-To be completed-Masaani,Tanganyika and St Pauls kwa Vonza
Kwa Vonza Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Yatta location Nthongoni location Nyanyaa location Kanyoonyoo location Ilika Location Kwa Vonza Location Kawongo location	yatta location- Construction of ECD classrooms in ngakaani Pri school and Kilya primary school; Nthongoni location-Construction of ECD classrooms in Matulani, Kimuuni, Thongoni, Malatani,Muvitha, Kathemboni, muvyani; Nyanyaa location-Construction of ECD classrooms in all pri schools i.e Konza, Kiliko, Kalivini, Mandu, Kyaithani, Ndandini, Kalima, Ndunguni, Muusini; Kanyoonyoo location-Construction of ECD classrooms in all pri schools: st Michael, Iiani, Nzeveni, Kivunga, Masimba, Kiimani, Katoteni Central, kyandwia, Musinga, Maiuni, Kyenza, Kyambo, Nzokano, Kavingo, Kanyoo and Ilovi primary schools; Ilika Location-Construction of ECD classrooms in Kakuswi; Kwa Vonza Location-Construction of ECD classes in the following primary schools: Kitukuni pri, Mikuyuni pri, Ngameone pri, Masaani Pri, Usenyu Pri, Thome pri, Tanganyika Pri, Kwa Vonza pri; Kawongo location- Construction of ECD classrooms in the primary schools in Kawongo location
Kwa Vonza Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Yatta location-construction of a village polytechnic in makusya location; Nthongoni location-Completion and equipping of Muvyani Polytechnic and Kamanyi polytechnic; Nyanyaa location:- 1. Equipping of Nyanyaa and Kyaithani Polytechnic. 2. Construction of Konza Polytechnic; Kanyoonyoo location-Construction and equipping of polytechnics at Kiimani, Kanyoonyoo,Masimba and Ilovi; Ilika Location-Construction of a polytechic at Kyainya(land available).	Yatta location-construction of a village polytechnic in makusya location; Nthongoni location-Completion and equipping of Muvyani Polytechnic and Kamanyi polytechnic; Nyanyaa location:- 1. Equipping of Nyanyaa and Kyaithani Polytechnic. 2.Construction of Konza Polytechnic; Kanyoonyoo location-Construction and equipping of polytechnics at Kiimani, Kanyoonyoo,Masimba and Ilovi; Ilika Location-Construction of a polytechic at Kyainya(land available).
Kwa Vonza Ward	Special Needs Learning Institution Construction	Yatta location Kawongo location	Yatta location-Construction of a class for the disabled; Kawongo location-Construction of a workshop for the disabled(land available)
Kwa Vonza Ward	Upgrading of Primary and Secondary Schools	Nthongoni location Nyanyaa location Ilika Location	Nthongoni location-Replacement of old iron sheets Kathemboni, Muvitha and Kamanyi primary school; Nyanyaa location-1. Renovation of all primary schools: Konza,Mandu,Kiliko,Kalivini,Kalima,Ndandini,Kyaithani and Muusini 2.Construction of Nyanyaa Girls sec school; Ilika Location-Renovation of Ilika sec,Muselele girls sec, Ilika pri,Muselele pri,Kyainya pri and Kyosini primary schools
Kyangwithya East Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Mutune; Museve/Kyalilini location Misewani-Kwa Ngindu	Mutune; Kathama,Katuvi,Makatuli; Museve/Kyalilini location:- Kisukani; Ngaa; Muuthi, Kauluni,Kamwangi, Kathungu; Misewani-Kwa Ngindu-Nzunguni
Kyangwithya East Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Mutune- Katuvi and Makatuli Museve/Kyalilini;Katia;Kyalilini; Waluku;Nzunguni	Mutune- Katuvi and Makatuli; Kalawa-Construction of modern youth polytechnic; Museve/Kyalilini- Museve;Katia;Kyalilini;Waluku; Nzunguni
Kyangwithya East Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Mulundi:- Mulundi;Makutano;Kalawa;Kwa Nzou;Kwa Kame;Suvini;Mikuyuni;Kiongwe	Mulundi:- Mulundi;Makutano;Kalawa;Kwa Nzou;Kwa Kame;Suvini;Mikuyuni;Kiongwe
Kyangwithya West Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Tungutu Location Itoloeka Location Ndumoni /Tiva Locations Mulutu Location Utooni Location Kavuta Location	Tungutu Location; Itoloeka Location- Itoleka,Kakuuni, B2, Kasevi; Ndumoni /Tiva Locations- Ndumoni, Ngoleni, Imale, Tiva, Maviani; Mulutu Location- At Mulutu primary,Kwa Kunuuma, Muisuve; Utooni Location:- Mavaui-Kiasa, Kiliku, Ngengeka, Kwa Kavevi; Kavuta Location:- Masoka nursery school, Kisyoka nursery school, Ivovoa nursery school, Kavuta nursery school, Matunguuni nursery school, Imale nursery school, Mangima nursery school, Kwa Mukasa nursery school, Sooma nursery school
Kyangwithya West Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Ndumoni /Tiva Locations Kavuta Location Utooni Location Mulutu Location Kavuta Location	Ndumoni /Tiva Locations:- Maviani, Ngoleni, Tiva, Imale; Kavuta Location:- Mangima and Kavuta polytechnic; Utooni Location:- Construction & establishment of 3 polytechnics, Establishment of a technical training institute; Mulutu Location:- Equipping of Ithiani polytechnic; Kavuta Location:- Improving and equipping Ivovoa youth polytechnic

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Matinyani Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Kalimani Location Kauma Location Matinyani Location	Kalimani Location -construction of ECD classrooms at kwa Ndonga; Kauma Location- Construction of Ecd classrooms at Kwa Musyimi pri, Kauma pri, Kyambevo pri, Kyeni sch, Kaanzoni school, Kavumbu school and Kamulambani school; Matinyani Location- Construction of ECD at Katheuni pri, kalia and Kunikila primary
Matinyani Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Kalimani Location Kauma Location Mutulu Location Matinyani Location	Kalimani Location - construction of village polytechnic at Kwa Ndonga; Kauma Location-Construction of a village polytechnic in Maendeleo ya Wanawake compound; Mutulu Location- Construction of hostels, dinning hall, fencing and workshops at the polytechnic at maseki sub location; Matinyani Location- start up of a mordern polytechnic in Kyondoni; Matinyani Location - Vocational training centre at Kalia sub-location
Matinyani Ward	Provision of Bursary Funds to Needy Students	Matinyani Location	Matinyani Location-Provision of bursaries to needy students
Matinyani Ward	Special Needs Learning Institution Construction	Mutulu Location Matinyani Location	Mutulu Location-construction of a special needs facility in Maseki pri school; Matinyani Location-Construction of a school for the physically challenged
Matinyani Ward	Upgrading of Primary and Secondary Schools	Kalimani Location Mutulu Location Matinyani Location	Kalimani Location - Construction of a dinning hall at Kalimani secondary and an adminstration block at Nzakame secondary; Mutulu Location- renovation and equipping of Kitunduni mix day sec school and mutulu secondary school; Mutulu Location- construction of 3 classrooms at Maaini pri school; Matinyani Location - Construction of Kyondoni and mwaani primary school, Construction of admin block at ndalani primary school; Matinyani Location - Katheuni mixed secondary school form 4 classroom
Mbitini Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Kanzau Sub-location Katwala Sub-location Ngangani Sub-location	Construction of classrooms in: Kanzau Sub-location-Kwa Isiki Nursery School, Mumbuni Nursery School, Musamweni nursery School, Nzemein nursery School; Katwala Sub-location- Musoneke nursery school; Ngangani Sub-location-Maweni Nursery Class, Ngangani nursery class, Syuasini Nursery Class
Mbitini Ward	Equipping of Library	Kanzau Sub-location Mbitini Sub-location	Kanzau Sub-location-Kanzau community Library; Mbitini Sub-location-Mbitini Public Library
Mbitini Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Kanzau Sub-location Katwala Sub-location Kitungati Sub-location	Kanzau Sub-location-Kamulu Youth Polytechnic; Katwala Sub-location-Katwala Youth Polytechnic; Kitungati Sub-location- Kisasi Youth Polytechnic
Mbitini Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Kanzau Sub-location Katwala Sub-location Kitungati Sub-location Mbitini Sub-location Nursery Schools – Mbitini, Muluti, Ikotamwithe, Kilamba, Makolongo, Kuvuuni, Kwakasau, Kyamusivi and Mwinzengi Ngangani Sub-location Kitungati Sub-location	Kanzau Sub-location-Kanzau Secondary School, Usang’a Secondary School; Katwala Sub-location-Kimuuni Primary School, Kimuuni Secondary School, Maangani Primary School, Misuuni Primary School, Mukaini Primary School; Kitungati Sub-location-Kitungati Mixed Secondary School; Mbitini Sub-location-Kilamba Primary School, Kivuuni Mixed Secondary School, Mbitini Complex High School, Mbitini mixed secondary School, Nursery Schools – Mbitini, Muluti, Ikotamwithe, Kilamba, Makolongo, Kuvuuni, Kwakasau, Kyamusivi and Mwinzengi; Ngangani Sub-location-Ngangani Secondary School; Kitungati Sub-location-Kitungati Primary School
Miambani Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Mutula Sublocation Kanzau Location Usiani Location Nzaaya Location Mung’anga location	Construction of classrooms: Mutula Sublocation- Kasuu,Ngotoni,Kwa Nganga; Kanzau Location- Nzambaa, Voo, Kyonyeni, Kithengi, Kingoini, Muthithini, Nguumo, Mulanga, Ndiani primary & Nzune; Usiani Location- Kavalo, Mwatuni, Kwa Tungu, Usiani, Kathumula; Nzaaya Location- Nzaaya Primary, Kiluilu Primary, Makaani Primary, Vinda Primary, Kwa Katuli, Kiviu primary; Mung’anga location- Mwana Nguli, Katongola, Malombo, Katakani, Malato, Ngolomoto, Ngiini, Kyayoongo
Miambani Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Usiani location Nzaaya location Mutula Sub-location Kanzau Location	Usiani location; Nzaaya location-Makaani, Mung’anga - Mukuku; AIC Ndithini; Miambani primary; Mutula Sub-location- Mutulu and Mutula Polytechnics; Kanzau Location- Kanzau & Mwanyani, Kimandio
Miambani Ward	Renovation of existing ECD Centre	Nzaaya location-Kiviu primary	Nzaaya location-Kiviu primary

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mui Ward	Adult Education Centre Construction	Ngungi sub-location-Construction of Adult Education classroom at Nduvani village	Ngungi sub-location-Construction of Adult Education classroom at Nduvani village
Mui Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Kitise sub-location- Construction of ECDE classroome at Ulaa, Kiruini, Kyesuni, Kyeni, kavingo, Kavingoni, Mathuki, Kimongo, Kariokor and Ngaa CDE Centres; Ngoo sub-location- Construction of ECD classrooms at Kivula, Mwambani, Ngoo , Musokani and Matheani primay schools; Ngungi sub-location- Construction of classrooms at Makuka, Wangwi'u, kalikoni and Nduvani primary schools; Yumbu sub-loctaion- Construction of ECD classes at Yumbu, Kangilwa, Kamulewa, Mbalyu, Kwa Mwenga, Kivwani, Kandara and Itolo; Itiko sub-location - Construction of classrooms and provision of learning materals and play equipment at Nguluni, kalitini, kavaliki, Katotoo, Kasarani, Kavoko, Malatani and kakalani ECD; Nguiluni sub-location-Construction of 3 ECDE classes at Ngiluni	Kitise sub-location- Construction of ECDE classroome at Ulaa, Kiruini, Kyesuni, Kyeni, kavingo, Kavingoni, Mathuki, Kimongo, Kariokor and Ngaa CDE Centres; Ngoo sub-location- Construction of ECD classrooms at Kivula, Mwambani, Ngoo , Musokani and Matheani primay schools; Ngungi sub-location- Construction of classrooms at Makuka, Wangwi'u, kalikoni and Nduvani primary schools; Yumbu sub-loctaion- Construction of ECD classes at Yumbu, Kangilwa, Kamulewa, Mbalyu, Kwa Mwenga, Kivwani, Kandara and Itolo; Itiko sub-location - Construction of classrooms and provision of learning materals and play equipment at Nguluni, kalitini, kavaliki, Katotoo, Kasarani, Kavoko, Malatani and kakalani ECD; Nguiluni sub-location-Construction of 3 ECDE classes at Ngiluni
Mui Ward	Establishment of School Feeding Programme	Kitise sub-location- Provision of food and milk at Ulaa, Kiruini, Kyesuni, Kyeni, Mathuki, Kimongo, Kariokor, Ngaa, Kavingoni and Kavingo CDE cetres	Kitise sub-location- Provision of food and milk at Ulaa, Kiruini, Kyesuni, Kyeni, Mathuki, Kimongo, Kariokor, Ngaa, Kavingoni and Kavingo CDE cetres
Mui Ward	Hiring of Teachers	Kitise sub-location-Employment of ECDE teachers at Kyesuni, Kyeni, Kavingo, Ngaa class b and Kimongo class b	Kitise sub-location-Employment of ECDE teachers at Kyesuni, Kyeni, Kavingo, Ngaa class b and Kimongo class b
Mui Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Kitise sub-location; Construction of 1 Technical institute at Mathuki market; Ngungi sub-location-Construction of Youth polytechnics at Nduvani and Kateiko; Yumbu sub-location- Constrruction of Youth Polytechnic classes fully equipped and staffed at Kamulewa; Nguiluni sub-location; Construction of Youth polytechnic at Kathumo	Kitise sub-location; Construction of 1 Technical institute at Mathuki market; Ngungi sub-location-Construction of Youth polytechnics at Nduvani and Kateiko; Yumbu sub-location- Construction of Youth Polytechnic classes fully equipped and staffed at Kamulewa; Nguiluni sub-location; Construction of Youth polytechnic at Kathumo
Mui Ward	Special Needs Learning Institution Construction	Kitise sub-location- Provision of materials / equipments and learning materials at Ulaa, Kiruini, Kyesuni, Kyeni, Mathuki, Kavingoni, Kavingo, Kimongo, Ngaa and kariokor; Ngungi sub-location-Expansion of facilities, staffing and equipment at Kateiko Special unit; Nguiluni sub-location-Construction of special education unit at Ngiluni	Kitise sub-location- Provision of materials / equipments and learning materials at Ulaa, Kiruini, Kyesuni, Kyeni, Mathuki, Kavingoni, Kavingo, Kimongo, Ngaa and kariokor; Ngungi sub-location-Expansion of facilities, staffing and equipment at Kateiko Special unit; Nguiluni sub-location-Construction of special education unit at Ngiluni
Mulango Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Wii Location; Katulani location-in Katulani and Nzulani	Wii Location; Katulani location-in Katulani and Nzulani
Mulango Ward	Establishment of Centre of Excellence	Wikilye Location Kathungi Location	Wikilye Location: Construction of ECD at Kithaubangii primary school Kathungi Location: Kathungi Primary School

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mulango Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Katulani Location Wii Location Kathungi Location Wikilye Location	Katulani Location- Establishment of two new polytechnics ;Break Corner Youth polytechnic and Maaini Youth polytechnic, Katulani Youth polytechnic; Wii Location- Construction of a village polytechnic at Mwanja; Wii Location- Construction of youth polytechnic in Kyangunga, Kathungi Location:Upgrading of Kathungi Youth polytechnic with workshops equipment & Instructors; Wikilye Location- Elevation and equipping/upgrading of Mulango Youth polytechnic to a technical institute
Mulango Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Wii Location	Wii Location: Wii primary school ECD Centre
Mumoni	Construction of Resource Centres	Mukonga location-Ngaani market;Mutha location-Mutha market	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Mutha Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Kaatene sub location Ngaani Unit Ndakani location	Kaatene sub location- Kivili, Koi, Kantene, Ngelani, Kyangoto, Kanyo, Mwangeni and Ndulani pre-schools; Ngaani Unit- Thaana, Kathungu, Kinyunyi, Ithamba, Mutha, Mdekee, Ngaani, Musenge, Emmanuel KKYoni, Kamwaa, Makolongo, Inyali & Ngawasini pre-schools; Ndakani location- Construction and equipping ECD centres at Isaa Syamatani, Kyamisini
Mutha Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Mathima location	Mathima location; Construction of ICT centre at Mathima
Mutha Ward	Construction of Library and Resource Center	Mathima location Kiimani sub location	Mathima location- Establishing a library at Mathima to act as a resource center; Kiimani sub location; Construction of a library and adult learning centre
Mutha Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Kiimani sub location Ndakani location	Kiimani sub location- Construction of a new polytechnic near Kiimani secondary; Ndakani location- Construction of polytechnics at Kalikatune, Ndakani and Isaa
Mutha Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Kiimani sub location	Kiimani sub location- Class construction at Kilongon, St. Joseph and Makutano
Mutito Kaliku	Construction of ECD Centres	Itiko sub-location Kavutei Sub-location Kawala Sub-location Kitoo sub-location Kyaimu sub-location Manyoeni Sublocation Masasini Sublocation	Itiko sub-location - Construction at Mukungo, kivaki and itiko; Kavutei Sub-location-Construction; Kawala Sub-location- Development and staffing at Kawala E.C.D center, Yulambu E.C.D center, imuantine E.C.D center, Nduuni E.C.D center, Mbukoni E.C.D center; Kitoo sub-location-Construction at kilanga, syombandu, mutito and kimailu primary, Kyaimu sub-location, Construction at Itangani, kavingoni, Kyanimu, murura and matia; Manyoeni Sublocation- Construction at manyoeni, syombya, kakame, kayo and kamunyu primary schools; Masasini Sublocation- ECDE at kwa Tundu Primary Musukini village, Construction at Yoonye, murukini and Uwu
Mutito Kaliku	Equipping Polytechnic	Masasini Sub-location	Masasini Sub-location- Sewing machines for youth polytechnic
Mutito Kaliku	Polytechnic Construction	Kavutei Sub-location Kawala Sub-location Kitoo sub location	Kavutei Sub-location- constructing at kaliku shopping centre (kavutei); Kawala Sub-location-Equipping and staffing of kawala polytechnic; Kitoo sub location-Construction of dormitories and workshop. equipping polytechnic with tools at mutito
Mutomo Ward	Construction and Equipping of library	Mutomo location/Kibwea location	Mutomo location/Kibwea location; Construction and equipping of a library at Mutomo town
Mutomo Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Kaelu Sub-location Kibwea location Uae sub-location Mwala sub-location Kitoo sub-location Kandae sub-location	Kaelu Sub-location-Nursery school construction at Kiange Winduma, Malili and Kavyuuaa; Kibwea location-Nursery schools at Kisayani, Kangwa, Kithae, Inwange, Kangima and Menzai; Uae sub-location- Nursery schools at Syamithumu, Ue, Kivivu, Wingethi, Muamba, Nzouni and Kasundu; Mwala sub-location- Muti, Kenze, Kyangombe, Kasyelia, Mutomo and Kithini nursery schools; Kitoo sub-location- Kathungu, Kitoo, Kakunio, Muvuko, Ndiini, Mukuyuni and Kavwee Nursey schools; Kandae sub-location- Construction of Makongoni, Kandae and Syunguni Nursery schools.
Mutomo Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Kaelu Sublocation Kibwea location Uae sub-location	Kaelu Sublocation- Construction of Mwengea Polytechnic; Kibwea location- Construction of Kisayani youth polytechnic; Uae sub-location- Construction of youth polytechnics at Uae market and Kibwea Market.
Mutonguni	Construction of Resource Centres	Mutonguni;Kakeani	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutonguni Ward	Release of withheld KCSE certificates	Mutonguni Location - Request that With held KCSE certificates for former students due to fee balances to be releases	Mutonguni Location - Request that With held KCSE certificates for former students due to fee balances to be releases
Mutonguni Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Mutonguni Location Kangondi Location Mutithini Location Kaekani Location Yalatani Location	Mutonguni Location- construction of morder ECD classrooms in every primary school in Mutonguni; Kangondi Location- Construction of ECD classrooms in primary schools; Mutithini Location- construction of ECD classrooms in primary schools in Mutithini location; Kaekani Location- Construction ECD classrooms and equiping at Ivulya Muu and Kivulu; Yalatani Location- construction of ECD classrooms in primary schools in Yalatani location
Mutonguni Ward	Hiring of Teachers	Kangondi Location - Provision of ECD teachers	Kangondi Location - Provision of ECD teachers
Mutonguni Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Mutonguni Location- Construction of youth polytechnic in Mutonguni location; Kangondi Location - Construction of a polytechnic at Kangondi; Mutithini Location - Every sub location to have a polytechnic-Kiatine, Kitamwiki and Mwambani. ; Kaekani Location - Construction of a polytechnic at Kakeani	Mutonguni Location- Construction of youth polytechnic in Mutonguni location; Kangondi Location - Construction of a polytechnic at Kangondi; Mutithini Location - Every sub location to have a polytechnic-Kiatine, Kitamwiki and Mwambani. ; Kaekani Location - Construction of a polytechnic at Kakeani
Mutonguni Ward	Provision of Bursary Funds to Needy Students	Mutonguni Location - Pro poor education funds to be increased from 800,000 to 10million	Mutonguni Location - Pro poor education funds to be increased from 800,000 to 10million
Mutonguni Ward	Upgrade of Polytechnic to Technical Institute	Mutithini Location-Mutonguni Polytechnic to be uplifted to technical school	Mutithini Location-Mutonguni Polytechnic to be uplifted to technical school
Mutonguni Ward	Upgrading of Primary and Secondary Schools	Kaekani Location- Transforming the following pri schools to boarding schools-Iiani, Kitundumo and Kivuli	Kaekani Location- Transforming the following pri schools to boarding schools-Iiani, Kitundumo and Kivuli
Nguni Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	IMBA-Construction ofECD class at Kiio, Ngooni, Sosoma, Kathumula, Makui, Yasomba, Kyaange, Mathinini, Kyalamoko, Mulinde, Manu, Nganza, Ivuusya, Yumbandei and Katuni; Maai - ECDE centres to be sonstructed at Kamukuna, Masavi, Katooni, Syunoo, Mutalani, Kyanzendu, Kwanzili, Kilindini, Nzengeni, Kwanganga, Kalulu and Maai primary; Nguni- ECDE class in Mwasuma; UKASI- Construction/ Equipment of CED centres at Ukasi, Musovo, Kiwanza, Tumbuni, Katanganini, and Muani primary schools; UKASI- Feeder ECD centres with permanent class at Mutwothau, Mungano, Kamande, Muthungue, Musosya, Kitala, Kitumbini and Matia	IMBA-Construction ofECD class at Kiio, Ngooni, Sosoma, Kathumula, Makui, Yasomba, Kyaange, Mathinini, Kyalamoko, Mulinde, Manu, Nganza, Ivuusya, Yumbandei and Katuni; Maai - ECDE centres to be sonstructed at Kamukuna, Masavi, Katooni, Syunoo, Mutalani, Kyanzendu, Kwanzili, Kilindini, Nzengeni, Kwanganga, Kalulu and Maai primary; Nguni- ECDE class in Mwasuma; UKASI- Construction/ Equipment of CED centres at Ukasi, Musovo, Kiwanza, Tumbuni, Katanganini, and Muani primary schools; UKASI- Feeder ECD centres with permanent class at Mutwothau, Mungano, Kamande, Muthungue, Musosya, Kitala, Kitumbini and Matia
Nguni Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	IMBA-Construction of ICT classes at Sosoma, Ngooni, Kyalamoko and Ivuusya	IMBA-Construction of ICT classes at Sosoma, Ngooni, Kyalamoko and Ivuusya
Nguni Ward	Equipping of Schools	IMBA - Completion of playing facilities at Myuuni	IMBA - Completion of playing facilities at Myuuni
Nguni Ward	Polytechnic Construction	IMBA; MBUVU	IMBA - Construction of polytechnics at Kasiluni, Mulinde and Myuuni; Nzengeni - Construction of Youth polytechic, Equiping and adding staffsat Nzengeni ; MBUVU-Construction/Equipment at Kalanga polytechnic; Nguni-Construction of Youth polytechic Nguni
Nguni Ward	Polytechnic Renovation	Ukasi	Ukasi-Renovation /equipment of Ukasi youth polytechnic
Nguni Ward	Special Needs Learning Institution Construction	Mbuvu	Mbuvu-Construction/Equipment OF Mbuvu special unit and ECD classes

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Nguni Ward	Upgrading of Primary and Secondary Schools	Mbuvu	Mbuvu-Construction/Equipment at Kathome, Kalandini, Nzikani, Kaseuni, Malaani, Ngiluni, Kawela, Syumikuu, Muthuka, Mboti and Mandove
Nuu	Construction of Resource Centres	Nuu location-nuu market	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Nuu Ward	Adult Education Centre Construction	mwambiu location; Wingeni Location	mwambiu location-construction of adult education classess in mwambiu and mutulu centres; kavindu location-construction of adult classroom and staffing in kaundu and ngooni 1, construction of toilet in each; Wingeni Location-adult education classrooms construction at wingeni, tuvaani, kathanze, kyumbe.
Nuu Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Mwambiu location; wingeni Location; Mutyangombe location; Nyaani location	mwambiu location- construction of 2 ecde classrooms in eqch of the following schools i.e. imwaa school and kamutili school, syumakehe, mbia ecd schools; wingeni Location-construction of 2 classrooms at kathanmze pri.school, construction of 2 classrooms at ndolongwe pri.school, construction of 2 classrooms at kavuko pri.school, construction of 2 classrooms at kamuluyuni pri.school, construction of 2 classrooms at mwalili pri.school, construction of ecde classrooms at malawa ecde centres, kakulunga ecde centre,mwalili ecde centre,twambui ecde centre,kisiuni ecde centre; nuu location- construction and equipping of an ecde class in every primary school as follows-mutulani primary schoo,mitaabvo p.s,imwamba p.s, matunga p.s,nzanzu p.s, nuu p.s; Mutyangombe location- mutyangomepre-school,kaa p.s,kanze p.s,kivundui p.s,katoo pre-school,lkalesi pre-sc,ngueni p.s.kyambu p.s; NYAANI location-building of ecde claaroom at kiliku pri.school, building and eqping of ecde class room at nguka
Nuu Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Wingeni Location; Nuu location	Wingeni Location-construction of polytechnic at iviani market,wingeni, equipmentd and stuffing; Nuu location - construction of a polytechnic and equipping the same to nuu town, construction of 2 staff quarters in nuu special unit; Mutyangombe- construction of a polytechnic and equipping the same to nuu town, construction of 2 staff quarters in Mutyangombe; NYAANI- construction of nyaani polytechnic and equipping.
Nzambani Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Kilonzo Sub-location;Kivungo Sub-location;Ngengi Sub-location	Kilonzo Sub-location-Kilonzo Primary School,Mathulini Primary School,Nzambani Primary School; Kivungo Sub-location-Kateke ECD Centre, Ngengi Sub-location ACK Kavalula Nursery School, Kakungu Nursery School, Kavalula/Ngengi ECD Centre
Nzambani Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Kilonzo Sub-location-Mathulini polytechnic	Kilonzo Sub-location-Mathulini polytechnic
Nzambani Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Mwembe Tayari Sub-location	Mwembe Tayari Sub-location-Kiseuni Primary School,Kyanika Primary School, Kunguluni Primary School,Syombuku Primary School; Mwembe Tayari Sub-location-Syombuku Polytechnic
Township Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Kalundu Sub-location;Kaveta Sub-location;Majengo Sub-location	Kalundu Sub-location-Kalundu nursery school; Kaveta Sub-location-Katikoni Nursery School; Majengo Sub-location-Majengo Nursery School, Manyenyoni nursery school;
Township Ward	Equiping of Library	Majengo Sub-location	Majengo Sub-location-Majengo Islamic Maktaba (Library)
Township Ward	Equipping of Schools		Nursery School Playing equipment for Wayani, Kitungati, Manzini, Sekea, Mukundi
Township Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Kalundu Sub-location;Katyethoka Sub-location;Majengo Sub-location	Kalundu Sub-location-Kalundu Polytechnic; Katyethoka Sub-location-Katyethoka Youth Polytechnic, Majengo Sub-location-Majengo Youth Polytechnic
Township Ward	Upgrade of Primary and Secondary Schools	Kaveta Sub-location;Majengo Sub-location;Township Sub-location	Kaveta Sub-location-Kaveta Primary School, Kaveta Secondary School, Mutendea Primary School, Mutendea Secondary School; Majengo Sub-location-Majengo Day Mixed Secondary School; Township Sub-location-Muslim Secondary School
Vyoo Kamatu	Construction of ECD Centres	Imale Sub-location;Kasasi Sublocation;Kiangini sub-location;Kyamatu Sub-location;Kyango Sub-location;Muthungue Sublocation;Nzunguni Sub-location;Kyamatu Sub-location	Imale Sub-location- Construction Imale, Makanyaa and Karaasya, Kasasi Sublocation- Construction at Malataru, Ndungumi, Muramia, Ngombe; Kiangini sub-location- Construction at kiangiri, munyuru, ndalani and nguuru primary school; Kyamatu Sub-location- Construction at kyamatu, kyatune; Kyango Sub-location- Construction at mukamba, mendene, ikitioni, kyango, mwambani, kataka; Muthungue Sublocation- Construction at kavulini, Immumba, Iira, Itikie; Nzunguni Sub-location-Construction of 15 dorm room, 450 desks and 30 toilets; Kyamatu Sub-location- Post at Kathumula and Ndone
Vyoo Kamatu	Polytechnic Construction	Kyamatu Sub-location;Kasasi Sub-location Kyango Sub-location;Muthungue Sub-location;Nzunguni Sub-location	Kyamatu Sub-location- Construction at kyamatu, ilosya and Kyukuni village, Kasasi Sub-location- Construction new at voo market, kaluani, construction of workshop at hotels at kinakari and posting 9 instructors; Kyango Sub-location- Construction at Kyango; Muthungue Sub-location- Construction at Marukalini; Nzunguni Sub-location- Construction at Waaru
Waita	Construction of Resource Centres	Mwambui;Thonoa	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Waita Ward	Adult Education Centre Construction	Mwambui Sub-location; Kathuka Sub-location; Kititika Sub-location	Mwambui Sub-location- Establishment of Adult Classes at Yumbe and Kisole; Kathuka Sub-location- Construction of Adult Education Classes at ndauni centre,muvwana pri.sch,kathuka centre; Kititika Sub-location- Construction of adult class at kiui ,

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
			enziu and Kenyenge
Waita Ward	Construction of ECD Centres	Mwambui Sub-location;Nyanyaa Sub-location; Kathuka Sub-location;Thonoo Sub-location;Kititika Sub-location;Ikusya Sub-location	Mwambui Sub-location- Construction of ECD centers at Kenziu,Mwambu,Yumbe and Kisoile; Nyanyaa Sub-location-Construction of ECD classes in Nyanyaa,kitulini, Ilondu and Kalulini; Kathuka Sub-location- Construction of ECD classes in ndauni pri.sch,muvwana p.sch,uvati primary school,kathuka pri.sch,ndangwani pri.sch aic,makutano prisch centre,kwa kembu ecd,mutindwa aic,ndithi centre; Thonoo Sub-location-Construction of ECD centers at Kyandua, Muungu, Thanoa, Nzalini, Ndithini, and Inzilani primary schools; Kititika Sub-location-Construction of ECD classes nzoni,Wamuati,and Muoe; Ikusya Sub-location- Construction of ECD classes at Mangani,kanyekani,mathi,ikusya,Kavete
Waita Ward	Polytechnic Construction	Mwambui Sub-location;Nyanyaa Sub-location; Kathuka Sub-location; Ikusya Sub-location; Waita Sub-location	Mwambui Sub-location- Construction and Equipment of proposed kisoile polytechnic; Nyanyaa Sub-location-Construction and Equipment of proposed kalulini polytechnic; Kathuka Sub-location-Construction and Equipment of proposed Muvwana polytechnic; Ikusya Sub-location- Construction and Equipment of proposed ikusya polytechnic; Waita Sub-location- Construction and Equipment of proposed waita polytechnic
Zombe Mwitika	Construction of ECD Centres	Katikoni sub-location;Kavingo sublocation Kikuu Sublocation;Kilaa sub-location;Makongo sub-location Malatani sub-location;Ngungi sub-location;Thua sub-location	Katikoni sub-location - Construction at Katikoni and Ngelano primary school and at Maathini & Ivovwe; Kavingo sublocation- Construction at Kilimboni, Ngumbwa, Kaluli, Ngaakwa primary and Kalukuni; Kikuu Sublocation- Construction at Kikuu primary 2 Kalingo pri (2) Ngunni pri (2) Kandongo pr (2) Maria Maiyu pr (2)Nzameni (1) and Mwaani (1); Kilaa sub-location - Construction at Manooni pri (2) and Kyululu/ Waramba primary (4); Makongo sub-location - Construction at Kyangeni primary, Mazimboni, Mamungo, Makengo primary and Imburu ; Malatani sub-location - Construction at Ithangathi, Ngamu,Matangi, Kabati, Kaviluni Malatani and Zombe; Ngungi sub-location ; Construction at Ngungi pri, Kisiuni, Ngaikini and Myusukya; Thua sub-location - Construction at each pri. School
Zombe Mwitika	Polytechnic Construction	Kavingo sub-location; Kilaa sub-location; Makongo sub-location; Malatani sub-location	Kavingo sub-location- Construction at Kavingo; Kilaa sub-location- Construction at Mwitika market; Makongo sub-location - Construction at Makongo ; Malatani sub-location - Construction at Zombe- Kavooni

3. Lands, Infrastructure and Urban Development

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi Ward	Resolution of land disputes	Makaiya and Katalini Units	Resolution of land disputes at group ranches in Ngunyumu and Kilaw ranches.
Athi Ward	Construction of Bus parks	Kituti Sublocation	Construction of a bus terminal and a car park at Kituti Market.
Athi Ward	Installation of Street Lights	Kituti Sublocation	Establishing street and flood lights at Muangeni, Ndauni, and Kyanduli.
Athi Ward	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Kituti village	Survey of land and demarcation of Athi Location and issuance of title deeds.
Athi Ward	Construction of a drainage system.	Kituti Sublocation	Survey and development of a drainage system at Kituli.
Athi Ward	Construction of Bridges	Kituti and Katalini Sublocation	Construction of a bridge at Timbini and Kyao.
Athi Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kituti Sublocation	Construction of culverts at Kisoi, Mutema, AiiNyalo, Kittuwi, Massuka, Mwimbani and Atongoi
Athi Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kituli sublocation	Construction of drifts at Kituti sublocation.
Athi Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Athi Ward.	Gravelling and tarmacking of roads within the ward.Athi, Ndauni, Mwangeni, Kalivu, Ilengi,, Maluma, Kamutei, Kyandula, Muaani, Mwaambani, Monguni, Yolomuni, Katilini, Nzaini, Kaivisi,Mwamba, Isyuko, Kissio, Mutonyaitho, Mukuamina,Mbusyani, Mwaathe, Timboni,Kilawa, Ivukuvuku, Mbakoni,Kakungula, Makutano and Mailengi
Athi Ward	Designated Dumping sites	Kituti and Kiisio Sublocation	Allocation of disposal sites and purchase of garbage collection vehicles at Kituti and Kiisio Markets.
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kenze Location,Kenze Location,Kenze Location,Kenze Location	Inyuu - Kanzooko road,Inyuu - Kamaembe road,Inyuu - Kuizeni road,Mutukya - Kwa wewa-Kaliluni road
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kanduti Location	itunyo river
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kanduti Location, Ithumula Location,	Inyuu-Mbitini road,Kanduti- kitakue road,Kitakue- kwa Munyoto road,Kwa Kithuku earth road,Union city Kwa Nganda earth road,Katumbu-Kamulu road,Mwaani- Kanzau road,Katumbu - Mbangulo road,Kataka-kululu road,Kitui town to Zombe;Yaka to Manzini primary school,Main road to Manzini AIC through Kolani village,Main road to Kilkin to Kiimani to Itunini to Metikambu area,Main road from Kamale to Mathaoni
Chuluni Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kyalele Location,Kyalele Location,Kyalele Location,Kyalele Location,Kyalele Location	Nzangathi to Ngomango primary school,Kanzaui to Kivutini,Utuiini-Kivui-Ngomango road,Mbumbuni-Ngomango,Kwa Mbolo- Kyalele-Kahiva-Utuiini,Utuiini-Kimani-Kiyoni
Endau/Malalani	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Malalani sub location,Syou sub location,Yiuku sub location	Survey and demarcations ,Survey and demarcations ,Land demarcation
Endau/Malalani	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kathua sub location,Makuka sub location,Ndatani Sublocation,Yiuku sub location,Twambui sub location,Malalani sub location,Syou sub location,	Construction from Endau to kathua and imwaa, from katuna to ndoroni, and to yiuku, and to wanzaani ,Grading from makuka to ndooni and from ndooni to kalwa,Construction from Endam to kiname and to enziu through kamuna, from kiname to makongo, through mutalame, from endan to nzoru, and to kamnange through makutano from kahungu to kamuria, from mitaani to kalungu and from kalungu to maluini ,Construction from yuiku to makanyani to mutalani and to katooru, and from kaunange to nzzouni,Construction from kihuni to kalamba,Grading from makutano to kalwa and from malalani to makuka,Constrain, grading from kiranya, karuruma to ndoroini, from ndoroini to katwina; from ikinaya ngulini to kalwa and from ikiyaya, kyanzaao to kaato,Construction from ikisaya to ndororu
Ikanga/Kyatune	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Ngwani Sublocation,Vote sub location	Surveying (and demarcation) of land in ngurani,Survey and demarcation in Vote
Ikanga/Kyatune	Mapping of Towns	Ngwani Sublocation,Kyatune sub location ,Yongela sub location	Planning of Enzou shopping centre,Planning at kyatune to kathithu market ,Town planning at yongela
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction of Cemetry	Ikanga location	Purchase and fence land
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction of Culverts	Ndundune Sub Location	Kwa Mbale – Katitika – Nzalani Dam. Kwa Songe to St. Peters
	Construction of Culverts	Ithumula Sub Location	Kwa Elijah Mutinda Wingoloi – Mutiawa

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
			St. Peters – Ndatani Ikanga – Kwa Wangu
		Kiangwa Sub Location	Tuvila to Kikwa
		Makele Sub Location	Makele Primary – Kwa Songe
		Kiangwa Sub Location	Kiangwa - Mbitini
		Kyatine Sub Location	Kyatine – Kanguli Vengeleni to Windundu Enzuru to Yongela
		Kiangwa sub location	Primary to Ndundune assistant chief office construction at Kwa Mungui, Kwa Muthoka, Kwa Kilinda and Kikwao construction Kwa Elija Mutinda
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Ikanga location,Kyatune sub location ,Ndatani sub location,Vote sub location ,Yongela sub location	Construction from ikanga to ndundune and karidum and to kianugura and mbitini, and to kithiki and kyamuthira and to semea and erizau and to windundu and from kysay to makele ,Construction of kyatune to kanguli and kisayani, and to vengeleni kwa kioko kwa selesya and kathithu primary and from kira tana to vengeleni and windundu and from kyatune primary to kira yongo munathi and from ndangaru to kangoli,Construction from makunyuni to windundu and ikanga and from kosayani to mutiarwa and mukinyu construction or drifts,Construct from vote to malana and mutemo from malezoni to munatui and mutomo, construct drifts at msolo, kamola and yimuu,construction from yongela to kithuki and ikanga road from yongelata kaliluni yongela to irumbi
Ikutha ward	Construction of Cemetry	Ikutha Location	establishment of cemetry at ecah location
Ikutha Ward	Designated Damping sites	Ikutha Location	allocation of waste management site at ikutha market - specialists to come up with a waste management site and sensitise people on the same ,procurement of waste disposal truck at Ikutha market ,construction of a sewage plant at Ikutha town
Ikutha ward	Designated Damping sites	Ikutha and Kasala	Provision of dumping sites and public toilets in all market centres w ithin the ward.
Ikutha Ward	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Kasala location	survey to be done and issuance of title deeds one appropriately
Ikutha Ward	Construction of Airstrip	kasala and ikutha location	construction of airstrips at Ikutha and Kasala town
Ikutha Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	ikutha ward	Gravelling and tarmacking of main and feedesr roads in ikutha ward. Witu, Kyoani,, Nzeveni,Ivuvu soo, Yanzati,Syanga,kengesa, kyakavi,yana, katokolo,matikoni,kingoku,tiva,imiwa,mwenzwa,kawalaAIC Ikutha, AIC ndula,kival
Kyangi Ward	Construction of Culverts	Masimba Sub-location	Grading with culvert and gabion at Kyangi to Kisayani to Kitooni junction,Grading with culvert and gabion at Kiluluini to Masimba market,Grading with culvert and gabion at Kitooni to Nzuki Imwe to Kyangi market,Grading with culvert and gabion at Mwinzila to Muthanga to Masimba market
Kyangi Ward	Construction of Drifts	Nzambia Sub-location,Syomunyu Sub-location	Ikongo River,Katitiva Stream,Kimwele Stream,Kyambolo Stream,Mbeetwani Stream,Musosya Stream,Syomakanda Stream,Yamwitu Stream
Kyangi Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Syomakanda Sub-location,Masimba Sub-location	Grading with culvert,gabion & drift at Kwa Kombo to Kwa Ngunze to Syomakanda to Kwa Ngosi to Kwa Kuka to Kwa Kitetu to Kwa Musembi,Grading,Drift,murram & culvert at Mandongoi to Kangara to Ikutha Kitui road
Kyangi Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kanyongonyo Sub-location,Kiseuni Sub-location ,Mandongoi Sub-location,Masimba Sub-location ,Nzambia Sub-location, ,Syomakanda Sub-location,Syomunyu Sub-locationKanyongonyo Sub-location,Kanyongonyo Sub-location,Kanyongonyo Sub-location	Kyunduani-Kyoani feeder road,USAI-Kwa Ndonga-Malimbani feeder road,Main stream-Kangala Primary School-Kitungu Primary School,Mandongoi-Kangala-Masimba-Kithiani-Kisiani-Kangala,Mwaka-Makutano-Kiseuni market,Kavoo-Kwa Lina-Kwa Mwitha - Mandongoi road,Kwa Syengo -Itikeni-Kwa Ngundi-Kwa Kilenge-Kithethesyo junction road,Kitooni to Kyuasini to Mumbe primary school,Kwa Thuku to Malimbani to Masimba,Ikongo River-Yamunyu Primary School,Kyangi- Nzambia -Kinyaani Shopping centre,Kyangi- Nzambia -Yamunyu road,Yamunyu- Kanyongonyo-Kyangi- Ikutha road,Kangaatu to Mukameni,Kavumbini to Mandalwa,Nzambi junction to Kilisa Primary,Kwa Ngelu to Muuo,Kalulini - Itulani road,Kalulini - Kimwele - Kathuia road,Kwa Kitunda- Mbeetwani road,Syomunyu - Kwa Katya - Kataika road,Kitooni market-Masimba-Mumbe Primary School-Kyunduani market feeder road,Mumbe - Kilumya market feeder road,Rehabilitation & installation of culverts from Kilumya- Kyunnduani-Kanyongonyo feeder road
Kanziku Ward	Mapping of Towns	kanziku ward	Mapping of Kanziku,Sismisi and Ilamba for Development
Kanziku Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	simisi location ,kanziku location ,mivuni loctaion	Survey, grading and tarmaking existing roads to improve accessibility to major centers. ,grading of all roads that act as feeder roads to main roads from kanziku ikutha mutomo road ,garveling of roads including kanziku mathimaa ndilili mutomo roads

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kanziku Ward	Sensitization of Locals on Land Usage and Transfers	kanziku ward	locals to be encouraged to lease their lands for mining purposes this opposed to selling their lands
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Bus parks	Kauwi location	Construction of bus terminus at Kabati market and shades at every bus stop
Kauwi Ward	Construction of roads	Mutini Location	Kabati-kalinditi-Sangala, 2.Kauwi-Mutini-Musango-Kimulu-Kisevaeni dam. 3. kauwi-Muli Nzioka-Munyaka-Mutomo river-Kiseveni dam-Mithikwani.4. Kauwi-Kwa nyingi-Muli Kiteme-Kalinditi-Sangala.5. Kauwi-Langa-Mutomo-Mwangangi-Mutava-Musyoka-Kiliu-Pius Kituku-Kwa Mwambi-Kyenge. 6.Makutano-Katheka-kwa Nduu-Mwangangi Mwongela-kwa Musuva-Kiseveni Market
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kyenge location,Mutanda Location,Kivani Location	From Katutu shoping centre-Maiyani-kwa Mwangangi-Ngengekani pri school-kyenge-kwa Mwambi, Kwa Kangali-kwa Kivuthu-Kwa Maria. 2.Ngengekani shopping centre-Kwa Nguma-kwa Kasomba-kwa Kilimba-kwa Kangethwa-Kwa Muteti-Kwa Kitanga-Kwa Kalola-Kwa Mukwate-Kwa Musila-Kwa Ndungi-kwa Pius-kwa Kivikila-Kwa Cjarles-Kwa Mbiu- kimanzi,installation of culverts in access roads, Murraming of feeder roads i.e 1.Kiseveni-Sangala-Mutanda-komu-kavoo-kyeni market. 2.Mungaa Syongula-Kisalu Ndengu-Kivuthi Kivuthu-Maluki kitheka-kitheka ndengu-Victor Mutisya-katutu market.3.Mutanda pri school-Muthui Ndone-katheka stream.4.Mutanda-kwa Mbilo-kalinditi market.5.kalinditi-Munyolo-Musyoki Nzwii-kwa Mbithi-Muli ngutu-Katutu mkt.6. Katheka-Nyandi-Sangala.,Construction of feeder roads from: 1. Kavwata-kwa mukui-kwa ngangi-kwa mitau-kangangi primary-kwa mbuti-kwa kivuku-kwa kioko-kwa kyambati-komu primary-kwa colonel-katutu.2 From Kasue shop centre-chiefs camp-kivani-kwa Ndili-kwa kalavi-kivani shop centre-ivulya. 3.From Kivani Health centre-kwa Kithunga-Kwa Ngamu-kwa Musyoka-kwa kaka-kavoo-kyeni shopping centre. 4. From Malaika-Bosmia shop centre-kwa kanyalu-mangilu -mutanda. 5Komu-kwa Ngalwa-kavoo
Kauwi Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	katutu location	Construction grading, murraming and gravelling of the following roads:Katutu-kwa vonza. Katutu-Emivia, Kimelwa-Katutu dam-Kwa Ngoku-Iiani AIC- Kasimu-Main road. Kasakini Earth dam-Musyoki Kinyua-Luka Lemba-Talii-kataa-kwa Mulalya-Emivia-Ivulya Muu. Kyeni-katutu-kavoo river-kyeni-kataa earth dam. Kwa Muthui-Kikungu-kasimu. Kalumbo-Mulinga-Mwalamoko. Katutu dispensary-katutu earth dam. Kathiani-kasakini-Ngengekani-kwa Musila-kathiani.Kathiani-kitula-kataa-emivia-kyewi.Katutu-kwa muthimi-kyenge pri-kyenge erth dam-kwa kasimu. katutu-kwa muteti-kwa katutu-sangala
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Roads	Kauwi location	construction of roads from: 1.katheka mrkt-kwa Mutunga-Mutia-david-kathini mangelu shops-Mangeu ps-kwa kimele-mutungakimolu-komu. 2. Kwa nguli-kwa mwova-kwa nzuki-kwa maluti-sangala.3.Kiluiya-kwa Ndonye-kalimba-Nzemeli-kavwata 4.kabati-katumo-Nzemeti-Nzilu-kyondoni/kivwauni.4.Nzemeli kwa Nzelu-kaiveti-kwa nganda-Muthengi vandi, renovation of drift at Ithekethe. Kiluiya-Ngotho-Kwa Mane Kitavi _kithumula location. 5.Kwa Kyale-Kitituni-Kwa Thyaka-Kiluiya-Kwa kitula-kwa Ndamange, Kwa Nguti-kileta, Kwa Nzyoki-Kwa Kyambi, Kwa kivelenge-Kaiveti. 6.Ndovoi-kway Yuyu kwa Mwova kavwata.7.Kwa Kilonzi-Kavevi-kwa Mutua-kwa ohn-kwa Kimithi-Kwa Nduu. 8.kwa Joseph-Kiteeti-kwa Kimwele-kwa Ndumo-kalinditi-kwa Nganda-Kwa Mbaluka-Kwa Ndungi-Sangala. 9.Kwa katiti-kwa Musyoka-kwa Mrs vandi-kwa Mutisya-kwa uvo.
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Gabions	Mutanda location, Kyenge location	Kwa kyondo stream-3 gabions, kalanditi stream-5 gabions kwa nguli stream to kwa Vonza-10 gabbions, Muthi stream-6 gabbions, katengu stream-6 gabbions, katheka stream-7 Gabbions, Kwa Maithya to kwa kivala- 6 gabbions, Ungungua stream- 3 gabbions,Maukuni river-10 Gabbions, Mikuyuni river-8 Gabbions, Ngunguuni river-3 Gabbions
Kiomo/Kyethani Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kwa Kaitu;Kwa Musenya;Kwa mbolo,Itendem Sub Location,	Construction,;Kwa ndeta,Kwa musyoki,Mwangangi Maithya,mwinzi Ndambu,Mbatha Munyoke,kwa Ndonga,Kitheka Muzaki,Kavava Nzoka,Kiswihi Kyondo,Kyande,Kilyonzi Karinyi,Kibazi Kitunda,Mwinahi mbawa,Mulyungio Ngilu,Musyimi market,Mulwa kathuu,mwangangi karui,Ndandu Kiteina,Kilonzi Murangei,Kwa Muthui,kwa kyusya,Kwa Ngundi,KwaKasolo,kasaum mbau,kwa mwiyaiki
Kiomo/Kyethani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Itendem Sub Location,	Kwa Kikombo;Kwa Ngunia;Kwa Mulalya;Kwa Mbolo;Kanginga;KangingaKwa Ngomo,Koliani borehole,Kohiani kwa nzage,Ilanye R Kwa Maing'o,Kohiane kwa Mbathe,Kohiani kwa Mue,Ilanye kwa Annah Matiti,Kwa Mindu,Kyanzooko kwa Munyoki Murengei

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kiomo/Kyethani Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kavuvwani sublocation,Kiomo sub location,Kwa-Kikombo,Kakongo sub-location	Kwa Kikombo-kwa Ikali-Kwa Muli-Tyaa drift,calvats, drifts,Muthui Konde-Kwa Mutia-Kwa Mvengangi-Kwa Ngoindi grading, drift,Kwa Peter-Tyaa grading,Kwa muthengi-Kanginga grading,Kwa Nzoka-Kanginga grading,calvate,Kwavuvwani catholic church-kwa Wambo grading,Kavuvwani catholic-Kwa Matoi-Kwa kingaa-kwa Manyoki grading,drift,calvate,Kwa Sabina-Kwa Masila-Kwa Musili-Musee Nzivali grading,calvate, drift,Kwa Mwamuli-Kwa Mulwa-Kwa Ngura-Tyaa graing,calvate,drift,Kanginga Oasis-Kavuvwani-Musuani road for grading,calvate drifts and murrows,Kathita-Kavamwamuli road for drifts and calvates,Kwa Manduu-Kwa Misyili-Tyaa calvates and grading,Kwa Kanyahi-Kwa Katanga market-Kwa Mvayoto calvates, grading,drift,Kwa Kikombo-kwa Ikali-Kwa Muli-Tyaa drift,calvats, drifts,Muthui Konde-Kwa Mutia-Kwa Mvengangi-Kwa Ngoindi grading, drift,Kwa Peter-Tyaa grading,Kwa muthengi-Kanginga grading,Kwa Nzoka-Kanginga grading,calvate,Kwavuvwani catholic church-kwa Wambo grading,Kavuvwani catholic-Kwa Matoi-Kwa kingaa-kwa Manyoki grading,drift,calvate,Kwa Sabina-Kwa Masila-Kwa Musili-Musee Nzivali grading,calvate, drift,Kwa Mwamuli-Kwa Mulwa-Kwa Ngura-Tyaa graing,calvate,drift,excation and rehabilitation of Kanginga-Muliliniprimary-Kiyongweni-Kiomo market road,dfripts/culverts.,excation and rehabilitation of Kiomo-Nzilani proimary,excavation,rehabilitation Nzilani-Malembwa .drift at Kwakuvora.,excavation,rehabilitation KwaJohn-Kiio and construction of drift at Mbondoni and Katiliku.,Excavtion, rehabilitation Kwa-Munyanzu-Hongolani drift at Malembwa.,Kanginga-Mangungwe-Kiomo drift atKwakamulo and Muoka.,KwaKiangi-Kiio ,drift at KwaKavindu and Uvati.,Kwakakaru-KwaMunyoto-Nzilani Pri.Drift at Katiliku and Katitika,Kiomo pri.-KwaKiunguu .Drift at KwaNdanu and Mbondoni stream.,KwaKatinge-Manoloma-Tulimani catholic-Mwinzi drift at Mangoloma,Kakoka-Kwa Nzambu-KwaMusee.Drift at Mumbuni and others.,Kwakolo-Tyaa river.culvert at Kwakolo.,KwaMaimbu-KwaMwania-Kaliluni.Drift at Kwa Mwinzi Kitembui.,Winzua-Kwaniki_Kithaunani-Kanginga .Drift at Kwa Ukoli,KwaKavyavu-Kanyenzea-Ngomo-Kwayaitha.Culvert at Kwangoro.,Mangunguu-Kwanzumbi-Winzua.Culvert at Kwanzubi.,KwaMunyoki-Kirurai-Kasina .cculvert at Kaumoni,Kwa Kikombo-Kavuoni-Kwa Mbolo-mbondoni grading;Soweto-Ilaani-Kwa Mwendwa-Kangalu opening and grading;Tivui-Kwa Mulonzya-Kwa Nzenge Sila road-opening and grading;Tivui-Kavuoni-Kwa Kasovi-Iviani road-grading;Kwa Mutua-Kwa Kasaa-Kwa Mwendwa-opening and grading;Mbondoni-Kasovi-Kwa makotte-Kwa Kasaa road opening and grading;Kwa Ngori-Kwa Muthui-Kangalu road-opening and grading,Kairungi-Kianziani-Musonoke-feeder roads.The road covers a distance of 20Km approximately.The road requires 15 calverts,Kairungi-Kakongo-Thaana-Nzao feeder road.The road covers a distance of 25 Km approximately.The road requires the necessary road structure.,Kianziani-Kiumo-Kwa Munuve-Kyamwei-Karura feeder road.The road occupied a distance of 15 Km approximately with its required structurelike calverts.,Kakongo-Karura feeder road.It covers a distance 4 Km.It requires 10 calvert,Kwa Sai-Hola-Kwa Ngungu feeder road.It requires a distance of 5 Km.It requires 10 calverts,Makuti-Kinanda-Itumani-Robert-Thaana-Nzao feeder road.It covers a distance of 7 Km.It requiresw 15 calverts,Kiatineni-Kwa Bernard-Mulandi feeder road.It covers a distance of 3 Km.

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kiomo/Kyethani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Itendem Sub Location,Kairungu sub-location,Karura sub-location,Kyethani sub-location,Mbodoni sub-location,Wikithuki sub-location	Kyethani primary-Kyanzooko-Kwa Ndeti-Iten market,kwa Ndata-Mwasya Kieleo-Mue Murangei-mwinzin Kasongole-Ilanya river.,Mwasya Kioko-Mwangangi maathya-Kohani river-Mbatha Musyoka-Kioko Kathula-munyithya-Kthehen-Annah Matiti-Ilanye river-Kambiti-Kyanzo Road,Kwa Kari-Kohani borehole-Kohani market-Kohani primary-Kwa Munyihya kitheka,Kohani market-Riswili Kyondo-kyande-Kavava Nzoka to connec syonikuku Itendem road.,kyethani market-Munyoki Murengei-Kilonzi kitundu-Kilyangi Karingi-Mutuga-Kyanya-Mutemi Kathoka to connect Itendem primary.,Itendemi primary-Mwere Kanathi-Kohani-Nzege-Mukuni manye,Kinyoki Murangei-Kilonzi Murngei-Ilanye-to connect toIkusya Market,Itendemi market-Kilonzi muthuni-tryaa R-Ngungu Nguna-Mwangangi Kavui-Kathekeni market-Nguratome,Ngemini- kwa Yoko-ka Syanda-kwa Ngonzi-kwa Marete-kwa mwalimu_karura market,Itongolani-Kwa muke-kwa David Kanu-Kariungi town with drifts at kariunguni,Malembwa and Kariungi river.,Access road from kwa Nzili to Itang'olani market with a drift at Malembwa river.,Undertake small drit at Mbondoni river at Kwa Mununa,Malembwa,Mutung kathele,Uvati,Install culverts a Kwa Ngari,Mbasyani River at Kwa mwangangi,Install culverts at Kiio parish and kiio water point.,Install drift at Kwa Kiri on the road from itiliku primary to Malatani primary school,Repair of road from Kwa Seru to Malatani through Kwa Sia,Kwa Kakoza with a drift t Kwa Konza.,Nengyani-Kwa syonzola-Ngemini with a drift at Masyara,Kwa koko-Kwa Ngusya-Wikivuvwa with a drift a mbondoni river.,Itong'olani-Kwa Kathusi-Kilewa river,Makutano-Kwa musyoki-Karura-Kwa Mwasya-Mwitwangaa-Kwa Kithama-Mulata-Utundu-Kiroboko,Karura-Kwa Mbila-Wikithuki,Karura-Kwa Kithango-Kakongo,Makuti_Etawa-Mulata_Utunda,muliluni-Mukuthu primary/secondary-Kavingoni market-Kwa Syengo-to connect Nzaiku aces road.Requires 4 drifts and 18 culverts,Syomikuhu primary-Kwa Kamuti-Kwa Daktari Hellen-Father Musili-Kwa Kovia-Kavingoni market-Kimanzi-Mukiti-Kwa Musya primary school.It requires 2 drifts and 5 culverts.,Mukuthu primary-Kwa Munuve-Kwa mutemi-Kwa Kanyunga to connect to Nzaiku acces road.(sammy kasai).It requires 3 drifts and 10 culverts.,Kwa KAMUTI-Kwa Kaka -to connect to Mwingi town Mukuthu road.Requirement 4 culverts,Tyaa river-on Mwingi town to Mukuthu primary school 2 culvers at kwa Mbulu Mbuvi.,Kasavani market-Kwa Kithikii-Tyaa River-Kyethani market-Kitheka Ikuli-Kwa Kingombo Thuva-Syumbua Mutemi.To connect to Itandeu town.It requires 2 drifts and 10 culverts.,Syomikuku secondary-Kyemwala-Nzama maluts-Masimbu Matili-AIG church to connect to Kyethani market.It requires 1 drift and 7 culverts,Nzaiku road-Kwa Musili Musee-Kwa Kituu Mwendwa-Kwa Mulonzya Mutemi-Syuneni to connect Kyethani Nzaiku road.,Kwa Ngito to kiomo primary school with drift at Mbodoni River,Kwa Nzui-kwa Musa to Kiro with drifts at kwa Ngoso and kwa Thomas and culverts at kwa Kiriama and kwa Kimanzi Ngula,Nzamba nguu through kwa Katheka to syimuu primary school with culverts at Karmba and drift at Kasivuni,cy+y cotton to wikitoo primary with culvert at kwa mbila and Maluki Mailu,Mbodoni dispensary through kwa Matambya to syimuu primary with culvert at kwa Mwendwa.,From Ngito through Kwamunyambu and kwa Maithya-Kionyeni to Beula with drift at Makuka and Kionyeni and culvert at Kwa Nzungu,Uvaita primary-kwa Rul to Kiio withn drift at at Kwa Kalundu ,Makuka and Nzuka,Munyasya Kinyambu to Mutemi Syanda with culvert at kwa Kasyima,Kasyathyu- drift,from Shunguni throughNzaaiku,Wimbondo,Wikithuki,Kamaandiko to Kiromboko,Wikithuki-Kwambila to Karura,Nzaaiku to Makutano,Kwa Kavisi-Kwa Mwangangi to Kwa Ngeu,Kwa Kavuvi to Tyaa Kamuthale,Wimbondo to Mukongoro,Wimbondo to Tyaa Kamuthale,Nzaaiku to Mtwapa
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Bridges	Maliku Sub-location,Masimbini Sub-location	Maliku to Kawongo bridge,Bridge at Nzeeu River-Kisasi to Kanyangi road
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Culverts	Ngiluni Sub-location	Kaloloo to Kindu River feeder road(new),Grading with culvert and gabion at Ngiluni to Katulani feeder road(new),Grading with culvert and gabion at Ngiluni to Kiliku feeder road(new),Grading with culvert and gabion at Ngiluni to Kindu River feeder road(new),Grading with culvert and gabion at Ngiluni to Kisasi Main feeder road(new)
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Drifts	Maliku Sub-location, Masimbini Sub-location,Nguuni Sub-location ,Ungaatu Sub-location,Masimbini Sub-location	Katumba to Masoka,Wambua Nzai to Syengo Muthoka,Kooma Drift,Myumbu drift,Kakonakoni Drift,Kooma Drift,Miumbu Drift,Ngungulu Drift,Nzeeu Drift,Koma Drift – Ungaatu to Kavisuni road,Kisasi to Ngiluni to Nzeeu River road,Kisasi to Nguuni road,Kisasi to Nguuni to Kavisuni road,Kisasi to Nguuni to Kwa Kethi to Mbusyani to Ngiluni road
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Ngiluni Sub-location,Ngiluni Sub-location,Ngiluni Sub-location,Mukameni Sub-location	Grading with culvert,gabion & drift at Kwa Kyamboli to Memboo feeder road(new),Grading with culvert,gabion & drift at Kwa Muturi to Memboo feeder road(new),Grading with culvert,gabion & drift at Kyavwa to Kindu River feeder road(new),Murraming and drift at Kooma to Kwa Kethi to Ungaatu road
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Gabions	Ngiluni Sub-location,Ngiluni Sub-location,Ngiluni Sub-location	Kathumula Stream,Kyavuaia Stream,Syothungutha Stream

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kisasi Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kalatine Sub-location,Kalatine Sub-location,Kavasya Sub-location, Kavisuni Sub-location,Mbusyani Sub-location,Mosa Sub-location,Mukameni Sub-location,Nguuni Sub-location,Ungaatu Sub-location,Kasevi Sub-location,Kasevi Sub-location,Maliku Sub-location,	Maviani to Kamumbuni road,Mbuthani to Kamumbuni to Mathiakani road,Kiimani to Kavasya road,Nzeeu Drift at Kisasi to Ngiluni road,Kavisuni to Kisasi feeder road,Kilevi to Maliku feeder road,Kyambusya to Kalala to Kathungi feeder road,Kyambusya to Kilevi feeder road,Kisasi to Kavasya to Ngiluni road,Kisasi to Kyanika to Mbusyani road,Kisasi to Nguuni to Kavisuni road,Masimbini to Mbusyani to Kisekini road,From Kwa Kethi to Kisingo to Ndithini shopping centre road,From Mary to Mwangangi to Nzeeu River road,from Mosa Borehole to Mosa Market to Syomae road,From Sokomoko to Kwa Makau to Musembi to Mwiwe River road,Mosa to Mwivithi to Isovya Dam road,Mwiwe Primary to Kwa Kathii to Musua to Mbaa Kyalo (Iviani) road,Kithuma to Kivumbu road,Mukameni to Nguuni road,Katombya to Kisasi to Kavisuni road,Katwala to Nguuni Primary School road,Kisasi to Kavisuni feeder road,Laini to Kaki to Mbusyani to Nguuni road,Masimbini to Kathungu to Mukameni to Nguuni road,Mbusyani to Ungaatu to Mukamen road,Kasevi to Kiindu feeder road,Kasevi to Nduni feeder road,Kalimani to Mwilini feeder road,Kisasi to Mbusyani to Ungatu to Maliku to Kavisuni feeder road,Silanga to Mwilini to Tiva feeder road,Kwa Mwangangi Nzyoka to Tiva feeder road,Kwa Mwikali Muithya to Nyamai Muithya feeder road,Kwa Sendi to Kikuuni feeder road,Kwa Suva to Tiva feeder road,Kwa Wambua Nzau to Ndauni feeder road,Makawa Kimulu to Masoka feeder road,Maliku market to Chambi feeder road
Kivou	Construction of Gabions	Kivou Sublocation	Construction of gabions, Planting and taking care of trees in kivou.
Kivou Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kivou Sublocation,Kanzui Sublocation,Enziu sublocation,Kyanika Sublocation,Ithumbi sublocatin	Construction of calvart, grading, drifts and drainage in Kivou Sublocation ,Grading roads in Kanzui ,upgrading murraming Kasovoni, kwanzili road,upgrading murraming Karunga, kasovoni road,upgrading murraming Kathanawani, kalengei, Kanunga road.,Construction, bush clearing, heavy grading, culvert in Kyanika Sublocation.,Provision in Grading, construction of Calvat in Ithumbi Sub - location.,Upgrading & murraming Kwanzili, enziu market and Kwa Muraisi,Upgrading & murraming Thaitha-Kathanawani, kasovoni, Kanzuni road.
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of Drifts	kasaini Location,kwa Mulungu Location,Mithikwani location,Kombu location	Drift at Mutindi river needs renovation, Construction of drifts along Kaayo river, Kavio river,Construction of drifts on roads along Mikuyuni river,Mimikya river. Kwa Kathei-Miwongoni shoping centre--Kwa Ngolo-Mithikwani shoping centre,Mbitini river-Malatani Primary school. From Kilimu-kauwi river-kwa Mumo market. From Kwa mwova-Mwalula river. From Ngathano river-Mbitini river. From mwalula drift-Kilimu. From Kwa Wambua Mwaizuki-Kwa Mulevu veleti. From Kwa Wambua Thuli drift-Mutindi river. From Kwa Musyoka Mutua-Kwa Mangondu Mulwa
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	kwa Mutonga location,Mithikwani location,Syokithumbi location,Kathivo location,Kithumula Location,kasaini Location,kwa Mulungu Location,Kombu location	Construction of road from Kabati-Kwa Mutonga Mkt. From Kwa Mumo shopng centre-Miwongoni river (Drift/Bridge)-Kwa Mboya centre-kithuani shoping centre,Construction of roads from Kabati-Mithikwani-SEKU,Kabati-Mboya-KwaVonza road, Kiseveni-Silu-Mithikwani road-Nyumbani village.2. Kwa alu-Kwa Mboya road. 3.Miwongoni river- mwange shopping centre-Malumani village 4.Kwa kathei dam-Miwongoni shopping centre-Kwa Ngolo-Mithukwani shopping centre,Construction and grading of roads from Kalimbevo-Manzi Itumo Pri with an underground bridge at Kwa Kyunvi river(6.5km). From Ndalani-Kithuani-Kwa Silu-Mithikwani shopping centre(12km)-Caravats at 4 streams. Construction of a bridge at Kwa Minda Miwongoni river.,construction of roads from Kathivo market to Kwa Ndila-Kalimbevo-appr 15km, Kwa Ndila-Kalindilo mkt-kaayo river-appr 8km, Kwa Ndila market-Wayani mkt-appr 6km, Kakaas home-Malombe-Kwa Musya Kongo,Construction of roads From Ngilasi-Kauwi Dispensary, From Katithini-Mutindi-Chaani. From Kithumula-Kalulini primary. From Kithumula AIC-Kauwi river-Kitamwiki. From Kithumula secondary-Mbitibi river-Kithuyani. From Kwa Mwanga-Kimbo-Kitamwki. From Mwanga-Muthengi-Kakumuti Kitui road. From Kaisa-Kauwi river-Kitamwiki. From Kwa Ngotho-Kyethini-kakumuti Kitui road. From Ndiuni Primary-Kakumuti market. From Kwa Ngwio-Kauwi river-kaluni. From Kwa Sammy Mwanzia-Malukwete-Chaani. From Ngomango-Kyethina-Kakumuti Kitui road. From Muthunguange-Peter Mutua-Kauwi river-Kitamwiki. From Muthunguange AIC-Kauwi river-Kyakivi-Kitamwiki., Construction of roads 1.From Kyani chiefs camp-water borehole. 2.Kyandongwe-Nyomango and a drift at Kyethina river with culvert 3. From Kyaani-Kathivo and a drift at mutindi river with culverts. 4. from Kivani-kithumula and a drift at mutindi river with culverts 5. From Yumbi Mutenza-kivani primary-Kivani shopping centre with a drift at Kasaini stream 6. from Muli mbusis home-Kwa Nguti-Matinyani with a drift at Ndiangu river. 7. From Mbua katingus home-Makolo-Kivani with a drift at Mutindi river. 8. From Kaluluko-Kyamukungo-Kwa Kiteme with a drift at Mutindi river. 9.from Kyaani catholic church-Kwa kithunzi with a drift at Ndiangu river. 10. From Kyaani -Kwa Mumo needs culverts at 2 points, Construction and grinding of the following roads: From Kathivo-Kwa Mulwa-Kyamathyaka road. From Maselele-Kalimbevo. Kwa Mulungu-Syomwitu-Ndumoni access road. From kwa Mulungu-Kitui shopping centre. From kwa Mulungu/kyuu-kalimani road, Construction of roads and culverts From Kathivo-Malatani primary. From Ngatuano-Ithemboni-Kwa Mwova-3 culverts. From kwa Mbuvi Nzue-Kwa Muthangya-Kilimu- 3 Culverts. Kwa Mulevu-Mwalula river-Kasyima-kwa Tinzu- 3 culverts. From Kwa Musyoka Mutua-Mwalula-kwa Kilui Musili-3 Culverts. From kwa Mutisia Musili-Mutinda river-Kwa Wambua Ithuli-Kathivo-1 drift. From Kilimu-Kwa Muthui Isombo-Kwa Musele-Kwa Mwanja Musyoki-Kathivo market- with 2 drifts

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of Gabions	Kathivo location	Building Gabions at 1.Kwa Nzingii Nzunguni village,Kwa Lavu stream Wakabali,Kwa Kitwa stream kiukuni village, Tuliani stream near Nzyokis home
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Bridges	Kanyoonyoo location	Construction of a bridge that links SEKU university thro Kathothenya sec-Nzeveni sec school -Ikombe market.
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Drifts	Nthongoni location,Ilika Location,Kawongo location	AcrossMusosya stream,kyango stream,Kwasasuni stream,Kandokole stream,Kathokoe stream., 2 drifts in Kathokwe river.,drifts/Culverts to be constructed From Kawongo-Mulikutiva drift, kanyi stream,Kwa Nyumu stream,Kwa Muthusi stream,Kwa Mwanduka ndunda stream, Kanyangi iviani stream,Kwa kavisi ngumii katuka stream joining Maito pri school, kwa Mboya Muithya stream
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Roads	Yatta location	1.From Kiumoni-Ngaakaani pri-Kavingo mkt.2.Kiumoni-Momole pri-Waivumbu pri-Muselele Mkt.3.Kwa nyunyi-Mukelenzoni pri-Ngumi Mambua-Kwanzangi main road.4. Tarmac road from Kanyoonyoo SEKU-Kwa Vonza. 5.Kiusyani kwakilui-Nyanyangi-Kamutei to ikutha 6.from Kanyangi road-Maviani-Munyoli-Ngusu 6.Kiusyani-Kimaile-Ngakaani primary. 7.From UDRA-Mandu.8.Kwa Kamuyua kinunu river-kwa Kilya pri-Matulani mkt.8Nthilani pri-Mboya kitili.8.Kwa Kilye pri-Kwa Kilye earth dam
Kwa Vonza	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Nthongoni location,Kanyoonyoo location,Nyanyaa location,Ilika Location,Kwa Vonza Location,Kawongo location,Nyanyaa location	From1. Kaviti-Maito shopng centre, Maito primary school-Kithuva-kanyangi road. 2.Philip Mulee-Nthongoni earth dam-kwa Kisilu-Kiusya Nyamai-Kathemboni shopping centre. 3.kiukuni kathambangu road-musyosya Village Inn.4. Muvitha-Kivwauni mkt 5.kyuluni-kivwauni mkt6. Muvyani-Matulani mkt.7.Muvitha-kivwauni 8.Kingatanu-Kathemboni.9.junction utanginguni-Kitothya-SEKU University-KwaVonza-Kiusyani-Nthongoni-kanyanga-Ikutha road,1.Construction Grading and Murraming of roads from SEKU University to Kanyoonyoo junction 2.Tarmaking of road from Kwavonza to SEKU through Kathothenya to junction to link district head quarters at Kyusiani.3. Grading and Murraming of roads From Kitheuni-Ngai ndethya-Nzokani-Musingi. From Kambeu-Maiuni-Kapenguria-Katangini.From Kasua Ngove-Kwa Elija-Ilovi-Kapenguria.From Kiimani-Kivunga-Mwitasyono. From Kathothenya-katutu. From Iiani-Masimba-Mwitasyano.from Iani-Kathiani. From kakailini-Kyamboo-Masingi.From Kanyoo to Ndoroini. From iiani-Kapenguria-Kalangini.,1.Oasis-Maundu-Kulumbuni. 2.Kwa Maviti-Kalivini-Kalima Primary.3.Kwa Nyama-kwa Nzai-Kwa Kaviti-Kwa Chief Kasua-Kwa Mbusya 4.Kalima-Mandu-Mwitasyano-Andra,Construction of roads From Kwa kilui-Kaaswi-Ilika road.2.From kyosini-Kyainya-Ilika market.From Kwa kilui-kamale.From Muselele-Ilika.From Kakuswi-Kathamani-Kyenze-Matulani. 2 drifts in Kathokwe river. 3.Tarmac from Kanyoonyoo-Kwavonza-Kiusyani-kanyangi-Ikutha road.,construction of roads and culvates from 1.kwa kongu-Kwa Bonface-Kwa Willy Mwangangi-Masaani-John Muthoka-kiliko. 2.kwa maingi Mitau-muambani-kwa mulwa mukeke-Tana river. 3.St.Stephen pri post-Thome pri-kwa Mutaiti-Kwa Kathoka-Kwa Titus Mutinda-Tana River. 4.Mwaani-Kwa Mbuvi Malombe-Muthanga Kivite-kwa Mungata-kwa kasemba. 5.Kwa Nzoka Musyoka-kwa Makusu-kwa Nzomo Muimi-kwa kilile-tana river. 6.Kwa Munyalo Mutisya-Ilima imwe-Kwa malinda-kwa kioko-Mitasyano river. 7. Kwa Mulwa Ndana-Kwa kithyiki nzyoki-Kwa Kavata Munyao-kwa makite-kwa Syokisuli-Kwa Muathe Ngave. 8.Kwa Joseph Musui-kwa Kivukui-Kwa Mukene-Kwa Malombe Kalua-kwa betty daudi-kwa Kithome Malonza-kwa Joshua Makanda.9.KU fence-kwale-kwa john katee-kwa Nathan-kwa Sammy kite-me-Mutisya Muoka-Nzuvi Masika mikuyuni river-SEKU gate-kitukuni pri-GASP-nyumbani. 10. GASP-David Munyao-Kasau Mulwa-Kwa Kisilu.,Construction of roads From: Maito shopng centre-Kwakalowe-nthongoni.2Kawongo-Dominic-Maito shopng centre.3 kamanyi mkt-Iviani pri sch-kaluluni mkt.4.Jona Nthiwa-Gedion Gambi-Maito pri sch.5.Ndooni-Wumu mkt-Mbindyo Mwikya-Nzeve Pri sch.6.Kathome disp-Kyambusya. kwa John bove-kwa kilya pri sch.kathoma mkt-kwa mwangi pri sch-kwa kilya-matulani-muani mkt-mutava kituku.Tundu nursery-DIC,1.Katangini-katotenikathothenya-SEVCO-kwa vonza-kiliko-kiusyani-kanyangi-ikutha. 2. Kiusyani-ikulumbuni-Kawongo-Mandongoi-kiseuni-Kangala
Kwangwithya West ward	Designated Damping sites	Utooni Location	Construction of garbage collection & disposal facilities
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Bridges	Mulundi Location,Mulundi Location	Construction and uplifting of bridges-Nzeeu bridge on Kavalula,Mulundi road,Construction and uplifting of bridges-Mbooni bridge on Mulundi road
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Culverts	Museve Location	Ndumboni;Kwa Ndumbu;Kwa Ndithya;Maritini;Kwa Makaa
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Feeder Roads	Mutune Location,Mulundi Location, Ivaini Location,Museve Location	Kithama-Kwa Ukungu,Martini-Katuvu,Mbili to sand dam-Ndal,Kyonguu-Kilungu,Kavutini-Kwa Munyalo,Kilungu-Ngoni,Kitunzi-Waani,Mutendea-Katyethuoka,Katyethuoka-Kilungu,From Majengo to Kwa Ndungo,From Kasevi to Suvini,From Kwa Ndungo to Ngungi,From Kasevi to Kwa Kame,Wanzua ,Kangau to Kwa Mbivu,Kangau A to Kangau B,Kitui Star academy to Kakea to Yumbuni,Wanzua to kisoile to Kitui primary,Ivaini rock to Mwatate shopping centre,Kwa Mutheke to Kitui primary,Museve to Mutulukuni to Nyemengi,Museve to Muuthi to Mutukya,Museve to Kanzia to Kyemengi to Waluku,Museve to Katia to Mutukya,Kwa Ngilu to Kyalilini to Mutulukuni,Kyalilini to Wanzua to Kwa Makaa,Kyalilini to Kyambiti to Murati

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyangwithya East	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Museve Location,Museve Location,Mulundi Location,Misewani Location	Museve to Miambani,Kwa Ngilu to Kyalilini,From Kitui town to Kwa Kame and to Mulundi,Kwa Ukungu to Mutune;Kwa Ngindu to Ngiini;Kiara to Nyekini;Kiara to Kwa Kalaa to Kativini;From main road to Umuu primary school;From Kwa Mutua to Kalenge sand dam
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Bridges	Tiva Location	Ngomani-Kwa Muthiaka-Kwa ndoto;Ngoleni;Kwa Itangi;Ithiani dispensary
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Culverts	Tiva Location,Tiva Location,Tiva Location	3 Culverts and one drift;From Kwa Masesi-Kilawani-Imale-Tiva,2 Culverts and 1 drift;From Ndumoni-kwa nhuthu-Makosa;Kavuni;Tiva,1 Culvert and 1 drift;Mutendea river;Hosana river;kwa pius;kwa muthama;kwa wambua mwongela;to ngoleni primary school
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Drifts	Tiva Location,Kavuta Location,Kavuta Location,Kavuta Location,Utooni Location,Itoleka Location	From Ngoleni-Kwa Kathonde-Kithiki-Tiva,Muthungue drift along Kavuta Ivovoa road,Kaluluini to Katulani drifts along the road,Mangina to Kakuuni drift along the road,,
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kavuta Location,Kavuta Location,Kavuta Location,Kavuta Location,Kavuta Location,Kavuta Location,Tungutu Location,Tungutu Location	Kwa Kavevi to Kavuta Masoka road,Katulani to Kyaithani road,Mangima to Kaliko to Lower yatta,Kwa Mukasa to Kalima road,Mangima to Kakuuni road,Kangundo to Imale road,Masomani to Kathome in lower yatta,Mulutu-Mazeras-Muthunzini airstrip,Tarmacing of Unyaa-Kamuti-Tungutu road
Kyangwithya West	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Itoleka Location,Utooni Location, ,Mulutu Location	Ngomano-Mumbu-mangino,Kwa Katanga-Itoleka,Kwa Kamolo-Kangose-mangina,Kithongoini-Kakuli-mela-nzau,Kalikakuvu primary-nzau,Ithiani-Kiasa-Kalimangovu,Kwa Mungatu,Kiliku,Kaukuni,Ithimani,Kwa Kavevi,Kwa Mulie;Kwa Kilonzo to tiva road,Kwa Kaleve;Isevini;to Tiva shops,Ithimani,Kalimenza school to Itoleka,Kwa Kimanzi Maingi-Nzuli Mbuvi;John Nzilu;Kivindyo Nzau;Kwa Muinde Nzau,Kwa Tumbo-Kiliku South,Kaliakakya secondary;Ngengeka;Kadaudu to Itoleka road,Iiani Kalovwe-Kwa Nzioka-Kwa Munyoki;Kaliakya Primary,Makaani;Kwa Mwalu;Kwa Mauandu;Kwa Luma,Makaani;Musangii;Kwa Mulwa Mumo;Kwa Mbyuki;Makau Lele;Ethii,Kwa Muulilu;Kwa Muula;Kilonzo Mbula;Kaleve Muunde;Kaukuni to Tiva road,Upgrade of feeder roads-Ngomani-Kyamathaka-Kwa ndoto-ngoleni-ithiani dispensary;Upgrade of feeder roads-Mutendea-hosana river-kwa muthama-ngoleni,Upgrade of feeder roads-Wayani-kwa sumaini-kwa syuma-kwa munyao,Upgrade of feeder roads-Mutendea-Mulutu-Kitula
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kanyaa sublocation	at Kwa Musyoka from Mbuta to David Musila primary, at kwa Musyoka muthami from Nzaini market to David Musila primary
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kanyaa sublocation,Kasevi sublocation,Kitulani sub location,Wikivuvwa sub location	Drift at:Nguuni river,kwa Mwandi Mukii,Katesoni stream from Kanyaa market to David Musila primary,Ikomoa river near Kwa Sifuki Mbuvi and Nguuku Kituku, Itumba river near Kwa Mutohya Nzili from Kavilio to Kanyaa market,setting up of drifts at the following places: Kitumbi, Kiytheke,Kwa Musyoka Itaa, Thokoa catholic Kighani, Kwa Nzomo adminstration police Ikomanzuka,Kathumulani Mavuu village Kyamboo,Drifts at: Kwa Kavae,Kalisumi,Katitika strem,Kwa Muthimana,Kaseki stream,Katukoni stream near Kwa Muhgulu,building of drifts at :Kwa Muli Mwangangi, Kwa Kavita Mati,Kwa Itali Kivawa, Kwa Nzilu,Kwa Musee,Kwa Nyamu,Lukas Kuveta, Kwa Kyende,Kwa Musili,Kwa Vunza,Kwa Mbavu
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kanyaa sublocation,Thokoa sublocation,Kitulani sub location	feeder road digging from Kanyaa market to David Musila primary, to Kasanga secondary school and a calvert at Kwa Kitome Kasunza stream.,Thokoa-Nyaa Memorial-Kyome Ndaluni road drifts at Kwalila and Kaethani,Thokoa-Kang'ata-Nguuni Hill-Musauni market drifts at Kang'ata and Nguuni river.,Musuani town- GVC Nguuni to Musai Pentacostal-Kathita Primary with drifts at Kathita,KwaKulungo -Kwa Kalyonge-Kitemi-Tumila drift at Tumila,Thokoa-Tumila-Ndaluni with culverts.,Construction of the following feeder roads:Kanyaa/Kwasuiku road-Kitulani primary , Kwa Mwanzi shopping centre-Mwove Ngusu,Kanyaa-Katitika stream,Kwa Kamoni shopping centre-Kathomo Ngomo
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction of Gabions	Wikivuvwa sub location	Construction of soil conservation gabbions at: Kwa Ngutha,Kwa Kivindu,Kwa Mutinga,Kwa Muyanga,Kwa Komu,Kwa Ngwae

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kasevi sublocation,Kiusyani sublocation,Kiusyani sublocation,Mulanga sublocation,Ndaluni sublocation,Wikivuvwa sub location,Winzyeei sub location,Yenzuva sublocation	construction of the following roads: Kwa Nguna-Mwendwa-Kwa Kathara-Kyamboo-Migwani,Mvuani-Mukyama-Kathongoleku-Itumbi, murramuni-Mwendwa-Makuthu-Mavuu, Mbavu,Muthui,Musyoka-Mbitini, Mwaniki,Maluki,Kwa Karingi-Kanyekini, Kwa Nzolo-Kwa Ngandi road,Kyasyani-Kyangungi primary with culverts.,Footbridges at Kityhyoko,Kyusani market-Nzuli secondary through MusereKivunzi to Winzeei health centre,Kyusyani-Kithyoko through Kamumbuni village,Kangangini-Kalamba health centre,construction of drifts and culverts on the following roads:Kauswini-Tyaa-Racefield,Mululu-Tombi rock catchment,Musukini-Mulanga,Kwa Muthami-Kamunyu,construction of a drift at:Tyaa,Syomwambya,Kangiila,Kavoko,construction of the following roads:Kamutekeo primary-Kiusyani market, Kwa Muoli-Kwa Mutwa-Kwa Musava-Kinsyami, Kwa Joshua-Itenze market-Malatani market,Kwa Ndeke-Kwa Mbeti-Kwa Mutinda-Kwa Mutekeo primary,construction of the following roads :Kavaini to Wikivuvwa-gravelling and classification,Winzyeei- Ithenze primary school,Masaani primary-Kwa Lali-Kivani primary and Syimuu primary-two drifts),Nduini-Kamotho Wambo- Winzyeei,Winyeei market-Kivani primary, Winyeei market-Malumini,Winyeei market to Mbakini market,Winzyeei primary-Mbondoni town,Yenzuva town-Wikivuvwa primary school, Muthithu market-Mavui market,Walalawa shopping centre-Kwa Vungo Ngooni, all roads need culverts and drifts.Yenzwamarket-Winzyeei health centrerd with culverts where neccesary,Mavui dispensary-Winzyeeei health centre road.Bridge at Mithongini river.,Mbakim market-Winzyeei health centre .Footbridge at Masaani river.,Yenzuva market-Nguutani divisional headquarters footbridge through Malavu's
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Footbridges	Kitulani sub location	Construction of Footbridges at Kiwaa near Kwamuthami,Kyondoni stream near Kitulani borehole
Kyuso	Construction of Gabions	Itivanzou location	Constuction of gabions at Itundua hill to prevent soil erosion
Kyuso	Designated Damping sites	Kyuso location	Establishment and proper management of a dumping site at Kyuso shopping centre
Kyuso	Renovation of Gai airstrip	Kyuso location	
Kyuso ward	Designated Damping sites	Kamuwongo location,Itivanzou location	Establishment of a dumping site at Kamuwong market, Nziani ya Nzou shopping centre, Kwakathukya market, Kakunike market and Kathumbini market,Provision of garbage bins at Itivanzou market
Kyuso Ward	Construction of a Sewerage plant	Kyuso location	Establishment of a new sewerage at Kyuso shopping centre
Kyuso Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kimangao location,Kamuwongo location	Construction of drifts at Kiatineni, Mandara, Kingongo, kiseuni, Kalange Mikuyuni, syunguka, kwa Munyoki and Kamukuyuni,Construction fo drifts and murrams along the Kamuwongo-Kakunike-kwanguvu-Tulanduli-Mwania road, Nziani ya nzou-Itivanzou road, Kwakathukya-Ninda-Katakani road, Ukasini-Kyandani-Kanzili-katakani road, Ndatini-Kwangaundu pri sch road, Nyamanzei pri sch- Nyethani road, Kathumbini-Miambani pri-Kwa John kite me road, Kamuwongo market-Kwangundu pri-Nyethani road, Kwa kuu-Kairu dam-Makatani pri sch-Itivanzou road
Kyuso Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kyuso location,Kimangao location,Kimu location	Grading of Gai-Muuloku-Marisi-Matooni road, Kivila-Kasyongo-Ngengi road, Kwangungu-Matooni road, Malava-Kyandani-Matooni road, Kwa ngava-Kasyynoo-Thunguthu road, Kyuso market streets,Grading of the following roads, Mataka-Mandara-Kingongo, Kwandongo-Kivangwa pri-Kwateme, Mangunguru-Maseki-Kiseuni to Ngomano, Kalala-Mikwa-Kavuruko-Kiseuni, Milia-Kinyuri-Matuka sec sch, Kyuso-Kalole-Kwamalyunga, Manguu Eli-Ngungani-Milia Junction kwa Kavwere-Kaliluni pri sch -kwa Mbiti, Junction kwa Ngande to Malatani pri Mary school.,Grading of Kandwia-Kimangao road, Kimu-Makutano rd, Kandwia-Ithui rd, Kimu-Ithui rd, Mbangwani-makutano, Kanzevu-Kalima-Mundu road
Matinyani Ward	Urban planning	Matinyani Location	Plot owners to be consulted to build or sell to develop Matinyani town
Matinyani Ward	Construction of Culverts	Matinyani Location	Culvert connecting matinyani-kitui road road and kalia primary school(Mukuna-mukoma rd)
Matinyani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Matinyani Location,Kalimani Location	Construction of a drift at Kikanga primary school, Kasivuku, kwa Ngangi, Ngethwa, Kwa Muthama, Kasaini Mutindi and kwa kasilu,Construction of the following drifts: Kwa Muthukui, Kwa Kamanza, Kavuvuu(Kwa kasembi), Kyangeli(Kwa Mutuui Munyalo) Kavanilwa(kwa Mitau), Kwa Masinzi
Matinyani Ward	Construction of Roads	Matinyani Location	Construction of Road bumps in Matinyani

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Matinyani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kalimani Location,Kauma Location,Mutula Location,Matinyani Location	Rehabilitation of the following roads: Kwa Mumo-Kalimani sec-Nathunguli village. Soweto-Kithunzi primary-Mutenda. Kwa Kyenza-Kyangeli-Kyambasua primary-Kwa Ndonga pri school. Kwa Ndonga primary-Kwa Kasembi-Mutendea. Kwa Kyenza-Kwa Kive-kwakyenza-Kwa Kithuku-Kalindilo. Kwa Mwongela-Kwa Muanga-Kyamathyaka. Kwa Mutuukui-Kya Soo-Sumzia-Kwa Peter- Munuui, Construction of the following roads: 1.Kasyala, kavumbu, manyoleni,kauma primary,mataani, kwa mitau(2 drifts/culvets) 2.Kauma sec,kwa Muanga, kya Mbevo primary. 3. kwa Kithita, kwa kithinzi, kwa kaleve, musosya(drifts) 4. Kauma dispensary, kyeni, kwa julius Mutia-kwa Mwinzi. 5. Kwa kanywa, kwa kavengi, Kakungulu, kwa mukala, Manyoleni, mataani-kamulani (5 drifts) 6.Kwa Muthuna, salani, Makanzani,kyathitu-Sumbuni(2 drifts, 2 culvets). 7. Kavole Matuu-kwa Councilor-kyeni. 8. Kwa Maende-kavole primary-mavoko-syomathai-maseki. (2 Drifts 5 culvets) 9. kaluluku, kitheu river, kwa nyali to Kyambevo. 10. Kwa mukALA, mwaani village, Ndiangu to Kitunduni., Construction of roads, murraming grading drifts and culvets from Matinyani to kitumbi, Matinyani youth polytechnic -kwa kithita, Kwa kathuma-kwa kaseki dam-mutune. Mutulu junction-kanguu. Mutulu sec sch-kwa kavili-iviani. Kwa kivindu- kwa Mukonza. Ndiangu-kwa Kiningu-Maani market-kwa Musili. Kwa Muthengi-kwa kiimbu. kwa kavuli-yumbuni river. kwa Mulwa ngie-Kilua-Kikanga. Yumnya-Isika-maseki primary. Kwa Mwendu david-Mutulu. Kululu-Itangini-kwa Munyoki Kitutu, construction of roads from Itambo-Katheuni-ngethwa, Kwa Munene-Kunikila-kathivo. From Kivani-Kunikila-Kwa Kyenze
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Bus parks	Mbitini Sub-location	Acquire land and construction of Mbitini bus park
Mbitini ward	Designated Damping sites	Mbitini Ward-Mbitini Sub-location	Acquire land and constructionatMbitini disposal site
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kanzau Sub-location,Kanzau Sub-location	Kanzauw'u – Katiliku – Katwala Rd,Kanzauw'u – Kyandani – Mangungulu Rd
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Drifts	Katwala Sub-location, Kitungati Sub-location,Ngangani Sub-location	Katwala – Mwalika drift,Kwa Mutwa drift,Matavika – Kwa Kalenga drift,Matavika – Kwa Mwema Musilu drift,Matavika – Kwa Nzilu drift,Mukaini – Ituki drift,Semea – Kwa Nzulu drift,Wingoo River drift,Kitungati – Kanzau Rd,Kitungati – Kanzau Rd,Manzini – Kisasi Rd,Wayani – Katwala Rd,Miambani – Ngangani – Mwanyungu – Isiki Dam Rd
Mbitini Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Ngangani Sub-location	Kwa Mbisu – Mwine – Mwaangu – Kivumbwi Market Rd
Mbitini Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Mbitini Sub-location,Kanzau Sub-location,Katwala Sub-location,Kitungati Sub-location, Ngangani Sub-location	Feeder Roads – Kisii, Mbusyani, Kivuuni / Makolongo, Chiefs Camp – Semea, Kasungwa - Kivuuni,Kwa Ikovo – Ikomango – Kavalula Rd,Kwa Kamuli – Ikanga – Semea – Yandunda – Misuuni Rd,Kwa Kisovilu – Simbaili – Mbitini Rd,Kyamatu – Kyangesu – Kamulu Rd,Kyamatu – Ngiluni – Ndung'uni – Wingoo – Maaini Rd,Kanzau –Katiliku – Muluti rd,Katwala – Katiliku – Msambweni – Kanzau Rd,Katwala – Kimuuni – Makutano – Ikota – Mbitini Rd,Katwala – Mukaini Rd,Kimuuni – Kilivi Rd,Maangani – Misuuni Rd,Makangaani – Makutano – Kilivi Rd,Makutano – Majengo – Semea – Ikota Rd,Mukaini – Kimuuni – Makangaani Rd,Wingoo – Maangani – Misuuni Rd,Feeder Roads; Kwa Kasinga – Kitungati Rd, Sekea – Kyangunga Rd, Kamale – Mukongwe RD, Matua – Wingoo – Usang'a Rd, Wayani – Ngusyini Rd, Wayani – Wingoo – Kanzau Rd, Muambani – Wingoo – Usang'a Rd, Sekea – Ngangani Rd, Kavililya – Maalya – Mwiwe Rd, Kitunga – Inyali – Wingoo Rd, Maani – Kanzau Rd,Kamulu – Musambweni Rd,Kamulu – Mwinzengi – Mbitini Rd,Kamulu – Yandunda Rd,Kanguu – Kituvu – Mbooni Rd,Kasyelia – Ngunga Rd,Musambweni – Kwa Kisovilu Rd,Nzangathi – Mutanda – Usang'a Rd,Usang'a – Kanzau – Katiliku – Mbitini Rd,Usang'a – Kikuluu – Ngangani Rd,Usang'a – Ndung'uni Road,Mukundi – Maomba – Wingoo – Usanga Primary School Road,Mutuyu – Kathukulu – Ulungu – Malung'u Rd,Mwine River – Mbovi – Musing'u – Wingoo – Usang'a Primary School – Rural Road,Syusini Primary School – Semba - Mwiwe –maundu – Mumbuu – Rural Rd,Grading, installation of culverts and drifts at Nzangathi – Usang'a – Kitungati Rd,Grading, drifts at Wingoo and Wikililye, Culverts;Kamulu – Kanzau – Kitungati Rd
Miambani Ward	Construction of Bridges	Nzaaya-Mukuni river,Kakea river,Nzaaya river,Ngwaano river,Masaani,Itikoni,Kasyokoni,Vinda river,Mwanya Ngua	
Miambani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kwandui river;Ithamboni river;Yiimu river-Usiani sub location	Construction of drifts
Miambani Ward	Construction of Bridges	Mung'anga Location	Vinda river;Mutweei river;Thua river;Ikoo river
Miambani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Nzaaya Location	Nzaaya river,Kavilo river,Ngusuni river,Masaani stream,Kaliku stream,Kalala stream
Miambani Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kanzau Location,	Mwanyani to Kanzau to Kamandio,Malili to Nzambaa to Katue ,Mikuyuni to Nzambaa to Katue,Yalatani to Kingoini to Kyume,Yalatani to Kingoini to Kilulu,Mwanyani to Nguumo to Kamandio,Yalatani to Ithengeli to Kisovo,Kimandio shopping centre to Kitasaa primary school to Kea shopping centre,Kimandio shopping centre to Ngeveni primary school to Kanzau market,Miambani throught Kimandio market to Mwanzilu shopping centre,Kimandio market through Muthithini ECD school to Nzune Primary to Usiani market,Kimandio Market through Ngeveni primary school to Mwanyani market,Kiluma market through Kalatani market to Mikuyuni market

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Miambani Ward	Construction of Roads	Usiani Location ,Mutula Sub-location	Kavalo - Syumbilini-Kavuti market,Kwa Tungu primary-Kwa Mwongela-Kawatue,Usiani-Kwa Musina-Kwa Mukoo primary,Kakulunga primary-Kwa Kutu,Kavalo - Kyawea-Usiani road,Miambani-Kombuyu-Kiluilu-Kathumula,Kamulembeni-Kalawa-Kwa Mwenza-Kavuti,Usiani-Kwa Maithiya-Kwa Mungungi water project,Kithumulani to Mutulu to Kilingile,Mangatani Kanzooko to Katia,Mutula,Kavuvu to Mutulu,Kithumulani to Ngotoni to Silanga,Mutula to Kinze to Kwa Nganga
Miambani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Mung'anga Location ,Nzaaya Location	Museve-Miambani-Mikuyuni road,Kiongwe-Miambani-Kamandio;Mwanzua,Miambani-Kiluilu-Nгаа,Makaani-Muluini,Chief's camp Miambani-Vinda,Kivui-Malato-Mukuku
Migwani Ward	Construction of Bridges	Ilalambyu location	construction of the following bridges:Tyaa bridge,Nziani bridge
Migwani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Nzatani location,Katalwa location,Kisovo location,Migwani location	construction of a drift and culvert at:Ngunini,Mwanzilu-Kaluu road,Kaluu-Kikuni feeder road,Kaluu-Mikuyuni feeder road,, gravelling of Kwa Matuta to Ngoni primary schoolKwa Kasia to Kamutungu pri school,construction of the following drifts:Ikondi drift,Kingulya drift,Mui sand dams,Mui river,Ivuani river,Itukuu. A sand dam at Kathi river,Kisovo-Kiwai-Mui road requires several drifts and culverts,Kililu-Kaloroto-Kingoini requires drifts and culverts, Itheneli-Kiliku-Malatani road requires culverts and drifts,construction of a drift at: Kwa Kianda,Kwa Ndinda,Muvuvu,Kwa Ngusya,Mwanyani,Ngutho,Kwa Mukuuta,Kwa Ituka, Kwa Nzou,Kwa Itai,Kwa Mutia,Kwa Nzamo,Kalembwa,Mutindwa
Migwani Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Itoni location	Contsrution of the following feeder roads:Itoni-Kwa Kamunzyu-Kanguutheni mixed secondary, Kwa Makau-Ilalambyu,Kwa Ngula-Kavalyani, Itoni dispensary-Kwa Kataa,Kwa Mati-Kinyoe
Migwani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Migwani location,Migwani location,Migwani location,Katalwa location,Nzeluni location	Tarmacking of the following roads: Kabati to Mbondoni,Kwa Ngoko to Light Academy,Police line-Kw Mbosyo-Kyamboo,Bazaar-kwa Katuli-Kea market,Kitonyeoni-Kalembwa Kaikunga, Bazaar-Kavililo secondary-Kwa Nganga,Mui dam-Kwa Ngunda-Mwae-Ngonga, Kwa Muatha-Kyambo,Catholic-Kwa Mutia-Kithukumani,Migwani market-Kwa Musele,Kyamboo-Kwa Kathara-Kitumbi,Migwani market-Mui dam-Kyamboo-kavaini,Kanguutheni-Kyamboo-Kw Ngovi-Migwani, Kyambo-Kwa Kasimu-Thokoa, Kyambo-Kwa Ngusya-Thokoa, Itumbi-Kwa Kisolo_Ka Nzamo-Kalembwa-Migwani secondary,Kwa Ndai-Mulalya-Muthungue-Kwa Mwangi, Kaliluni-Kwa Mutia-Kithukumani-Itumbi, Kyambo-Kilela-Kasanga0 Migwani Market-Kaliluni-Ngutho-Kwa Mwangi, Kwa Ngotu-Ituka-Itumbi-Kwa Kathara, Kwa Vri-Mngatu-Saa-Thokoa,Construction of the following roads:Makutano-Katalwa-Munyange-Kamuamba-Lundi road,Mumbuni-Mutwaathi-Kitulini-Nyayo primary-Miambini road.Kwa Kalonzo-Nguluma primary-Nzalaie primary-Kisai primary,Katalwa-Nguluma road, Katalwa-Mutwaathi-Ivuvu road,constructio of the following roads:Kwa NzulanaNzeluni-Mwingi road. Nzeluni-Kiasa-Mumbuni road.
Mui	Construction of Gabions	Ngungi sub-location	Construction of gabions at Ngungi-subloctaion
Mui Ward	Construction of Culverts	Ngoo sublocation	Construction of Culverts at Kwa Muteng'ele and Kau river
Mui Ward	Construction of Drifts	Ngungi sub-location ,Ngoo sublocation	0,Construction of drift at Ilekya river
Mui Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Ngiluni sub location ,Ngoo sublocation,Kitise sublocation ,Itiko sub location,Ngungi sub-location,Yumbu sub-location	Construction of roads in Kathonzweni-Kitingoni -kwamuta, Kwa masila-kathumo, Kathonzweni-Nzamani-Kyume, Mui(kateiko)-Kathumo-Mwale, Miambani-Kwamalika-Kathonzweni, Itamui(kathonzweni)-Kuthangu-Kateiko, Kathonzweni-Nzia-Musukini, Miambani-Ikoma-Kyume, Mwaani-Kathumo-Mwale road,Grinding of Munyuni - Katuluni-Nzouni mkt road, Munyuni-Kwakathakya road and Munyuni-Muembeni-Kyume road ,Construction Mathuki - Ngaa- Kimongo road, Kariokor - Kakeani - Kimongo road, Lundi-Mathuki-Kimongo rroad, Mathuki - Katuliku - Ngaa road, Mathuki-Kiruini-Kariokor road, Kimongo - Ngueni-Nduvani road, Mathuki-Ndaani-Kivula road, Ngaa-Kyeni-Kimongo road, Kimongo-Kwamusyawa-Kyeni road, Kwa Katukini-Katanga road and Lundi-Itunguni-Ulaa road ,Expansion of Munyuni - Nzouni-Kisovo road and Karungu-Kivyuni-Nzouni-Kyume roads. ,Construction of roads at Kalitini - Kavaliki - Kandara-Yumbu-kamulewa road, Kalitini-Kavoko-Kulesi road, Kalitini-Ngiluni-Yumbu road, Kalitini-Kimongo road, kalitini-Ngiluni-Karung'a road and Kavuvyuni-Katotoo road. ,Grading of roads at kateiko-Nduvani-Nyaani , kateiko-Kalikoni-Kathumo, Mui market-Nгаа-Mathuki , Ukati-Makula-Nгаа and Nduvani-Kithanawani-Nguueni road ,Constructing / Murrum/ Drifting and drilling of Enziu-Kamulewa-Yumbu-Kalitini road, Kivwauni-Kangilwa-Kandara road, Kamulewa-Kyandani-Kwa mwenga-Yumbuni road, Kamulewa-Kaundua-Kangilwa-Yumbuni roard, Munandani-Ng'etha-Kwa Mwenda road and Yumbu-Karunga road.
Mulango Ward	Installation of Street Lights	Wikililye Location,Katulani Location	Street lighting at Wikililye,Street Lights in Katulani
Mulango Ward	Construction of Bridges	Wii Location	Construction of a bridge across River Kalundu

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mulango Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kathungi Location,Wikililye Location,Mulango Location	From Kitheka Kilonzo to Mbusyani through Kathungi,From Kwa Liu to Kwa Kilungya,From Isombo to Mutimbitimbi to Kwa Syesia,Kwa Kilonzo Michael to Kwa Mwanga through Kwa Kamalu to Mutyauuyu,From Kwa Mutua to Kwa Maiyuku,From Kitolongweni to Kwa Yakobo through Mithongo,Kwa Syovatu to Kathungu Polytechnic,Silanga market to Kathungu Primary school,From Kavisi- to Wii;from Musyau to Ndovoini ,Kilukuya Kanyalu;Ivayani to Wii;Ndovoini redeemed to Ndauni;Mulango to Tumyaton;Mulango to Ndauni;Kaumbu to Mulango;Kithamba Ngii to Wii;Kauyunya-Kalundu-Nzambia,
Mulango Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Wii Location,Wii Location	Upgrade of feeder roads,Kitui to Manyenyou;Wii town;Mwania;Kyandui and Itoleka
Mumoni ward	Designated Damping sites	Katse location	Construction of a drainage system at Katse town
Mumoni Ward	Construction of Drifts	Katse location,Mivukoni location,Ngaie location	Construction of drifts at Katse river, Nditha, katungulu, Kwamulatya, Kayangya, kanduruma, kaitheru, Kanyungu, Masavini, Katuka, Kanduruma and Kyambusya,Construction of drifts at Katungulu, kakoo, Kwakya, Manzyundu, Syumangoi, Kilulu, Syumukoro, Kamunyu, Itiliku, Kwavera, Usi wiu, Kivaani, Manzolo and Kwakathuru,construction of drifts at Kwa kiriwele and Thunguthu
Mumoni Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kakuyu location,Katse location,Twimyua location	Establishment of Nyamanzei-Kalamba - Kalatine road,Establsihment of new feeder roads from Kwa kaina-Katheko-kamathii, Kamathiiu-Kanyoni-Musosya road, kasakini-Kiisi-Kanziwa road,Establishment of feader roads from Kakoogo-Wikimuu-Kalambani, Mamutwia-Makameni-Kimelya-Twimyua-Kalabani, Twimyua-Kadogu-Kamwagi-mataka, Kakoogo-Manzolo-Matak road, Kakoogo-Kilulu-Twikoli, Kwamusemba-Kavatani-Kandongu-Mivukoni
Mumoni Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Nguuku location,Kakuyu location,Mukonga location,Katse location,Mutanda location,Mivukoni location,Ngaie location	Grading of the following roads, Kathukya-Nguuni-Musosya-Thua rd, Nguuni-Katambauku mkt- Muitonye river rd, Kathiani-Musosya makt-Mosusya pir road, Musosya-Kanyoeni-Kamathiiu, Kathiiiani-katambauke mkt, Kwa kamkoko-mutiuni pri, Kwamakoko-syomukui pri, Kawoeke-ngombeni pri mary sch, Musosya-kamathiiu-katse makt (and bridges), Kwa mutheoya-Katuara road,Upgrading to murram roads, grading, construction of drifts and installation of culverts along Kamuwongo-Kalatani-Borro pit, Nguuku-Katambaku-Thua-Irira, Kamuwongo-Ndatini-Katambauka.,Installation of culverts and construction of drifts along Thua Irira road, grading of Thua Kisioni road and Ngaani-Kikumini roads,Grading of roads ie Kwa Mwithya-Kitabase-Kanziwa road, Muinge-Kanyungu road, Mpuku-mbuku trading centre,Grading, construction of drifts and installation of culverts along Kathimulani-Kaliwa-Yangalusu-Kamulyo-Tala-Katuba-Katse road, kwa Viliya-Ngutani-Itinda pri-Ndalt pri-Katse river- Kamathatu mkt road, Itinda-Kasungu-muthuimo road, yangashasu-Wesungi road, Kandwia-Kaliwa road, Ngutani-nguuku road, kathukya-Kaisija pri-kaliwa mkt, Kwa Musila pri-Kaliwa pri, Wesugi-Yangalufu-Ndatha pri, Kamulyo-Kyamweu-Kamathutu, kamulyo-mwangeni- Katse road, Kwa Kavumbi, Numba-Muthui-Mitisya-mutanda road, Kaliwa-Kalamba-Maangani Joy academy ,Mivukoni-Syumangoi-Ituluku-Kandangu-Karatani, Kandongu-Mwosa-Kyolu-Kyuuni-Kwakengi-Sumoni-Kanondo-Ngomano, Mivukoni-Kamunyu-Kwatoa-Kamwengi-Umaa-Mamutwiya, Kwa Murarawa-Kwa Kimwale-Kwa matei, Ngomano-Sumoni-Kwa Mwizi, Mataka-kwa kyraa-Malatani-Ngomeni, KwaMukula-Kwa naru-Kwa Mbula- Usi wiu- Iliani kwa Maluki, Mivukoni Market-Mughuusi-Kairungu, Mivukoni mkt-Kwa Kevundani-Kwa musembi-Munyoki kasea-Ndooni, kwa Mutinda- Kwa Musyoki-Kelewa,Grading, bush clearing and murrum application to Ngaie-Nyanyaa-Mutwango road, Kasyathyu-Nzaalani road, Ngaie-Kwa Mutisya road, Ilaghui-Itulu road, Kambi-Ngorola - Gai road
Mutha ward	Construction of buspark	Mathima location	Construction of a buspark at Mathima Market.
Mutha Ward	Construction of Culverts	Kiati sub-location ,Kengo sub location ,Kiimani sublocation,Kiimani sub-location ,Kiimani sub-location	Kwa Mulu, Malaa, Makutano, GNCA, Mbai, Kilonzo, Syengoni, Kwa Mukaya, Kwa Luva, Kithumulani, Kwa Nzomo,Construction of culverts at Kengo, Ngamwone Nyayo, Kalwongo, Mathima Secondary School,Construction of culverts at Kithame Kwa Nzilu, Makovu, Ndilu, Matuku Kwa Mulandi Katungetu Mulandi, Kwa Yethi,Finishing the main road from katyothola dispensary to Kenze ,Culverts at Kwa Timothy, Kwa David, Kwa Mbethi, Kwa Kimuli, Kwa Rose
Mutha Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kiati sub location ,Kawelu sub-location ,Kimani sub-location ,Kengo sublocation	Masilingu Musila, Matya Nzuku, Mungwaa, Itumbe, Kw Musilu, Ndiangu,Construction of a drift at Humba river and Kalumbani,Construction of drifts ta Matuku, Ndomo, Kavemba, Muambe, Kiseng, Kwa Kakya,Construction of a drift at Musila
Mutha Ward	Construction of Roads	Kivuyuni sub-location ,Kawelu sub-location	Construction of mutomo Katyothoka Syamatani and Katyothoka Itumba,Construction of main road from Kawelu and Itumba
Mutha Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kiimani	Gravelling of feeders roads Kwa Kithanze
Mutito/Kaliku	Consruction of Low cost housing	Masasini Sublocation	Low cost housing 200 units
Mutito/Kaliku	Installation of Street Lights	Kitoo sub location	Lighting at all market stalls
Mutito/Kaliku	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Kitoo sub location	Survey demarcation, mapping and issuance of title deeds

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutito/Kaliku	Mapping of Towns	Itiko sub-location	Physical planning of Itiko centre
Mutito/Kaliku	Urban planning	Kitoo sub location	Proper town planning to be done
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Bridges	Masasini Sublocation	Construct Bridge on Mui River
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Cemetry	Kavutei Sublocation	Construction
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Culverts	Musukini village	Construction at Mutito Mwingi road at Mwilutwa stream near Syungani Trading centre, at Synzu Stream near Mwitendeni, at Kwa Ngia Mutunga and at kwa Ngumu and Kalikuvu Stream
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Drifts	Masasini Sublocation	Construct drift on Kavou/Kimuyu
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction of Feeder Roads	Musukini village	Construction from Yoonye market to Mutito Market through Kalna trading centre and from Murukini trading centre through kwa Mboa Ndewa and join Mutito-Mwingi Road
Mutito/Kaliku	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kavutei Sublocation,Masasini Sublocation,Itiko sub-location ,Kitoo sub location,Kyaimu sub-location,Manyoeni Sublocation	Gravelling and construction of drifts at Kaliku – kavutei - Nduuni, and Kaliku – Mukaga Kyaimu; and include also culverts at Kaliku – Ngelan combe road and Kaliku Tangani Kabati road. Gravelling and culverts at Kaliku – kakame road ,Murram roads (Syombandi to Kitakani- Kinako. Kasunzuma – Masanini . Kwanzuma to Yoonye ,Construction drifting and gravelling at Kaewa Ngulini Mukungo primary, from Jerusalem to Ngulini, and to Kyaimu primary and from Kivoki to Myoa and Kabati and from kwa Ngilu to Kathaaluwa and Kutakani primary ,Construction /improvement from DO-S office to kitunda secondary, the Kitui-Mutito, Mwingi road from Mutito primary to Mututu sub-District hospital, mutito to kilanga primary, from mutito sub-district hospital to uwu and kmailu to kaangale ,Gravelling and drift at Tangani to Kaliku, Ktaliku Mukonga to Kyaimu primary and Grading and Murram at Isonga Karingono to matia and from itiko to kyaimu ,Grading of existing roads from Manyoeni to Kanye and Syombya,and from Kayo to Kakame, and from Kwa Nyota to Kakane
Mutito/Kaliku	Designated Dumping sites	Kitoo sub location,Masasini Sublocation	Construction at Mutito market ,Construction
Mutito/Kaliku	Roads/housing infrastructure and urban development	Kawala Sublocation	Reconstruction of Yulambu road, Kawala - Nduuni - Matia, Kawala - Yiuku, Kawala - Kyeni, Yulambu - Nduuni, Kawala - Mbyukoni, Yulambu - Nduuni, Kawal - Ambukoni, Yulambu - Kakame
Mutomo Ward	Designated Damping sites	Mutomo Kibwea sublocation	Construction of a sewage system and disposal site at Mutomo.
Mutomo Ward	Installation of Street Lights	Kibwea Location	Installation of street lights at Mutomo town.
Mutomo Ward	Building of fire assembly point	Kibwea Location	Construction of fire assembly point at Kibwea
Mutomo Ward	Construction of Airstrip	Kandae Sublocation	Relocation of airstrip to 4 kilometers away from town.
Mutomo Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kibwea Location,Uae sublocation,Kawelu Sublocation,Kawelu Sublocation,Mutomo location,Mwala sublocation,Kitoo sublocation,Kandae Sublocation	Tarmacking of access roads at Kaseva , Nzauni, Mwamba, and Uweni.,Gravelling of roads at Uae, Muamaba,Ikuku, Kibwea, Winduma, Kivu, Kasundu and Kaita.,Mutha to Kitisa primary, Airstrip to Mutomo mixed secondary, Mutomo borehole to Wingethi, Malili to Ngulungu and Malili to Makongeni.,Drift at Kavoi, DC to Kakuni and Petrol station to Yamutava.,Tarmacking of the road at the middle of Mutomo town.,Kasyelia to Ngiluni, Mwala to Kasyelia, Ngiluni to Kitoo, Katooni to kwa professor.,Syunguni road, Kitto to Kithini, Ikukyi to Kanthi.,Syunguni market secondary school, Makongoni to Mateveteve and Airstrip to Syindu secondary school.
Mutonguni Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Musengo Location,Yalatani Location,Kangondi Location,Kakeani Location,Mitithini Location,Mutonguni Location	Construction of roads from 1.Musengo-Mwatete-kakumuti. 2.Kamulaani-Mwatete-Kiative. 3.Mwatate-Kyambiva road. 4.Kavoko-Kyathani road. 5.Kwa Mbula-Kwa Mulinda-Kaumoni primary-Musengo market. 6.Kivalo-Kwa Milai 7. Kwa Milai-Malusi.,Construction of roads and drifts from miuni-Yalatani-Kwa Mukoo-Usiani road, Yalatani-Kambeti-Nzune pri, Kwa Mulangi-Kwa Mukoo pri, Mutulu-Kwa Vuthi-kwa Mukoo Road. Kwa Kiathe-Kwa Kondo Kakeani-Kwa Ndondo road,Construction and murraming of roads From Muthale-Kangondi-Kangondi dispensary road, From Kangii-Kamengo-Kwa Mwaniki road,Muthale girls-Kavaloni-Kwa Mulangi, From Kwa Ngolya-Kwa Mulangi-Syathani road,Fom Kwa Mwalu-Kangondi dispensary-Kwa Mwaniki road, From Kangolya-kithumuni road.,Construction of the following roads, Kwa Ndemwa-Kutha-kivulu-kitundumo. 2.Kwa Ndemwa-Ngutu-Misyini-iiiani Ivulya. 3. Kakeani-Kasue-Kavwata. Kithangathini-Kiwanzani. 4.Matunga Mbundu Mutiva-Kwa Mbeta-Iiani. 5.Iaani-Mangelu-Kangangi-Kivani. 6.Kakeani-Ukumu-Iiani.7.Kivanga-Kwa Nzavu-kwa Kivonyia-kwa Mulandi. 8. Iiani-Kisenga-ngutwa-John Ndolos,In all roads across Mithini river From Muthale-Kauwi,Tulia-Muthale girls. -Kyondi-Makuue-Utoo. -Kyamululu-Kasingili. Tulia-Mithui KwaKanzau, Utoo-Itoma-Kiatine. Tulia-Kwa Ngonzi-Kavuwa-Kiio. Kwa Nguni-Kololo-Kyambolo-Yenyaa-Kiatine,Construction of the following roads with drifts where there are streams: Kwamutiniba-Nzimia-mbuini-Kakeani. Tulia-Musuu-Mbuini-Kakeani. Kitulu-Mulinduko-kwa Tuti-Kamuyu. Kwa Ngutu-Kiamani-Kitulu.Mutonguni pri-Kanonge-kathangathu-Masia-Kiwanzani. Ngomangoni-Kavonge.Kwa kikuyu-Kwa Nzoka-Kwa Ithuka-kavonge. Kawata-(2 drifts)kasue-kakeani-Kwa Ngutu-Tulia. Kwa mutunga-Ngongu-Kwa Mwendwa-Kasue. Kwa Kivindu-Kwa Ndembei-Kwa Welu-Kwa Musyoka-Kwa Kavonge. Musuu-Kwa Mbwalu-kwa Kitoi-Nzuani. kituuli-Kathambangii-

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
			kiwanzani. Kwa Kithuku-malulumo-Kwa Munene. Sharp corner-Kwa Kimondiu-Kamunyu. Kwa Nguthu-Kwa Ngunga. Sharp corner-Kwa Ngumbu-Kwa Nzingili-Kwa Musimu. Kwa Nguni-kitithini-Kwa Kweli-Kwa kivuli.
Mutonguni Ward	Construction of Gabions	Kitise Sublocation, Kakeani Location	Construction of Gabbions on River 1.Kwa kalunga-Mwangya-Kalui-Masuu-kwa Mbui-Kamungu-Kwa Tuti-Kwa Kithuku-Mulinduko-Kasue bridge. River 2. Mathata-Kwa Kivuli-Kwa ndundu-kwa Kasenze-wa Kyumbe-Kwa Kilaa-Kwa Muthangya-Kwa Kifota-Kwa Kweli-Kwa Kitala-Kwa Kivuli. River 3.kololo-kwa Mbalu-Kwa Kivusu-Kwa Kilonzo-Kwa Ndili-Kwa Mbiti-Kwa Mwami-Kwa Kitothy. River 4Kamavindi-Kwa Kangili-Kwa Musyoka-Ndema-Kwa Masila-Kwa Nzoka Kutu-Kwa Kaleve-Kwa Kiatu-Kwa Mbinga-Kwa MUnyi,Construction of Gabbions at mwainya-masia, Kalinda Ngongo-Nginyai,Isueni-Mumbuni,Kwa Kauna-kwa Mutisya-Kwa Ngutu, Kateve-Kaungu-Kasumu, Iiani-kwa Mbeta-Kwa Munyi, Isani-Ivulya Muu, Kavoko-Malundu-Masooni, Kivaanga-kisayani-Mumbuni, Makuyuni-Kwa Malonza-Kwa Mbiu
Mwingi Central	Construction of Drifts	Mathunzini sub location	drift at Muindi,Kwatola,Mangwe river,Makalani, Kiselelo
Mwingi Central	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kalisasi sublocation,Mathunzini sub location,Mathyakani siblocaation	Sammy Kitungu-Mwenwa-Ngasa-Nzuka-Kasyuka,Kwa Mwasya-Mwilu-Kanguu,Kwa Mwenwa-Mbuku-Kitinga,Kwa Kathunzi-Tyaa-Makuka,Kwa Kathunzi-Musili Komu-Ndoni-Mbovu primary,Kwa Mwasya-Mbuta-Mengi-Mukala,Kitinga primary-Ndeto-Mathyakani,Kiseveni-Mulandi-Mathyakani.construction of the following roads:Mathunzini-Kanyaa road,Drift at Kwa Kivanguli,Mathunzini/Kanyaa road,,construction of the following roads:Kiyinga-Matyani-Mbavani,Kwa Muli Mutunga-Kanini,Kwa Mbungu-Mathyani,Kwa Kanini/Mwandake-Mwendwa,Kwa Nzoka-Musyimi Muna,Mwangangi Nganga-Kithome.
Mwingi west ward	Designated Damping sites	Mbondoni sublocation,Kiomo sublocation	Construction of placenta pit and incinerator,Construction of incinerators and placenta pits at Kiomo and Mulilni dispensaries
Ngomeni	Construction of Gabions	Kamisiliu Location	Building of 3 Gabions in Kimisiliu
Ngomeni ward	Designated Damping sites	ngomeni Location	Establishment of a dumping site in Ngomeni shopping centre
Ngomeni Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kamisiliu Location,Ngomeni Location	Construction of drifts at Ikoo, Kivila, Ngukenea, Mitamisyi, Mithani, Kwa-Nganga, Kwa-Mwega, Mavauni, Maturumbe, Kwa Irungi, Katolongwe and Kathalani,construction of drifts at Ndatani stream, Ndali stream, Mithasyani stream-ngomeni-Ndatani, Thunguthi stream-ngomeni-Malatani, Thanguthi stream- ngomeni-Yandongga, Watani-ngomeni-Kalangini
Ngomeni Ward	Construction of Gabions	Ngomeni Location	Construction of Gabions along Thunguthu stream near Ngomeni polytechnic
Ngomeni Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kamisiliu Location,Ngomeni Location,Mitamisyi Location,Kavaani Location	Grading of the following roads Kamusiliu-Ndatani, Marisi-Matooni-Mavaani-Mitamisyi, Mwangeni-Kathalani-mitamisyi, Ndatani-Kathalani, Winoti-Mavauni-Kathalani Road,Grading of the following roads Ngomeni- Kosteni, Kalwa-Ngomeni, Ndatani-Ngomeni-Mandongoi road, Ngomeni-Muringuni, Ngomeni-Malatani, Ngomeni-Ndunguni, Manguu-syuveo-Makuka, Ngomeni-Yandongga, Ngomeni-Kyunyani, Ngomeni-katangini, Round the rock-Ngomani Twathi malatani,Grading, culverts and construction of drifts of Ngomeni-miatamisyi-Kamala road, Ngomano-nziani- Mitamisys-Kathaalani-Kyuso road, Ngomeni-mutairu-Walawa-Mitamisyi Road, Kathalani-Kamavoi-Kimela-Katumbini road, Kyuso-Mitamisyi-Mutulya-Bonga wells Road, Mitamisyi-Kimela-Murithini-Kamaukungu Road,Roads rehabilitation through grading, calvats and drifts ie Ngomeni-Mutainu-Ngomano, Ngomeni-Mandongoi-Muani, Ngomeni-Katangini-Mutairu, Yamwenze-kavaani-Kasilini-Mandongoi, Ngomeni-Ikime-Mukavo, Winduti-Wikituu-Kakunguu. Clearing of bushes along Inyanzae, Katumani, Yumbadi,Kituruni, Musyoka to Muani

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Nguni Ward	Construction of Culverts	Mbuvu Location,Imba Location	Construction of Culverts at Isou - Kalanga - Kawela - Nzouni, Kasten - Kavuko - Nzikani - Mulinde, Mboti - Makuke - Matia, Kalawani - Kabati - Klandini - Kathome, Malaani - Muthamba - Syumikuu and Kalanga - Kasiluni,Construction of Culvert from Katumba - Kwanzambii - Yanzeu - Kandolongwe
Nguni Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Ngoo sublocation,Maai Location,Maai Location,Imba Location,Ukasi Sub-Location	Expansionof Munyuni - Nzouni-Kisovo road and Karungu-Kivyuni-Nzouni-Kyume roads. ,Upgrading/ construction of culvert 4/dripts 8 at Syukathenge - Kawala - Kithumuka - Maai town - Ndovoni kwa Mulingata,Opening of Syonoo - Kyanzendu - Kaliani road,Bridges/construction of culverts/bush clearing at Ukasi - Myuuni - Ngooni - Twelu - Kwaki single - Kitivoni, Sososma junction - Sosoma - Kwakaema - Makundi - Kwa yaanu - Yukuku - Kandolongwa,Sosoma - Kaundua - Kwakisinga - Yulambyu - Kisamwa - Engamba, Ndimumo - Kavisu - Ivuusya - Kango - Kyaramolo - Myuuni - Kiio - Sosoma - Munou - Mwanzele, Ivuusya - Mulinde - Nzikani - Kasteni, Kasiluni - Kalanga, Kitivoni - Kwanyamu - Katuni - Mwanzele - Kwakyavoa - Katuni Levuni, Kwakyavoa - Yumbandei - Muangeni and Myuuni - Mathini - Yatwa road,Clearing bushes/calverts installation at Ukasi market , Kakola - Inyanzai, Ukasi, Masovo, Ikime, Kiwanza, Mulinde, Kiwanza - Musovo, Ukasi - Kwa Mwangangi, Nduumo, Yumba ndei
Nguutani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kakululo sub location	Grading and erection of culverts on the following roads:Nguutani-Kakululo road, Mukuani-Kakuyu road, Nguutani-Kiia-ututu road,Nguutani-Yezuva road,Muambani-Muukili road
Nuu Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Mwambiu Location,Wigeni Location,Nuu Location,Mutyangome Location,Nyaani Location,Nyaani Location,Kavindu Location	Rehabilitatiioon of mwambiu to mutulu to kalalani to imwamba access roads bush clearing,culverts , heavy gravelling, rehabilitation of mwambiu to mutulu to imwaa kwa mbiti junction of kaoyo-ikisaya road.,murram from wingeni to iviani.,murram from wingeni to kathanze,murram from mwalili mkt through twambui to ndooni.,murram from wingeni mkt through kyanduani ,tuvaani to ndooni mkt.,murram from ndoni mkt through kamuluyuni mkt to engamba.,murram from canteen kwa salee through twambui mkt to ndooni mkt.,murram kathanze mkt to kyumbe mkt.,murram from canteen through mutonyeko to nzouni.,murram from canteen through tuvaani mkt, kamuluyuni mkt to engamba.,construction of drifts and culverts, wingeni to iviani,kathanze to kyumbe,wingeni-kyunduani,tuvaani,ndooni,canteen-twambui-ndooni,ndologwe-mwalili(nyumbuni river),bush clearing along nddandini-kathanze cut line.,bush clearing along kaluyu hill kwa kutu road to nganagani.,iviani-kavuko ngoni road-bush clearing.,mwitiko kamuluyuni road bush clearing.,rehabilitation of matangini kwa kalii road and different at yamokeani, rehabilitation of imwamba-ndunyuni nzanzu-nuu and fitting of carrats of the following drifts.,chief office at kiunuani-kyandii-miangeni,kinakukni-kakunguu-malawa,kenze-ngueni-kavuko, miangeni kamulewa,mutyangome kuwatikila-kasiu,mutyagome sakini kalesi.,grading of kavuti to kyambu nyuka Road,Upgrading of nyaani,wangwiyu,nduvani to nguweni access road.,Upgrading of the following Roads from nuu,kyatune ,kavindu nguuni, yatwa to mutalamu.grading ,moroum,drift,calvert.from kyau academy,kaombe,ndululuni to kyatune,grading ,morum,drift to maathimi.bush clearing ,grading,drift and calvert.
Nzambani Ward	Construction of Drifts	Kangweni Sub-location,Kangweni Sub-location,Kangweni Sub-location,Kivungo Sub-locationNgengi Sub-location	Build diversion & drift at Kiukuni-Kwa Kivuthi road,Build diversion & drift at Nzewani-Kamuungu-Kwa Kyama road,Build diversion & drift at Nzewani-Kangweni-Kithaani road,Ikuyuni-Kwa Luti-Kanga road,Kwa Kinyai- Kivondo dam road,Kwa Kinyai- Yuta road,Makwele- Musyoko - Maluma road,Maluma - Kyusi -Kyundani road,Muani-Kyusi road,Ndingoni - Kangwa road,Ndingunni-Kyamioni-Kangwa road,Ndumbu-Syongoni-Kangwa road,Manzi Meu drift
Nzambani Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Mwembe Tayari Sub-location,Ngengi Sub-location,Kivungo Sub-location	Konani-Manyanyani-Kavisi road,Kwa Ithau to Kwa Uhuru road,Kiini - Kyukuni-Ndonguni-Kwa Mbiso road
Nzambani Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Mwembe Tayari Sub-location,Ngengi Sub-location,Kilonzo Sub-location,Mwembe Tayari Sub-location ,Kangweni Sub-location,Kilonzo Sub-location	Kenya mbele-Kwa Ngui-Kavisi road,Peter Mutia to Kwa Isika road,Kwa Kyenza-Kwa Mwangangi Nyamu road,Kwa Tuli-Ikindu river road,Maryland Primary School-Kwa Muasa Vulu road,Kilonzo - Nzambani feeder road,AIC Kyamuka-Kavisi road,Chuluni-Ngengi road,Kwa Kavee-Kamale-Kangwa road,Kwa Kinyai-Kamuungu-Nzambani Rock road,Rehabilitation & installation of culverts at Mathulini- Ngeli feeder roads
Tharaka Ward	Construction of Bridges	Kanthongu Location,Tharaka location	Construction of foot bridges at Kamatu - Nthangani Village, Kaveoni - Mutonya village, Karumu in Kamaindi sub-location,construction of bridge at Nkujuni to join Kitui county, Tharaka county and Meru county
Tharaka Ward	Construction of Drifts	Tharaka location,Kanthongu Location	Construction of drifts at Kyonu, Nkomano Mugao, Ndegea, Kathaga, Gankambau, Murowa, Rung, Kaimwera, Giciuka, Ciantugunyu, Kamikame, Mankongumu, Gaakunu, Mbetere, Mugoo, Muranya, Kwa Kutura, Kamuriwa, Mikameni, Kamutua and Kamavuu drift,Construction fo drifts at Mankunguru, Karange, kera, Kauthi, Konyu, kamenkia, Kamatumo, Kamananga, Kamatu, Kamuriwa, Mikameni, Kamutua,

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Tharaka Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Tharaka location,Kanthungu Location	Opening new roads at Miramba Mitugu to Gankanga secondary school to Kanayagi market, Ciampiu market to Karundu primary school to Kariins primary school, Nthangani mkt to Kanyengya market to Karageni market to Gacigongo primary school, Miramba Ikamba to Kwa ngerere,Opening new roads at Kiseuni to Ituramura to Kamwerini market to Kyuga primary school to Konyu primary school, Rimura streams to Kamatumo primary school to Gankanga secondary school, Ituramura to Miramba market, from kanjia primary school to Gatundu primary school to Iira
Tharaka Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Tharaka location	Construction and grading of a retaining wall at Kamayage to Ciaitungu Junction
Township Ward	Designated Damping sites	Township Ward-Kalundu Sub-location	RehabilitationofKalundu Market Sewerage disposal
Township Ward	Construction of Bridges	Majengo Sub-location	Kalundu Bridge
Township Ward	Construction of Culverts	Township Sub-location,Katyethoka Sub-location	Mosquito – Kunda Kindu Rd, Naivas – National Oil rd,Kwa Matheka culvert
Township Ward	Construction of Drifts	Katyethoka Sub-location,Katyethoka Sub-location,Kaveta Sub-location,Kaveta Sub-location	Kwa Ngandi drift,Kwa Nzomo drift,Kaveta – Katee Rd,Nguluni – Yenganga Rd
Township Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kaveta Sub-location,Majengo Sub-location,Majengo Sub-location,Kaveta Sub-location	Kivindyo Mulinge – Kiluvutu – Kavete Rd,Construction of 6km murram road from Kivuutini – Chief’s office – Manyenyoni Primary School – Kalundu murram road,Construction of 1.5 km murram with one culvert at Makamburini area to Kwa James Butchery – Mitau Kyende – Manyenyoni murram rd,Mutendea Secondary – Kisa Semea Rd
Township Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Township Sub-location,Katyethoka Sub-location,Katyethoka Sub-location,Majengo Sub-location,Kaveta Sub-location,Majengo Sub-location,Katyethoka Sub-location,Majengo Sub-location	Feeder Roads: Mosquito – Kunda, Behind National Bank – Fish Pond, Nduani Bar, Mjini, Site – Resort, Slaughter – Town, Behind Stadium, Jordan, BAT – Jordan rds,Katyethoka – Kwa Kamanza road,Kwa Kithunga – Mutendea Road,Ithookwe airstrip;Tarmacking of BAT, Majengo and airstrio road to a distance of 6 km stretch.,Kasokolo – Katisaa Rd,3 Km stretch murram road with 2 culverts at Kwa Mulyungi Plot and Kwa Ng’eetu swamps.Kitui TTC – Kiembeni mosque – Majengo Nursery murram road,Backfilling a gully on the road near Kwa Ndunyu,Construction of 1.5 km stretch murram and a drift at Manyenyoni primary – Kavisi Primary drift
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of Bus parks	Tseikuru location	Construction of a bus park at Tseikuru shopping centre
Tseikuru ward	Construction of Cemetry	Tseikuru location	Establishment and allocation of a land to be used as a public cemetry in Tseikuru location
Tseikuru ward	Designated Damping sites	Tseikuru location	Establishment and maintenance of a dump site in Tseikuru
Tseikuru Ward	Airstrip	Tseikuru location	Completion of Tseikuru airstrip
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of Drifts	Tseikuru location,Ngongoni Location	Construction of drifts at Tseikuru-Ngongoni in Nziitu river, Kanzoro kumyu, Nzanzeni river and Kirango river,construction of drifts at Kivango, Nziitu, kasavani, Kyunyo and Mukameni
Tseikuru Ward	Construction of Feeder Roads	Kaivirya location,Mwangea,Ngalange location,Ngongoni Location	Establishment of Feeder roads ie from Twimia pri sch-Kandongu-Katuka-Sumoni-Kaivisya-Ngongoni-Ciakereke. Tseikuru to Kaivirya, Kaivirya-Kangarai pri sch. Tseikuru-Kiluilu-Mivukoni-Kasangiwa-Kaivirya market,establishment of Feeder roads from Tseikuru-Ngiluni-Mwangea-sumoni-ngomano.From Mwangea-Kilawa-Kwaveve pri sch,Grading of 6 feeder roads,Establishment of a feeder road from Ciokereke, ngongoni, Tseikuru, to Nzanzeni route
Tseikuru Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Usueni Location,Musavani Location,Tseikuru location,Kaningo location,Masyungwa location,Mulongani location,Katumbi location	Grading, construction of drifts, fixing of culverts and clearing of bushes for Kakeuni-Usueni road, Kwa Kamoso-Katue primary school-Usueni,Grading, culverts installation and clearing of bushes for Kamali - Wikithuki road, Kyamalutu - Musavani - Kaningo road, Kyamalutu-Karuri-Manzinga road ,Grading the following roads Tseikuru, mukameni to Ciokereke road,Grading, culverts, clearing the bushes and construction of drifts at Kwa kamuru to Mwingi North game reserve, Kamali-Wikithuki, Kamingio-Wikithuki, Kwa Kiinga-Kaningo, Kamali-Siveta, Kamalu-Katumbi, Kalumu-Katilinge, Siveta-Katumbi, Kamingo-Kyenini, Kyenini-Katevya, and Kamukunga-Kavauu road,Rehabilitation of the following roads: Muguusi-Kinolul-Masyungwa, Ithoka-Nguotani-Kaselani, Mangulu-Maseveni-Kiambere-Kasaini-Kiathaini-Kakauni pri-Ngaani- Katumbi, Kiambere-Ikathima, Kathuri mkt- Kwa mbiti,Rehabilitation of the following roads; Kalimbui-Kathiani, Mulangoni-Kasaini, Muguusi-Kathaini-Katumbi, Kitilinge-Kaimea, Muguusi - Kamongo, Mulangoni-Kwa Ngondi-Mathunyani,Rehabilitation of the following roads Katumbi-Kwa Kiinga, Kawongo- Kwa-Muli-Musyoka Matei-Kwa kanzi. Kwa sau-Kwa Mavulya Kwongo
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Consruction of Low cost housing	Nzunguni Sublocation	Construction at every homestead

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Land demarcation & Issuance of Title deeds	Kyamatu Sublocation	Planning and survey for extension of plots
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Mapping of Towns	Kasasi Sublocation	Proper town planning at voo
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of a Sewerage plant	Kasasi Sublocation	Construction
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of Bridges	Kasasi Sublocation,Imale sub location	Construction of thus bridge on voo- kyamatu road,construction at kinakori- makaya- ndeni and ngunya.
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of Culverts	Nzunguni Sublocation	Construction at katulu and kariembia
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of Drifts	Imale sub location,Nzunguni Sublocation	Construction at katitika Drift,Construction at isavola, katulu, kanzilu, wangila and kithekethini
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Kasasi Sublocation,Muthungue Sublocation,Nzanzu sub location ,Imale sub location,Kiangini sub location ,Kyamatu Sublocation,Kyango Sublocation,Nzunguni Sublocation	Grading and construction of culverts and drifts from voo to kinakoru,Construction from kyaoni to hiku and imbiti and from hikii to kamariu, and mazungu and from kyaoni, to karatwe,Construction from kyamata to inyokeru, and to ndilikye and kalalanu and from kivumauru to ndulikye and inyoke,Construction from kimakoru to imale ,Construction from imale to ndalani and from Voo / mbitini to kiangini ,Grading improvement and construction of drifts and culverts from kivumini to kyukuni, ndandini and kysngine and to kwa lombe, and to ndolikye and to ilika and thua from kyukuni to kilarati, from malembe TC to malemba primary ,Construction (with murram) industry drifts culverts and gabion from mbitini to Voo, kyango to kataka and to kinakoru, and to ndakani, upgrading from mendeni to mwamboru, katundu to imurange and from kyagno secondary to kithamake centre,Construction from Voo, ndiluni , kanangu, waani and kisiumi
Waita Ward	Construction,grading and murraming of roads	Mwambui Sub-Location,Nyanyaa Sub-Location,Kathuka Sub-Location,Thonoa Sub-Location,Kititika Sub-Location,Ikusya Sub-Location,waita	Grading and Murraming of kwa mungeru-mwambui-tyaa,mwambui-katuluni,mutambe-kalii-agnes,kaka-malatani-kamuwongo rufee,kisole-kamuti-mwandikwa,kwa suka-musikali-kanzanzu-muambani roads,Grading and Murraming of nyanyaa to kawala,mwono-kivu-kawala,rom nyanyaa to kalulu,nyaa to kaunguni Roads,Grading and Murraming of thitha muvwana ndangini mutindwa road,mutwangombe kathuka-katanga kivuu road,ndangwani mutwangombe road,kwa kiandu kaloo katngwa road.,Grading and Murraming of munyumbuni to ndithini ,mbakui to mwa matuva ,mbakui to mwa matuva,kwa muvai via mukui roads,Grading and Murraming of baa moki to nyanyaa road,enziu-nyanyaa road.,kanguni-kwa tito kivui road.,kivui kataja road,kwa kititu to mutono.,Grading and Murraming of ikulunguma -katuluni road ,waita-nengani ikusya road ,wamukini kisaumbi road,kwa mwedwa nzau-mwambui chief office in ikuusya,kavete ikusya road,Grading and Murraming of munyumbuni-mwiru-yube road.,mwamungo-mwanga-kisole p.s road,kwa mwendwa-tyaa road.,mwambui-katuluni road.

4. Health and Sanitation

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Malimu Kavilu Location	Construction of Kakungula, Ivukuvuku and Ndivuni dispensary.
Athi ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Makaiyi and Katalini Units	Construction of health facilities at Kyandula and Kavisi markets.
Athi ward	Employment of public health officers	Katilu Location	Adequate allocation of health officers at Katilini Health Centre and Kamutei Health centre
Athi ward	Employment of public health officers	Kilawa Units	Provision of nurses and medicines at Mukharime, Mutonya, Athi, Kandinganya, Mbusyani and Yanang'awa
Athi ward	Public Toilet Construction	Malimu Kavilu Location	Market centers to be equipped with new public toilets.
Athi ward	Public Toilet Construction	Maluma Location	Construction of public toilets at Muambani.
Athi ward	Public Toilet Construction	Makaiyi and Katalini Units	Provision of pit latrines at each shopping centre.
Athi ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Katilu Location	Completion of Kalivu dispensary and equipping them adequately.
Athi ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kituti Sublocation	Completion of Muangeni dispensary and Ngatie dispensary and upgrading to health centres.
Athi ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kisiio and Kilawa	Rehabilitation of Kilawa dispensary and construction of a maternity wing.
Athi ward	Upgrade of health centres	Kituti Sublocation, Maluma Location	Construction of a mortuary at Muangeni and allocation of an ambulance at the health centre., Construction of Muambani, Ilengi and Muani Dispensary.
Athi ward	Upgrade of health centres	Makaiyi and Katalini Units	Renovation of Katalini Health centre and staffing.
Chuluni ward	Completion of stalled project	Ngugi location	Kwa mutei dispensary
Chuluni ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Ithumula Location	Construction of Health Facilities
Chuluni ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kenze Location, Kenze Location, Kanduti location	Construction of latrines at Kanguu dispensary, Upgrade of Kamaembe dispensary, Katumbu dispensary & Kalulu dispensary, Putting up a gate, installing a water tank & construction of a maternity ward
Chuluni ward	Upgrade of health centres	Kyalele Location	Upgrading of Nzangathi health centre
Endau malalani ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Makuka sub location, Syou sub location, Syou sub location, Yiuku sub location, Yiuku sub location	Construction of maternity, Construction at ikisanya, construction at Ndovuni, Construction, Construction of maternity at yinku
Endau malalani ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kathua sub location, Yiuku sub location, Yiuku sub location	Construction at kathua, katooni and nzaani, Construction, Construction at yiuku, kamnaga, and makayauni
Endau malalani ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kathua sub location, Makuka sub location, Malalani sub location, Ndatani Sublocation, Twambui sub location	Construction at katooni walanzani and finishing at katuna, Construction/ completion of dispensary, staffing with nurses, construction of nurses of nurses room, Staffing with nurses, construction of nurses rooms and maternity at Makutano, Construction/ completion at kinanie and kamera Construction at mitaani, Construction of nurses room, maternity and staffing with nurses
Endau malalani ward	Upgrade of health centres	Malalani sub location, Ndatani Sublocation	Rehabilitation, Completion of endau maternity
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Ikanga location, Kyatune sub location, Ngwani sub location	Construction and equipping out makele, ndundune, matua, tuvila tutu, kyuluni, muikio and windundu, Construction at maimu and kathithu, Construction at mesilya, Enzou and nguumiru
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Public Toilet Construction	Ikanga location, Kyatune sub location	Construction of pit latrine at makele, ihiya (water kiosk) kathunya (AP line) and kiagwa, itumula and ndundune, Construction at kystune centre
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Ndatani sub location, Vote sub location, Yongela sub location	Construction at kanyani and mutuara, and upgrading of mukunyuni dispensary, Construct staff and equip at muambani, Construct staff and equip at kililuni and mansoo and upgrade at yongela dispensary

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Upgrade of health centres	Kyatune sub location ,Kyatune sub location ,Ngwani sub location	Construct of maternity at kyatune health centre,Construction of staff quarters at kyatune health centre ,Construction of maternity at yaathi
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Ikanga location	Construction and equipping of the Sub district hospital + mortuary
Ikutha ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Ikutha and Kasala ,Kasala	construction of new dispensaries within the llocations and sublocation,official opening of Ngwate dispensary
Ikutha ward	Training and support of community health workers and mid wives	Kasala	Training chws & midwives in all sublocations IN Kasala
Ikutha ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Ikutha location	Upgrading of Kyaani dispensary
Ikutha ward	Upgrade of health centres	Ikutha and Kasala , Kasala location	Upgrading and equipping health center at Ikutha to level 4 hospital ,upgrading of Kasala health centre and providing full maternity wing
Kanyangi ward	Completion of stalled project	Kanyangi Ward-Mandongoi Sub-location	Completion of stalled projectatKitooni Dispensary
Kanyangi ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kanyangi Ward-Mandongoi Sub-location	CostructionofKavongo/Itooma Dispensary
Kanyangi ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kanyangi Ward-Kiseuni Sub-location,Kanyangi Ward-Syomunyu Sub-location	Public toilets constructionatKiseuni Market,Construction of public toiletsatKataiko market
Kanyangi ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kanyangi Ward-Kanyongonyo Sub-location	Equipping with furnitures & maternity wingatKanyongonyo Dispensary & Diagnostic centre
Kanyangi ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kanyangi Ward-Kanyongonyo Sub-location,Kanyangi Ward-Kiseuni Sub-location,Kanyangi Ward-Kiseuni Sub-location,Kanyangi Ward-Masimba Sub-location,Kanyangi Ward-Masimba Sub-location,Kanyangi Ward-Nzambia Sub-location,Kanyangi Ward-Syomakanda Sub-location,Kanyangi Ward-Syomunyu Sub-location	Fencing,Upgrading/Construction & equippingatKanyongonyo Dispensary & Diagnostic centre,Laboratory construction & equipngatKathiri Dispensary,Laboratory construction & equipngatKiseuni Dispensary,Equip the maternity, lab, electrification,Construct staff quartersatItulu dispensary,Equip the maternity, lab, electrification,Construct staff quartersatMasimba dispensary,Extension;addition of 3 rooms,nurse quarters & addition of medical equipmentatNzambia Dispensary,Construction & equipping of mortuaryatSyomakanda Dispensary,Equipping & posting of nursing staffatSyomunyu Dispensary
Kanyangi ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Kanyangi Ward-Mandongoi Sub-location,Masimba Sub-location,Syomakanda Sub-location	Construction & equipping of mortuary,staff quarters,lab equipments,water tanksatKanyangi Hospital,Construction & equipping of mortuary,staff quarters,lab equipmentsatKanyangi district hospital,Construction & equipping of mortuary,staff quarters,lab equipmentsatKanyangi district hospital
Kanziku ward	Completion of stalled project	mivuni location	Completion and equipping stalled kaliani dipensary
Kanziku ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kanziku and simisi location	Construction of dispensaries at ilamba , mwangata kyallulu , ikulukgulu kyanyaa and umbi
Kanziku ward	Employment of public health officers	Kanziku ward	County government to employ more Community Health Workers to help in improvement of heath and sanitation
Kanziku ward	Public Toilet Construction	Mivuni location	Construction of public toilet at ndilili market.
Kanziku ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kanziku and simsisi location ,kanziku location	Equipping kitururi mwaninga , muthure ekau and mikongoni and upgrading them to health centres ,expansion of mikongoonin dispesary and provision of an ambulance at kanziku ward
Kauwi ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Katutu location,Kyenge location	Construction of new dispensaries at Kathiani and Nzalae,Construction and equipping of a dispensary at Kwa Mwambi shopping centre
Kauwi ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kivani location,Mutanda location	public latrines to be builts at Kisayani, Kivani, Mutonga and Kavoo shopping centre,construction of public toilets at katutu market

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kauwi ward	Training and support of community health workers and mid wives	Mutanda location	motication of CHWs
Kauwi ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	katutu location,Mutanda location	Upgrading of Katutu dispensary to health centre and equipping it,Upgrading mutanda dispensary into a health centre and equipping it with lab eqpmnts, funiture, fencing, electricity instalation and maternity wing
Kauwi ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Kauwi location	Kauwi sub district hospital to be upgraded to district hospital and to be equipped with X ray, theatre, ambulance, wards,mortuary, staff houses
Kisasi ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kisasi Ward-Kalatine Sub-location,Kisasi Ward-Kasevi Sub-location,Kisasi Ward-Kavasya Sub-location,Kisasi Ward-Mukameni Sub-location	ConstructionofKalatine Dispensary,New construction & equippingatKasevi Dispensary,New construction at AIC grounds ofKavasya Dispensary,ConstructionofMukameni dispensary
Kisasi ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kisasi Ward-Kavisuni Sub-location,Kisasi Ward-Maliku Sub-location,Kisasi Ward-Mbusyani Sub-location,Kisasi Ward-Ngiluni Sub-location,Kisasi Ward-Nguuni Sub-location,Kisasi Ward-Ungaatu Sub-location	Acquisition of building designs, construction and equipping ofKavisuni Dispensary maternity wing,Equipping of facilityatMasoka Dispensary,Expansion and equipping especially lab facilitiesatMbusyani Dispensary,Rehabilitation and construction of maternity wingatNgiluni Dispensary ,Extension and Lab constructionofNguuni Dispensary,Compound fencingatUngaatu Dispensary
Kisasi ward	Upgrade of health centres	Kisasi Ward-Maliku Sub-location,Kisasi Ward-Masimbini Sub-location	Construction & equipping of maternity wing,Installation of water tanks,digging of 3 pit latrinesatMaliku Health Centre,Equip the maternity, lab, electrification, upgrade to district hospital, Construct theatre.ofKisasi Health Centre
Kivou ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Enziu sublocation,Kyanika Sublocation,Kanzui Sublocation	Construct dispensary, staff quarters, kasovoni., Construction of dispensary in Kyanika Sublocation.,Construction of dispesary, Equiping in Kanzui.
Kivou ward	Public Toilet Construction	Ithumbi sublocation	Construction of Public toilets in Ithumbi Sublocation.
Kivou ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kisama sublocation,Ithumbi sublocation,Kivou Sublocation	Construct,finishing and equiping Kisama Dispensaries.,Finishing and equiping Ithumbi Dispensaries.,Roofing, Equiping and Finishing, staffing, electrification, toilets and staff house.
Kivou ward	Upgrade of health centres	Enziu sublocation	Upgrade health centre at Enziu
Kwa mutonga Kithimula	Construction of Health Facilities	kwa Mutonga location, kathivo location,Kathivo location	Dispensary,Construction of dispensary at Kwa Ndila market(land available)
Kwa mutonga Kithimula	Public Toilet Construction	Mithikwani location,Syokithumbi location,Kathivo location,Kasaini location	0,Construction of public toilet at kalimbevo and Ndalani shopping centres,Construction of public toilets at Kathivo market,Construction of public toilets at Kyaani and Kivani market
Kwa mutonga Kithimula	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kathivo Location,Mithikwani location,Syokithumbi location,Kithumula location,Kasaini location	renovation equiping and staffing of Kwa Mulungu dispensary. Construction of maternity ward at the dispensary,Expansion and Equiping of Mithikwani dispensary-staffing, construction of maternity wing, fencing,Expansion of existing Syokithumbi Dispensary-Construction of maternity wing, staffing and equiping with furniture,Expansion and equiping of existing Ndiuni dispensary-Completion of maternity wing, staff quarters, sewerage system and fencing,Construction equiping and staffing of Kyaani dispensary with a maternity wing
Kwa mutonga Kithimula	Upgrade of health centres	Kombu location	Equiping staffing building staff quarters and fencing of the existing Kilimu Health centre
Kwa Vonza ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Yatta location,Ilika Location,Nyanyaa location,Kanyoonyoo location	Dispensary,Construction of Health Facilities,Construction and equiping of dispensary at Kalivini, Ndunguni, Konza markets,Contruccion and equiping of dispensaries at Kanyoonyoo mkt,Ndovoini mkt, Nzokani mkt and Iiani
Kwa Vonza ward	Public Toilet Construction	Yatta location,Nthongoni location,Kanyoonyoo location,Nyanyaa location	Construction of Public latrines at Kiusyani,construction of Public toilets at Nthongoni, Kawongo, Kamanyi and Matulani markets,Contruccion of public toilets at Kanyoonyoo mkt,Ndovoini mkt, Nzokani mkt and Iiani,Construction of public toilets at Kaliuni, Oasis, Kiliko,Koma,Kyaithani

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kwa Vonza ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Nthongoni location	Upgrading Nthongoni Dispensary to sub district Hospital
Kwa Vonza ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Yatta location	Construction of Mortuary and maternity wing at Kiusyani hospital and upgrade it to district level
Kwangwithya East ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Mutune Location,Mulundi Location,Mulundi Location,Misewani Location	Mutune Market,Construction of health centre and maternity wing at Kabaa Dispensary,Construction of Health Facilities,Kwa Ngindu & Misewani
Kwangwithya East ward	Public Toilet Construction	Mutune Location	Mutune market
Kwangwithya East ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Museve Location	Construction of maternity wing and Mortury at Kyalilini and Museve health facilities
Kwangwithya East ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Misewani Location	Construction of a Lab and Maternity
Kwangwithya East ward	Upgrade of health centres	Museve Location	Renovation and upgrading of health centres at Waluku;Kyalilini
Kwangwithya West ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Itoleka Location,Tiva Location,Kavuta Location,Kavuta Location,Mulutu Location,Tungutu Location	To purchase land and build Itoleka dispensary and equip it,Construction of dispensaries at Miwaani;Ngoleni;Ndumoni ,Construction of Sooma dispensary,Construction of public health offices at Kavuta,Creation of more community units,Construction of Ilooi dispensary
Kwangwithya West ward	Employment of public health officers	Utooni Location	Employment of public health officers
Kwangwithya West ward	Public Toilet Construction	Itoleka Location	At Kakuuni market;Itoleka market and Mumbu market
Kwangwithya West ward	Public Toilet Construction	Utooni Location	Construction of public toilets in all market centres
Kwangwithya West ward	Supply of clean water to all market centres	Utooni Location	Supply of clean water to all market centres
Kwangwithya West ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Itoleka Location,Tiva Location,Kavuta Location,Mulutu Location,Tungutu Location	To build maternity ward and buy equipment at Kakuuni dispenasry,Upgrade of Ndumoni dispensary to a health centre by Construction pf a maternity ward,Construction of maternity wards for kavuta Dispensary and Mangima dispensary,Upgrading of Tiva dispensary to health centre by Staffing, Construction of maternity wards & general wards,Upgrade of Tungutu dispensary to a health centre
Kyuso ward	Ambulance services	Kyuso location,Mivukoni location,Ngaaiie Location	Purchase of an Ambulance for Kyuso District Hospital,Purchase of an ambulance for Mivukoni Health centre,purchase of an ambulance to Ngaaiie dispensary
Kyuso ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kimangao location,Kimu location,Itivanzou location,Kamula location,Mivukoni location,Twimyua location	Establishment of 3 new health centres at Mandara, Kangilu and Kavuroko. Equiping of Maseki and Kalole health centres,Establishment of 2 health centres at Kimangao and Kimu,Establishment of new dispensaries at Tulanduli and Itivanzou,Establishment of a new dispensary at Kilnag and construction and equiping of a marternity wing at kaivungu dispensary,,Establishment of new dispensaries at Ngomano and Mataka,Establishment of more dispensaries at Twimyua location
Kyuso ward	Employment of public health officers	Kyuso location,Kyuso location	Additional of more nurses and equiping of Matooni dispensary,Employment of 5 market cleaners at Kyuso market
Kyuso ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kyuso location,Kamuwongo location,Itivanzou location,Kamula location,Mivukoni location,Twimyua location	Construction of 3 public toilets at Gai market,Construction of 3 Public toilets each at Nzou shopping centre, kwakathukya market, Kakunike market and Kathumbini market,Construction of 3 public toilets at Tulanduli market, Itivanzou market, and TII market,construction fo 3 public toilets each at Kaivungu, Ivonangya and kalambani,Construction of public toilets 3 each at Mataka market, Ngomano market, Nanzuva market and Kora market,Construction of 3 toilets at Twimyua market
Kyuso ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kamuwongo location,Kamuwongo location,Itivanzou location,Twimyua location,Ngaaiie Location	Construction and equiping of a mortuary at Kamuwongo dispensary,Construction of a theatre, kitchen and staff houses for Kamuwongo dispensary and Kakunike dispensary plus employment of more nurses. Establishment of a new dispensary at Kyandoo,Construction of a marternity wing and equipment of laboratory of TII dispensary,Establishment of a marternity ward at Twimyua dispensary and Kilulu dispensary,establishment of dispensaries at Kaghui, Itulu, Kasyatha, Mburi, Kyanguithya

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyuso ward	Upgrade of health centres	Mivukoni location,Ngaai Location	Construction of a well equip maternity ward at Mivukoni health centre,Upgrading of Ngaai dispensary to a health centre with a Maternity wing
Kyuso ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Kyuso location	Construction and equipping of a theatre and ward at Kyuso district hospital
Matinyani ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Mutulu and matinyani locations,Matinyani Location	Dispensaries,CDF land to be used in constructing the district hospital at Kyondoni, construction of Kinikila dispensary(land available), dispensary staff quaters
Matinyani ward	Procuring of medicine	Matinyani Location	provision of drugs to hospitals
Matinyani ward	Public Toilet Construction	Mutulu Location,Matinyani Location	construction of pit latrines at Maseki primary school,Construction of public toilet at Kyondoni market
Matinyani ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Matinyani Location,Mutulu Location	Rehabilitation of Kauma Dispensary-gate installation, Equipping of maternity and completion of maternity completion,Completion of Kathuma and Maseki dispensary-latrines, furniture/equipment, electricity, staff quarters, fencing, staff quarters, septic tanks, sewerage systems, maternity wards
Mbitini ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Mbitini Ward-Kanzau Sub-location,Mbitini Ward-Kanzau Sub-location,Mbitini Ward-Kitungati Sub-location,Mbitini Ward-Ngangani Sub-location	Construction of the new dispensaryatKamulu Dispensary,Construction of the new dispensaryatUsang'a Dispensary,ConstructionofSekea Dispensary,ConstructionofSyuasini Dispensary
Mbitini ward	Public Toilet Construction	Mbitini Ward-Kitungati Sub-location,Mbitini Ward-Ngangani Sub-location,Mbitini Ward-Ngangani Sub-location	ConstructionofKitungati Market public toilet,ConstructionofNgangani Market toilets,ConstructionofSyuasini Market toilets
Mbitini ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Mbitini Ward-Kanzau Sub-location,Mbitini Ward-Katwala Sub-location,Mbitini Ward-Mbitini Sub-location,Mbitini Ward-Ngangani Sub-location	Construction of the laboratory, incinerator, fencing and staffing.atKanzau Dispensary,Construction of outpatient rooms, maternity ward, staff quarters, toilets and fencingatKatwala Dispensary expansion,Construction of maternity ward, MCH clinic and fencing.ofKivuuni Dispensary,Completion of maternity ward and expansionofNgangani Dispensary
Mbitini ward	Upgrade of health centres	Mbitini Ward-Kitungati Sub-location	Construction & equipping of maternity wardatKitungati Health Centre
Mbitini ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Mbitini Ward-Mbitini Sub-location	Construction of mortuary and facility expansion. Construction of staff housing.atMbitini Health Centre
Miambani ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Mutula Sub-location,Kanzau Location,Usiani Location,Nzaaya Location,Mung'anga location	Kilingile & Mutula dispensary,Kanzau,Nzuue Market,Kavalo,Vinda,Katakani;Mukuku;Malaani
Miambani ward	Public Toilet Construction	Mung'anga location	Households and market centres
Miambani ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kanzau Location,Kanzau Location,Usiani Location,Nzaaya Location	Mwanyani dispensary;Staff houses,Nurses;Water tanks;Fencing,Mikuyuni dispensary;Staff housing,Fencing,Upgrade of Usiani dispensary at Maternity wing & equipment,Upgrading of dispensary to health centre at Kiviu dispensary;Makaani dispensary
Miambani ward	Upgrade of health centres	Mung'anga location	Upgrade of health centres to sub-district hospitals with mortuaries
Mui	Public Toilet Construction	Kitise sublocation	Construction of toilets at all water points eg Mbuoni, Katuliku, Ulaa cattle dip, Kimongo market, Katangi borehole. Kwa-Muthiani , Kwa-Kamwanga, Kaumi, Mukeke borehole and Ngaa bohole
Mui ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kitise sublocation,Ngoo sub-location,Ngungi sub-location,Yumbu sub location,Ngiluni sub-location	Construction of dispensaries at Katithini, Ngaa and kariokor ,Construction and equipping of dispensaries Mwambuni, Miambani and Lundi dispensary ,Costruction and equipping of Nduvani, Munyuni, Ngaa, Kalikoni and kawui dispensaries ,Sonstruction of dispensaries andequipping at kamulewa and Yumbu dispensaries ,Construction / equipping of Kyume, Wangi'u and Muthioni dispensaries

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mui ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kitise sublocation,Ngungi sub-location,Yumbu sub location,Itiko sub-loctaion	Construction of Toilt at Mathuki healthcentre,Repairing of toilet block at Mui market ,Construction of bublic toilets at Yumbu, Kamulewa, Kangilwa nad Nyandani in yumbu sublocation ,Construction of public toilet at Itiko market
Mui ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Yumbu sub location,Itiko sub-loctaion	Construction and equipping of septic tanks at Kamulewa and Yumbu dispensaries ,Construction of maternity and staff quarters at Itiko dispensary and additional of staff
Mui ward	Upgrade of health centres	Kitise sublocation	To provide X-ray radiation, physiotherapy machine, extension of the maternity wing , construction of observation/examination room / administration blockand mortuary at Mathuki Health Centers
Mulango ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Wikililye Location,Katulani Location,Katulani Location	Construction of dispensaries by Kavisi Dispensary;Kilukuya dispensary,Construction of a morgue,Dispensary at Kwa Muli and Kamuti
Mulango ward	Employment of public health officers	Kathungi location,Wikililye Location,Katulani Location,Mulango Location	Employment of 6 more medical officers,Staffing of Kisekini Dispensary,Staffing with medical personel,Employing of community health workers by the Ministry of health
Mulango ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kathungi location	Construction of Public Toilet at Kathungi Market
Mulango ward	Sensitization and awareness creation on HIV/AIDS	Mulango Location	Sensitization and awareness creation on HIV/AIDS
Mulango ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kathungi location	Upgrade of Kathungi dispensary to a health centre by Construction of additional wards
Mulango ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Wikililye Location,Wikililye Location,Katulani Location,Wii Location,Mulango Location	Kanyalu dispensary upgrade to a health centre,Construction of a ward at Mulango dispensary,Upgrade of Yakalia dispensary to a health centre,Upgrading of Wii Dispensary to a health centre by Construction,equiping and staffing of Mwanja Dispensary & Kyandui dispensary,Upgrade of dispensaries by Construction of maternity wards at Kyangunga and Kyamboti dispensaries
Mulango ward	Upgrade of health centres	Katulani Location	Upgrade of Katulani health facility to a Sub-district hospital by Purchase of new equipment
Mumoni ward	Ambulance services	Mivukoni location,Ngaai Location	Purchase of an ambulance for Mivukoni Health centre,purchase of an ambulance to Ngaai dispensary
Mumoni ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Nguuku location,Mukonga location,Katse location,Mivukoni location,Twimyua location,Ngaai Location	Completion of Katia Dispensary and a new dispensary at Nguuku dispensary and Kathiani,Financial support to complete Thua dispensary and Kwa Musya dispensaries,establishment of 4 dispensaries at Muinge, Kamathiitu, Mukekeni and Mbarani,Establishment of new dispensaries at Ngomano and Mataka,Establishment of more dispensaries at Twimyua location,establishment of dispensaries at Kaghui, Itulu, Kasyatha, Mbari, Kyanguithya
Mumoni ward	Public Toilet Construction	Nguuku location,Kakuyu location,Mukonga location,Katse location,Mivukoni location,Twimyua location	Construction of public toilets at Nguuku mkt, Kathiani mkt, Musosya, Kathumurani, Katambauku markets,Construction of public toilets at Ngungani(2), Kakuyu(30, and Kyandali (2),Construction of 4 Publis toilets each at Thua market, Ngaani market, Ikoongo market and Kwa Musya,Construction of 4 Publis toilets each at Katse town, Kamathiitu, Mbarani, Kanzinwa and Muinge,Construction of public toilets 3 each at Mataka market, Ngomano market, Nanzuva market and Kora market,Construction of 3 toilets at Twimyua market
Mumoni ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Twimyua location	Establishment of a marternity ward at Twimyua dispensary and Kilulu dispensary
Mumoni ward	Upgrade of health centres	Kakuyu location,Mukonga location,Katse location,Mutanda location,Mivukoni location,Ngaai Location	Upgrading Kalatine dispensary and Ngunguni dispensary to health centres. Financial support to complete and equip Kyandali health centre,Financial support to assist in Equipting Mukonga health centre,Upgrading of Katse Helath centre to a sub-county hospital,Completion of Kaliwa health centre. Establishemnt of new health centres at Kamulyo and Mutanda,Contruaction of a well equip marternity ward at Mivukoni health centre,Upgrading of Ngaai dispensary to a health centre with a Marternity wing
Mutha ward	Construction of dispensary	Ngaani unit	Construction of Kalikivu, Kyeni and Musenge dispensary
Mutha ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Ndakaini location ,Ndakaini location ,Kengo sub location	Construction of Isaa, Nzaani and Ilamba dispensary , Construction of health centre at Issa Town chiefs camp,Construction of dispensary at Nyayo and Kengo market.
Mutha ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kiimani sub location	Construction of public touilets at Kavilu

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutha ward	Public Toilet Construction	Ndakaini location ,Ndakani location ,Kawetu unit ,Kivyuni sub location ,Kengo sublocation	Construction of public toilets in all market centres ,Construction of 3 toilets at Isaa market ,Construction of toilets at Mwengea and Kalimbani,Construction of toilets at Ikaangani, Katitu, Methitha and Katyothoka markets ,Construction of toilets at Katyothola, kengo and Kumuu markets
Mutha ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kivyuni sub location ,Kiati sub location	Renovation of Kyathoka health centres and Kwa Nzamba dispensary ,Upgrading and equipping Kiatu dispensary
Mutha ward	Upgrade of health centres	Ndakani location	Expansion of Ndakani Health centre
Mutha ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Kawetu unit	Equipping Mwengea hospital with medicine healthworkers and lab technicians
Mutha ward	Upgrading of health centres	Kiimani sub location	Upgrading and equipping Bamco Health Centre
Mutito Kaliku ward	Construction of hand washing facilities	Kawala Sublocation,Musukini village	Development and constructionof Yulambu and kawala markets,Provision of facilities at yoonye, musukini and uwu
Mutito Kaliku ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kitoo sub location,Masasini Sublocation	Construction at Syombandu and Tundu ,Clinic at Kwa Tundu centre
Mutito Kaliku ward	Procuring of medicine	Kavutei Sublocation,Kawala Sublocation	Procure and supply,Supply of anti snake bites and rabies drugs at the dispensaries
Mutito Kaliku ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kavutei Sublocation,Kitoo sub location,Kyaimu sub-location,Manyoeni Sublocation,Masasini Sublocation,Musukini village	Construction at kitivo and kaliku market,Construction at Kitoo market ,Construction at Itangani, Kyaimu and Matia markets ,Construction at kayooni, kayo, kwa nyota and kakame ,Construction of public toilet at every shopping centres ,Construction at yoonye, murukini, syangoni, uwu, kwoseu, mikunyuni and kalna maintenance of public toilets
Mutito Kaliku ward	Supply of First Aid kits to schools	Musukini village	Provision at ECD centre
Mutito Kaliku ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Itiko sub-location ,Kavutei Sublocation,Kavutei Sublocation,Kyaimu sub-location,Manyoeni Sublocation,Masasini Sublocation,Masasini Sublocation,Musukini village	Provision of staff, amenities and utilities like fence, latrines, at itiko ,Construction of maternity,Upgrading of kaliku dispensary,Staffing and provision of medicine at Itangoni ,Construction at kakame centre and kayo centre. Equipment at dispensaries ,Construction of maternity,Fencing,Construction at uwu. Provision of adequate medicine
Mutito Kaliku ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Kitoo sub location	Improvement of and equipping the sub-district hospital
Mutomo ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kanadae Sublocation,Kitoo Sublocation,Mwala sublocation,Uae sublocation	Construction and quipment of Makongeni Dispensary.,Kitoo dispensary, Muvuko dispensary, Ndiini dispensary and Syunguni dispensary.,Mwala dispensary, Kyangombe and Kenze dispensary.,To complete Kivivu, Uae and Mwamba dispensary.
Mutomo ward	Employment of public health officers	Mutomo location	County government to facilitate employment of more health workers at the sub county hospital.
Mutomo ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kibwea sublocation,Kawelu Sublocation	Kaangwa and Kibwea dispensaries expansion,Malili and Mwengea dispensaries
Mutomo ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Kibwea sublocation	Upgrading of Kibwea Hospital to level 5 hospital.
Mutonguni ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Mutonguni Location,Kangondi Location	Construction of a health centre at mutonguni location,construction of a sub county hospital in Kangondi
Mutonguni ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kangondi Location,Mithini Location,Yalatani Location	Construction of public toilets at shopping centres and Public institutions in Mutonguni-Muthale,Kwabelu, Kwa ndemwa,Kangondu,Kangolya and Kavaloni, Chiefs camp, Muthale mix sec, Mavalo pri,Uvaani pri,Kangondi,Mutulu,Mateta and Masaa,Construction of public toilets in all markets in Mithini locstion,Construct public toilets in all shopping centres and water points
Mutonguni ward	Training and support of community health workers and mid wives	Mutonguni Location,Mithini Location	Training of Community Health workers,Motivation of Community health workers

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutonguni ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Mutonguni Location,Kangondi Location,Mithini Location,Kakeani Location,Yalatani Location,Musengo Location	Construction of maternity wing at Nzinia Dispensary,Reviving and equipping of existing dispensaries- Kangondi dispensary and mutulu dispensary with xray services and maternity wings,Expansion of Tulia Dispensary. Construction of Kitamwiki, Utoo, Miambani dispensary,Upgrading of Kakeani Dispensary to health centre, Ward wing, ambulance and mortuary to be provided to the dispensary/hospital. Equipping of Iiani Dispensary by adding nurses. Construction of new dispensary at Kutha,Complete construction of the dispensary at Yalatani, construct maternity wing and upgrade it,Expansion of Kyathani dispensary-construct maternity wards. Build new dispensary at Kakuti sub location
Mwingi west ward	Ambulance services	Kavuvwani sublocation,Mbondoni sublocation	purchase of one ambulance,hospital ambulance
Mwingi west ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kalisasi sublocation,Kavuvwani sublocation,Winyzeei,Mulanga sublocation,Kohiani dispensary,Kwa Kari dispensary,karura sub-location,Nzaaki Dispensary,Kiomo sublocation,Yenzuva sublocation,Musuani sub location,Wikivuvwa sub location	Construction of a new dispensary at Kangusi,construction of a new dispensary at Misai,construction and equipping of Ithenze and Masaani dispensaries. Pit latrines at Winzeeei and Ithenze market.,construction of Kauswini and Mulanga dispensaries with a maternity ward,labarotary fully equiped with electricity connection, piped water,staffing, fencing and a gate.,Kohiani dispensary,Kwa Kari dispensary, Facility needed AT Karura dispensary WITH :materniy wing,Ambulance,adminstration block and staff quarters.,construction of proposed Nzaaki dispensaary,Construction andequipping of Kiomo andMuliluni dispensaries.,New propsed dispensary to be built and provided with the required material.,construction of staff quarters and toilets,wiring and connection of electricity. Construction of a dispensary in Musuani town near Musuani secondary. ,construction of 6 toilets,furniture and a fence. Proposed Kamutekeo dispensary
Mwingi west ward	Public Toilet Construction	Nzatani location,Itoloni location,Mathunzini sub location,Kavuoni dispensary,Kavuvwani sublocation,Kisovo location,Katalwa location	construction of a modern public toilet at Mwanzilu sub loction,construction of a public toilet at Kamutisya market,construction of two public toilets at:Mathunzini mkt,Makalani mkt,Kathata mkt.,construction of four pit latrines at Kavuvwani dispensary,construction of public toilets at Kisovo market,Construction of 6 toilets

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mwingi west ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Nzeluni loction,Nzatani location,Nzatani location,Mumbuni location,Migwani location,Kisovo location,Itoloni location,Mathunzini sub location,Kalululo sub location,Muivu sub location,Mathyakani sub location,Kalisasi sublocation,Kyethani sub-location,Mbondoni sublocation,Katalwa location,Ilalambyu location,Kanyaa sublocation,kavuoni Dispensary,Itendem sub-location,Wikithuki Sub-Location ,Kavuvwani sublocation,Kiomo sublocation,Kiomo sublocation,Kyusyani sublocation,Thokoa sublocation,Kasevi sublocation,Musuani sub location,Ndaluni sublocation,Kanzanzu sublocation	Equipping of the dispensary, construction of a staff quarters, employing of subordinate staff, fencing, water tank, electricity connection at Muthunzuu dispensary; Construction of a perimeter fence and gate, staff quarters, erection of existing plastic tank, electrification and staffing(nurses) of Kwa Kavoo dispensary; Construction of a perimeter fence, maternity wing and equipping and staffing, Construction of 3 staff houses, land for expansion, water tanks at Nzatani dispensary; Construction of a maternity wing at Mumbuni dispensary including nursing mothers ward-5 rooms, nurses room, labor ward, 5 maternity beds, 2 labor wards, maternity latrines,Kyamboo dispensary, construction of a modern dispensary, furniture and equipment, staffing, modern toilets and latrines, fencing, provision of electricity, water tanks, beds and beddings, fencing of Kisovo dispensary, Power connectivity, construction of a pit latrine, maternity wing, equipping and staffing, construction of Kavalyani dispensary with a maternity wing , Itoloni dispensary construction of a maternity wing, construction of maternity ward, staff laboratory, 2 more toilets, 2 water tanks 10000litres , more land, staff houses at Mathunzini dispensary, construction of 6 outpatient rooms, electricity connection and wiring, employing 2 staffs and 1 groundsman,provision of clean piped water,4 toilets,1 watchman, fencing of the dispensary and erection of a gate, extension of land by 2 acres at Katuyu dispensary, construction and equipping of the laboratory, mortuary to be equipped with 20 beds, fencing of the compound. Construction of a new dispensary at Muthithini at Kea dispensary, construction of a maternity wing, staff quarters, pit latrine at Mathyakani dispensary plus fencing and reception of a gate, provision of an ambulance, upgrading of Kalisai dispensary into a health center with all facilities,materinity wing with modern equipment and provision of enough staff, completing of the ongoing works. Fencing of the dispensary compound. Storage water tanks at least 2 tanks, gutters, toilets/wiring for Mukuthu community dispensary, construction of maternity ward and equipping, fencing , labs and equipment, staff quarters, construction of staff quarters, three self-contained houses, fencing of the dispensary compound, wiring of a maternity wing and electricity connection. Appointment of four nurses and three support staffs at Kavingo dispensary,Kisasi dispensary,Ilalambyu dispensary,Itaani dispensary, electrification, 2 water tanks, staff quarters, maternity wing, completion of Kanyaa dispensary of the remaining part which includes:laboratory,pharmacy,store,examination room, construction of maternity wing in the facility, fencing of the facility, water tank 20,000 liters; Fencing and purchasing of furniture, lab materials and equipment's of kavuoni dispensary; Itendem dispensary requires furniture,materials,water tanks, electrical wiring, staffing, staff quarters,maternity,incubation equipment, ambulance and land extension; Wikithuki dispensary requires: maternity wing with 10 beds,ambulance,incubator and staff quarters; provision of maternity beds and electricity at kavuvwani dispensary; Chain-link fencing around Kiomo dispensary and upgrading from dispensary to Health center; Construction of maternity ward at Kyusyani dispensary and upgrading it to a health center and fencing it; construction of 7 rooms two toilets and a water tank with provision of equipment and drugs at Mukuuni and Thokoa dispensaries; Kasevi dispensary to be promoted to a health center and to be equipped with the following: wards, maternity wing, doctors, a water tank, electricity; Upgrading of Kayaking dispensary to a health center and supply of delivery beds; Equipping of Thonzweni dispensary with a maternity ward and staff; Construction of Mavalani dispensary-proposed; Construction of maternity ward, laboratory and equipment, staff quarters, modern washrooms, and electricity connectivity at Musukini dispensary.
Mwingi west ward	Upgrade of health centres	Nzeluni Location,Kakongo sub - location,Kyethani sub-location,Winyzeei	Construction of a general ward for men, women and children, equipoment-bed,laboratory block construction of a mortuary perimeter wall. Nzeluni health centre,construction of outpatient with a maternity for a HC,Land extension.Electricity.Fencing and gate.Gutters and two water tanks.Laboratory/lab technichian.Insinerator.Toilets.Kitchen.Staff house(atleast two).Ambulance.Beds(10 beds FOR Kyethani health centre,Upgrading of Winzyeei health centres to subdistrict hospital.Construction of wards,staffing, equiping of laboratory,ambulance, supply of water.
Mwingi west ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	Migwani location	Construction of: 2 modern incubators, 1 placenta pit, 2 underground water tanks, plastic tanks for 10000litres.Compound fencing,galters for harvesting water,stanby generators,staff quarters, 1 ambulance and a driver ...Migwani sub district hospital
Ngomeni ward	Ambulance services	ngomeni Location	Purchase of an Ambulance for Ngomeni Health Centre
Ngomeni ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kavaani Location	Completion of Kavaani dispensary ie walls, plastering roofing, fencing, painting and equiping. Establishment of new dispensaries at Mandongoi and Ikime
Ngomeni ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kamisiliu Location,Mitamisyi location	Completion of 2 dispensaries by painting, furnitures, toilets, ceiling, fencing and equiping of Ndatani and Kamisiliu dispensary. Establishment of a new dispensary at Kathalani,establishment of new dispensaries at Kimela and Ngomano. Extension of Mitamisyi dispensaries by furnishing and equiping the maternity ward
Ngomeni ward	Employment of public health officers	ngomeni Location	Employement of more nurses at Ngomeni Health Centre

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ngomeni ward	Establishment of mobile clinics	Kavaani Location	Establishment of mobile clinic at Mandongoi, Kasiluni, masamba, Mangombo, Mukavo, Kakunguu, Katangini, Mutairu, Inyanzae, Muringani
Ngomeni ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kamisiliu Location,Mitamisiyi location	establishment of 2 public toilets at Kathalani, Ndatani, Kamisiliu,establishment of 2 public toilets in Mitamisiyi, Kimela, Nzaini market, and Malawa market
Ngomeni ward	Purchase of motorbikes for CHWs	ngomeni Location	Purchase of 5 motorbykes for use by community health workers
Ngomeni ward	Training and support of community health workers and mid wives	ngomeni Location	Training of Community Heath workers in Ngomeni location
Ngomeni ward	Upgrade of health centres	ngomeni Location	Construction and equiping of an Montuary at Ngomeni Health centre
Nguni ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Maaai location	Construction of new dispensary at Kithumula and installation of Marternity, Equipments, Staff quaetre and Electricitt
Nguni ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Imba location,	Equiping of Dispesary at Ngooni, Sosoma and Kyalamoko,Equipming of Maternity wards at Mulinde, Ivuusya and Kavisu ,Electricity supply to Marternity wing, costruction of staff quarters and lab equipments at Maaai Maya Dispensary,Equipmenping/EQUIPMENT/WATER installatio/power at Kanunike Health centre,Electricity /water , Marternity wing equipmen and staff quarters consteruction,Construction of Marternity wing/Water installation and Equipment
Nguni ward	Upgrade of health centres	Nguni sub location,Nguni sub location,Nguni sub location,Ukasi location,	Upgrading Nguni Health Centre to Sub - District Hospital,Opening and constructing of Kalawa Health Centre,Opening/provision of water tanks at Kalawa,Construction of Borehole Kalawa, Syamatani, Kamuliwa, Kiisu and Yondo Health Centers,Equipmenping/labouratory/Motuary at Ukasi Model Health Centre,Construction and equipment of Kiwanza Dispensary,Construction of marternity wing and equipment of Musovo Dispensary
Nuu	Public Toilet Construction	wingeni location	Environment and construction of public toilet in all centres namely; wingeni, kathanze, tuvaani, kyumbe, iviani, kamuluyuni, mwalili, kalwa.
Nuu ward	Construction of Health Facilities	kavindu location,wingeni location,wingeni location,Mutyangome location	yatwa dispensary construction,staff quarters and extension of field.,construction of kathanze dispensary equipments and staffing, fencing.,kalwa dispensary construction equiping and , staffing,fencing.,construction of katithini dispensary
Nuu ward	Construction of Health Facilities	kavindu location	ndandinni construction of dispensary and equpping.
Nuu ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Mutyangome location	construction of miangeni diospensary
Nuu ward	Public Toilet Construction	kavindu location	public toilets in all marjkets, kavindu, yatwa,kawelu,kaombe,nguuni,kanyungu,ngangani,katune,kyatune,ndandini,kaluilaa.
Nuu ward	Public Toilet Construction	mwambiu,nyaani location	construction of public toilets in Mwambiu and mutulu market,nyaani mkt public toilet
Nuu ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	mwambiu location,wingeni location,nuu location,Mutyangome location,nyaani location,nyaani location,nyaani	construction of maternity ward ,equpping and staffing of Mwambiu dispensary.,electricity installation of kyumbe dispensary equipments, staffing and completion and construction.,construction of 5 rooms at matulani dispensary for disinfection room,consultation,pharmancy,store,laboratory equoment and two pit latrines.,Fencing of nguleini dispensary.,nyaani dispensary maternity wards beds.,Installing Water Tanks at nyaani mkt dispensary ken tanaks,Fencing,Construction of two toilet blocks and Purchase of Mordern refrigerator
Nuu ward	Upgrade of health centres	kavindu location,wingeni location	staff quarters,extension of field.,construction of wingeni h.c. maternity ward, staff quarters and fencing
Nuu ward	Upgrade of Hospitals	nuu location	Upgrading Of Nuu Sub District Hospital by construction of 3 wards at nuu sub district hospital, female ward,male ward,children ward,provision of ambulance and staffing.

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Nzambani ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Nzambani Ward-Kangweni Sub-location,Nzambani Ward-Kangweni Sub-location,Nzambani Ward-Kilonzo Sub-location,Nzambani Ward-Kivungo Sub-location,Nzambani Ward-Mwembe Tayari Sub-location	ConstructionofKamuungu Dispensary,ConstructionofKangweni Dispensary,Costruction & equippingofKasungunni Dispensary,Costruction & equippingofMaluma Health centre,Costruction & equippingofMwembe Tayari Dispensary
Nzambani ward	Public Toilet Construction	Nzambani Ward-Kangweni Sub-location,Nzambani Ward-Kangweni Sub-location,Nzambani Ward-Kivungo Sub-location,Nzambani Ward-Kivungo Sub-location,Nzambani Ward-Ngengi Sub-location	Construction of public toiletsatKiini,Katothya,Kangweni,Construction of public toiletsatNzewani,Kangweni,Construction of toiletsatChuluni,Construction of toiletsatIkuyuni,Construction of toiletsatNgengi Primary School ,Kavalula Primary School
Tharaka ward	Ambulance services	Tharaka location	Provision of 2 Ambulances to Tharaka Health Centre
Tharaka ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Tharaka location,Kanthingu Location	Construction and equipping of a new dispensary at Kamayagi, Konyu and Tharaka,Construction and equipping of 2 new dspensaries at Gatoroni and Nthagani
Tharaka ward	Public Toilet Construction	Tharaka location,Kanthingu Location	Construction of 2 public toilets in each market ie Ciampiu mkt, Kanyengya mkt and Kamayagi mkt,Construction of 2 public toilets in each market ie Konyu mkt, Nthagani Mkt, & Gatoroni Mkt
Tharaka ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kanthingu Location	Upgrading of Konyu dispensary to a health centre, construction of more wards and provision of more hospital equipments
Tharaka ward	Upgrade of health centres	Tharaka location	Extension and equipping of a maternity wing and employment of more nurses
Township Ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Township Ward-Kalundu Sub-location,Township Ward-Katyethoka Sub-location,Township Ward-Kaveta Sub-location,Township Ward-Majengo Sub-location	Construction of Kalundu dispensary,Construction and equipmentofNgiini Dispensary,Purchase of Land and construction of a Health Centre.atKaveta Health Centre,New project. Construction of 5 rooms; consultation, pharmacy, injection, dressing room and toiletsatMajengo Dispensary
Township Ward	Public Toilet Construction	Township Ward-Township Sub-location	Construction at Kithomboani Public toilets and also opposite Commissioners officesPublic Toilets
Township Ward	Upgrade of health centres	Township Ward-Kaveta Sub-location	Construction of a Maternity wing and a laboratoryatSyongila Health Centre
Tseikuru ward	Ambulance services	Tseikuru location,Masyungwa location	Purchase of an ambulance,Purchase on an ambulance for Masyungwa hlth centre
Tseikuru ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Kaivirya location,Mwangea,Katumbi location,Ngalange location,Ngongoni location	establishment of a new and well equiped health centre at Kaivirya,establishment of a new and well equiped health centre at Mwangea,completion and equipping of Katumbi health centre,establishment of a new and a well equiped helath centre at Ngalange,Construction and equipping of a new Dispensary at Wokereke. Upgrading of Ngongoni dispensary to a health centre through construction of more wards and provision of more equipments
Tseikuru ward	Public Toilet Construction	Kaivirya location,Mwangea,Ngalange location	construction of 4 public toilets in kaivirya location,construction of 4 public toilets in Mwangea location,Construction of 10 public toilets in the shopping centres and water points in Ngalange location
Tseikuru ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Musavani location	Upgrading of Usueni dispensary to a health centre.
Tseikuru ward	Upgrade of health centres	Tseikuru location,Tseikuru location,Masyungwa location,Masyungwa location,Mulangoni location,Musavani location,Ngalange location,Kaningo Location,Ngongoni location	establishment of a new and well equiped mortuary at Tseikuru,Equipping of Tseikuru health centre theatre,Establishment of a mortuary at Masyungwa health centre,Construction of a theatre ward a Masyungwa health centre,Construction of a theatre ward a Mulangoni health centre,Upgrading of Musavani to a health centre. Reahabilitation of Kyenini dispensary,Establishment of a new mortuary at Ngalange location,Rehabilitation of Kaningo health centre and Siveta dispensary by equipping the maternity ward, employment of more nurses and clinical officers, electrification and water supply. ,Construction of a Mortuary at Ngongoni centre

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Voo kyamatu ward	Construction of Health Facilities		Construction at kiangini and ndalani and renovation at munyuui,Construction at kataka, kitharake, katundu and mwambani,Construction and staffing at imale
Voo kyamatu ward	Employment of public health officers	Kasasi Sublocation	Deployment at all health centres (community health extensive workers)
Voo kyamatu ward	Public Toilet Construction	Imale sub location,Kasasi Sublocation,Nzunguni Sublocation	Construction ,Construction at voo market, kaluanzi, katolongue, kyeni, kina keni and mwania ngombe ,Construction at nduluni, waaru, ki, ndulani and kanangi
Voo kyamatu ward	Supply of First Aid kits to schools	Kyamatu Sublocation,Muthungue Sublocation	Supply first and kits to all primary school and ECD centers ,Supply all primary school
Voo kyamatu ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kasasi Sublocation,Kyamatu Sublocation,Muthungue Sublocation,Kyango Sublocation	Construction for staff quarters, 2 wards a mortuary and a pharmacy at voo health centre and construction of staff quarters, completion of fencing and construction of a water tank. ,Completion of kyamatu disp. Construction of maternity and staff quarters. Staffing and equipping kyukuri dispensary,Construction of maternities at muthungue and matundu,Construction of maternities at kyango dispensary
waita ward	Construction of Health Facilities	mwambui sublocation,Nyanyaa Sub-Location,Thonoa Sublocation,Kititika Sub-Location,Ikusya Sub-Location,Waita Sublocation	construction equipping and staffing of proposed dispensaries at Yumbe,Masokani and Mwambui,construction equipping and staffing of proposed dispensaries at kitumbini village and Nyaanya village,construction equipping and staffing of proposed ndithi dispensary and Renovation of maongoa h.centre ,construction equipping and staffing of proposed muono dispensary,katanga and kaungoni Dispensary,construction equipping and staffing of proposed ikusya health care,katuluni health disp,nyangani dispensary.,construction equipping and staffing of proposed katuluni health disp and Ngenyani disp.
Zombe Mwitika ward	Ambulance services	Malatani sublocation	Procure/provide at Zombe kabati and Ithangathi of Dispensary ambulance service
Zombe Mwitika ward	Construction of Health Facilities	Katikoni sublocation ,Kavingo sublocation,kikuu Sublocation,Makongo sub location ,Malatani sublocation ,Thua sublocation	Construction of dispensary at Katikuni ,Construction of dispensary at Ngaaka Yatwa , Construction (completion) of Maternity block and partly finished ring ,Construction of dispensary at Makongo And Kyangeni ,Sub-district hospitals Construction at Zombeconstruction at Karaaani ,Construction of sub-county hospitals
Zombe Mwitika ward	Employment of public health officers	Ngungi sublocation	Employ/post health workers
Zombe Mwitika ward	Procuring of medicine	kikuu Sublocation,Ngungi sublocation	Procure and supply ,Procure/supply of Medicine
Zombe Mwitika ward	Public Toilet Construction	Katikoni sublocation ,Kavingo sublocation,Kilaa sublocation ,Malatani sublocation ,Thua sublocation	Construction at Katikoni Ngelani and Maathini ,Construction at Ngaaka yakwa market ,Construction at Kyulu Market ,Construction at Kabati (toilet) and Zombe market (all),Construction in all shopping centres
Zombe Mwitika ward	Upgrade of Dispensaries	Kasunguni sublocation ,Ngungi sublocation	(Kanungunu)Existing; construction of admin block (extension) 5 staff homes & kitchen a new maternity wing, pit latrine & fencing Extension/construction
Zombe Mwitika ward	Upgrade of health centres	Thua sublocation	Construction of Maternity ward

5. Trade, Industry, Cooperative and IT

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi ward	Construction and equipping ICT Center.	Athi Location	Construction of an ICT center at ward headquarters at Athi.
Athi ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Athi Ward	Construction of market sheds and public toilets in all market centers within the ward. Athi, Ndauni, Mwangeni, Kalivu, Ilengi,, Maluma, Kamutei, Kyandula, Muaani, Mwaambani, Monguni, Yolomuni, Katilini, Nzaini, Kaivisi,Mwamba, Isyuko, Kissio, Mutonyaitho, Mukuamina,Mbusyani, Mwaathe, Timboni,Kilawa, Ivukuvuku, Mbakoni,Kakungula, Makutano and Mailengi
Athi ward	Construction of new markets	Athi Location	Construction of fresh produce market at Athi.
Athi Ward	Construction of a modern market.	Kituti Sublocation	Construction of a modern market at Kituti.
Chuluni ward	Construction of new markets	Kenze location	Construction of a market sheds/stalls
Chuluni ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Chuluni ward-Ngugi sublocation	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs
Chuluni ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Kenze location	Construction of an ICT centre
Chuluni Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Fruit processing plant with a cold room	
Chuluni ward	Financing of modern Kilns for brick making	Ngugi sublocation	Construction of modern Kilns for brick making at Kiongwe, Inyuu, Kwa Mutei, Kwaombe, Kitho and Mbalungo
Chuluni Ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Ithumula; Yanzuu rock	Network systems for Airtel and Safaricom
Chuluni Ward	Construction of ICT Centres	Ngungi Location	Kwa Mutei
Chuluni ward	Construction of processing plants	Ithumula sublocation	Construction of processing plants
Chuluni ward	Financing of ranching activities	Ngugi sublocation	Financing of ranching activities at Kiongwe, Kwamutei and Mbangulo
Chuluni ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Kyalele and kanduti locations	Construction of network boosters at Kanguu market and Kamaenbe market
Chuluni Ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Ngungi Location	Kiongwe ; Mbangulo
Endau malalani ward	Construction of new markets	Malalani and Syou sub location	Construction at malalani and ikhaya
Endau malalani ward	Enhancement of Internet conectivity through construction of cyber cafés	Malalani and Syou sub location	Construction of cybers at malalani and ikisanya
Endau malalani ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Endau malalani ward-Syou, Ndatani and Yiuku sub locations	Promote facilitate SACCOs and Cooperatives
Endau malalani ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Kathua, Ndatani sub locations	Enhance telephone network access in the entire ward and install boosters at kathua, katooni and wanzaani
Endau malalani ward	Provision of business loans	Yiuku sub location	Help finance businesses
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Construction of Handicraft Markets	Ikanga Kyatune ward-Ngwani nad kyatune sub locations	Construction of workshop and provision of tools and equipment
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Construction of jua kali shades	Ikanga location	Construction of jua kali sheds at ikanga market, makele, ndundune, turilar and mayua
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Construction of new markets	Ikanga location	Completion of ongoing construction at ikanya
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Construction of new markets	Ikanga location	Purchase and fence land for a livestock market
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Ikanga Kyatune ward-Ikanga location	Promote and facilitate formation of cooperatives

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Ikanga Kyatune ward	Construction of an information and cultural centre
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Ikanga location	Construction of an ICT centre
Ikanga Kyatune ward	Installation of Base Transceiver Stations	Vote sub location, Ikanga location and Ndatani sublocation	Erect boosters at ndundurune, kathumla, kyawangu
Ikanga/Kyatune	Construction of sheds in the market	Ndatani sub location	Ndetani market
Ikutha	Formulation of Charcoal burning policy	Ikutha	
Ikutha ward	Construction of Handicraft Markets	Ikutha ward - Ikuthat and Kasala Locations	construction of curio shops at ikutha , kivuti maria kaluluni kison & kwa kimweli
Ikutha ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Ikutha ward-Kasada and Ikutha locations	construction of market stakks and sheds at kasala and ikutha markets
Ikutha Ward	Construction of Steel Processing Factory	Ikutha Location	establishment of a steel processing firm in Ikutha town and employment of locals
Ikutha ward	Construction of stockyards	sismisi location	construction of stock yards at ikutha and kasala market centers
Ikutha ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Ikutha ward-Ithutha location	establishment of honey hravesters coperative and horticulture cooperatives society
Ikutha ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Kasala and Ikutah Locations	construction of a honey processing industry at kasala market
Ikutha ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Ikutah Location	construction of value based firms at ikutha for packaging of honey and green grams
Ikutha ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	ikutha and kasala locations	construction of ICT centre and equipping to required standards in each of the locations
Ikutha ward	Installation of Base Transceiver Stations	Ithutha location	enhancement of communication coverage boosters within Ikutha ward
Ikutha ward	modification of charcoal burning kilns	ikutha and kasala locations	construction of modern charcoal burning kilns at ikutha and kasala locations
Ikutha ward	reviving of coperative society	Ikutha location	reviving of ikutha athi cooperative society
Ikutha Ward	Completion of Ikutha Market	ikutha location	completion of the stalled Ikutha market and opening gates for traders
Kanyangi ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kanyangi Ward-Masimba Sub-location, Masimba market, Kiseuni Market, Kanyangi market, Itooma Shopping Centre	Construction of market stalls
Kanyangi ward	Establishment of Cooperative societies	Kanyangi Ward-Mandongoi Sub-location, Mandongoi Co-operative	Establishment of a Cooperative society at Mandongoi
Kanyangi ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Kanyangi Ward-Syomunyu Sub-location, Kalulini ICT Centre	Construction of ICT centre at kalulini Shopping Centre
Kanyangi Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Mandongoi Sub location-Kanyangi	
Kanyangi ward	Installation of Base Transceiver Stations	Kanyangi Ward-Kiseuni Sub-location, Safaricom booster	Construction of network boosters
Kanziku ward	capacity building and continous assessment of locals regardinng businesses	kanziku ward	capacity building locals on various business ventures and how to go about them
Kanziku Ward	Construction of Cement Manufacturing Firm	kanziku ward	construction of cement factory instead of transporting deposits out of kanziku ward

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kanziku ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Kanziku ward-kanziku location	county governmnet to revive kawuko copperative society to benefit members
Kanziku ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	kanziku location	construction of honey processing plant at kanziku centre
Kanziku ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	kanziku ward	equiping at least one social hall with ICT materials to enable advancement of locals with espect to ICT
Kanziku ward	Financing of modern Kilns for brick making	mivuni location	Construction of brick making factory at micuni location to make tiles, bricks and other products
Kanziku ward	formation of more copertaive societies	kanziku location	establishing of more cooperative societies to enable collective marketing of products
Kanziku ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	kanziku ward	installation of boosters to enable sufficceint network coverage in kanziku ward
Kanziku ward	introduction of loan facilities to the residents	kanziku location	county govt to introduce special loan agreemnts to the locals to enable them develop various ventures at favaorable terms.
Kanziku ward	offcial opening of sismisi market	sismisi location	official opening of simsisi market to facilitate efficient deleivery of services to traders
Kanziku ward	offering loans to the youths to nebal development	kanziku location	a kitty for youth development should be started to enable youths borrow and develop
Kanziku ward	Training of youths on ICT	kanziku location	county government to hold training session on Ict which will target al youths
Kanziku Ward	Construction of sheds in the market	kanziku location	Building of shades in Kanziku market center for efficient tarding
Kauwi ward	Construction of a resource centre	Kauwi ward-kyenge location	build a resource centre at Kyenge shopping
Kauwi ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kauwi ward-mutini location, katutu location-Mutanda location	Construction of Market shades at Kiseveni Mutini, Kalinditi shoping centre, katutu market, Mutanda and Sangala markets
Kauwi ward	Empowerment of SACCOs	Kauwi ward-katutu location	Kabati Women SACCO and Katutu Farmers SACCO
Kauwi ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Kauwi ward-kyenge location	small groups to be facilitated to form marketing cooperatives
Kauwi ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Kauwi ward-katutu location, Kivani location	Establishment of sand harvesting two cooperatives. One will manage harvesting at Musuu river,Mathata river,Kithyoka river and kivani river and Kavoo. The other will manage Katutu
Kauwi ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Kauwi ward-kauwi location,	Meat processing plant at Kabati to be revived and equiped
Kauwi ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Kauwi ward-kyenge location, kauwi location	Construct an IT resource centre at Kyenge and kabati
Kiomo Thaana Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Kalisasi sub location	
Kisasi ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kisasi Ward-Kalatine Sub-location - Kalatine Market stall, Kavisuni Sub-location-Kavisuni Market Shade, Maliku Sub-location-Maliku Market Shades/stalls, Masimbini Sub-location - Kisasi Market stalls, Mbusyani Sub-location -Mbusyani market stalls, Mosa Sub-location-Mosa Market Sheds, Ngiluni Sub-location-Ngiluni market shades/stalls	construction of new market shade with stalls
Kivou ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kivou ward - Enziu sublocation	Construction of market stalls atThitha and karunga markets

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kwa mutonga Kithimula	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kwa mutonga Kithimula ward-kwa Mutonga location, kathivo location	Construction of market shades at Kwa Mutonga and kathivo markets
Kwa Vonza ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kwa Vonza Location,Kanyoonyoo location,Nyanyaa location,yatta location and Nthongoni location	Construction of market shades in markets at kwaVonza, Kanyoonyoo, Katothya,kapenguria, Tiva, kyaithani, nthongoni, Kawongo, Kamuayi and Matulani and Nzokani
Kwa Vonza ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Kwa Vonza ward-Kawongo location	To initiate a Concrrete crashing co operative at kwa Kiliu and Nthongoni because of the availability of concrete stones in the region
Kwa Vonza ward	Establishment of Cooperative societies	Kwa Vonza ward-yatta location	funding of bee Keeping for large scale production
Kwa Vonza ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Nyanyaa location	Construction of ICT centre at Oasis,Konza and Kyaithani
Kwa Vonza ward	Funding grants to small holder groups	yatta location,Nthongoni location, Ilika Location	Funding of SHGs that engage in business activities i.e muuo wa Muenzoni,Kiusyani CFA,Kiumoni Youth SHG, Vinya wa kakuswi Ngalatani SHGs, three in One set up, Mwelu SHGs,Munyevu SHG, Wumiisyo wa Syondavi, Syongomali,Kwa Vonza for the Deaf, Muungano ShG,Ilika CU, Wendano Kakuswi,Nguuni twone Mbee
Kyangwinthya ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kyangwinthya ward-Mutune, mulundi and museve locations	Construction of market stalls at Ngwani, Mulundi and Kalawa markets
Kyangwinthya ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Kyangwinthya ward-Mulundi location	Sensitization and training of registered groups to form co-operative societies
Kyangwinthya ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Mulundi, Museve, Misewani and Ivaini location	Construction of a fruit processing plant
Kyangwinthya ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Museve location	Construction of an ICT centre
Kyangwinthya ward	Construction of a Molasses and by-product plant	Kyalilini location	Construction of a Molasses and by-product plant
Kyangwinthya ward	Provision of loans and training for farmers	Mulundi and Ivaini locations	Provision of loans and training for farmers
Kyangwinthya ward	Provision of public workers at the shopping centres	Ivaini location	Provision of public workers at the shopping centres
Kyangwinthya west ward	Construction of a market centres and introduction of free markets	Itoleka,utooni, kavuta and mulutu locations	Construction of a market centres and introduction of free markets at Itoleka market, Kakuoni market,Ithiani market, Ngengeka market and a livestock market
Kyangwinthya west ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Utooni and Itoleka locations	Construction of a mango processing plant at Itoleka and Kakuuni
Kyangwinthya west ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Mulutu, kavuta and utooni locations	Construction of an ICT centre at Ithiani market and Ngengeka market
Kyangwinthya west ward	Construction of a co-operative warehouse	Kavuta location	Construction of a co-operative warehouse
Kyangwinthya west ward	Construction of silos and storage facilities for farm produce	Ngoleni sublocation	Construction of silos and storage facilities for farm produce at Tiva, Ndumoni and Ngoleni
Kyangwinthya west ward	Equiping of Itoleka resource centre with computers	Itoleka location	Equiping of Itoleka resource centre with computers
Kyangwinthya west ward	Establishment of Micro-finance institutions with low interest rates	Utooni, tungutu, mulutu and ndumoni locations	Establishment of Micro-finance institutions with low interest rates
Kyome/Thaana Ward	Construction of sheds in the market	Kavuvwani sublocation,Kanyaa sublocation,	construction of market stalls, Juakali sheds and a market sheds
Kyuso ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kyuso ward-Kamuwongo location	Establishment of a Jua kali shed at Kamuwongo centre

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyuso ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kyuso ward-Kyuso location, Kamuwongo location, Itivanzou location	Construction of market shades at Kyuso market, kamuwongo, Itivanzou market, Tulandula market and TII market
Kyuso ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Kyuso ward-Kimu location	Opening of new market at kandwia and Kimangao
Kyuso ward	Establishment and licensing of a charcoal production program in Mivukoni	Kyuso ward-Mivukoni location	Establishment and licensing of charcoal production program in Mivukoni
Kyuso ward	Establishment of a body the controls prices of food and livestock at Mivukoni market	Kyuso ward-Mivukoni location	Establishment of a body the controls prices of food and livestock at Mivukoni market
Kyuso ward	Establishment of a Grants programme for small traders	Kyuso ward-Kyuso location	Establishment of a Grants for small traders
Kyuso ward	Establishment of a program that gives loans to groups and individual to start and promote businesses	Kyuso ward-Kimangao location	Establishment of a program that gives loans to groups and individual to start and promote businesses
Kyuso ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Kyuso ward-Kamuwongo location, Mivukoni location	Establishment of a new and well equipped ICT resource centre at Kamuwongo centre and movukoni
Kyuso ward	Purchase of computers for ECD centres, schools and dispensaries	Kyuso ward-Itivanzou location, Twimyua location	Provision of computers to Itivanzou, twimyua and Tulanduli secondary schools
Kyuso ward	Re-fencing Kyuso market	Kyuso ward-Kyuso location	Re-fencing Kyuso market
Matinyani ward	Construction of new markets	Mutulu and matinyani locations	Construction of market centres at Maseki and matinyani
Matinyani ward	Establishment of a youth revolving fund	matinyani location	Creation of a revolving fund in Matinyani
Mbitini ward	Construction of handicraft markets	Mbitini Ward-Mbitini Sub-location, Mbitini curio site/ handicraft	Construct curio stalls and handicraft markets
Mbitini ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Mbitini Ward-Kanzau Sub-location- Kanzau Market, Mbitini Ward-Mbitini Sub-location - Mbitini Market Shade, Mbitini Ward-Katwala Sub-location-Katwala Market shades and toilet	Construction of market stalls
Mbitini ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Mbitini Ward-Mbitini Sub-location, Mbitini ICT Centre	Construction and equipping of an ICT resource centre
Mbitini Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Kanzau Sub location-Kanzau Mango Processing Plant; Mbitini Sub location- Mbitini Fruit Processing plant	Acquire land and construction of the plant
Miambani ward	Construction of market stalls and new markets	Miambani ward-Mutula location, munganga livestock market, kanzau location, kivi market and muganga	Construction of market stalls and new markets at Kithumulani market, Mutukya market, Mutula Markert, Kilingile market, Mikuyuni
Miambani ward	Establishment of farmers co-operative societies	Munganga and kanzau location	Establishment of farmers co-operative societies
Miambani ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Munganga, nzaaya and kanzau locations	Construction of a fruit processing plant
Miambani ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Munganga	Construction of ICT centres
Miambani ward	Grants or financing of established groups	Usiani location	Grants or financing of established groups

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Miambani ward	Installation of Base Transceiver Stations	Kyamuthia sublocation and kanzau location	Installation of a network booster
Miambani ward	Extension of internet to all primary schools	Munganga	Extension of internet to all primary schools
Migwani Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Mumbini location	
Migwani Ward	Construction of sheds in the market	Itoloni location,Migwani location	Market shade at Kamutisya market,Kyamboo,Itumbi and Kaliluni shopping centres
Migwani Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Nzatani location	Build a factory within Nzatani location to process mangoes and other fruits
Mui	ICT	Ngiluni sub-location	provision of ICT Training centre
Mui	Installation of Base Transceiver Stations	Ngungi sub-location,Ngiluni sub-location	Supply of booster at Nduvani (upper Ngungi) and Lower Ngungi ,Installation of Boosters at Ngiluni, Mwale and Kyume
Mui	Installation of Base Transceiver Stations	Kitise sublocation ,Yumbu sublocation	Additional of Network boosters within Mathuki ,Provision of ICT Booster in Yumbu sub-loctaion
Mulango ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Katulani, mulango and katulani locations	Construction of market centres
Mulango ward	Development of the glass Industry	Mulango ward- Kathungi location	Development of the glass Industry using locally available sand
Mulango ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Mulango and katulani locations	Construction of a fruit processing plant
Mulango ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Kathungi and katulani locations	Construction of ICT centres
Mulango Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory		Purchase and installation of cold rooms
Mulango ward	Establishment of Micro-finance institutions with low interest rates	Katulani, wii and mulango locations	Establishment of Micro-finance institutions with low interest rates
Mulango ward	Financing and capacity building of farmers	Kathungi location	Financing and capacity building of farmers
Mulango ward	Financing of modern Kilns for brick making	Mulango ward	Construction of brick making factory at micuni location to make tiles, bricks and other products
Mulango ward	Purchase of computers for ECD centres, schools and dispensaries	Mulango ward - Mulango location	Purchase of computers for ECD centres and dispensaries
Mulango Ward	Construction of sheds in the market	Wikililye Location	Construction of Wikililye market stalls and market centre
Mulango ward	Installation of Base Transceiver Stations	Wii location	Installation of a network booster
Mumoni ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Mumoni ward-Mukonga location,Ngaaiie location,Ngaaiie location,Katse location	Construction of market sheds at Mukonga, Thunguthu, katse
Mumoni ward	Establish a body that controls prices of food and livestock	Mumoni ward-Mivukoni location	Establishment of a body the controls prices of food and livestock at Mivukoni market
Mumoni ward	Establish a charcoal burning program	Mumoni ward-Mivukoni location	establishment and licensing of charcoal production program in Mivukoni
Mumoni ward	Establish a grants/loan program for business groups	Mumoni ward-Katse location	Establishment of a program that provides loans for business to groups
Mumoni ward	Establishment of Cooperative societies	Mumoni ward-Katse location	establishment of a sand harvest co-operative at Katse location
Mumoni ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Mumoni ward-Mivukoni location	Establishment of an ICT centre at Movukoni centre
Mumoni ward	Facilitate training and establishment of a traders association	Mumoni ward-Mutanda location	Facilitation of training towards formation, management of groups and establishment of Traders association

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mumoni ward	Financial support program for small scale entrepreneurs and business men	Mumoni ward-Mukonga location	Establishment of a financial support program to small scale traders and entrepreneurs
Mumoni ward	Purchase of computers for ECD centres, schools and dispensaries	Mumoni ward-Twimyua location	Purchase of 20 computers to Twimyua sec sch
Mumoni Ward	Establishment of Honey Processing Plant	Mutanda location	Establishment of honey processing plant at Mutanda
Mumoni Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Mutanda location	Construction of a Fruit processing plant at Tala and Kathombose
Mutha ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Mathima location	Construction of a market shade at Mathima Market
Mutha ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Ndakaini location	Opening of new markets at Issaa and Ndakani
Mutha ward	Construction of stockyards	Mathima and ndakaini locations	Construction of a stockyard at Mathima and ndakaini markets
Mutha ward	Easy access of loans for farmers	Mathima location	Easy of access for farmers to get loans.
Mutha ward	Installation of Base Transceiver Stations	Ndakaini location	Improvement on communication networks for easy reception and communication
Mutito Kaliku ward	Construction of new markets	Kavutei and kawala Sublocation	Construction of market facilities at kawala and kavutei (sheds and yards)
Mutito Kaliku ward	Construction of stockyards	Kavutei, kitoo and manyoeni Sublocation	Construction at livestock yards
Mutito Kaliku ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Mutito Kaliku ward-Musukini village, kitoo sublocation and masasini sublocation	Establish and advocate for the bank and cooperative society presence
Mutito Kaliku ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Kitoo, musukini and masasini sub location	Construction of fruit processing plants
Mutito Kaliku ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Manyoeni Sublocation	Construction of honey processing plants
Mutito Kaliku ward	Installation of Base Transceiver Stations	Manyoeni, kavutei, kawala, kitoo, masasini and musukuni Sublocations	Construction of network boosters
Mutito Kaliku ward	Promote and support small businesses	Masasini, itiko, kitoo, masasini and masukini Sublocations	Promote, capacity build and provide loans to small businesses
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Development of County Website		
Mutomo ward	Construction of jua kali shades	Kibwea Location	Construction of stalls and juakali sheds at Mwengea, Malili, Mwamba, Kisayani, Kiangi and Uae.
Mutomo ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Mutomo ward-Kibwea Location	Capacity building locals on cooperatives and encouraging them on benefits of cooperatives.
Mutomo ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Kibwea and mutomo Locations	Construction of a honey refinery plant at Mutomo town.
Mutomo ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Mutomo Location	Construction of a tannery at Mutomo town.
Mutomo ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Mutomo Location	Construction of a maize milling plant at Mutomo town.
Mutonguni	Home craft centre		Construction of home craft centre in Mutonguni

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutonguni ward	Construction of new markets	Kangondi, kakeani and yalatani locations	construction of Kangolia market, yalatani open air market, kakeani livestock market
Mutonguni ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Mutonguni ward-Yalatani location, mutonguni location and kakeani location	Establish a SACCO at Malyamu and train existing ones. Empower and expand co operative dvt grps ie Muungano Dvt, WONI Group and Iiani FFS
Mutonguni ward	Support to the sunflower growers	Kakeani location	Establish sunflower as cash crop because of the existense of the oil machine at Tulia market
Mwingi Central Ward	Construction of sheds in the market	Kanzanzu sublocation	construction of market shades at Musukini,modern washrooms
Mwingi Central Ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Mathyakani siblocaation	Network booster at Kwa Mbenzi rock
Mwingi west ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Mwingi west wardKiomo sublocation - Kiomo centre	Construction of market stalls
Mwingi west ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Mwingi west ward-Nzeluini location, Itoloni location, Ilalambyu location, Mulanga sublocation- Kauswini market and Mulanga market, Yenwa sublocation- Yenwa, Mavui and Mbaekini	Consruction of fruit processing plants - mangoes
Mwingi west ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Mwingi west ward-Nzeluini location	Construction of castor and sunflower oil processing plants
Mwingi west ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Mwingi west ward-Kiomo sublocation-Kiomo, Kakongo Sub location - Kakongo, Ilalambyu Location, Kavuvwani town	Construction and equipping of an ICT resource centre
Mwingi west ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Mwingi west ward -Karura sub-location - Karura area, Wikithuki sub location, Kyethani Sublocation-Kyethani market, mukuthu pimary and kasavini market, Kakongo Sub locatoion-Kakongo, Katalwa location	Construction of network boosters
Mwingi west ward	Purchase of computers for ECD centres, schools and dispensaries	Mwingi west ward-Kyethani Sublocation	Purchase of computers for schools
Ngomeni	Charcoal production	Ngomeni location	Feasibility study and technical assitance in burning of charcoal as well linkages to the potential market
Ngomeni ward	Construction of jua kali Shades	Ngomeni ward-Kamisiliu Location-Kamisiliu, Kathalani and Ndatani centres	establishment and construction of Jua kali shades
Ngomeni ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Ngomeni ward-Mitamisiyi Location-mitamisiyi market; Ngomeni ward-Ngomeni Location -ngomeni center	Construction of market stalls
Ngomeni ward	Construction of open air market	Ngomeni ward-Kavaani Location- Kasiluni and Mandongoi centre; Ngomeni ward-Ngomeni Location -ngomeni center	establishment of an open air market
Ngomeni ward	Establishment of Cooperative societies	Ngomeni ward-Mitamisiyi Location-Mitamisiyi, Ngomeni ward-Kavaani Location - Kivaani, Ngomeni ward-Ngomeni Location	Technical assistance on establishment of a Co-operative society

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ngomeni ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Ngomeni wardKavaani Location - kavaani center	Establishment of new skina nd hider processing factory at Kavaani centre
Ngomeni ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Ngomeni ward-Kamisiliu Location-Kathalani, Kamisiliu and Ndatani centres; Ngomeni ward-Ngomeni Location-ngomeni center; Ngomeni ward-Mitamisiyi Location - Kimela; Ngomeni ward-Kavaani Location-Kavaani centre	Construction and equipping of an ICT resource centre
Ngomeni ward	Feasibility and established of a clayworks industry	Ngomeni ward-Mitamisiyi Location- Malawa	Feasibility and establishment of clayworks industry in Malawa
Ngomeni ward	Provide technical support in product market extension	Ngomeni wardKamisiliu Location	Technical support on the marketing strategies of the Kamisiliu Location product and linkages to new markets
Nguutani Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Muivu sub location	
Nguutani Ward	Construction of sheds in the market	Muivu sub location,Kakululo sub location	Construction of Kea market shade and toilets, Kea slaughter house;completion of Nguutani market stalls,connection of electricity,construction of latrines, fencing and employment of workers.
Nuu ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Nuu ward - Nuu location	Purchasing and construction of a dumping site at nuu mkt including fencing, construction of Pit latrines at imwamba trading, matalamu trading centre and nanznu trading centre.
Nuu ward	Provision of soft loans	Nuu ward - nyaani location	Provide small soft scale loans to nyaani residents.
Nuu Ward	Construction of ICT center	Nuu Location	construction and equipping of an ict centre at nuu mkt.
Nuu Ward	Construction of sheds in the market	Nuu Location	Construction of a market show at Nuu Market,Construction of a perimeter wall at Nuu livestock market and addition of latrines.
Nuu Ward	Establishment of Mango Processing Industry	Nuu Location	Buy a machine for juice production (Fruit processing plant) AT MUTULANI VILLAGE MANGO JUICE.
Nuu Ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Wingeni Location,Mwambui Location	Network booster to be installed at kalungu,mwalili,kyumbe,iviani.,construction of booster and equipping of the same in mbia village on mbia hills.
Nzambani ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Nzambani Ward-Kangweni Sub-location, Nzewani,Kangweni	Designated open air markets
Nzambani ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Nzambani Ward-Kilonzo Sub-location, Kwa Kinyai market	Construction of market stalls
Nzambani ward	Construction of trading centres	Nzambani Ward-Kivungo Sub-location-Kwa Kinyai Trading centre, Nzambani Ward-Kivungo Sub-location-Maluma trading centre	
Nzambani ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Nzambani Ward-Kilonzo Sub-location-Kilonzo ICT Centre, Nzambani Ward-Mwembe Tayari Sub-location-Muluka Village	Construction and equipping of an ICT resource centre
Nzambani Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Kangweni Sub location-Nzewani fruit processing plant;Kilonzo Sub location-Kilonzo fruit processing plant	Purchase of land and construction of the plant
Tharaka ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Tharaka ward - Tharaka location -Ciampiu and Marigiti Markets	Construction of stores and shades in Ciampiu and Marigiti Markets
Township Ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Township Ward-Majengo Sub-location-Majengo open air market	Designated open air markets

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Township Ward	Designated Livestock markets	Township Ward-Kalundu Sub-location-Kalundu Livestock Market	Identification of markets needing the loading facility and construction of the same
Township Ward	Establishment of Mango Factory	Kaveta Sub location-Kaveta Fruit Processing Plant	
Tseikuru ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Tseikuru ward Masyungwa location	Construction of 25 market store at Masyungwa market
Tseikuru ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Tseikuru ward Ngalange location	Construction of 50 market shades at Ngalange market
Tseikuru ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Tseikuru ward Tseikuru location	Technical support to help in establishing a co-operative society
Tseikuru ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Tseikuru ward Kaivirya location	establishment of a textile industry at Kaivirya centre
Tseikuru ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Tseikuru ward Ngongoni location	Establishment of a new and well equiped ICT resource centre at Ngongoni centre
Tseikuru ward	Grants for youths and women	Tseikuru ward Masyungwa location	establishment of youths and women funds to boost their businesses
Voo kyamatu ward	Construction of Handicraft Markets	Voo kyamatu ward-Kasasi Sublocation	Construction, promotion and facilitation at Voo market
Voo kyamatu ward	Construction of new markets	Kasasi Sublocation	Construction at Voo and Kinakaru
Voo kyamatu ward	Establishment and support to Cooperatives and SACCOs	Voo kyamatu ward-Muthungue and Nzanzu Sublocation	Promotion and facilitation
Voo kyamatu ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Kyamatu Sublocation	Construction of a fruit processing plant at kyukuni
Voo kyamatu ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Kyango Sublocation	Purchase of a honey processing machine
Voo kyamatu ward	Establishment of ICT resource centre	Nzunguni Sublocation	Construction at nduluni, kanangu, waaru, kisiuni
Voo kyamatu ward	Facilitating existence of commercial bank	Kasasi Sublocation	Advocate and facilitate for this at Voo market
Voo kyamatu ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Muthungue, Kyamatu, Kyango, Nzanzu and Nzunguni Sublocation	Construction at kyoani, nditime, kyukuni centre, kyaango, waaru, kanangu, kithanake, mendene, ndulikye centre and masikaline
Voo kyamatu ward	Provision of business loans to residents	Kyamatu Sublocation	Provide to small scale traders
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of sheds in the market	Nzunguni Sublocation,Kyamatu Sublocation,Imale sub location	Construction at nduuluni, nzunguru, ndundaru and kariangu,Market stock yard ,Construction of a trading centre at imale
Waita Ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Mwambui Sub-Location,Nyanyaa Sub-Location,Kathuka Sub-Location,Thonoo Sub-Location,ikuusya,waita	Installation of Network Booster at Mwambui hills,Installation of Network Booster at Nyanya,Installation of Network Booster at nyanyaa kaunguni,kivini and mutwangombe,,Installation of Network Booster at Mbauni and Thonoo,Installation of Network booster at ,katuluni village,Installation of Network booster at ,waita
Zombe Mwitika ward	Construction of Markets & Trading Centres	Zombe Mwitika ward-Malatani sublocation	Construction at Zombe
Zombe Mwitika ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Kilaa, thua, kasunguni and ngungi sublocations	Construction of a fruit processing plant at Ngomano, Tima and Ngunyi

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Zombe Mwitika ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Thua sublocation	Construction a honey processing plant at Tima
Zombe Mwitika ward	Establishment of fruit processing, tanning industries and industrial development centres.	Thua sublocation	Construction of a leather tannery at Tima
Zombe Mwitika ward	Establishment of Micro-finance institutions and vilage banks	Thua, malatani and ngungi sublocations	Establish village bank at Tima, cooperatives at Zombe market and Ngungi
Zombe Mwitika ward	Installation of Base Transciever Stations	Kavingo, kikuu,kilaa,makongo and katikoni sublocations	Construction at Ndunduruni, kikuu, mwitika market and makongo
Zombe Mwitika ward	Provision of business loans to businessmen	kikuu Sublocation	Funding of businessmen
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Construction of Poultry Feeds Factory	Thua sublocation-Tima	

6. Culture, Youth and Sports

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi	Construction of Cultural and Heritage centers	Athi Location-Athi Market	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Athi	Construction of a Social Hall	Malimu Location-Muangeni	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Athi	Construction of a Sports Academy	Makaiye Location-Ikutha market centre	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Athi	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kituti sublocation	Construction of curio shops at Mwaathe gate for locals to sell their traditional wares.
Athi	Rehabilitation of sport grounds	Malimu Location-Muangeni, Ndandini, Ngangati, Kyangu, Tamboni, Tuvundoni and Makueni.	Grading of grounds,planting grass and trees,provision of sports equipment
Athi	Youth empowerment and participation	Makaiye Location	Empowering of youth groups and youth clubs within the location.
Chuluni Ward	Construction of a Social Hall	Ithumula sub location	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Chuluni Ward	Levelling of Play grounds	Kenze Location;Kanguu primary school;Ilamba primary school;Kanzooko primary school;Kenze primary school;Hon Kiema primary school;Kuizeni primary school;Kaliluni primary school;Kwa wewa primary school;Kamaembe primary school	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,Establishment of youth clubs
Chuluni Ward	Sports Grounds	Ithumula sub location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Chuluni Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Ithumula sub location	Support of of traditional dance groups
Chuluni Ward	Commercialization of shrines at Kwa Mutisya	Ithumula	
Endau/Malalani Ward	Construction of Cultural and Heritage centers	Syou sub location	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Endau/Malalani Ward	Register sports clubs/centers	Syou sub location;Makongo;Nzaini;Katulu and Kyatula;Ndatani Sublocation	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Endau/Malalani Ward	Sports Grounds	Kathua sub location-Katuma;Ndatani Sublocation-Endau	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Endau/Malalani Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Kathua sub location -Kathua, Katooni for Wadaani	Promotion and funding of Traditional dancers
Ikanga/Kyatune Ward	Capacity building of Women Groups on IGAs	Ikanga location	Capacity build and fund (provide loans to women groups
Ikanga/Kyatune Ward	Sports Grounds	Vote sub location;Yongela sub location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ikanga/Kyatune Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Ikanga location-Ihisya Makele, Kiangwa,Ndundune, Ithumula andKathunga ;Ndatani sub location;Kyatune sub location;Ngwani sub location	Promotion and funding of Traditional dancers
Ikutha	Construction of a Stadium	Ikutha location	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Ikutha	Construction of Institutions for the Disabled	Ikutha	County government to constuct an institution for people with disability or an epileptical centre
Ikutha	Gazzetment of historical sites	Ikutha location	Gazetting of makombo, Kwa Kikumba Ngwate and Nzamba sites
Ikutha	Levelling of Play grounds	Ikutha and Kasala location	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Ikutha	Renovation of social hall	Ikutha location-Ikutha	Furnishing of Social hall
Ikutha	Youth empowerment and participation	Ikutha and Kasala location	supporting cultural agencies and holding annual fetsivals
Ikutha	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Ikutha Location;Kasala	construction of a historical sites museum at ikutha for preservation og Kamba culture.,curio centres
Kyangi Ward	Construction of a Social Hall	Kanyongonyo Sub-location;Mandongoi Sub-location;Syomakanda Sub-location;Syomunyu Sub location-Kataiko Market	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Kyangi Ward	Construction of a Stadium	Kanyongonyo Sub-location;Mandongoi Sub location- Kavongo/Itoo Stadium;Syomakanda Sub-location	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kyangi Ward	Sports Grounds	Masimba Sub-location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kanziku	Construction of a Museum	Kanziku location	Construct a museum with an intention of presreving cultures
Kanziku	Construction of a Sports Academy	Kanziku location	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Kanziku	Construction of a Stadium	Kanziku location	Upgrading and equipping Kanziku sports field to a stadium
Kanziku	Register sports clubs/centers		Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Kanziku	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kanziku	county goverenment to construct curios along the gates to ensure locals benefit from the reserves
Kauwi	Construction of Cultural and Heritage centers	Kauwi location	Akamba Cultural centre to be constructed at Matu
Kauwi	Construction of a Stadium	Kivani location;Kauwi location-Ndolos Corner	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kauwi	Levelling of Play grounds	All Locations-Primary and Secondary Schools	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kauwi	Sports Grounds	Katutu location;Kyenge location;Mutanda Location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kauwi Ward	Construction of Social Hall	Kauwi location-Kisayani shopping centre;Mutini location-Mutini Chiefs camp	
Kauwi ward	Provision of sanitary materials to school girls	Kivani location,Mutanda location	provision of sanitary towels for school girls,for pupils between class 5 to 8
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of a Social Hall	Kakongo-Kakongo	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kiomo sublocation	Construction and equipping of centres for recreational purposes at Kiomo market and Muliluni
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Levelling of Play grounds	Kyethani Sub-location-Mukuthu primary school,Musya primary school,Kyethani secondary school,Kyethani primary school;Itendem sub location-all schools;Kavuoni Primary school ground;Mbondoni playground;Tulimani primary school ground;Itendem sub-location	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Register sports clubs/centers	Kyethani Sub-location	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Kiomo sublocation	Formation, funding of mens,youths and women groups.Construction of school for the disabled.
Kiomo Thaana	Sports Grounds	Kitulani sublocation	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kiomo Thaana	Youth empowerment and participation	Kasevi sublocation	Capacity building the youth and provision of funds
Kisasi Ward	Cultural and heritage Centers	Ngiluni Sub-location	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Kisasi Ward	Construction of a Social Hall	Mbusyani Sub-location	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Kisasi Ward	Construction of a Stadium	Maliku Sub-location	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kisasi Ward	Financial Support for CBOs & SHGs	Kalatine Sub location-Groups Kisomo,Wikwatyo,Kiimani Youth,Muuo,Kalatine Self help group,Kamumbuni self help group,Waemwa Tiwa,Mwosa Vata,Kanini Kaseo,Mbukiliilye,Kamuuluki;Masimbini Sub-location;Maliku Sub location-Maliku Traditional Dancers,Women Groups	Provision of Grants and access to cheap loans for IGAs
Kisasi Ward	Sports Grounds	Maliku Sub-location;Nguuni Sub-location;Ungaatu Sub-location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kisasi Ward	Support of OVCs	Masimbini Sub-location;Mbusyani Sub-location	Construction of homes;financial support
Kisasi Ward	Support of Persons with Disabilities	Maliku Sub-location	Provision of aids

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kisasi Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Kavasya Sub-location;Maliku Sub-location;Ngiluni Sub-location;Mukameni Sub location-Mukameni Red Cobra, Desert Warrior, Kwisilya Foot ball clubs;Mosa Sub location-Mosa football club	Capacity building the youth and provision of funds
Kivou	Register sports clubs/centers	Ithumbi Sub location	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Kivou	Youth empowerment and participation	Kyanika Sublocation;Kivou Sublocation	Economic facilitation of youth groups.
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of a Social Hall	Mithikwani location-Mithikwani and Mikya shopping centres;Kathivo location-Kathivo Market	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of a Sports Academy	Kathivo location	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kombu location	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Kwa Mutonga/Kithumula	Levelling of Play grounds	Kasaini location-Kyaani playing ground;Kombu Location-Kombu, Kilimu and Malatani primary schools	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Kwa Vonza	Construction of a Sports Academy	Nyanyaa location-Oasis and Kalima	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Kwa Vonza	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Nyanyaa location-Kyathani;Kanyoonyoo location	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Kwa Vonza	Levelling of Play grounds	Nthongoni location-Nthongoni primary Matulani, Muvitha and Kathemboni primary.	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Kwa Vonza	Sports Grounds	Kanyoonyoo location-Kanyoonyoo junction and Katothya	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kwa Vonza Ward	Construction of Social Hall	Yatta location-Kiusyani	
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Cultural and Heritage centers	Museve/Kyalilini;Kavuta Location	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Kyangwithya East	Construction of a Social Hall	Mulundi Location0-Ngwani Market;Kyalilini;Nzunguni;Tungutu Location	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Kyangwithya East	Levelling of Play grounds	Mutune Location-Mutune boys school;Mulundi Location-Kabaa;Kwa Ngindu;Misewani;Nzunguni;Itoleka Location-Kakuuni;Utooni Location	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Kyangwithya East	Youth empowerment and participation	Mulundi Location;Museve/Kyalilini-Mutulukami Secondary school,Kyalilini primary,Kitui Primary,Katia;Museve Primary,Museve Secondary,Kyemengi Primary;Misewani-Kwa Ngindu-Nzunguni	Finacial support for the youth and dancers

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyangwithya West	Construction of a Sports Academy	Itoleka Location;Kavuta Location	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Kyangwithya West	Construction of a Stadium	Mulutu Location	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kyangwithya West	Facilitation of youth tournaments	Tiva	Co-ordination of local players with with other counties on various sports;Funding of sports activities and self help groups
Kyangwithya West	Register sports clubs/centers	Mulutu Location-Kyamathiaka,Mulutu and Ithiani	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Kyangwithya West	Sports Grounds	Tungutu Location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kyangwithya West	Youth empowerment and participation	Utooni Location	Sponsorship of talented youths
Kyangwithya West	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Mulutu-Kyamathiaka;Itoleka	
Kyuso	Boda Boda Operation yard	Kamuwongo location-Kamuwongo centre	Construction of Shades for boda bodas
Kyuso	Construction of a Museum	Kimu	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Kyuso	Construction of a Social Hall	Kyuso location-Kyuso shopping center;Itivanzou location;Mivukoni-Mivukoni centre	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Kyuso	Construction of a Sports Academy	Kamula location-Kaivungu;Kimangao location;Kamuwongo location;Itivanzou location	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Kyuso	Construction of a Stadium	Ngaaiie location	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Kyuso	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kamuwongo location	Establishment of a cultural centre at kamuwongo centre and promotion of women cultural groups;Provision and facilitation of a cultural day for Kyuso Location
Kyuso	Construction of Institutions for the Disabled	Mivukoni-Mivukoni centre	Construction of facility and equipping with all relevant aids and trainers
Kyuso	Facilitation of youth tournaments	Mivukoni	Establishment of a well organized youth football tournaments
Kyuso	Levelling of Play grounds	Kimangao location-kalole, Kangilu, Maseki, Kiseuni, Kimangao and Mikwa.;Itivanzou location- Itivanzou primary school	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Kyuso	Renovation of Stadium	Kyuso location-Kyuso stadium	Grading of grounds,planting grass and trees,provision of sports equipment
Kyuso	Youth empowerment and participation	Kimangao location	Establishment of county youth funds
Kyuso	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kimu location-Kimu;Kyuso location-Kyuso-Gai road;Kyuso location-Muuru	Construction of Curio shops and cultural centres
Matinyani	Construction of a Social Hall	Kalimani Location	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Matinyani	Construction of a Sports Academy	Mutulu Location;	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained on music,drama,sports
Matinyani	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kalimani Location	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Matinyani	Levelling of Play grounds	Mutulu Location;Maseki primary school	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Mbitini Ward	Construction of a Social Hall	Mbitini Sub-location;Ngangani Sub-location	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Mbitini Ward	Construction of a Stadium	Mbitini Sub-location	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Mbitini Ward	Financial Support for CBOs & SHGs	Kanzau Sub-location;Kitungati Sub-location-Community Based Organizations (CBOs); Kyeni Kya Wayani football club, Simba wa Mwiwe Dancers, Kenya KAN AS Women Dancers, mutethya Women Dancers and Kuweta na Kwika Group. Also tree planting CBOs; Kaseo SHG, Kiumoni SHG and Manzin SHG.	Provision of Grants and access to cheap loans for IGAs
Mbitini Ward	Sports Grounds	Ngangani Sub-location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Miambani Ward	Construction of a Social Hall	Mutula Sub-location-Kithumula;Mung'anga Location	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Miambani Ward	Construction of a Sports Academy	Mung'anga Location-Miambani	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Miambani Ward	Levelling of Play grounds	Nzaaya Location-Kiviu primary,Nzaaya field,Vinda,Makaani;Kanzau Location-Mwanyani,Kanzau,Mikuyuni,Kimandio market and all schools in Kimandio;Mung'anga Location	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Miambani Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Usiani Location;Nzaaya Location	Finacial support for the youth and dancers
Migwani	Construction of a Social Hall	Migwani location	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Migwani	Construction of a Stadium	Migwani location	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Migwani	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Itoloni location	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Migwani	Levelling of Play grounds	Kisovo location;Migwani location;Ilalambyu location;Itoloni location;Katalwa location;Nzatani location	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Mui	Construction of a Social Hall	Ngoo sub location- Munyuni market and Lundi market	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mui	Construction of a Stadium	Ngungi sub location-Kateiko	Play ground to be upgraded to a level of a stadium;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Mui	Levelling of Play grounds	Itiko sub location-Yaka and kalitini Youth Polytechnic	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Mui	Register sports clubs/centers	Ngiluni sub location-Ngiluni Football club	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Mui	Register sports clubs/centers	Kitise location-Mathuki united , Ngaa united, Ulaa united, Kimongo united, Kariokor united, Kwa nzusya , Kavingo,and Kyeni foot ball clubs	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Mui	Sports Grounds	Ngoo sub location-Lundi and Munyuni market	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Mui	Sports Grounds	Ngungi sub-location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Mui	Youth Centre / Sports Equipment	Ngoo sub location	Construction of youth centre and trading stalls at Munyunu mkt
Mui	Youth empowerment and participation	Yumbu sub locaion	Train youth on entrepreneurship
Mui	Youth empowerment and participation	Yumbu sub locaion	Modification of kazi kwa vijana project;Educating the youth on HIV/Aids and Drug abuse.
Mulango Ward	Construction of a rehabilitation centre for Orphans (home)-Kathungi Market	Kathungi Location-Kathungi Market	Construction of Orphans home;recruiting of caregivers;funding the homes;sensitizing the children on safety issues
Mulango Ward	Construction of a Social Hall	Wikililye Location-Wikililye	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Mulango Ward	Construction of a Stadium	Katulani Location;Mulango Location	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Mulango Ward	Construction of boda boda shades for the youths	Katulani Location	Construction of Shades for boda bodas
Mulango Ward	Facilitation of youth tournaments	Katulani Location	Co-ordination of local players with with other counties on various sports;Funding of sports activities and self help groups
Mulango Ward	Levelling of Play grounds	Wikililye Location;Wii Location;Mulango Location	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Mulango Ward	Sports Grounds	Kathungi Location-Kathungi Market	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Mulango Ward	Support of OVCs	Wii Location	Allocation of funds for orphans and the disabled
Mulango Ward	Talent recognition and reward among the youth	Kathungi Location-Kathungi Secondary School	Talent recognition and reward among the youth
Mulango Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Kathungi Location	Empowering of Cultural dancers
Mulango ward	Provision of sanitary materials to school girls	Mulango Location	Provision of sanitary materials to school girls

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mumoni	Construction of a Sports Academy	Kakuyu location	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Mumoni	Construction of a Stadium	Mutanda location-Kaliwa	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Mumoni	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Mukonga location	Establishment and facilitation of a cultural day Mukong location
Mumoni	Levelling of Play grounds	Mukonga location-Thus primary and Ikoongo	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Mumoni	Youth empowerment and participation	Katse	Financial support to youth clubs
Mutha Ward	Register sports clubs/centers	Kengo sublocation-Kengo, Mathima, Kimwa and Mboomba football clubs;Kiimani sublocation-Savana, Makutano, Kaindu, Supereagle and Makose clubs	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Capacity building of CBOs & SHGs	Kawala Sublocation	Capacity building on human rights and I.G.A s
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Construction of a Stadium	Kavutei Sublocation;Kawala Sublocation;Itiko sub-location	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Masasini Sublocation	Hold cultural days annually
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Construction of shrines	Kitoo sub location-Kwa Lala Ethikuwa and Katooa;Masasini Sublocation	Improvement, restriction and conservation of shrines
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Drugs Rehabilitation Centre	Masasini Sublocation	Sensitization of the youth on drugs and substance abuse
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Empowerment of women and vulnerable groups	Masasini Sublocation	Interest free loans and capacity building
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Facilitation of youth tournaments	Kawala Sublocation;Musukini village-Yoonye, Uwu and Muruini	Co-ordination of local players with with other counties on various sports;Funding of sports activities and self help groups
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Levelling of Play grounds	Masasini Sublocation	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Physically challenged persons (support)	Kitoo sub location	Consider for employment and facilitate
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Provision of sports equipment to active clubs across the county	Kitoo sub location;Masasini Sublocation	Purchase of sports equipments
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Register sports clubs/centers	Kyaimu sub location-Itangani, Kyaimu and Matia	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Sanitary towels	Kitoo sub location	Procure and distribute at all primary schools
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Kitoo sub location;Itiko sub location;Musukini village;Kyaimu sub location-Itangani and Matia;Masasini Sublocation	Revival support of cultural dancers groups e.g. Itheka, Makunda, Mwaale, Kilumu and Kyoeli;Capacity building, funding and or provision of soft loans to CSO groups;Fund bodaboda groups
Mutomo Ward	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Mutomo location	Have a cultural centre at Mutomo town.
Mutomo Ward	Renovation of Stadium	Mutomo location-Mutomo Stadium.	Grading of grounds,planting grass and trees,provision of sports equipment

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutonguni	Construction of a Social Hall	Mutonguni	Construction of Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Mutonguni	Construction of a Stadium	Mutonguni;Kakeani;Kiukuni	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Mwingi Central	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kalisasi sub location-Mukenye village	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Ngomeni	Construction of a Sports Academy	Mitamisiyi Location	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Ngomeni	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Mitamisiyi Location;Ngomeni Location;Kamisiliu Location;Kavaani Location	Establishment and facilitation of a cultural resource centre
Ngomeni	Levelling of Play grounds	Kavaani Location-Kavaani Playground	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Ngomeni	Old age support program	Kavaani Location	Financial support for 500 old aged people
Ngomeni	Youth empowerment and participation	Ngomeni Location;Kavaani Location	Establishment of a program that gives youths financial support in form of grants as well as loans
Ngomeni	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kamisiliu Location	Establishment of a cultural day events and facilitation of the activities
Nguni	Construction of a Social Hall	Ukasi	Costruction/Equipming of Social Hall at Ukasi market
Nguni	Construction of a Stadium	Ukasi	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Nguni	Empowerment of Women and Disabled persons	Imba	Women/Disabilities to be empowered and provided with cultural materials
Nguni	Equipment of NCT centres	Maai	Equipment of Youth polytechnics with sports and NCT centre at Nzengeni
Nguni	Register sports clubs/centers	Imba;Maai-Nzengeni,Kamukuna, Maai, Kithumula, Katooni, Syunoo and Kalulu	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Nguutani	Facilitation of youth tournaments	Mathunzini sub locaion	Co-ordination of local players with with other counties on various sports;Funding of sports activities and self help groups
Nguutani	Levelling of Play grounds	Kakululo sub location-Kakululo,Katuyu,Ngutani,Masomba;Muivu sublocation	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Nuu	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Mutyangome	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Nuu	Levelling of Play grounds	Nyaani-Wanwiyu pri.school	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Nzambani Ward	Sports Grounds	Kilonzo Sub-location;Mwembe Tayari Sub-location;Ngengi Sub-location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Nzambani Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Kilonzo Sub-location	Launch of training programmes for youth on investment
Tharaka	Levelling of Play grounds	Tharaka location-Ciampiu Primary school;Kanthungu Location-Nthangani Primary school	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Township Ward	Cultural and heritage Centers	Kalundu Sub-location;Kaveta Sub-location	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Township Ward	Construction of a Social Hall	Katyethoka Sub-location in Ngiini;Township Sub-location	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Township Ward	Sports Grounds	Kalundu Sub-location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Township Ward	Sports Grounds	Township Sub-location	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Township Ward	Support of Persons with Disabilities	Township Sub location-Kitui International Programme for Vision	Provision of aids
Township Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Kalundu Sub-location	Purchasing brick baking machines for youth groups;Purchasing 5 car wash machines (at Bondeni, Site, Mosquito, Mjini and Kunda Kindu),Funding of youth groups
Tseikuru	Construction of a Sports Academy	Ngongoni location-Ngongoni centre;Tseikuru-Tseikuru centre	Purchase of land,construction of academy with various facilities;Provision of sports equipment;Recruiting of trainers;Identification of talented youth to be trained;
Tseikuru	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Ngalange location;Masyungwa location;Ngongoni location-Ngongoni shopping centre	Purchase of Land and building materials;Construction,licencing of traders in the centre
Tseikuru	Financial Support for CBOs & SHGs	Ngalange location	Introduction of funds for youth groups, women groups and Old-age & Disable fund
Tseikuru	Levelling of Play grounds	Kaivirya location-Kaivirya primary school,Mwangea primary school	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Tseikuru	Renovation of Stadium	Tseikuru Stadium	Grading of grounds,planting grass and trees,provision of sports equipment
Tseikuru	Youth empowerment and participation	Masyungwa location;Mulangoni location;Katumbi;Ngalange location	Establishment of a youth empowerment centre
Voo/Kyamatu	Preservation of heritage sites	Kyamatu Sublocation	Preservation of traditional shriners trees and rocks, kwa mbukutu, mukameru, ikung, murambaru, kwa kaneke iriani and kaawa rock
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Nzunguni Sublocation	Hold annual cultural days
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Facilitation of youth tournaments	Kyango Sublocation;Kiangini sub location-Kiangini, Ndalaru, Munyuru and Ngumi	Co-ordination of local players with with other counties on various sports;Funding of sports activities and self help groups
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Financial Support for CBOs & SHGs	Nzunguni Sublocation	Provide funding for all youth, women and other groups
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Levelling of Play grounds	Kyango Sublocation-kyango kathanake kataka katundu mwamboru and mendene	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Register sports clubs/centers	Nzunguni Sublocation;Imale sub location;Kyango Sublocation	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Sanitary Towels	Kyamatu Sublocation	Provision of sanitary towels at kyamatu secondary and primary schools, kyukuni primary and kiruoni and malembwa primary school
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Sports Grounds	Kasasi Sublocation	Purchase of Land,fencing of grounds,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Imale sub location;Nzunguni Sublocation;Muthungue Sublocation;Nzanzu sub location-Kaloleni, Ndulikye and Inyokeni youth clubs	Promote dancing groups;Facilitate licensing and training of boda boda operators
Waita	Construction of a Social Hall	Ikuusya	Constructionof Halls and equipping them with necessary equipment
Waita	Levelling of Play grounds	Kathuka-mutwangombe mkt	Grading, leveling, planting and watering of grass in schools and public grounds,purchase of sports equipment,goal posts and nets ,Establishment of youth clubs
Waita	Register sports clubs/centers	Mwambui;Thonoa;Kitititka	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Waita	Youth empowerment and participation	Kathuka	Capacity building and financial support of youths
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Construction of a Stadium	Malatani sublocation-Zombie	Purchase of Land,Construction of stadium with indoor facilities and field for outdoor sports ,leveling of grounds;Provision of sports equipment,Provision of youth coaches to coach the local youth sports clubs
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Construction of Cultural and Heritage Centres	Kasunguni sublocation-Kanunguni ;Malatani sublocation-Zombie;Katikoni sublocation ;Kikuu Sublocation	Hold annual cultural days including youth sensitization
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Facilitation of youth tournaments	Ngungi sublocation	Co-ordination of local players with with other counties on various sports;Funding of sports activities and self help groups
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Funding for elderly a widows	Thua sublocation	Provide funds/ stipenche for the elderly & widowed or disabled citizens
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Register sports clubs/centers	Kasunguni sublocation	Promote and facilitate formation of football clubs;purchase and distribution of sports equipment
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Sanitary towels	Ngungi sublocation	Procure & distribute sanitary towels to girls
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Sports pitch	Katikoni sublocation;kikuu Sublocation;Kilaa sublocation-Mwitika Market;Ngungi sublocation-Ngungi;Thua sublocation -Tima	Construction at Katikoni centre
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Sports equipment	kikuu Sublocation	Purchase and installation of sports equipment for the youth,distribution to the registered clubs
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Youth empowerment and participation	Ngungi sublocation;Thua sublocation	Promote and fund youth empowering activities

7. Energy, Environment and Mining Investment

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi	Prospecting of minerals	Kituti sublocation	Prospecting of minerals within the sublocation and correctly informing the residents.
Athi Ward	Construction of mining plants	Athi ward	Installation of mining plants within the locality and clear policies on compensation reviewed
Athi Ward	Installation of solar panels	Athi ward	Installation of all institutions and market places with solar panels as an alternative source of energy.
Athi Ward	Minerals Prospecting	Athi ward	Prospecting of minerals in the ward and adequate information disseminated to the locals appropriately.
Athi ward	Electrification of public utilities	Athi Ward	Speeding up of electrification of public utilities in all major centers. Kissio, Makuanima, Kilawa Katilu, Timboni, Mwaathe, Ivukuvuku, Katilini, Nzaini, Kaivisi, Mwambaisyuko.
Athi Ward	Proposed ownership of plants	Athi ward	Locals to own a share of the mining firms installed in the locality
Athi Ward	Tree Planting	Athi ward	Introduction of tree planting sessions by the county government and supporting the local nursery tree planting groups.
Chuluni Ward	Electricity Connection	Kyalele, Kenze, Ithumula, Ngungi, Kanduti	Supply & installation of electricity- Utuini to Kiimani primary school; Nzangethi to Ngomango primary school, Electricity supply, wiring and accessories in primary schools- Kanguu primary school; Ilamba primary school; Kanzooko primary school; Kenze primary school; Hon Kiema primary school; Kuizeni primary school; Kaliluni primary school; Kwa wewa primary school; Kamaembe primary school, Installation of transformers and supply of electricity to all public schools in Ithumula; Ithumula village; Mwalale area; Mathaai; Manzini, Supply of Electricity to Kiongwe; Inyuu primary; Kitho primary; Chief's office, Electricity connection from Kitho to Kivutini; Katumbu primary school; Katumbu dispensary; Mbalungo primary; Kalulu primary
Chuluni Ward	Tree Planting	Ithumula- Kiongwe ridge; Kyalele	Tree Planting Distribution of tree seedlings to all primary schools- All primary schools in Kyalele Promoting of agro-forestry initiatives
Endau/Malalani	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Malalani sub location-kalarati and makutano; Syou sub location	
Endau/Malalani	Tree Planting	Yiuku sub location ; Syou sub location-	Tree planting all public spaces and institution, All Public land
Ikanga Kyatune	Electricity Connection	Ikanga location, Kyatune sub location , Kyatune sub location , Ndatani sub location, Ngwani Sublocation, Vote sub location , Yongela sub location	Connect all public irrigation, trading centre household, Connecting for primary school 9 ECD centers, 2 borehole, a health centre, 2 dispensaries and a polytechnic, Prospection of iron ore at kira ngeke brick burm and limestone and exploration at ndangani, Connection to 5 pri school and 1 dispensary, Connect from yaathi dispensary to enzou secondary school , Connect 3 primary schools dispensary and ECD centre and a borehole , Connection of 4 primary school, a dispensary, a high school, a polytechnic and a borehole
Ikanga Kyatune	Solar Energy	Kyatune sub location , Ndatani sub location, Vote sub location	Provision of solar panels , Procure and distribute solar panels to low income carriers, Procure and install solar panels
Ikanga/Kyatune	Regulation of Sand Harvesting	Ndatani sub location, Ngwani sub location, Vote sub location, Yongela sub location	
Ikanga/Kyatune	Prospecting of minerals	Ngwani Sublocation- Ngwoni hills and Kalelo; Ndatani sub location- Ndatanu; Kyatune sub location- Kira Ngeke, Ndanguni; Yongela sub location	Prospection for limestone, and building stones, iron ore, brick burning and limestone, Quarries

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Ikanga/Kyatune	Tree Planting	Yongela sub location-Mambui and Yemanguli;Ngwani sub location	Tree Planting
Ikutha	Regulation of Sand Harvesting		
Ikutha Ward	Capacity Building and Stakeholders Education on Mining	Ikutha location	locals to be educated on mining and how to benefit from such
Ikutha Ward	Electricity Connection	Ikutha and Kasada location	connecting all public utilities to supply grid of electricity in Ikutha ward ,installation of street lights and flood lights at Ikutha market
Ikutha Ward	Gemstones Extraction and Commercial Information to Locals	Ikutha location	Establish gem stone extraction sites and avail information to locals to benefit from.
Ikutha Ward	Minerals Prospecting	Kasada location	Prospecting to be done in Kasada to identify any mineral deposits - specialists to survey the area and inform the locals incase of mineral deposits found
Ikutha Ward	Tree Planting	Kasada location	Start tree nursery initiative as a way of soil conservation in the area
Kanyangi Ward	Electricity Connection	Kanyongonyo Sub-location,Kiseuni Sub-location,Mandongoi Sub-location,Masimba Sub-location,Nzambia Sub-location,Syomakanda Sub-location,Syomunyu Sub-location	Electrification of Kanyongonyo borehole,Electrification of Kanyongonyo Dispensary & Diagnostic centre,Electrification of Kiseuni Market to Masimba market to Matu Primary School,Extension of electricity cables from Kavumbini to Kanyangi Boys Secondary School,Extension of electricity cables from Kwa Mwitha to Mandongoi Primary School,Extension of electricity cables from Kwa Wathe to Mandongoi Primary School,Electrification of Kitooni junction to Masimba dispensary to Makukani village,Electrification of Kitooni primary school to Kanyangi primary school junction,Extension of electricity cables from Kanyangi-Nzambia-Kinyau Primary School-Usai Shopping Centre,Electrification of Nzambia Dispensary,Electrification of Nzambia Secondary School,Extension of electricity cables from Nzambia-Yamunyu Primary School-Usai Shopping Centre,Electricity Connection from Kilisa to Syomakanda to Mwaani,Electrification of the sub-location under Rural Electrification Programme
Kanyangi Ward	Ballast mining	Masimba Sub-location	Kisayani Village balast mining-Purchase of equipment
Kanziku Ward	Electricity Connection	Simisi, kanziku and mivun location	electrification of schools and other public utilities - speeding up electrification of public utilities by REA programeme ,subsidising the application and installation costs of connecting electricity - cutting costs of connecting to electricity for ease of access by the community
Kanziku Ward	Employment of Local Citizens in Mining Firms	kanziku ward	ensuring 80%of locals benefits from the firms establishine by being employed in the firm
Kanziku Ward	Legislation of Mining Policies	kanziku ward	county goverenment to introduce guidelines that will ensure the locals benefit from mining of iron ore
Kanziku Ward	Minerals Prospecting	kanziku ward	mapping and prospecting within a mining area- specialists should research and map out the mineral rich areas and inform residents appropriately
Kanziku Ward	Prospecting Compensation for Targeted Areas	kanziku ward	county to ensure that locals are duly compensated for what is rightly theirs
Kanziku Ward	Rehabilitation of Lost Forest and Catchment Areas	simisi , Kanziku and mivuni location	Introduction of tree planting sessions on all mountains through kazi kwa vijana
Kanziku Ward	Sensitization of Locals on Existing Minerals	kanziku ward	residents to be informed appropaitely on minerals aand how to ensure maximum benefits
Kanziku Ward	Solar Energy	simisi , kanziku and mivuni locations	introduction of solar panels in hospitals and dispensaries - purchase and isntallation of solar panels to HCs hospitals for backup d uring power outages

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kauwi Ward	Electricity Connection	mutanda location,kivani location,kauwi location,kauwi location,kyenge location,mutini location	Electricity to be supplied to Sangala Mrkt,Sangala Primary, Muthi Primary,mutanda dispensary, Chiefs office Mutanda, Ass Chiefs office Sangala,Construction of electricity line from Kasue market to Kasue ps-Kwa Mwaura shop centre-Kisayani market,To all schools and shopping centres in Kauwi market.,Erection of security lights in Kauwi and Kabati markets,Installation of power lines to public institutions and Kyenge shopping centre, Kisayani shopping centre, Ngengekani shopping centre, Kathiani shopping centre,Electricity Installation to all primary and sec schools, Kaseveni dispensary, Between Kaseveni-Kwa Nyingi-Mutini-Kwa Nduu-Kalinditi.
Kauwi Ward	Installation of street lights	katutu location,mutanda location,kyenge location,mutini location	Street lights to be erected in katutu Market,Street lights to be erected between Mutanda and Sangala market,to be distributed to public institutions,At all shopping centres-Kiseveni,Matini, Kalinditi
Kauwi Ward	Tree Planting	katutu location,mutanda location,kauwi location,kyenge location,mutini location	Seedlings to be provided to registered groups,In all the schools in Mutanda location,Seedlings to be provided to every village and school in Kauwi location,provision of seedlings to farmers and all schools,Provision of tree seedlings and tree planting equipment to SHGs
Kisasi Ward	Electricity Connection	Kalatine Sub-location,Kasevi Sub-location,Kavisuni Sub-location,Mbusyani Sub-location,Mosa Sub-location,Mukameni Sub-location, Ngiluni Sub-location,Nguuni Sub-location,Ungaatu Sub-location,Ungaatu Sub-location	Rural electrification project in schools,churches & town centre,Electrification of Main Road – Kasevi Sublocation – Kwa Kutu Primary Sch,Administration Police Residential Houses-Electrification,Chiefs Office-Kavisuni,Electrification of Kalala Primary School,Electrification of Kavisuni Primary School,Electrification of Kilevi Borehole,Electrification of Kilevi Primary School,Electrification of Kitamaa Primary School,Electrification of Kyambusya Borehole,Electrification of Mavindini Borehole,Electrification of Mavindini Primary School(Boarding),Electrification of Yovovo Primary School,Electrification of Kilinyaa Primary School,Electrification of Kilinyaa Secondary School,Electrification of Kisekini Primary School,Electrification of Kwa Kyee Primary School,Electrification of Mbusyani Polytechnic,Rural Electrification; Mosa Primary School(main line,1km), Mosa Dispensary(1.25km), Kilivi Primary(2.5km), Muambani(2km), Chiefs Camp(drop), Mwiine Primary(drop),Electrification from Kithuma to Kavumbu to Kithuma to Ivila electrification,Electrification of Mukameni borehole,Electrification of Ngiluni Dispensary ,Electrification of Ngiluni Primary School,Electrification at Katwala Mixed Primary School,Electrification of Nguuni Mixed Secondary School,Electrification of Nguuni Primary School,Electrification of Ungaatu borehole,Ungaatu Electrification Project
Kivou	Electricity Connection	Ithumbi sublocation,Kyanika Sublocation,Kivou Sublocation	Provision of electricity and solar in Ithumbi sub - location., Installation of transmission line in schools ,Provision of complete electrification with transformers.
Kivou	Tree Planting	Enziu sublocation,Enziu sublocation,Enziu sublocation,Ithumbi sublocation,Kyanika Sublocation,Kanzui Sublocation	Provision of tree planting in Enziu,Provision of tree nurseries in Enziu,Provision of seedlings and water inEnziu,Provision in Tree planting In Ithumbi Sub - location.,Construction and equipping, staffing, toilet in Kyanika.,Provision of seedlings and water in kanzui
Kivou	Establishment of tree Nurseries	Kisama Sublocation	Fencing the nursery in Kasamba Sub location
Kwa Mutonga-Kithumula	Electricity Connection	kwa Mutonga location,kwa Mulungu Location,Mithikwani location,Syokithumbi location,Kathivo location,kithumula location,Kombu location,Kasaini location	Electricity supply from Kwa Mboya centre-Kithuwani pri school and kalimani shopping centre. From kwa Mumo-Kiuwani pri school. From kwa Mumo - Kaliomi shopping centre, Electricity supply at Kwa Mulungu dispensary, Chiefs camp, From Kwa Mulungu-maselele-kimbevo. From kwa Mulungu-Nziiani Shopping centres. From Kwa Mulungu-Kiluiku shopping centre. From kwa Mulungu-kwa Kitui. From Wiyani-Kyuu shopping centre, Supply of electricity to the following centres. Kwa Silu primary,Makutano shopping centre,Miwoyoni shopping centre,catholic,JMC church, Senda AIC,Supply of electricity to Shopping centres,Prim n Sec schools,Churches,Dispensary, Resource centre at Kalimbevo,Syokithumbi,Manzi-Itumo and Ndalani areas,Supply of electricity at Kwa Ndila primary,Kwa Ndila market,Kwa Ndila social hall and the neighbouring households, Kathivo secondary,Kwa Kongo shopping centre,Kalindilo Catholic church, churches at Wayani market and kwa Ndila catholic church,Supply of electricity to Ngomano primary, Malatani primary,Muthunguange market and Malukwete,Supply of electricity From Kombu-Chiefs office-kilimu health centre. From Kathivo-malatani primary school, Kombu primary school line plus churches. St.Francis sec school, Electrification from Kyaimo chiefs camp to Kyaani Chiefs camp to kyaani borehole. 2.From Kyaani primary-Kivani shopping centre. 3. from kivani-Makolo primary.4.at Kyaani primary school 5.at Kyaani dispensary 6. From Kivani to Kunikila primary
Kwa Mutonga-Kithumula	Sand Harvesting	Syokithumbi location	Management of Sand as a resource- sand harvesting from rivers in Syokithumbi to be banned
Kwa Vonza	Electricity Connection	yatta location,Nthongoni location,Nyanyaa location,Kanyoonyoo location,Ilika Location,Kwa Vonza Location	Electricity installation at Kiumoni market,Ngakaani to Kimangu, Kilawani market,Ngovu primary,Mukelenzuni primary and the households around,Installing electricity in: ALL primary schools, sec schools,Bore holes, administration offices, Churches, Dispensaries and Polytechnics,Installing electricity in: ALL primary schools-kiliko, mandu,kalivini,kalima,konza,Ndunguni,Muusini,Kyathani,Ndandini. In all Markets- konza,kalivini,kalima,Ndunguni,Tiva,Muusini,Kiunduani,ndandini,Supply of electricity to all sec schools,Primary schools, markets,county admin offices and chiefs offices within kanyoonyoo location,supply of electricity to kyainya and Kyosini primary schools, muselele borehole and Ilika dispensary,electricity supply to all institutions
Kwa Vonza	Installation of street lights	Kwa Vonza Location	Installation of 3security lights at kwaVonza and 1 each in Kwa Konga, Masaani,tanganyika, Mikuyuni,Kitukuni and nyumbani markets

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kwa Vonza	Regulation of Sand Harvesting	Nyanyaa location	Control of Sand harvesting and value addition at Tiva and Mwitasyano river
Kwa Vonza	Tree Planting	Nyanyaa location,yatta location	Tree planting along the rivers-Tiva and Mwitasyano rivers,Tree planting to be facilitated in kwakilya and Nthila pri school
Kyangwithya East	Electricity Connection	Mutune,Mulundi,Ivaini,Ivaini,Museve/Kyalilini,Misewani-Kwa Ngindu-Nzunguni,Misewani-Kwa Ngindu-Nzunguni: Kiara; Nzunguni	Rural electrification- Kavutini market & school; Kilungu school; Kaluvi; Mutune market,Installation of transformers- Nzangathini village;Kwa Kame village;Ngundi village,Installation of street lights in shopping centres and markets- Ngwani & Mulundi Markets;Kalawa shopping centre,Extension of electricity- Kitumui primary school;Ngumbwa primary;Kangau primary,Street lights in shopping centre- Wanzua shopping centre;Kasyala shopping centre;Kitumui shopping centre;Kwa Mutheke shopping centre;Ngumbwa shopping centre,Supply of electricity in schools and Provision of street lights- Kyalilini Primary; Kitu primary; Mutulukuni; Ngaa; Muuthi; Kauluni; Museve,Provision of electricity- Kwa Nzou primary;Umuu Primary;Nyekini primary,Street lights
Kyangwithya East	Sand Harvesting	Mulundi,Ivaini	Construction of sand dams for sand harvesting- River Kanzi;Kyaka river;Mbooni river;Ikindu river;Nzeeu river,Sand harvesting and marketing- Yumbuni stream
Kyangwithya East	Tree Planting	Ivaini,Museve/Kyalilini,Misewani; Kwa Ngindu; Nzunguni	Provision of tree seedlings in schools and churches,Provision of tree seedlings and fruit trees,Provision of tree seedlings
Kyangwithya West	Electricity Connection	Itoleka,Tiva,Kavuta,Mulutu,Mulutu,Tungutu, Utooni	Installation of transformers & wiring- Ithimani primary;Kangole primary;Kituluni primary;St Patricks;Kakuuni primary;Kalikuvu primary;Kalikuvu dispensary;Itoleka dispensary;Maluungu secondary;Itoleka borehole;Chief's office,Electricity supply to Tiva; Imale; Ngoleni; Kilawani; Kwa maseti,Electricity supply- Kwa Mukasa to Sooma Primary School; Imale to Masoka; Mangina to Tiva; Katitika to Kyamunyu; Kaluluini to Ivovoa polytechnic; Kavuta borehole to Muthungue; Kavuta dispensary to Kyaithani to lower yatta,Provision of electricity transformers in Kwa Ndana; Makaani;Kwa Kaloulwa; Kitula; Wayani; Hosana river,Wiring in Kwa Ndana to Ngoleni; Mulutu to Ngoleni,Supply and installation of transformers- Ilooi to Unyaa,Supply of electricity to all boreholes & schools
Kyangwithya West	Sand Harvesting	Itoleka,Tungutu	Controlled Sand harvesting & marketing strategies- At Kalikovov river;Kalundu river;Ithimani river,Control of sand harvesting- Mutendea river; Kalundu river; Yethii river
Kyangwithya West	Regulation of Sand Harvesting	Utooni-In Tiva;Ithimani;Tiva-Kwa masesi,Rural,Tiva,Ngoleni;Mulutu	
Kyangwithya West	Tree Planting	Itoleka,Tiva,Mulutu,Tungutu,Utooni,Utooni	Tree planting in schools ,church and chief's camp- Itoleka Chief's camp;Ithimani primary;Kakuuni primary;Kalikuvu primary;Itoleka secondary;Malungu secondary;Katuluni primary;Kangose primary;Kakuuni chief's camp;St.Patrick Ithimani secondary school;Itoleka catholic church,Tree nursery at Tiva;Ngoleni;Ndumoni,Capacity building on tree farming- Farmer field schools,Funding and support of groups carrying out environment conservation programmes,Establishment of tree nurseries- Near boreholes and earth dams,Near sand dams-Kithiano; Kwa Mulevu; Kwa Kimuti
Kyangwithya West	Tree Planting	Kavuta	Supply of tree seedlings to plant in government institutions
Kyuso	Electricity Connection	Kyuso location,Kimangao location,Kimu location,Kamuwongo location,Itivanzou location,kamula location,Mivukoni,Twimyua location,Ngaaiie location	Electricity supply to Mbwani, Katakani, Muuluko, Nzaalani and malava,Electricity supply to Kalole dispensary, Kaliani primary school and shopping centre and from maseki-ngunguni-kalaa primary school and shopping centre,Electricity supply to Kandwia, Kimu, Ndathani, Kaliani, Mbangwani, and kalimandu schools,Electricity supply from Kamuwongo-Kakunike-Kwanguvu-Itivanzou katakani line, Nziani ya nzou-Hivanzou line, Kamuwongo pri- kwangundu pri, Kamuwongo market-Kamuwongo dispensary-Kasevi pri, Kamuwongo market-Miambani pri.,Electricity supply along Gaaie-Itulu-Tii market, dispensary, primary school-Itivanzou mkt, primary and secondary sch-Kwanguru shopping centre-Tulanduli mkt, primary and secondary school,Electricity extension from Muguusi-Kaivungu, from Ivonaugya-Kalambani,Electricity extension to Mataka Sub-location and Katuka sub-location,Electricity supply to Kakongo pri sch, Twimyua pri sch, Manzao pri sch, Kanatogu pri sch and Kilulu Dispensary,Electricity supply to Kaghui, Kyanguithya, kwa Mutisya, Itulu, Ngomola, Kaithango, Ngaaiie, Kasyathyu, Kaliweu and Mbui schools
Kyuso	Installation of street lights	Kamuwongo location	Installation of security lights at 3 markets in Kamuwong location
Kyuso	Installation of street lights	Kyuso location	Installation of street lights at Kyuso market
Kyuso	Iron deposits exploration	Itivanzou location	Surveying and possible exploration of iron at mjiluni, Kathitu, malili and Tii villages
Kyuso	Lime mining	Kimu location	Surveying and possible exploration of Lime in Kimu

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Kyuso	Murram Digging	Itivanzou location	Murram excavation at TII, Itundua and Kathitu villages
Kyuso	Sand Harvesting	Kimu location,Itivanzou location	Price control and harvest control of sand,Promotion of sand harvest along Itivanzou, Mwanja and TII rivers
Kyuso	Mining prospecting	Kimu location-Kimangao	Iron Ore,Limestones
Kyuso	Regulation of Sand Harvesting	Mivukoni location	Price control and market regulation
Kyuso	Tree Planting	Kyuso location,Itivanzou location,Mivukoni	establishment of tree nurseries at 3 water points in Kyuso location,Provision of indigenous tree seedlings to the general public for planting,Provision of indigenous tree seedling to the general public for planting
Kyuso	Tree Planting	Kamuwongo location-Kaine hills, Myethani hill and Ukasini hill;Itivanzou location-Itundua Hill forest and Ngeani Hill forest	Provision of seedling and planting of trees on all public land and hills
Matinyani	Electricity Connection	Kalimani Location,Kauma Location,Mutulu Location,Matinyani Location	Construction of a powerline from Kwa Mona-Kalimani dispensary, from Kalimani sec-Kathunguli. Extra transformers at Kwa Malombe Muthinzi, Wambua Mbindyo and Wambua Ndana.,Installation of electricity in all shopping centres- Musosya market, Kangulu market, Kamulaani market, Kyeni,Matuu market, Kavumbu market, Muathe market, Kyambevo, Karatina, In all Schools: St. Bakhita academy, Kwa Musyimi primary, Kauma primary, Kyambevo primary, Kyeni primary, Kaanzoni primary, Kavumbu primary, Kamulambani primary school, Kauma sec, St Josephs sec, kyeni sec, St Michael sec, Chiefs office, maendeleo ya wanawake,electricity supply to schools: kathuma, Kitumbi, Maseki, Kitunduni, kikanga schools,Installation of electricity at Kunikila primary, Katheuni mixed sec, Kwa Muthinzi trading centre, Mwaani Catholic and Kwa Malombe and other public institutions
Matinyani	Installation of street lights	Kalimani Location,Matinyani Location	Installation of security lights at all shopping centres,Installation of security/street lights in Matinyani market
Matinyani	Minerals Prospecting	Mutulu Location	identification of minerals at kitumui hill in Mutulu and Kauma locations
Matinyani	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Mutulu Location;Matinyani Location	Provision of various tree seedlings for tree planting in river banks etc
Mbitini Ward	Electricity Connection	Kanzau Sub-location,Katwala Sub-location,Kitungati Sub-location,Mbitini Sub-location,Ngangani Sub-location	Electrification in the following facilities; Kanzau Secondary School, Kanzau Dispensary, Wingoo Primary School, Kanzau Library, Kamulu Primary, Usang'a Primary, Assistant Chief's office, AP camp, churches and shopping centre.,Rural electrification project-Supply of electricity in Katwala chief's camp, Kimuuni Primary School, Katwala polytechnic, Katwala dispensary, Katangasua Primary School, Kimuuni Secondary School, Isovya Primary School, Makutano shopping centre, Kimuuni market, Maangani Primary School, Maangani Shopping Centre, Katiliku borehole, Misuuni Primary School, Katwala – Mbitini water project.,Electrification to the following facilities; Chief's camp, AP line, Wayani, Maini/ MANZINI, Mukundi, Pri. Sch, Sekea Pri. Sch, Manzini Pr. Sch, Wayani Pri. Sch,Kisasi Youth Polytechnic.,Rural electrification programme – Power connection to Primary Schools in Kotamwithe, Kilamba, Muluti, Mwinzengi,Kwa Kasau, Kyamusivi, Kivuuni, Kivuuni Sec. School, Kivuuni Dispensary, Mbitini Complex Sec., and Churches – Mwinzeni AIC, Mwinzeni PEFA, IPC Kilamba, ABC Kyamusivi, Baptist Makolongo, AIC Kwa Kasau, ACK Kanakame, AIC Ikotamwithe, ,Installation of electricity at Ngangani Primary School, Syuasini Primary School, Administration block at Ngangani, Ulungu Market and Mutuyu Market
Mbitini Ward	Ballast mining	Mbitini Sub-location	Mining-Installation of ballast machine
Mbitini ward	Regulation of sand harvesting	Mbitini Ward-Kanzau Sub-location, Kanzau Sand Harvesting Association	
Miambani Ward	Concrete breaking	Nzaaya	Concrete breaking at Katumba
Miambani Ward	Electricity Connection	Mutula Sub-location,Kanzau Location,Kimandio,Nzaaya,Mung'anga	Installation of transformers and wiring- Kithumulani primary to Mutula primary to Kilingile primary; Mutula primary to Kilingile primary; Mutukya to Kasuu to Katia,Electricity supply- From Mikuyuni to Malatani to Malili to Kanzau,Electricity supply- Kimandio market to Kiluma primary school; to Ngeveni primary school;Kitasaa primary;to Nzuue primary;Muthuthini ECD school,Distribution of electricity to Kiluilu primary; Kwa Katuli shopping centre; Ngaa shopping centre; Kiluilu to Vinda market,Installation of more transformers- Kwa Nganga;Miambani primary;Chief's camp,Extension of power lines in schools,chiefs camps
Miambani Ward	Excavation of Murram in Kanzau	Kanzau Location	
Miambani Ward	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Usiani Location	

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Miambani Ward	Tree Planting	Mung'anga	Afforestation on hills- Kyamalia;Kyagongo;Musolo hill
Miambani Ward	Tree Planting	Kanzau Location-Ithimani,Kiei hill;Mutula Sub location-Kyemalia Hill;Kilingile & Kasyaio river;Kyayongo;Nzaaya Location	Development of preserved public land into forests
Miambani Ward	Tree Planting	Kanzau Location,Usiani	Kanzau hills,Mukomangu hill and Nzia hill,Tree planting in schools and chiefs offices- St.Mary's secondary school;Usiani Secondary school;Mwatuni primary school;Usiani Primary school;Kavuti Primary school;Kathamula primary;Kakulunga primary;Kavalo primary;Kwa tungu primary;voi primary
Miambani Ward	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Mung'anga	Establishment of Tree Nurseries
Mui	Electricity Connection	Kitise sublocation ,Ngoo sublocation,Ngungi sub-location,Yumbu sublocation ,Itiko sub-location ,Ngiluni sub-location	Provision of Electricity at Mathuki, kariokor, Ngaa, Ulaa, Kiruini, Kyeni, Kyesuni, Kavingoni Kavingo, Mathuki ECDE centres and Mathuki, Ngaa, Kimongo, Kariokor market ,provision of electricity at Munyuni mkt-Nzouni mkt-Mwambani dispensary, Munyuni mkt-Kyamwenze Girls'-Indimkt-Lundi dispensary-Lundi sec. and primary sch, Lundi mkt-Kairungu mkt, Lundi mkt-Kivula primay-Kivyuni pri.sch. And Transformer at Mutheanzi market. , Supply of electricity at Kateiko pri., Ngungipri., Munyunipri., Nduvani pri, Kalikoni pri., Nduvani pri, and Nduvani dispensary ,Supply of electricity at kangila pri. School / shopping centre, Yumbu primary school, Yumbu water bore hole, Kamulewa dispensary / Polytechnic and Ndandai centre ,Supply of rural electricity at Ngiluni pri, Kalitini pri, Kavoko pri, Kavaliki pri and Chief's camp /Ass chief ,Rural electification at Nzamani, Nzia, Kathumo, katingani, Wangwio shopping centre and Nguluni Borehole
Mui	Tree Planting	Ngoo sublocation,Ngungi sub-location,Itiko sub-location	Provision of Mango seedlings and planting of trees ,Planting of trees in all public insitutions and relevany authority to barn charcoal burning ,Planting of trees and cleaning of Kilutini market
Mui Ward	Tree Planting	Ngiluni sub-location	Planting of trees at Kanthuni
Mui Ward	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Ngiluni sub-location	Establishment of tree nursery at Ngiluni market
Mulango Ward	Electricity Connection	Kathungi Location,Kathungi Location,Wikililye Location,Katulani Location,,Wii Location,Mulango Location	Extension of Power lines- From Kathingi to Mithongo primary school;to Nzunguni primary;to Kathungu primary;Kathungu Girls;Kathungu Polytechnic;Kathungu borehole;to Kathungi borehole,Installation of a transformer to Silanga market,Electricity supply to Musyau borehole; administration offices; Yoani village; Kithumulani; Kithambanyii/Mulanga; Nendya; Kilikuya and Lower Kavisi,Electricity supply in all schools and polytechnics; Electricity Connections in all villages,Installation of transformers,Electricity connections in all households,Installation of transformers
Mulango Ward	Recruiting of environmental officers	Wii Location	Recruiting of environmental officers
Mulango Ward	Sand Harvesting	Kathungi Location,Wikililye Location,Wii Location	Formulation of policy on sand harvesting,Controlled sand harvesting techniques ,Sand harvesting at Ithumani river and river Kalundu
Mulango Ward	Murram digging	Wii Location	
Mulango Ward	Regulation of Sand Harvesting	Katulani Location;Wii Location	
Mulango Ward	Tree Planting	Kathungi Location,Wikililye Location,Katulani Location,Mulango Location	Supply of tree seedlings,Supply of tree seedlings and nurseries ,Provision of seedlings for tree planting,Purchase and supply of tree seedlings
Mumoni	Coal mining	Katse location	Surveying and possible exploration of coal at Kamwinyini Kamathiitu sub location
Mumoni	Electricity Connection	Kakuyu location,Mukonga location,Katse location,Mutanda location,Mivukoni location,Twimyua location,Ngaale location	Electricity supply to all public insitutions i.e schools and health centres,Electricity supply and extension I Mukonga location,Electricity supply from Katse-Kamathiitu to Syomukii markets and schools, from Muinge-Mukekeni sec-Kanzinwa- Kanzinwa composition centre-Kathamba pri sch, Katse sec sch-Kiise Pri sch-Mbarani market-Mbarani pri,Electricity supply to Kaliwa pri, Kaliwa sec, Kaliwa makt, Yangelulu mkt, kamululyo Feedr sch, Tala ECD, Kathukya, kaisinga pri, Kaiga borehole, Kwa Vilita, Nguutani, Itinda pri, Ndatha pri, Kandwia, katheri, Kaliwa dispensary, Kuli polytechnic, Kandwia kwa Musla pri, Wesingi mkt and mbanywani pri,Electricity extension to Mataka Sub-location and Katuka sub-location,Electricity supply to Kakongo pri sch, Twimyua pri sch, Manzao pri sch, Kanatogu pri sch and Kilulu Dispensary,Electricity supply to Kaghui, Kyanguithya, kwa Mutisya, Itulu, Ngomola, Kaithango, Ngaalie, Kasyathyu, Kaliweu and Mbui schools
Mumoni	Forest Conservation	Mukonga location	Preservation of Momoni forest

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mumoni	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Mukonga location;Katse	Establishment of a tree nurseries
Mumoni	Regulation of Sand Harvesting	Mivukoni location	Price control and market regulation
Mumoni	Tree Planting	Mutanda location	Planting of trees at Kanduni, Kaliwa, Manyuru and Itinda hills
Mumoni	Tree Planting	Mivukoni location	Provision of indigenous tree seedling to the general public for planting
Mumoni	Tree Planting	Kakuyu location	Afforestation of Mumoni hills
Mutha Ward	Electricity Connection	Ndakaini location	Electrification of all public utilities
Mutha Ward	Exploitation of wind power energy	Ndakaini location	Exploitation of wind power as an alternative source of energy
Mutha Ward	Minerals Prospecting	Ndakaini location	Prospecting of minerals and construction of plants on site.
Mutha Ward	Policy Formulation	Ndakaini location	Formulation of policies guarding sand harvesting and charcoal burning
Mutito Kaliku	Electricity Connection	Kavutei Sublocation,Kawala Sublocation,Masasini Sublocation,Itiko sub-location ,Kitoo sub location,Kyaimu sub-location,Manyoeni Sublocation,Musukini village	Power installation at all primary schools, 300 homes, churches and 1 secondary school ,Installation of electricity in all public institutions,Electricity at every homestead ,Extend connection from Mutito, to Itiko, and from Kabati to Kavoumi and Itiko to Mukuni primary and kyaimu primary ,Connect Musali, Kitoo, Mungalu, Malalani, Myaani and al primary schools ,Connect Itangani primary and Dispensary and kyaimu primary ,Connect to syambya primary, kayo primary, manyoeni pri and secondary and dispensary and Eakamu primary,Connection fromkuwa Nzumi to kwa Tundu and installation of 5 transformers to from Yonye to Uwu
Mutito Kaliku	Pollution control of mining	Masasini Sublocation	Liase with Nema to intervene
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Registration of Sand harvesting societies	Masasini Sublocation	Training community registration of society
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Tree Planting	Itiko sub-location ;Masasini Sublocation;Musukini village;Kavutei Sublocation;Kawala Sublocation	Procure and distribute tree seedlings (afforestation) in all schools,homes,churches and other public land
Mutomo Ward	Construction of a Forest Conservation Center	Kibwea Location	Forest conservation center at Itumba and Mwanomwe.
Mutomo Ward	Electricity Connection	Mutomo Kibwea sublocation	Electrification of all schools, dispensaries and local market centers.
Mutomo Ward	Tree Planting	Mutomo Location	County government to organize tree planting sessions at Kyongoni, Ikuku,Nzaaya, Ngomeni, Kyetumo. Nguyuni, Malimu, Kilisa.
Mutonguni	Electricity Connection	Mutonguni Location,Kangondu Location,Mutithini Location,Kakeani Location,Yalatani Location	Electricity supply all institutions-Primary, secondary, churches, shopping centres, dispensaries and boreholes,supply of electricity to all schools, villages and churches,Supply of electricity in all government institutions-Hospitals, schools, Churches,supply of electricity to institutions-churches and schools,supply all the institutions in Yalatani with power
Mutonguni	Installation of street lights	Kangondu Location,Mutithini Location,Kakeani Location,Yalatani Location	Installation of security lights at Kangondi, uvaani,kangolya and muthale,Every market to have security lights-Tulia,Muthole,Kiatie Utoo Kyangithu,construction of Street/security lights at Iiani Kaleani and Kutha,Provide all the shoping centres with street lights
Mutonguni	Tree Planting	Kangondu Location,Kakeani Location	Training, issue of seedling to promote tree planting,Re afforestation im kakeani location
Mutonguni	Tree Planting	Mutonguni Location,Mutithini Location,Kakeani Location,Yalatani Location,Musengo Location	distribution of tree seedlings to be planted around all dams, homes, schools, roads and hills,Planting of trees,Provision of nursery and seedlings for tree planting,planting trees in all the public institutions,Tree planting promotion at Neema Factory area.

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mutonguni	Tree Planting	Re afforestation of Mutonguni hill;Meema Factory	
Mwingi West	Electricity Connection	Kasevi sublocation,Mwingi Central-Kanyaa sublocation,Kyethani sub-loaction,Itendem Sub Location,Mwingi Central-Mathyakani sub location,w,Mbondoni sub-location,karura sub-location,Kavooni sub-location;KaKakongo,Migwani Ward-Migwani location,Kavuvwani sub location,Yenzuva sublocation,Kyusyani,Thokoa sublocation,Wikivuvwa sub location,Winzyeei,	Electrification of: Kitumbi technical and Kasevi dispensary, installation of a transformer at kwa Mbuta market. Power supply at Nguini borehole. Wiring at Kanyaa primary school. Wiring at Ndelekeni bore hole,installation of 3 phase electric power at Kanyaa primary, power supply to Kanyaa chiefs camp,Kiomo-Mukuthu-secondary/dispensary/primary school-karingoni market/karingani polytechnic-Karingoni ECD centre-Kwamusya primary school-Kasavini market/ECD,supply of electricity from Kwa Kari to Koliyani borehole,Koliyani market and koliyani primary school,supply of electricity from Itandem market to Mukongoro,electricity supply to:Matyakani market,dispensary,primary school,Syungi secondary and all trading centres,Electricity supply from Kyethani through Nzaaki primary school,Wimbondo primary,Wikithuki secondary,dispensary,and primary then to Kamandiko primary school.,rural electrification in mbondoni sub-location,kakongo-makuti-mulata Utunda-Karura-Makutano- primary school,Supply of electricity to:musonoke primary;Kianziani Primary;Kakongo primary;Kakongo secondary;Kakongo irrigation scheme;Makuti primary;Kakongo police post,Kyamboo-Itumbi-Kavaini electrification, Itumbi-Muthungue,Provision of electricity of schools,dispensary,shopping centres and boreholes,Provision of electricity from Yenzuva market to boreholes and schools nearby.,installation of electricity from Kyusyani ,primaryand dispensary.Kangangini market o byangangi primary,kyangungi market inclusive of wiring.,installation of electricity at Mukuuni ,Tumila,Thokoa primary schools,Nguu Hill and Thokoa sendary schools,Nyaa technical institute,Boreholes and homesteads.,installation of electricity at Wikivuvwa dispensary,Wikivuvwa market,Wikivuvwa primary and secondary,Kamutekeo primary,installation of electricity at: Winzyeei primary school,Winzyeei market,Masaani primary school,Muthithu market,Mamutuni borehole,Kwa Bishop Kivunzi boreholeKivani primary,wiring in all schools
Mwingi West	Limestone mining	Winzyeei	exploration of limestone around Inyenze south villages
Mwingi West	Minerals Prospecting	Migwani Ward-Muivvu sublocation,Mwingi Central-Kalisasi sublocation	construction of a concrete plant at Kea,construction of a concrete crutcher at Wakulu market
Mwingi West	Research Institute	Mwingi Central-Kalisasi sublocation	construction ofKEFRI subbranch at Kalisasi
Mwingi West	Tree Planting	Mwingi Central-Mathyakani sub location,Migwani Ward-Itoloni location,Migwani Ward-Kisovo loction	Nursery seedbeds along the seasonal streamsand at the sub surface dams. ,planting of trees at:Kamuyuni hill,Kamutisya market,Kavalyani playground,at all schools and churches,,tree plating(nursery) in schools. Planting of trees in rocky mountains and hills,supply of water tanks to water the seedlings, putting up gabions to reduce soil erosion
Ngomeni	Electricity Connection	Mitamisiyi location,Kamisiliu Location,Kavaani Location,Ngomeni location	Extension of electricity supply to Mitamisiyi market, Nzaini market, Kimela Market, Malawa Market, Mitamisiyi Health centre, Mitamisiyi secondary school, Ngomeni secondary school, Nzaini primary school and Mitamisiyi primary school,Electricity extension to Ngengi, Winuti Wavauni, Kathalani,, Ndatani Girls secondary schools and Ndatani shopping centre, Maturumbe, and Katolongwe ,Extention of electricity supply to Kasiluni market and Kavaani market,Extension of electricity supply to Ngomeni primary school, Manguu primary school, Ndunguni primay school, Mwangeni primary school, Twaathi Primary school, Mwangeni primary school, kaangu primary school, Kyusyani primary school, Manguu shopping centre, Twaathi centre, Malatani centre, Kyusyani centre, Ndunguni centre, kakunguu centre and Mwangani centre
Ngomeni	Iron Deposits Exploration	Kavaani Location	Feasibility study and possible exploration of Irons deposits at Mandogo, Kasiluni and Twamakao
Ngomeni	Salt Deposit Exploration	Mitamisiyi location	Feasibility study and exploration of Munyuni salt deposit
Ngomeni	Regulation of Sand Harvesting	Ngomeni location	establishment of a sand harvest co-operative
Ngomeni	Tree Planting	Kavaani Location,Ngomeni location	Provision of 30,000 seedlings of indigenous trees for the whole Kavaani location,Provision and supply of 30,000 seedlings of indigenous trees
Ngomeni Ward	Tree Planting	Kamusiliu Location	Provision and supply of 40,000 indigenous tree seedlings to the public for planting
Nguni	Electricity Connection	Imba, ,Maai,Mbuvu,Nguni sublocation ,Kawala sublocation ,Ukasi	Insatallation of Electicity at Ndiamumo - Kavisu - Ivuusya, Ukasi - Myuuni - Ngooni, Myuuni - Kii - Sosoma, Ukasi - Kyalamoko - Malinde, Kasiliuni - Yumbandei, Kasiluni - Katuni and Sosom junction - Katangeini - Mwangele .,Additional of Netwok at Kalawa Dispensary - Kalulu,Provision of Electricity at Kithumula - Kalulu, Mbui - Kwanganga, Maai - Kyanzendu and Mutalani - Kithumula all primary schools centres of ECD,Installation of electricity at Kalanga - KAWELA, Kalangacorner - Mandove, Garisa road - Mboti primary , Kabati - Kalanditi and Kabati - Kamulalani,Provision of Electricity at Mwasuma day school .,Additional of Netwok at Kalawa Dispensary - Kalulu,Provision of Electricity at Musova primary, Muani primary, Kathungu and Mwanzele
Nguni	Tree Planting	Mbuvu	Planting of trees at all primary school at chiefs office at Dispensaries and Secondary school at Kalanga

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Nuu	Electricity Connection	Mwambiu Location; kavindu Sub-location, wingeni location, Nuu location, Nuu location, mutyangome location, nyaani location, nyaani location, nyaani location	Electricity Installation and Supply- communication booster at yatwa shopping centre, branching electricity from kavindu-nguuni from yatwa to kavelu and kaluila, electricity from mutyangome to kaombe primary school., installation of power to all primary school in wingeni location. Wingeni p.s, iviani p.s, kathanze p.s, kyumbe p.s, kamuluyuni p.s, tuvaani p.s, mwalili p.s, ndologwe p.s, kavuko p.s, malawa p.s., installation of electricity at the following centres. nuu district hospital , Dos office, Education office, ngaani secondary school, imwamba primary school., provision of Electricity to the following centres st. anders, kakunike mwamb]=mbani kwa kaveke, extension of electricity from st. adrews nanzub pre. school kimongo, primary school trading centre, primary school and dispensary, nuu secondary school-mitaavo primary school mitaavo borehole. from kwa joe to mutunga primary school., muangeni secondary school, ngueni sec. school, ngueni dispesar, kalesi p. school, kakungu p.s., kyandii p.s, boreholes v.s., kakungu, muangeni kawala, kaai., putting electricity to kithuthi pri. school, electricity installation in kyambu pri. School, power installation at ap camp/chiefs office
Nuu	Tree Planting	Mwambiu Location; kavindu Sub-location, Nuu location	In all boreholes to be planted nursery trees and maintaining, planting trees in all primary schools, secondary schools and health centres, and mantining them., planting and mantaining of trees in all our six primary schools and secondary schools.
Nzambani Ward	Electricity Connection	Kangweni Sub-location, Kilonzo Sub-location, Kivungo Sub-location, Mwembe Tayari Sub-location	Power installation at Kiini Primary School, Maviani Primary School, Kateke Primary School, Kamuungu Primary School, Electrification of Kilonzo Primary School, Mathulini Primary School, Nzambani Primary School, Electrification from Ikuyuni Primary School, Electrification of Kateke Primary school, Electrification of Kavingo Primary School, Electrification of Kiseuni Dispensary, Electrification of Kyundani Primary School, Installation of a transformer at Muluka Village
Nzambani Ward	Tree Planting	Kilonzo Sub-location, Kivungo Sub-location	Tree planting at Kilonzo Primary School, Mathulini Primary School, Nzambani Primary School, Tree planting at sub-service dam, Tree planting at Ikuyuni borehole, Tree planting at Ikuyuni earth dam along Kawelu stream, Tree planting at Ikuyuni Primary School, Tree planting at Kakuni stream sub service earth dam, Tree planting at Kambilu stream sub service earth dam, Tree planting at Kanyeluka stream sub service earth dam, Tree planting at Kataka borehole, Tree planting at Kateke Primary school, Tree planting at Kavingo borehole, Tree planting at Kavingo Primary School, Tree planting at Kavoko stream sub service earth dam, Tree planting at Kiseuni Dispensary, Tree planting at Kwa Kasingu borehole, Tree planting at Kwa Kinyai borehole (chuluni market), Tree planting at Kwa Kwondo/Kataka earth dam, Tree planting at Kwa Musyoko sub service dam, Tree planting at Kyundani Primary School, Tree planting at Maluma borehole, Tree planting at Maluma sub service dam, Tree planting at Muini/Maluma earth dam, Tree planting at Mwiwe river sub service dam, Tree planting at Ndonguni borehole (ISSA), Tree planting at Syongoni borehole, Tree planting- Yuuta stream sub service earth dam
Nzambani Ward	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Mwembe Tayari Sub location-Katitika Village, Kiriama Village, Kunguluni Village, Kyuilu Village, Manyenyoni Village, Matithini Village, Muluka Village, Mwaeni B Village, Mweni Village, Nzewani A Village, Nzewani B Village, Syokataka Village, Ngengi Sub location-Kakungu Village, Kasonzo Village, Kavalula Village	Establishment of tree nurseries to encourage tree planting in all homesteads
Tharaka	Mineral research program	Tharaka Location, Kanthungu Location	Feasibility study of posible mineral deposits in Tharaka location, Feasibility study of posible mineral deposits in Kanthungu location
Tharaka Ward	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Tharaka location	Establishment of a tree nursery program at Ciampiu sub location which will be the source of indigenous tree seedlings to the general public
Township Ward	Electricity Connection	Kaveta Sub-location, Majengo Sub-location	Electrification for homes at Kasokola Shopping Centre, Electrification for homes at Katikoni Shopping Centre, Power Installation at Kaveta FFS posho mill, Electrification of Mutendea Primary School, Manyenyoni Primary School- Supply of electricity to the school for 14 rooms – i.e. 10 classrooms, kitchen, administration block for Primary and nursery, and toilets. Also supply of electricity to the whole of Manyenyoni Village.
Township Ward	Installation of street lights	Kalundu Sub-location, Township Sub-location	Kalundu Market Street lighting- Installation, Installation of Street lights at Mosquito site, Bondeni and Mjini
Township Ward	Tree Planting	Township Sub-location, Township Sub-location	Tree planting at Kunda Kindu Market, Town beautification- Planting of trees / flowers besides roads. Removal of illegal/ unnecessary structures. Removal of garbage disposal areas, purchasing garbage collection vehicles

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Tseikuru	Electricity Connection	Tseikuru Location,Kaivirya Location,Mwangea Location,Masyungwa Location,Mulangoni location,Katumbi location,Musavani location,Ngalange location,Ngongoni location,Usueni Location	Electricity supply to the following schools ie Kaluilaa Nguuni, ilioni, Kalimboi, Tseikuru and Nzanzeni,Electricity supply to Kaivirya pri sch, Karutoni and Kangarai ,Electricity supply to Mwangea pri, Sumoni and Kiwala pri sch,Electricity supply to Masyungwa pri sch,Electricity supply to Mulangoni pri sch,Electricity supply to Katumbi pri sch,Electricity supply to Musavani pri sch, Kalungau Pri sch, Kamali Pri sch, Musavani dispensary, Kyeniu pri sch, Kyeniu Dispensary, Wikethuli pri sch and Kikuli pri sch ,Electricity supply to Ngalange pri sch, Iliri Pri sch, imale pri sch, Kingitini Pri sch, Kathungu pri, Ngalange day sch, chief and assistant chief office,Electricity extension from Ngongoni to ciokereke primary ,ciokereke market to Kakuraja irrigation scheme,Electricity supply to Usueni pri sch, Itunguni pri sch, Kyamalulu pri sch
Tseikuru	Installation of street lights	Tseikuru Location	Installation of a security light at Tseikuru market
Tseikuru	Minerals Prospecting	Kaivirya Location,Masyungwa Location,Mulangoni location,Katumbi location	Survey on the possible mineral deposits,Surveying of possible mineral deposits,Surveying of possible mineral deposits,Surveying of possible mineral deposits
Tseikuru	Tree Planting	Masyungwa Location,Mulangoni location,Katumbi location	Provision of free indigenous tree seedling to the general public for planting,Provision of free indigenous tree seedling to the general public for planting,Provision of free indigenous tree seedling to the general public for planting
Tseikuru Ward	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Tharaka location,Kanthungu Location	Establishment of a tree nursery program at Ciampiu sub location which will be the source of indigenous tree seedlings to the general public,establishment of a tree nursery program at Ciampiu sub location which will be the source of indigenous tree seedlings to the general public
Voo Kyamatu	Electricity Connection	Imale sub location ,Kasasi Sublocation,Kiangini sub location ,Kyamatu Sublocation,Kyango Sublocation,Muthungue Sublocation,Nzanzu sub location ,Nzunguni Sublocation,Kasasi Sublocation	Connection from kinakeri to imale primary and trade centre,Connection from kwa mumangi to katolengwe market and from voo to kwa mwenga primary school ,Connection from kyaango to kiangini primary and centre market and from kyaangu secondary to ndalaru,Connection from kirwaru to kyokoni and ndandimu, from malemba T.C to imale, kyamatu market to kyamatu primary from kyamatu secondary to chief camp, old school to kyatune, old school to ilosya primary and kyamatu market to kyamatu dispensary,Connection from kyango, to kithanake and katako and from kyango secondary to mwambani ,Connection from kyoani to hunga and kamulu borehole, from nditine to iritasya primary from marikalini to immumba primary from matundu to marukalini matundu primary and borehole and from kyoani to itikie borehole and kalurue primary ,Connection from kyamatu to ndulikye, kalalani primary and majoer mluluri secondary ,Electricity connection at nduluni, kazangu, waani, nzunguni primary, kwa kamondo, kwa mwngi, kwa makovu and kw kalata,Electricity supply (transformer) - Installation at mlolongo, kwa mulanga and kwa mumangi
Voo/Kyamatu	Prospecting of minerals	Nzunguni Sublocation-ndularu, waaru and nduluni areas;Imale sub location-imale and ituti village for limestone;Kasasi Sublocation-kwa mutungi garnet, kwa mirumbi garnet and ngunga valley and for ikukumawa;Kyango Sublocation;Nzanzu sub location-Kanyana hill and limestone at Nzarizu hill;Kyamatu Sublocation-Malemba and Kyukuni	
Voo/Kyamatu	Establishment of Tree Nurseries	Kasasi Sublocation-thua, root kinkoru market	
Voo/Kyamatu	Tree Planting	Kasasi Sublocation;Imale sub location;Kyamatu Sublocation;Muthungue Sublocation	Tree planting a ngalakala, kanoru, mukui, tuna,all public places
Waita	Electricity Connection	mwambui sub-location,nyanyaa sub-location,kathuka sub-location,thonoa sub-location,kititika sub-location,IKUUSYA sub-location,Waita sub-location	Installation and Supply of Electricity to mungeru-kisole-tyaa,mutyangombe secondary school,Installation and Supply of Electricity toKituluni village Nyaanya Health center and Katumbini,Installation and Supply of Electricity to ecd and adult centres and to muvwana borehole.,Installation and Supply of Electricity to ndithi,nzalani,maongoa,kyandoa,Installation and Supply of Electricity to enziu,kiiu primary,kanguni primary and secondary,mumo dispensary and Enziu primary school,Installation and Supply of Electricity to kwa ngalawa,ikuusya,kwa mukuni and Matii village.,Installation and Supply of Electricity to waita primary school.and installation of floodlights at Waita Market.
Waita	Tree Planting	mwambui sub-location,nyanyaa sub-location,kathuka sub-location,thonoa sub-location	tree planting in all schools,Initiation of tree planting program at nyanyaa primary and secondary schools,Initiation of tree planting program at kathuka primary and secondary schools,Initiation of tree planting program at all primary and secondary schools.
Zombe Mwitika	Coal industry/plant	Malatani sublocation	Coal processing plant issue title deeds to those displaced

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Zombe Mwitika	Electricity Connection	Kasunguni sublocation ,Katikoni sublocation ,Kilaa sublocation ,Makongo sub location ,Malatani sublocation ,Ngungi sublocation ,Thua sublocation	Connect Inyuu, Ngungi, Kavungunilini, Kasunguni thua primary to kongoea primary, thua primary to kataka primary school, Construct from Malatanito Katikoni ,Connection from Mwangeni to Ngoromo borehole, from Mwitika to Mwitika primary,Nzookoni primary, wanamba primary and Manooni ECD Clan ,Connect from Makongo to Mwitika,Kyangeni primary and Yamenza primary ,Connect all rural areas and public institutions including street lightning ,Connect Ngungi from Inyuu market ,Connect Kavimu borehole, primary school and Disemanyi Kamwea primary, old market Town, Zombe & Nziloni primary schools & Nzilani Town.
Zombe Mwitika	Solar power	Katikoni sublocation	Procure and install Solar power (equipment) at Katikooni, Ngelani and Maathini
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Mineral exploration	Kikuu Sublocation;Makongo sub location-Kalima Kathei ;Ngungi sublocation-Ngungi ;Kavingo sublocation-Makongo hil	
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Tree Planting	Kavingo sublocation;Thua sublocation;Kasunguni sublocation;Ngungi sublocation;Katikoni sublocation;kikuu Sublocation	Procure & distribute mikau tree seedlings for tree planting in all schools,institutions amd public land

8. Tourism and Natural Resources

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi	Formulation of policies	Makaiya and Katalini Units	Legislation of policies regarding concrete mining, ballast harvesting and charcoal burning.
Athi	Issuance of wildlife conversation and tree conservation permits	Kituti sublocation	County government to hasten issuance of conservation permits
Athi	Opening of a tourist attraction centre	Maluma Kavilu unit	Opening up of attraction sites at Kyowa and Ndema rocks
Athi	Opening of Tsavo East Gates	Kituti sublocation;Makaiya and Katalini Units	Opening of Mwathe gate,Coordination and opening of Ikutha Tsavo East Gate
Chuluni Ward	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Ithumula-Kavia rock & Yanzuu rock	
Endau/Malalani	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Kathua sub location-Nzirani,Kwa Kitoleka hole	Construct and promote an a tourist attractions
Ikanga/Kyatune	Animal orphanage	Yongela sub location	Monkey orphanage
Ikutha	Formulation of Charcoal burning policy	Ikutha	
Ikutha	Opening of Tsavo East Gates	Kasala location	
Kanziku	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Simisi,Kanziku and Mivuni location-Ndilili rock	county goverenment to market sceneries annd resources including sand , ballast and charcoal
Kanziku	Control use of county resources	Kanziku	courty goverenmnt to put legislations governing sale of sand charcoal , balast , timber for sustaibnability
Kanziku	Opening of Tsavo East Gates	Kanziku- Kawako,Umbi Mitaani	county goverenemnt to open the gates at forefficient revenue collection
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Kiomo sublocation	Construction of hotels along all the hills.
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Fencing of Natural Resources	Kiomo sublocation	Fencing around Kiomo,Mukuthu and Kyangae hill.
Kwa Vonza	Animal orphanage	Nyanyaa location	Help in Control of monkeys that are destroying farmers farms
Kyangwithya East	Animal orphanage	Museve Location-Mutulukuni;Mulutu-Ithiani	
Kyangwithya East	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Museve;Tungutu-At Kalundu dam;Kwa Maungi;Kyamwangei;Kwa Kanuku;Isaangwa big stone	Purchase of motor boats to be used at dam
Kyangwithya East	Rehabilitation of Senswa for wildlife	Mutune	
Miambani Ward	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Mung'anga;Kanzau Location-Kyaimu rock;Syokyoya rock;Uundiu rock;Kyambasua rock;Mundu Mbai rock	Rocks;hills;water falls
Miambani Ward	Development of 3 star hotel for tourists	Mung'anga-Miambani	
Migwani	Animal orphanage	Muivu sub location	Setting up of an animal orphanage at Kyamutotya hill,setting up of a viewing point at Ikoo valley.
Migwani	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Ilalambyu location-fencing of Kyome rock;Kisovo location-Makathini rock;Katalwa location-Mbaika Nziu hill Katalwa ;Nzatani location-Waasya rock,Mutambo rock,	establishment of tourism centres, scenery sites preservation of wild animals eg monkeys,bamboons,rock,hiracks

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mui	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Ngiluni sub location-Syomwali and Syongola rock;Ngungi sub location-Uweni Rock;Kitise sublocation-Kaliweu hill	Beutification of rocks for tourist attraction
Mulango Ward	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Katulani Location-Kamuli;Mulango Location-Kathatu and Musyau rocks;Wikililye Location-Musyau rock	
Mumoni	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Mutanda location	Construction of a viewing point at Itinda Mountain,Conservation of Manyulu water spring
Mumoni	Construction of Tourist Hotel	Katse	Construction of a Tourism lodge at Katse
Mumoni	Crocodile conservancy	Kakuyu location	Revive/ rehabilitation of conservacy at Kiambere
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Animal orphanage	Musukini village	
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Itiko sub-location;Kawala Sublocation	
Mutito Kaliku Ward	Game reserve	Masasini Sublocation	
Mutomo	Improving plant sanctuary	Mutomo Location	Improving the plant sanctuary at Mutomo
Mutonguni	Construction of Tourist attraction centres		Development of tourist attraction centre at Kyandula hills Rockside and Mutonguni hills
Mutonguni	Tourist attraction centres		development of tourist centres at Kutha hill, Kwa Kilaka foot mark
Mwingi Central	Construction of Tourist Hotels	Kalisasi sublocation	Construction of a tourist hotel at Kangusi and a tourist scenery
Ngomeni	Charcoal production	Ngomeni location	Feasibility study and technical assitance in burning of charcoal as well linkages to the potential market
Ngomeni	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Ngomeni location;Kavaani Location- Itikoni & Kwakiluvi water Basin	Conservation of Ngomeni Rock as tourist attraction site.
Ngomeni	Gates to Mwing north Games reserve	Mitamisiyi location	Construction of two entry points and fixing of 2 gates to Mwingi North Game Reserve ie at Muvithini and Katumbini
Ngomeni	Viewing points	Kamisiliu Location	Fencing the rock at Kamisiliu Viewing point
Nzambani Ward	Construction of Hotel at Nzambani Rock		
Tharaka	Conservation of tourism sites	Tharaka	Conservation and rehabilitation of Murumba wa Ciakithingi as a tourist attraction centre
Voo/Kyamatu	Animal orphanage	Kyango Sublocation;Kasasi Sublocation-tima and ngunga valley	Construction
Voo/Kyamatu	Park fencing	Nzunguni Sublocation	Installation of electric fence along tsavo east national park bordering nzunguni
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Construction of Tourist attraction centres	Makongo sub location-Makongi hill & Kalima Kathau Hill;kikuu Sublocation-Ngomano Area	

9. Administration and Coordination of County Affairs

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Athi Ward	Civic education on the constitution 2010 and other government legislations	Makaiye Location	Creation of awareness on operations of county government at the community levels.
Athi Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Makaiye Location;Athi Location	Establishment of county offices at village level to enhance understanding of county government operations.
Athi Ward	Construction of a Multi-purpose Hall and Resource Centre	All locations	Construct and equip a resource centre in each location.
Chuluni Ward	Support of Persons with Disabilities	Ngungi Location	Construction of a fully equipped disability Centre at Inyuu
Chuluni Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Ngungi Location- Village Administrator's office	
Endau/Malalani Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Malalani sub location-Malalani;Syuu sub location-Syuu	
Ikanga/Kyatune Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kyatune sub location;Ndatani sub location;Vote sub location;Yongela sub location;Masasini Sublocation-Ndoa town	Construction of Village administrator offices in Each village
Ikutha Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices		
Kanziku ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Village Administration Offices in every village;Ward Offices at Kanziku	
Kauwi Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kauwi location	
Kiomo Kyethani Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kyethani Sub-location-Mukuthu sub location	proposed Mukuthu sub location.(community has already purchased the land for the office construction
Kisasi Ward	Construction of Multi-Purpose Hall	Nguuni Sub-location	Purchase of Land;construction of hall
Kisasi Ward	Purchase of Public Land	Kavasya Sub-location;Ngiluni Sub-location	Purchase of land for development
Kisasi Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Masimbini Sub-location;Ngiluni Sub-location	Purchase of Land & Builing materials;Construction of offices;recruitment of village administrators;purchase of motor bicycles/vehicles
Kwa Vonza Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kanyoonyoo location	
Kwamutonga/Kithumula	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kwa Mutonga location-Kwa Mumo Mutonga and Kithuani sublocations;Kathivo location	
Kyangwithya East Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Mutune Location-Mutune market;Mutune Location-Mutave & Kyalilini;Kavuta Location;Nzunguni;Utooni	
Kyuso Ward	Civic education on the constitution 2010 and other government legislations	Kyuso location	Devolution of procuremnt process to sub-county level
Kyuso Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kyuso location;Kimangao location-Miseki;Mivukoni Centre;Ngaaie location	Construction and equipping offices for Sub-county administrators

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Mbitini Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kitungati Sub-location-Village Administrator's office	Purchase of Land & Building materials;Construction of offices;completion of already started construction projects
Miambani Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Usiani Location-Ndivuni;Mung'anga Location	
Miambani ward	Lighting of market centres(street lights)	Munganga	Lighting of market centres(street lights)
Mulango Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kathungi Location;Wikililye Location;Mulango Location;Wii Location	Purchase of Motobikes
Mumoni Ward	Deployment of Revenue Collectors	Mukonga location	Deployment of revenue collectors at Iriva bridge and Kaimbere
Mumoni Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kakuyu location;Mukonga location;Katse location-Katse Town	
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Civic education on the constitution 2010 and other government legislations	Masasini Sublocation	Creation of awareness on operations of county government at the community levels.
Mutito/Kaliku Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Itiko sub-location;Kitoo sub location-Mutito;Musukini village	Construction of office and deployment of officers at community level and /or holding frequent commutative forums
Mutomo Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Mutomo location	Establish county government offices at each ward
Mutonguni Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kangondi Location;	
Ngomeni Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kavaani Location;Mitamisyi Location;Kamisiliu Location;Ngomeni Location	Purchase of Motobikes
Nguutani Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kakululo sub location-Ward Administrator's office at Nguutani market and Village Administrator's office at Kakululo;Muivu sub location-Kea centre	
Nzambani Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kangweni Sub-location;Kilonzo Sub-location;Kivungo Sub-location;Mwembe Tayari Sub-location;Ngengi Sub-location;Kavalula/Ngengi playing grounds	Purchase of Land & Building materials;Construction of offices;completion of already started construction projects
Township Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Katyethoka Sub-location	Purchase of Land & Building materials;Construction of offices;completion of already started construction projects
Tseikuru Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Tseikuru location-Tseikuru shopping centre;Kaivirya location-Village Administrator's Office;Mwangea location-Village Administrator's Office;Masyungwa location-Village Administrator's Office;Mulangoni location-Village Administrator's Office;Katumbi location-Village Administrator's Office	
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Civic education on the constitution 2010 and other government legislations	Kyango Sublocation	
Voo/Kyamatu Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Kiangini sub location-Kyangini and Ndalani villages;Kyango Sublocation- Kyango,Kataka and Mwamboni;Muthungue Sublocation-Kyaani, Marikalini and Kamirui;Nzunguni Sublocation-Waaru	

Ward	Project Name	Project Location	Description of the project
Zombe/Mwitika Ward	Ward and Village administrators offices	Thua sublocation-Ngungi;Malatani sublocation;Karaani;Zombe	Purchase of land and construction of offices;Furnishing of offices;Purchase of security vehicles